ISSN 0300 – 922X

Journal of The Chemical Society

Perkin Transactions I

Indexes
1981

JOURNAL
OF
THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

PERKIN TRANSACTIONS I
Organic and Bio-organic Chemistry

LONDON: THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF CHEMISTRY
1981

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

Printed in Great Britain by
Richard Clay (The Chaucer Press), Ltd.,
Bungay, Suffolk

AUTHOR INDEX, 1981

Abe, Noritaka, 1401–6
Abou-Teim, Omar, 988–90
Acheson, R. Morrin, 415–22, 3141–6
Achmatowicz, Osman, Jr., 2680–3
Adachi, Jun, 1033–6, 1591–5
Adembri, Giorgio, 1703–6
Adesogan, E. Kayode, 1151–3
Adlington, Robert M., 2848–63
Adolph, Horst G., 1815–20
Advani, Bhagwan G., 3161–3
Agawa, Toshio, 751–5
Ager, David J., 2520–6
Ahluwalia, Vinod K., 1697–702
Aiello, Enrico, 1–3
Akiyoshi, Kazunari, 2800–8
Alais, Jocelyne, 377–81
Albert, Adrien, 887–91, 2344–51 2974–7
Albini, Angelo, 4–7, 1821–5
Alcaide, Benito, 2250–2
Alder, Roger W., 2840–7
Al-Hilal, David, 2692–4
Al Khawaja, Ibtisam K., 636–41 642–5
Allen, Mark C., 2040–8
Allen, Robert M., 1143–7
Al-Saleh, Fowzia S., 636–41, 642–5
Alvarez-Builla, Julio, 1180–5
Anastasia, Mario, 2125–6, 2561–2
Anderson, Patrick N., 2761–3
Annis, Gary D., 270–7
Annunziata, Rita, 113–18, 614–17, 1109–11, 3118–19
Antonioletti, Roberto, 2398–400
Antonowitz, Ivan, 287–9
Aoyama, Hiromu, 1357–9
Aoyama, Yasuhiro, 2809–15
Aqil, Mohammad, 1389–92
Aragozzini, Fabrizio, 2594–7
Araki, Younosuke, 12–23
Argo, Carl B., 2761–3
Arnarp, Jan, 2070–4
Arshady, Reza, 529–37
Asao, Tetsuji, 1896–9
Ashcroft, William R., 3012–15
Asherson, Janet L., 3041–7
Askari, Syed H., 360–5
Aslani-Shotorbani, Gaffar, 2267–72
Atherton, Eric, 529–37, 538–46
Atkinson, Robert S., 1309–11, 2615–19
Atmaram, Shiravante, 1721–4
Atsumi, Kazunori, 2816–24
Au, Ting Keung, 2884–9
Aupers, John, 2890–4
Auret, Barbara J., 930–3
Axon, Barry W., 2956–62
Ayafor, J. Foyere, 1750–3, 2563–5
Ayoub, Mikdad T., 697–9
Ayoub, Miqdad T., 1173–9
Ayres, David C., 2134–6
Baig, Ghouse Unissa, 1424–32
Bailey, A. Sydney, 382–9
Baker, Raymond, 3087–91
Baker, S. Richard, 165–71, 172–7 178–81, 182–9, 190–6
Baker, Wilson, 462–4
Balasubramaniam, Ambikaipakan, 310–17
Balasubramaniam, Sinnathamby 2717–23
Baldwin, Jack E., 2253–7
Ballabio, Marzia, 560–4
Ballester, Manuel, 1690–6
Ballesteros, Paloma, 1495–500
Banks, Bernard J., 124–31
Banks, Robert E., 1096–102
Banks, Ronald E., 455–6, 1068–70, 1443–7
Banthorpe, Derek V., 105–8
Barber, Jill, 1685–9, 2577–83, 2584–93
Barili, Pier Luigi, 1654–8
Barluenga, Jose, 1891–5
Barnes, Robert N., 2059–64, 3289–91
Barr, Philip J., 1665–70
Barraclough, Paul, 2096–105
Barrett, Anthony G. M., 1501–9 1510–15, 2848–63
Barton, Derek H. R., 1473–6, 1501–9, 1510–15, 1582–4, 1840–5, 2363–7, 2504–8
Bashi, Galia M. Gussba, 697–9
Bass, Robert J., 124–31
Bastable, John W., 1339–45, 1346–51
Bateson, John H., 3242–9
Battersby, Alan R., 2002–9, 2010–15, 2016–29, 2030–9, 2771–8, 2779–85, 2786–99
Baxter, Andrew J. G., 3242–9
Baydar, Ahmet E., 2871–7, 2878–83, 2884–9, 2890–4
Baylis, Christopher J., 132–41
Bayomi, Said Mohamad M., 1037–40
Beal, Michael G., 3012–15
Beale, Michael H., 394–400
Bearder, John R., 672–8
Beccalli, Egle M., 560–4
Beck, John F., 2771–8
Beddoes, Roy L., 2670–6
Begley, Michael J., 182–9, 190–6 706–11, 1112–18, 2702–9
Begley, William J., 2620–4
Begtrup, Mikael, 503–13
Belic, Igor, 1888–90
Bell, Richard, 2106–15
Belli, Aldo, 1574–6
Benati, Luisa, 1544–8
Benner, Jill P., 1112–18
Berenbaum, Morris C., 3135–40
Berger-Josephs, Hana, 1019–22
Bernardi, Rosanna, 1607–9
Bernasconi, Silvana, 995–8, 1994–2001, 2394–7
Berti, Corrado, 1610–13
Bettinetti, Gian Franco, 4–7, 1821–5
Bevan, Peter S., 2552–6
Bezuidenhoudt, Barend C. B., 263–9
Bhakuni, Dewan S., 2598–603
Bhat, Ganapati A., 2387–93
Bhatnagar, Akil K., 2002–9
Bhattacharya, Subhas B., 278–83 1393–6
Bielska, Maria T., 1840–5
Bigg, Martin G., 926–9
Bilgic, Orhan, 3041–7
Bin Sadikun, Amirin, 2299–305
Biondi, Pier Antonio, 307–9
Birch, Arthur J., 1006–12
Birchall, J. Michael, 455–6, 2080–6
Bishop, Roger, 565–73
Bisset, Graham M. F., 2625–30
Blackburn, G. Michael, 3196–204
Blake, Keith W., 700–2
Bloodworth, A. J., 621–32, 1375–82, 3258–64, 3265–71, 3272–8
Blount, John F., 2666–9
Boar, Robin B., 1501–9
Bohlin, Lars, 1023–8
Bonini, Bianca F., 2322–7
Bonner, Trevor G., 1807–10
Bonnett, Raymond, 322–5, 3135–40
Borgogno, Guido, 113–18
Botha, Jacobus J., 1213–19, 1235–45
Botta, Bruno, 484–8
Bottino, Francesco, 718–22
Boulton, Keith, 427–32
Boutagy, John, 1773–8
Boxler, Dena L., 2168–85
Boyd, Derek R., 94–7, 930–3, 1477–82, 2233–8
Boyd, Gerhard V., 2692–4, 2871–7, 2878–83, 2884–9, 2890–4
Bradbury, Robert H., 3225–33, 3234–8
Bradshaw, A. Peter W., 1469–72 1790–3, 1794–5
Brady, Brian A., 119–23
Brain, Edward G., 892–6
Brambilla, Raymond, 2168–85
Brandt, E. Vincent, 263–9
Brandt, Edward V., 514–21, 1879–83, 2483–90
Breen, Fiona, 930–3
Brettle, Roger, 2912–19, 2927–9
Brewster, Andrew G., 1473–6
Breytenbach, Jaco C., 2604–7, 2684–91
Briggs, Stuart P., 146–9, 150–3
Brittain, Judith M., 2656–61
Brockwell, Michael A., 706–11
Brooke, Gerald M., 1417–20, 1659–64
Broom, Nigel J. P., 465–70, 892–6
Brown, Alan K., 1068–70
Brown, Daniel M., 723–5
Brown, George R., 336–43
Brown, Hopeton J., 657–60
Brown, Lindsay, 1773–8, 1779–81
Brown, Trevor M., 2904–5
Brownbridge, Peter, 2751–9
Bruce, J. Malcolm, 2670–6, 2677–9
Bruche, Luca, 2245–9
Brundish, Derek E., 318–21, 2040–8
Bryce, Martin R., 607–13, 2840–7
Buchanan, J. Grant, 2258–66, 2267–72, 2374–8
Buckley, Dennis G., 322–5, 2779–85
Bull, James R., 437–46
Bullen, Nicholas P., 1863–7
Bulman-Page, Philip C., 457–61
Bundle, David R., 2379–85
Burfield, David R., 8–11
Burger, Klaus, 2080–6
Burke, Basil A., 2666–9
Burnett, Raymond D., 1460–8
Burns, Michael K., 1411–16
Burt, Roger J., 310–17
Butler, Richard N., 390–3
Byers, Maureen, 1092–5
Cain, Robert O., 3111–13
Cairns, James, 2306–16
Calcagno, Maria Pia, 2120–24
Caldwell, A. Gordon, 706–11, 2096–105
Callaghan, Patrick D., 2948–51
Cambie, Richard C., 33–9, 40–51 52–7, 58–63, 2608–14
Cameron, Theodore Stanley, 206–11
Camparini, Alfredo, 1703–6
Capon, Robert, 2464–7
Caporusso, Anna Maria, 1900–8
Capozzi, Giuseppe, 3106–10
Carde, Robert N., 1132–42
Cardoso, Jose M., 1840–5
Carle, Joergen S., 2895–8
Caronna, Tullio, 1607–9
Carpenter, Brian G., 2134–6
Carrie, Robert, 1367–70
Carruthers, William, 2904–5
Carter, Martin J., 2415–34
Carter, Rachel H., 471–9, 2570–6 2577–83
Casagrande, Cesare, 578–81
Casellato, Marilena, 498–502
Casnati, Giuseppe, 2737–9
Castaner, Juan, 1690–6
Cavazza, Marino, 1868–70
Cave, Richard J., 646–52
Cecchi, Roberto, 560–4
Cesario, Michele, 1630–8
Chaaban, Ibrahim, 3120–4
Chakrabarti, Pinakpani, 206–11
Chalmers, Anthony A., 2899–903
Chambers, David, 33–9, 40–51
Chambers, Richard D., 939–42, 1064–7, 1071–7, 2059–64, 3289–91
Chan, Wilfred R., 2666–9
Chatterjee, Amareshwar, 1707–11
Chatterjee, Swapan K., 1707–11
Cheetham, Anthony K., 2620–4
Chen, Cheng-Chang, 2764–70
Cheung, H. T. Andrew, 64–72, 1773–8, 1779–81
Chien, Millie M., 1352–6
Chillemi, Francesco, 1913–17
Choi, Michael C. K., 3141–6
Choudhury, Dilip R., 1443–7
Christie, Robert M., 593–8
Christophersen, Carsten, 2895–8
Christou, George, 310–17
Christou, Paul N., 105–8
Cinquini, Mauro, 614–17, 1109–11, 3118–19
Cirrincione, Girolamo, 1–3
Citterio, Attilio, 1574–6

Clemo, Nicholas G., 1448–53
Cliff, Cynthia J., 1132–42
Clive, Derek L. J., 529–37
Coelho, Jose Sidney de Barros, 484–8
Coffin, Jane M., 1411–16
Coleman, Philip C., 287–9
Collet, Andre, 1630–8
Colombo, Lino, 1278–83, 1284–6 2594–7
Colonna, Stefano, 547–52, 574–7 614–17, 3118–19
Connolly, Joseph D., 1750–3, 2563–5
Coombe, Reginald G., 64–72
Cooper, Anthony J., 1339–45
Cooper, Dianne, 2127–33
Cooper, Melanie M., 3008–11
Cornwell, Stephen P., 2340–3
Cortes-Garcia, Raul, 3176–81
Cottam, Peter D., 2106–15
Courtneidge, J. L., 3258–64
Coutts, Ian G. C., 493–7
Cowling, Antony P., 2116–19
Coyle, Susan, 522–8
Cozzi, Franco, 614–17, 1109–11, 3118–19
Crabb, Trevor A., 1041–5
Crawley, Graham C., 221–3
Crombie, Leslie, 165–71, 172–7, 178–81, 182–9, 190–6, 2702–9
Crombie, W. Mary L., 2702–9
Crosby, John, 2991–5
Cross, Brian E., 98–104, 427–32, 1293–7, 1918–22, 3158–60
Cucinella, Salvatore, 113–18
Cullis, Paul M., 2317–21
Curini, Massimo, 2566–9
Cussans, Nigel J., 1840–5
Dahl, Britta M., 2239–44
Dahl, Otto, 2239–44
Dalzell, Haldean C., 2825–9
Damas, A. Margarida, 2991–5
Damavandy, Jaffar A., 712–17
Dan, Shigeyuki, 413–14
Danieli, Bruno, 578–81
Daniels, Peter J. L., 2137–50, 2209–27
Dantanarayana, Anura P., 2717–23
Darcy, Paul J., 202–5
Das, K. G., 1360–2
Dattolo, Gaetano, 1–3
D'Auria, Maurizio, 2398–400
David, Serge, 1796–801
Davies, D. Huw, 2151–67, 2168–85
Davies, David, 2539–43
Davies, David I., 146–9, 150–3, 2299–305
Davies, J. Eric, 2970–3
Davies, John, 1317–2, 2106–15
Davies, John S., 1639–46, 2982–90
Davies, Lyn B., 1909–12
Davis, Anthony P., 1934–41
Davis, Brian R., 2956–62
Dawson, Kenneth A., 94–7
Dean, Francis M., 224–30, 1437–42
De'ath, Norman J., 776–84
De Jesus, Amelia E., 2899–903, 3292–4
Dellar, Gregory, 1679–80
Delle Monache, Franco, 484–8
Del Puppo, Marina, 2561–2
De Mendoza, Javier, 403–7
Demir, Tursen, 206–11
Denney, Ronald C., 700–2
Denniff, Phillip, 82–7
De Sarlo, Francesco, 1367–70
De Simone, Francesco, 1855–62
Destro, Riccardo, 1994–2001
Detre, George, 2137–50, 2151–67
Devadas, Bhatt, 2120–24
Dick, James W., 3150–7
Dini, Antonio, 1855–62
DiNunno, Cecil M., 2401–4
Dixon, Andrew J., 1407–10
Djerassi, Carl, 1023–8
Djura, Peter, 1679–80
Dodsworth, David J., 2120–24
Donnelly, Michael E., 633–5
Dossena, Arnaldo, 2737–9
Dou, Henri J. M., 1763–8
Douglas, Kenneth T., 3029–33
Dove, Roderick V., 165–71
Drake, Alexander F., 2233–8
Drewes, Siegfried E., 287–9, 408–12
Drey, Charles N. C., 2468–71
D'Silva, Claudius, 3029–33
Duchet, Danielle, 326–30
Dunkin, Ian R., 1339–45, 1346–51
Duri, James Z., 3016–19
Duri, Zvitendo J., 161–4
Durst, Tony, 1826–30, 1846–8
Dutta, Phanindra Chandra, 1603–6
Edgar, Alan R., 2267–72
Egert, Ernst, 2751–9
Eggelte, Henny J., 1375–82, 3272–8
Ehrmann, E. Ursula, 2120–24
Elix, John A., 849–54
Elliott, Arthur J., 2692–4, 2948–51
Elliott, John D., 1782–9
Ellis, Gwynn P., 2552–6, 2557–60
Erasmuson, Anton, 1293–7, 1918–22
Fabrissin, Silvio, 109–12
Fangmeier, Norbert, 1769–72
Faragher, Roy, 2352–6
Farrell, Iain W., 1790–3
Farrow, Alexandra, 2134–6
Fatutta, Silvana, 109–12
Faull, Alan W., 1078–82
Fava, Giovanni Gasparri, 995–8
Fayos, Jose, 1186–90
Feit, Ben Ami, 1329–38
Fenton, David E., 449–54
Fernandez, Franco, 2250–2
Ferrari, Giorgio, 578–81
Ferrari, Marinella, 1994–2001
Ferreira, Daneel, 514–21, 1213–19, 1220–6, 1235–45, 1879–83, 2483–90
Ferreira, Nicolaas P., 3292–4
Fiaschi, Rita, 1654–8
Fiecchi, Alberto, 2125–6, 2561–2
Fielding, Anthony H., 1013–14
Fielding, Harold C., 939–42, 1064–7
Filippone, Paolino, 1293–7
Finamore, Estea, 1855–62
Finch, Harry, 2670–6
Finch, Mark A. W., 1312–16, 1725–8
Finlay-Jones, Peter F., 874–6
Firth, Michael R., 3158–60
Flavell, Andrew J., 3196–204
Fleming, Ian, 251–5, 256–62, 684–8, 969–76, 1421–3, 1549–56, 2415–34, 2518–19, 2520–6, 2527–32
Floor, Jan, 437–46
Flowers, William T., 349–55, 356–9, 1119–24
Floyd, Christopher D., 969–76
Fomum, Z. Tanee, 2997–3001
Fookes, Christopher J. R., 2786–99
Forbes, Craig P., 29–32
Foresti, Elisabetta, 2322–7
Forrester, Alexander R., 984–7, 1092–5, 1165–72, 1712–20, 1721–4
Foster, Beverley, 78–81
Fraga, Braulio M., 161–4, 2740–5, 3016–19
Freitas, Ana M., 1119–24
Fringuelli, Renata, 2566–9
Frolow, Felix, 1029–32
Fujii, Nobutaka, 789–96, 797–803, 804–10, 811–18, 819–30, 831–41
Fujita, Eiichi, 914–19
Fujitsu, Hiroshi, 2650–5
Fukatsu, Shunzo, 88–93
Fukatsu, Syunzo, 1058–63
Fukumoto, Keiichiro, 920–5, 1383–5, 1386–8, 1884–7, 2228–32, 2830–4
Fukuya, Kiyoshi, 2800–8
Fukuyama, Yoshiyasu, 1557–62
Furusaki, Akio, 236–50, 2963–9
Gabard, Jacqueline, 1630–8
Gadaginamath, Guru S., 94–7, 2233–8
Gala, Kanti J., 331–5
Gandhi, Sham S., 2948–51
Ganeshpure, Pralhad A., 1681–4
Ganguly, Amar N., 2405–10
Gani, David, 3065–9
Garanti, Luisa, 2245–9
Garbarino, Juan A., 906–8
Garcia-Alvarez, Maria C., 1186–90
Gariboldi, Pierluigi, 995–8, 1994–2001, 2394–7
Garson, Mary J., 471–9, 2577–83 2584–93
Garvin, Victor C., 390–3
Gaskin, Paul, 1083–91
Gatuma, Ambrose K., 2702–9
Gedge, David R., 1448–53
Gennari, Cesare, 1278–83, 1284–6, 2594–7
Geoghegan, Michael, 119–23
Gerhardt, Glenn E., 1321–8
Ghatak, Usha Ranjan, 1203–12
Ghisalberti, Emilio L., 2464–7
Ghosh, Subrata, 1203–12
Giacomelli, Giampaolo, 1900–8
Gibson, Keith H., 2771–8
Gibson, Martin S., 2948–51, 2952–5
Gibson, William K., 3150–7
Gilbert, Andrew, 142–5, 295–302
Gilchrist, Thomas L., 2352–6, 3214–20, 3221–4, 3225–33, 3234–8
Giles, Robin G. F., 2091–5
Gill, G. Bryon, 1112–18
Gill, Melvin, 1721–4
Gill, Melvyn, 593–8, 599–606
Gillies, Iain, 700–2
Gimbarzevsky, Boris, 1826–30
Ginebreda, Antonio, 574–7
Gioia, Bruno, 560–4
Giordano, Claudio, 1574–6
Glotter, Erwin, 1029–32
Glover, Stephen A., 842–8
Godfrey, Christopher R. A., 1501–9
Goh, Swee Hock, 423–6
Gohda, Noriko, 1577–81
Golding, Stephen L., 842–8
Gonzalez, Antonio G., 2740–5
Goode, Nigel C., 2840–7
Goosen, Andre, 842–8, 977–83
Gorst-Allman, Charles P., 2899–903
Gotoh, Haruo, 2727–30
Gotor, Vicente, 1891–5
Gottlieb, Hugo E., 1019–22, 1029–32, 1888–90
Gould, Robert O., 2991–5
Gowda, Gopala, 1734–43
Gray, Michael D. M., 1826–30
Graziano, M. Liliana, 1811–14
Greci, Lucedio, 1610–13
Greco, Claude V., 331–5
Greenberg, Sydney G., 1909–12
Greene, Ruth M. E., 930–3, 1477–82
Greenhill, John V., 3120–4
Griffiths, D. Vaughan, 1363–6
Grundon, Michael F., 231–5, 633–5, 897–9
Grundy, Jesse, 336–43
Grzeskowiak, Nicholas E., 1180–5
Guanti, Giuseppe, 1278–83
Guarna, Antonio, 1367–70
Guenot, Pierre, 1367–70
Guerriero, Antonio, 1868–70
Guilhem, Jean, 1630–8
Guixer, Joan, 574–7
Gunasekera, Sarath P., 1831–5
Gupta, Dharmendra N., 689–96, 2970–3
Gupta, Raj K., 1148–50
Guthrie, R. D., 2328–34
Haces, Alberto, 2075–9
Hacker, Nigel P., 988–90
Hackett, Peter, 2002–9
Haensel, Rudolf, 3182–5
Haines, Alan H., 1671–8
Hall, C. Dennis, 3059–64
Hall, C. Richard, 2368–73, 2746–50
Hallett, Allan, 522–8
Halsall, Thomas G., 1790–3
Hamblin, Michael R., 493–7
Hamilton, James G., 94–7
Hamlin, John E., 2731–6
Hamzetash, Dariush, 322–5
Hanson, James R., 24–8, 161–4, 218–20, 1186–90, 1469–72, 1790–3, 1794–5, 2740–5, 3016–19, 3020–4, 3025–8
Hanson, Peter, 607–13
Harding, Marjorie M., 2991–5
Harger, Martin J. P., 736–40, 3284–8
Harris, C. John, 2096–105
Hasaka, Noriko, 553–9, 1389–92
Haslam, Edwin, 1148–50
Hassanali, Ahmed, 1734–43
Haszeldine, Robert N., 455–6, 1068–70, 2080–6
Hattori, Kenjiro, 1647–51
Haxby, Joanna B., 382–9
Hayamizu, Ayako, 1259–72
Hayashi, Shuichi, 2816–24
Hayatsu, Hikoya, 1287–92
Hayes, Peter C., 1132–42
Hayes, Roy, 2509–17
Hayward, Rodney C., 2608–14
Hazra, Braja G., 1360–2
Heelam, Leslie M. J., 2670–6
Heller, Harry G., 197–201, 202–5
Henderson, John, 1165–72

Hepburn, Stuart P., 1165–72
Herchen, Stephen R., 2253–7
Hercliffe, Robert D., 2059–64, 3289–91
Hernandez, Melchior G., 2740–5
Hetmanski, Michael, 1782–9
Hewlins, Michael J. E., 2906–11
Hickling, Roger I., 892–6
Hignett, Geoffrey J., 3008–11
Hill, Robert A., 471–9, 2570–6
Hilton, Andrew N., 382–9
Hino, Hiroaki, 3168–75
Hirao, Akira, 900–5
Hirayama, Masao, 88–93
Hirota, Kosaku, 1896–9, 2943–7
Hitchcock, Peter B., 2740–5, 3025–8
Hobson, John D., 1339–45, 1346–51
Hodge, Philip, 689–96, 1863–7, 2970–3
Hodgson, Gordon L., 2771–8
Holker, John S. E., 1397–400
Hollinshead, David M., 1501–9
Holm, John, 503–13
Holt, Geoffrey, 1119–24
Honda, Toshio, 1383–5, 1386–8, 1884–7, 2228–32, 2830–4
Horibe, Isao, 2695–701
Horsewood, Peter, 1802–6
Horton, Julie K., 1433–6
Hoshino, Masamatsu, 413–14, 618–20
Hough, Leslie, 3176–81
Howard, Colin, 2049–54
Huang, Shyh-Pyng, 964–8, 2282–6, 3168–75
Hughes, Gwyneth J., 1934–41
Hughes, Raymond A., 455–6
Hull, Roy, 1078–82
Hundt, Hans K. L., 1227–34
Hunt, Ian D., 2670–6
Hunt, Paul G., 2751–9
Hunter, Daniel, 1371–4
Ichikawa, Katsuhiko, 991–4
Ihara, Masataka, 290–4, 959–63, 964–8, 1563–8, 2282–6, 3048–52, 3168–75
Ikeda, Masazumi, 212–17, 1037–40, 2978–81
Ikekawa, Nobuo, 88–93
Ilyas, Mohammad, 553–9
Imamoto, Tsuneo, 2499–503
Inch, Thomas D., 2368–73
Inoue, Kenichiro, 1246–58, 2764–70
Inoue, Seiichi, 761–9, 1015–18, 2411–14
Inouye, Hiroyuki, 1246–58, 2764–70
Iori, Mistuo, 1401–6
Irikawa, Hajima, 1712–20
Isayama, Shigeru, 2963–9
Ishido, Yoshiharu, 12–23
Ishii, Hiroshi, 1928–33
Itadani, Atsuko, 1287–92
Ito, Masayoshi, 2472–5, 3255–7
Ito, Yoshikatsu, 1871–3
Itsuno, Shinichi, 900–5
Iversen, Tommy, 2379–85
Jackson, Anthony H., 2906–11
Jackson, William P., 1516–19
Jacques, Jean, 1630–8
Jacquinet, Jean Claude, 326–30
Jain, Sudha, 2598–603
Jansen, Robert B., 988–90
Jarvest, Richard L., 3186–95
Jedlinski, Zbigniew J., 3034–40
Jefferies, Phillip R., 2464–7
Jefferson, John, 1068–70
Jemison, Robert W., 1154–64
Jenkins, Ian D., 2328–34
Jerina, Donald M., 1477–82, 2233–8
John, I Lennox, 1092–5
Johnson, Alan W., 1734–43, 3065–9
Johnson, Brian L., 2253–7
Johnson, David W., 2779–85
Johnson, Matthew P., 3074–6
Johnson, Robert S., 224–30
Jolly, Ravinder S., 1697–702
Jommi, Giancarlo, 995–8, 1994–2001, 2394–7
Jones, A. Stanley, 1665–70
Jones, D. Neville, 2106–15
Jones, Gurnos, 78–81, 1132–42
Jones, R. Alan, 2656–61
Jones, Raymond C. F., 2010–15, 2016–29, 2030–9
Jones, Richard A. Y., 712–17
Jones, Richard O., 2656–61
Jones, Winton D., Jr., 344–8
Josephson, Staffan, 2379–85
Joukhadar, Laurette, 1501–9
Joule, John A., 636–41, 642–5, 3008–11, 3012–15
Judkins, Brian D., 1309–11, 2615–19
Julia, Luis, 1690–6
Julia, Sebastian, 574–7
Jung, Mankil, 2253–7
Jurlina, Jeffrey L., 2608–14
Kadokawa, Yoko, 1836–9
Kam, Toh Seok, 423–6
Kamada, Shinko, 3101–5
Kametani, Tetsuji, 290–4, 756–60 920–5, 959–63, 964–8, 1383–5, 1386–8, 1563–8, 1884–7, 2228–32, 2282–6, 2830–4, 3048–52, 3077–82, 3101–5, 3168–75
Kameyama, Keiji, 3239–41
Kamil, Mohammad, 553–9
Kanaya, Naoaki, 959–63, 3168–75
Kanazawa, Keiko, 947–58
Kanematsu, Ken, 1259–72
Karhu, Matti, 303–6
Kasai, Hiroshi, 2290–3
Kashima, Choji, 489–92, 1622–5
Katagiri, Nobuya, 2710–16
Katahira, Katsuhiro, 943–6
Katayama, Chuji, 2963–9
Kato, Kimitoshi, 236–50
Kato, Tetsuzo, 2710–16
Katoh, Akira, 489–92, 1622–5
Katritzky, Alan R., 588–92, 661–3, 668–71, 1180–5, 1492–4 1495–500, 1585–90, 2476–82, 2835–9
Kavanagh, Patrick, 1763–8
Kawada, Kaoru, 618–20
Kawada, Reiko, 1287–92
Kawamura, Eiichi, 2499–503
Kawamura, Etsuko, 1401–6
Kawano, Nobusuke, 553–9, 1389–92
Kawasaki, Tomomi, 1577–81
Kawasaki, Toshio, 2405–10
Kaye, Perry T., 287–9, 2335–9, 2340–3
Kazlauskas, Rymantas, 2010–15 2016–29
Keay, James G., 588–92, 668–71
Kelly, Lawrence F., 1006–12
Kelly, Migel A., 1013–14
Kemal, Oznur, 1569–73
Kennard, Olga, 2751–9
Kenner, George W., 2065–9
Kent, Alexander G., 2340–3
Kenyon, Robert F., 2299–305
Keyzad, Amitis, 2509–17
Khaliefi, Faies, 3182–5
Khan, Jamil A., 621–32
Khan, M. Akhram, 2927–9
Khan, Naeem, 689–96
Khanapure, Subhash P., 1360–2
Khoo, Teng-Kok, 8–11
Kido, Masaru, 212–17
Kikuchi, Junichi, 2809–15, 3125–8
Kim, Hyun K., 2401–4
Kimura, Inami, 1246–58
Kimura, Michio, 914–19
Kimura, Yasuko, 1923–7
King, Trevor J., 462–4, 1712–20, 2656–61
Kinsella, Mary A., 2287–9
Kiong, Lam Soot, 1942–52
Kirby, Gordon W., 1143–7, 1802–6, 3250–4, 3292–4
Kirk, David N., 703–5, 1460–8, 1794–5
Kirkwood, Paul S., 672–8, 1083–91
Kirson, Isaac, 1029–32
Kise, Masahiro, 1037–40
Kita, Yasuyuki, 1577–81
Kitade, Yukio, 2943–7
Kjell, Douglas P., 2287–9
Knight, David W., 679–83, 1125–31
Knights, Steve G., 24–8
Knox, John, 1734–43
Kobayashi, Yoshimasa, 1923–7, 2277–81
Kodama, Akiko, 2472–5
Kojima, Masayoshi, 1647–51
Kojo, Shosuke, 2864–70
Komatsu, Mitsuo, 751–5
Komel, Radovan, 1888–90
Kometani, Tadashi, 1191–6, 1197–202
Kondo, Hiroki, 3125–8
Koppes, William M., 1815–20
Krestonosich, Stefan, 295–302
Kubota, Takashi, 1557–62
Kueh, Joseph S. H., 1052–7
Kugelman, Max, 2151–67
Kumar, N. Savitri, 2717–23
Kumar, Vijaya, 2724–6
Kuriyama, Kaoru, 2695–701, 2764–70
Kurobane, Itsuo, 1411–16
Kurobe, Hiroshi, 756–60
Kusabayashi, Shigekazu, 2637–41
Kusano, Yumiko, 3279–83
Lagow, Richard J., 1321–8
Lamartina, Liliana, 2642–6
Lancaster, Michael, 1846–8
Landor, Phyllis D., 2997–3001
Landor, Stephen R., 2997–3001
Lane, Jonathan C., 142–5
Langley, Jennifer A., 1421–3
Lapham, David J., 3265–71
Lappert, Michael F., 3065–9
Lardicci, Luciano, 1900–8
Larsen, David S., 58–63
Lavie, David, 1019–22
Lawrence, G. William, 1815–20
Leardini, Rino, 3164–7
Leaver, Derek, 3150–7
Lee, Cheuk Man, 2476–82
Lee, Hiok-Huang, 3205–13
Lee, Paul, 2151–67
Leeming, Michael R. G., 124–31
Leistner, Eckhard, 1769–72
Letcher, Roy M., 3141–6
Leung, Christopher W. F., 588–92, 1585–90, 2835–9
Levy, Elie C., 1019–22
Lewis, David, 1807–10
Lewis, John R., 770–5
Ley, Steven V., 270–7, 457–61, 1473–6, 1516–19, 1582–4, 1840–5
Lindley, Andrew A., 939–42, 1064–7
Lindley, Peter F., 2692–4, 2878–83, 2890–4
Lloyd, Douglas, 726–35
Lobo, Ana M., 1273–7
Loenngren, Joergen, 2070–4
Logan, Christopher J., 538–46
Logan, Robert T., 2306–16, 2631–6
Lopez-Ortiz, J. Francisco, 1891–5
Loveitt, M. E., 621–32
Lowe, Gordon, 1874–8, 2317–21 2620–4, 3186–95
Lowndes, Peter R., 1934–41
Lucchini, Vittorio, 3106–10
Luce, Charles E., 2137–50, 2151–67
Lugaro, Giuseppe, 498–502
Lyra, Francisco Decio de Andrade, 484–8
McAlees, Alan J., 741–5, 3070–3
MacAlpine, Derek K., 999–1005 2533–8
Maccagnani, Gaetano, 2322–7
McCleery, David G., 231–5
McCleland, Cedric W., 842–8, 977–83
McCombie, Stuart W., 2168–85, 2209–27
McCrindle, Robert, 741–5, 3070–3
McDonald, Edward, 2771–8, 2779–85, 2786–99
McDougall, David J., 1143–7
McEwen, Peter M., 883–6
McGarry, George, 2306–16
McGhie, James F., 1501–9
McInnes, A. Gavin, 1411–16
MacInnes, Iain, 1103–8
McKay, William R., 2435–42, 2443–50
Macleod, Ian, 82–7
MacMillan, Jake, 394–400, 672–8, 1083–91
McMurtrey, Kenneth D., 119–23
McOmie, John F. W., 462–4, 988–90
Maddocks, Peter J., 653–6
Maeda, Norio, 236–50, 2963–9
Mageswaran, Sivapathasunthar-am, 1154–64, 1953–62, 1969–80
Mahato, Shashi B., 2405–10
Mahe, Christian, 2504–8
Mak, Chi Keung, 1585–90
Maki, Yoshifumi, 2087–90, 3114–17, 3239–41
Malhotra, Nageshwar, 2647–9
Mallams, Alan K., 2137–50, 2151–67, 2168–85, 2186–208, 2209–27
Malone, John F., 94–7
Manabe, Osamu, 3279–83
Manchand, Percy S., 2666–9
Mander, Lewis N., 2779–85
Manley, Paul W., 2878–83

Mann, John, 2116–19
Manners, Gary D., 1849–54
Manzocchi, Ada, 307–9
Maradufu, Asafu, 2702–9
Marchelli, Rosangela, 2737–9
Marchesini, Alessandro, 560–4
Marchi, Decio, Jr., 2518–19
Marcuzzi, Franco, 3106–10
Markwell, Roger E., 2771–8
Marshall, Donald R., 726–35
Marshall, Philip J., 366–76
Marsili, Antonio, 1654–8
Martin, Alfonso, 2075–9
Martin, John R., 2040–8
Martinez–Ripoll, Martin, 1186–90
Masana, Jaume, 574–7
Mascagni, Paolo, 1367–70
Maslinska–Solich, Jolanta, 3034–40
Mason, Stephen F., 2233–8
Mastalerz, Harold, 154–60, 2948–51, 2952–5
Masuda, Katsutada, 1033–6, 1591–5
Matkin, David A., 1437–42
Matsumoto, Hiroo, 1383–5, 1386–8
Matsumoto, Kiyoshi, 73–7
Matsumura, Eiichi, 2650–5
Matsuo, Akihiko, 2816–24
Matsuo, Sawako, 1836–9
Matsuura, Teruo, 1871–3
Mayer, Gregory D., 52–7
Mazzanti, Germana, 2322–7
Meakins, G. Denis, 2335–9, 2340–3
Meegan, Mary J., 2786–99
Melamed, Uri, 1329–38
Mellor, John M., 3092–6, 3097–100
Mellor, Michael, 1052–7
Meltzer, Peter C., 2825–9
Merendi, Cosetta, 2594–7
Mervic, Miljenko, 1888–90
Meth–Cohn, Otto, 1520–30, 1531–6, 1537–43, 2509–17
Metzger, Jacques, 1763–8
Michael, Joseph P., 1549–56
Michie, Jacqui K., 785–8, 1744–9
Middleton, Roderick, 3289–91
Migliara, Onofrio, 2642–6
Milat, Marie–Louise, 326–30
Milgrom, Lionel R., 2065–9
Millan, Carles, 403–7
Miller, J. Allen, 776–84, 785–8, 1096–102, 1744–9
Miller, Nigel, 2840–7
Mills, Keith, 636–41
Mills, Owen S., 2670–6
Minale, Luigi, 1855–62
Minisci, Francesco, 1574–6
Minoli, Giovanna, 4–7, 1821–5
Minowa, Nobuto, 761–9
Minta, Akwasi, 2030–9
Misra, Satish C., 1501–9
Mitchell, Peter R. K., 2091–5
Mitchell, William L., 1582–4
Mitsumori, Naomichi, 2087–90
Miyahara, Kazumoto, 2405–10
Miyasaka, Tadayo, 914–19
Miyazawa, Tatsuo, 2290–3
Miyoshi, Haruo, 991–4
Mochida, Isao, 2650–5
Mochizuki, Hidenori, 900–5
Mochizuki, Tomoko, 2228–32
Modena, Giorgio, 3106–10
Mohammed, A. Karim, 2982–90
Moilliet, John S., 1064–7
Monaco, Sam, 1734–43
Montanari, Fernando, 113–18
Montanari, Stefania, 2394–7
Montevecchi, Pier Carlo, 1544–8
Moorhouse, Simon J., 2258–66
Morand, Peter, 154–60
Morganti, Gioia, 1868–70
Mori, Kenya, 1836–9
Mori, Masato, 1259–72
Moron, Jacqueline, 2771–8
Morrocchi, Sergio, 1607–9
Morton, James B., 2137–50, 2151–67, 2168–85, 2186–208, 2209–27
Morton, Judith A., 457–61
Moss, Stephen F., 360–5
Motherwell, Robyn S. Hay, 2363–7
Motherwell, William B., 2363–7
Motoyoshiya, Jiro, 2727–30
Motozawa, Kosei, 2499–503
Mpango, George W. P., 2997–3001
Mudd, Alan, 2357–62
Mukai, Chisato, 212–17, 1037–40 2978–81
Mukherjee, Debabrata, 1603–6
Munns, Michael S., 522–8
Murakami, Akira, 2294–8
Murakami, Yukito, 2800–8, 2809–15
Murase, Masao, 1037–40
Murphy, William S., 447–8, 2920–6
Musgrave, W. Kenneth R., 1071–7, 2059–64
Nagabhushan, Tatanahalli L., 2209–27
Nagahara, Takayasu, 964–8, 2282–6, 3048–52
Nagami, Satoru, 900–5
Nagao, Minako, 2290–3
Nagao, Yoshimitsu, 914–19
Nagasawa, Junichi, 12–23
Nair, Mohan D., 3161–3
Nakagawa, Yukiko, 947–58
Nakajima, Noriko, 212–17
Nakamichi, Kikumi, 2294–8
Nakano, Akio, 2800–8
Nakano, Jun, 2710–16
Nakano, Tatsuhiko, 2075–9
Nakayama, Atsushi, 2228–32
Nakayama, Juzo, 413–14, 618–20
Nakayama, Mitsuru, 2816–24
Napier, Russell J., 984–7
Napolitano, Elio, 1654–8
Narine, Bramha, 1520–30, 1531–6, 2509–17
Narisano, Enrica, 1278–83
Nate, Hiroyuki, 1591–5
Neill, John D., 1477–82
Neilson, Douglas G., 1371–4
Nemorin, Jacques L. E., 1779–81
Nemoto, Hideo, 756–60, 3077–82
Newsam, John M., 2620–4
Newton, Roger F., 146–9, 150–3 449–54, 646–52, 1312–16, 1317–2, 1407–10, 1725–8, 1729–33, 2049–54, 2055–8
Newton, Trevor W., 2527–32
Niakahama, Seiichi, 900–5
Nicoletti, Marcello, 484–8
Nicotra, Francesco, 480–3, 498–502
Nieuwenhuis, Jacobus J., 284–6
Nishihata, Ken, 1058–63
Nishimura, Susumu, 2290–3
Nishio, Takehiko, 934–8, 943–6
Nishiwaki, Tarozaemon, 1401–6
Nixon, Leon N., 2771–8
Nojima, Masatomo, 2637–41
Nomura, Keiichi, 1033–6, 1591–5
Nona, Shmaiel N., 455–6, 2080–6
Norris, Timothy, 2692–4
Nott, Andrew P., 1125–31
Nunez, Oswaldo, 906–8
Nunn, M. John, 776–84, 1096–102, 1744–9
Nyfeler, Robert, 1469–72
O'Callaghan, Conor N., 2273–6
Ochiai, Michihiro, 618–20
Odle, Stanley W. D., 132–41
Ogawa, Muneharu, 2277–81
Ogden, Richard C., 723–5
Ogihara, Yukio, 1923–7, 2277–81
Ohasi, Masao, 1015–18
Ohsawa, Tatsushi, 290–4, 1563–8
Ohshiro, Yoshiki, 751–5
Ojima, Juro, 947–58
Okamoto, Hiroshi, 3125–8
Okano, Masaya, 991–4
Okely, H. Martyn, 897–9
Okigawa, Masayoshi, 553–9, 1389–92
Okogun, Joseph I., 1750–3
O'Leary, Margaret A., 218–20
Oliveira, Ilda M. C., 1273–7
Oliveira–Campos, Ana M., 2906–11
Oliver, Stephen, 197–201
Ollis, W. David, 1154–64, 1953–62, 1963–8, 1969–80, 1981–93, 2930–42
Omote, Yoshimori, 489–92, 934–8, 943–6, 1357–9, 1622–5
Ong, Chi Wi, 1614–21
Onishi, Akira, 761–9
Orabi, Mohamed O. A., 1437–42
Orgee, Lawrence, 3196–204
O'Sullivan, W. Ivo, 119–23
Ottridge, Anthony P., 2010–15, 2030–9
Owa, Masaki, 900–5
Owen, Judith, 2840–7
Pac, Chyongjin, 746–50
Pal, Jitendranath, 1393–6
Palfreyman, Malcolm N., 1782–9
Palmisano, Giovanni, 578–81
Pappalardo, Sebastiano, 718–22
Parker, William, 565–73
Parkin, Donald, 449–54
Parr, William J. E., 3002–7
Parry, Keith P., 3020–4
Pascard, Claudine, 1630–8
Pascoe, Keith O., 2666–9
Pasternostro, Mariapia, 1186–90
Patel, Ranjan C., 1492–4
Patel, Shailesh K., 2518–19, 2520–6
Paterson, Ian, 256–62
Patin, Henri, 2504–8
Paton, R. Michael, 2991–5
Pattenden, Gerald, 1046–51, 1052–7, 1448–53, 3147–9
Paul, John G., 770–5
Peach, Josephine M., 382–9
Pearce, Andrew, 251–5, 256–62
Pearson, Anthony J., 1614–21
Pearson, Michael J., 2539–43, 2544–51
Pellicciari, Roberto, 2566–9
Pelter, Andrew, 653–6, 697–9, 1173–9, 2491–8, 3182–5
Percival, Alan, 2415–34
Perry, David H., 988–90
Petruso, Salvatore, 2642–6
Piancatelli, Giovanni, 2398–400
Pietra, Francesco, 1868–70
Pietraszkiewicz, Marek, 2680–3
Pilkington, James W., 1454–9
Piozzi, Franco, 1186–90
Pistelli, Luisa, 1654–8
Pitchford, Andrew T., 408–12
Pizza, Cosimo, 1855–62
Pizzi, Patrizia, 480–3
Poloni, Marino, 1610–13
Pons, B. Stanley, 3092–6, 3097–100
Ponticelli, Fabio, 1703–6
Porte, Andrew L., 999–1005, 2533–8
Porter, Alexander E. A., 3111–13
Potenza, Donatella, 2594–7
Potter, Barry V. L., 3186–95
Potts, Kevin T., 2692–4
Poupat, Christiane, 2010–15
Prabhakar, Sundaresan, 1273–7
Prakash, Chandra, 1697–702
Proctor, George R., 1754–62, 2435–42, 2443–50
Prokopiou, Panayiotis A., 1501–9, 1510–15
Purkiss, Stuart C., 1119–24
Quici, Silvio, 113–18
Radhakrishnan, Tarur V., 1582–4
Rahman, Wasiur, 553–9, 1389–92
Rajappa, Srinivasachari, 3161–3
Raju, N. Ranga, 2491–8
Rall, Gerhardus J. H., 2604–7, 2684–91
Ramachandran, V. N., 633–5
Raman, Krishna P., 447–8
Ramli, Mohamed, 3120–4
Ramsden, Christopher A., 2456–63
Rane, Dinanath F., 2209–27
Rao, C. V. N., 278–83
Rao, Chintalacharuvu V. N., 1393–6
Rao, E. Venkata, 2491–8
Rao, G. S. Krishna, 2662–5
Rao, P. Narasimha, 2401–4
Ray, Anil B., 1029–32
Razavi, Zia, 1734–43
Razdan, Raj K., 2825–9
Re, Alberto, 547–52
Read, Christine M., 1473–6
Reddy, M. Parameswara, 2662–5
Rees, Charles W., 3214–20, 3221–4, 3225–33, 3234–8
Reese, Colin B., 1569–73, 2451–5
Reichert, Paul, 2168–85, 2186–208, 2209–27
Reid, David H., 1596–600
Resnati, Giuseppe, 1284–6
Reynolds, Colin D., 607–13
Reynolds, Derek P., 146–9, 150–3, 646–52, 1317–2, 2049–54, 2055–8
Rhouati, Salah, 1537–43, 2509–17
Riccio, Raffaele, 1855–62
Richardson, Anthony C., 3176–81
Rickards, Rodney W., 593–8, 599–606
Riddell, William D., 1339–45
Ridge, Brian, 310–17
Ridge, Richard J., 2468–71, 3135–40
Riera, Juan, 1690–6
Risaliti, Amerigo, 109–12
Robbins, Catherine M., 1934–41
Roberts, Patricia M., 3242–9

Roberts, Stanley M., 646–52, 926–9, 1312–16, 1317–2, 1725–8, 1729–33, 2049–54, 2055–8
Robins, David J., 909–13, 3083–6
Robinson, Andrew, 1537–43, 2509–17
Robinson, John F., 349–55, 356–9
Robinson, Peter M., 930–3
Rodriguez, Benjamin, 1186–90
Roessler, Felix, 2527–32
Roff, John E., 3150–7
Rogers, David N., 588–92
Rogers, John, 78–81
Rojas, Anibal, 2075–9
Ronchetti, Fiamma, 480–3, 498–502
Roos, Gregory H. P., 2091–5
Ros, Francisco, 1690–6
Rosazza, John P., 1352–6
Rosebery, Gerald, 1734–43
Rosenfeld, Moshe N., 1473–6
Roshan-Ali, Yusuf, 2677–9
Rosini, Goffredo, 2322–7
Ross, John F., 2991–5
Roux, David G., 263–9, 514–21, 1213–19, 1220–6, 1227–34, 1235–45, 1879–83, 2483–90, 2604–7, 2684–91
Rowbottom, John D., 2927–9
Rowe, Keith, 653–6
Roy, Robert G., 2306–16, 2631–6
Ruchirawat, Somsak, 2016–29
Rudnicka, Irena, 3034–40
Rull, Pedro, 403–7
Russell, David R., 1826–30
Russo, Giovanni, 480–3, 498–502
Rustidge, David C., 679–83
Rutledge, Peter S., 33–9, 40–51, 52–7, 58–63, 2608–14
Rutter, Keith, 1807–10
Rycroft, David S., 1750–3
Rydon, H. N., 310–17
Saba, Antonio, 1492–4
Sahai, Mahendra, 1029–32
Sahu, Niranjan P., 2405–10
Saito, Toshinori, 1058–63
Sakamoto, Masami, 1357–9
Sakdarat, Santi, 909–13
Sako, Magiochi, 3114–17
Sako, Magoichi, 2087–90, 3239–41
Sakuma, Yoshiharu, 1836–9
Sakurai, Hiroshi, 746–50
Sala, Tony, 849–54, 855–69, 870–3, 874–6, 877–82
Saluja, Surinderjit S., 2137–50, 2151–67
Sammes, Michael P., 588–92, 668–71, 1585–90, 2476–82, 2835–9
Sammes, Peter G., 465–70, 1909–12, 2120–24
Sano, Seiyo, 2864–70
Santaniello, Enzo, 307–9
Sanyal, Baijayanti, 1203–12
Sargent, Colin R., 1071–7
Sargent, Melvyn V., 849–54, 855–69, 870–3, 874–6, 877–82, 883–6, 1679–80
Sasakai, Yuko, 2228–32
Sasaki, Junko, 1884–7
Sato, Kikumasa, 761–9, 1015–18 2411–14
Sato, Toshichika, 2695–701
Satyanarayana, Gutta O. S. V., 1203–12
Saul, John A., 1041–5
Savona, Giuseppe, 1186–90
Scala, Antonio, 2561–2
Scarpati, Rachele, 1811–14
Scartoni, Valerio, 1654–8
Scettri, Arrigo, 2398–400
Schmidt, Richard R., 1329–38
Schorstein, David E., 1103–8
Scolastico, Carlo, 1278–83, 1284–6, 2594–7
Scopes, P. Molly, 1794–5
Scourides, Panayiotis A., 3135–40
Seddon, Andrew P., 3029–33
Self, Christopher R., 270–7
Sen, Bhaskar, 1707–11
Sen, Prabir K., 3053–8
Senda, Shigeo, 1896–9, 2943–7
Seno, Kaoru, 914–19
Shandala, Mowafak Y., 697–9
Shandiz, Mohammad Seyedi, 1671–8
Shanks, Colin T., 2267–72
Shannon, Patrick V. R., 2906–11
Sharma, Narain D., 94–7, 2233–8
Sharma, Ram Prakash, 1802–6
Sharp, John T., 2761–3
Shaw, Gordon, 657–60
Shaw, Robert A., 206–11
Sheppard, Robert C., 529–37, 538–46
Shibib, Sa'ad M., 2912–19
Shigematsu, Kazuyoshi, 3279–83
Shimidzu, Takeo, 2294–8
Shinkai, Seiji, 3279–83
Shiobara, Yoshinori, 1246–58
Shiragami, Makoto, 1287–92
Shiratori, Yuichi, 1386–8
Sidwell, William T. L., 64–72
Sim, George A., 999–1005, 2533–8
Simpson, Ian C., 98–104
Simpson, Thomas J., 1397–400
Sims, Russell J., 3087–91
Sinay, Pierre, 326–30
Singh, Harjit, 2647–9
Singh, Paramjit, 2647–9
Sinnott, Michael L., 366–76, 401–2, 1013–14
Sisani, Ettore, 2566–9
Sisti, Massimo, 995–8, 1994–2001, 2394–7
Sitzmann, Michael E., 1815–20
Sivaramakrishnan, Ramamoorthy, 270–7
Sjoestrand, Ulf, 1023–8
Skelton, Brian W., 2328–34, 2464–7
Slade, Christopher J., 703–5
Sliskovic, D. Robert, 78–81
Smale, Terence C., 3242–9
Smith, Anthony K., 78–81
Smith, David J. H., 1826–30, 1846–8
Smith, Donald G., 1411–16
Smith, Francis J., 1754–62
Smith, Keith, 653–6
Smith, Kevin M., 2065–9, 2625–30
Smith, Paul J., 366–76
Smithers, Roger H., 8–11
Snarey, Michael, 124–31
Somanathan, Ratnasamy, 2930–42
Sondengam, B. Lucas, 1750–3
Sotheeswaran, Subramaniam, 1831–5
Southam, Dolores A., 1969–80
Southgate, Robert, 3242–9
Southon, Ian W., 2352–6
Spagnolo, Piero, 1544–8
Spangler, Charles W., 2287–9
Speer, Heike, 1329–38
Spillane, William J., 1763–8
Spingarn, Neil E., 2290–3
Sprio, Vincenzo, 2642–6
Sproat, Brian S., 1874–8
Sreenivasan, Ramaswami, 3161–3
Stanley, Philip, 1096–102
Staunton, James, 471–9, 1685–9, 2002–9, 2010–15, 2016–29, 2030–9, 2570–6, 2577–83, 2584–93
Stephen, Michael A., 736–40
Stephens, Christopher W., 455–6
Stephenson, Donald K., 3070–3
Stevens, Malcolm F. G., 1424–32 1433–6
Stevenson, Donald F. M., 2306–16
Stevenson, James Ronald, 565–73
Stevenson, Robert, 1681–4
Stewart, Denis, 776–84, 1744–9
Steyn, Pieter S., 1298–308, 2899–903, 3292–4
Stibbard, John H. A., 3092–6, 3097–100
Stobie, Alan, 2374–8
Stoodley, Richard J., 1782–9
Storr, Richard C., 2878–83
Strauss, Heinrich F., 284–6
Strelow, Franz, 284–6
Strumpfer, Jacobus M. M., 2091–5
Strydom, Peter J., 202–5
Stubbs, Michael E., 1477–82
Subrahmanyam, Chitti, 653–6
Suckling, Colin J., 1103–8
Sugimura, Takashi, 2290–3
Suginome, Hiroshi, 236–50, 2963–9
Sullivan, Brian W., 1023–8
Sultanbawa, M. Uvais S., 1831–5 2717–23, 2724–6
Sunamoto, Junzo, 3125–8
Sunter, David C., 471–9
Surgenor, Samuel A., 920–5
Suschitzky, Hans, 926–9
Sutherland, Ian O., 1154–64, 1953–62, 1963–8, 1969–80, 1981–93, 2930–42
Suzuki, Mikio, 2087–90, 3114–17 3239–41
Suzuki, Munehiro, 3239–41
Suzuki, Toshio, 3101–5
Sweeney, John R., 3083–6
Sweeny, James G., 1802–6, 3250–4
Szpala, Anthony, 1363–6
Tada, Masahiro, 2695–701
Takagi, Masato, 2637–41
Takagi, Nanami, 2830–4
Takahashi, Takeyoshi, 2695–701
Takahata, Hidenobu, 1591–5
Takao, Sachiko, 914–19
Takebe, Yasushi, 1037–40, 2978–81
Takeda, Tadahiro, 1923–7
Takeshita, Kenjiro, 2650–5
Takeuchi, Yoshio, 1197–202
Tamura, Yasumitsu, 212–17, 1037–40, 1577–81, 2978–81
Tanabe, Masato, 2137–50, 2151–67
Tanabe, Miyuki, 3114–17
Tanami, Tohru, 1015–18
Tarnowski, Brian, 1520–30, 1531–6, 1537–43, 2509–17
Tavares, M. Regina, 1273–7
Taylor, David R., 349–55, 356–9 360–5
Taylor, Giles A., 3129–31, 3132–4
Taylor, Richard J. K., 1407–10
Tebby, John C., 1363–6
Tedeschi, Piero, 1703–6
Tellado, Fernando G., 2740–5
Terasawa, Hirofumi, 1884–7
Thaller, Viktor, 1790–3
Thebtaranonth, Yodhathai, 1154–64, 1963–8, 1969–80, 1981–93
Thieffry, Annie, 1796–801
Thind, Sukhpal S., 661–3
Thomas, Elizabeth J., 1934–41
Thomas, R. John, 1639–46
Thomas, Richard, 1773–8
Thompson, David J., 1006–12
Thomson, Ronald H., 984–7, 1092–5, 1712–20, 1721–4
Thornber, Craig W., 2002–9, 2016–29
Thorpe, F. Gordon, 1863–7
Thulin, Bengt, 664–7
Tipping, Anthony E., 349–55, 356–9
Titmas, Richard C., 2451–5
Titus, George R., 2692–4
Toda, Fujio, 1647–51
Tokoroyama, Takashi, 1557–62
Toma, Lucio, 480–3
Tomas, Alberto Tarraga, 1495–500
Tomas, Antonio, 574–7
Tomas, Miguel, 1891–5
Tomeoka, Fumiko, 2472–5
Tori, Kazuo, 1928–33, 2695–701
Toube, Trevor P., 3255–7
Townsend, Leroy B., 2387–93
Toyne, Kenneth J., 2731–6
Toyota, Masahiro, 2830–4
Tozyo, Takehiko, 1928–33
Traldi, Piero, 1607–9
Trippett, Stuart, 2127–33, 2239–44, 3074–6
Tsai, Hsingan, 2137–50
Tsubuki, Masayoshi, 3077–82
Tsukida, Kiyoshi, 2472–5, 3255–7
Tucker, Kanwaljit S., 726–35
Tuddenham, David, 3214–20, 3221–4
Tundo, Antonio, 1544–8, 3164–7
Tyman, John H. P., 132–41, 336–43, 1942–52
Uchida, Nobuhiko, 761–9
Uchida, Takane, 73–7
Ueda, Shinichi, 1246–58
Uemura, Sakae, 991–4
Ullah, Zakir, 1096–102
Unno, Katsuo, 3101–5
Usher, John J., 2253–7
Usmani, Attique A., 2116–19
Valente, Lydia, 2451–5
Van der Merwe, Pieter J., 2684–91
Van der Westhuizen, Jan H., 1220–6
Vandrevala, Marazban H., 382–9
Van Heerden, Fanie R., 2483–90

Van Hulle, Marie Therese, 2504–8
Van Zyl, Jan J., 2684–91
Varley, Michael J., 3292–4
Veal, Christopher J., 3053–8
Vecchietti, Vittorio, 578–81
Venkatesan, Kailasam, 206–11
Venkateswaran, Ramanathapuram V., 1603–6
Verhelst, Gabriel, 1665–70
Vernay, H. Frederick, 2168–85
Vernon, John M., 607–13
Veyrieres, Alain, 377–81, 1626–9 1796–801
Vining, Leo C., 1411–16
Vittimberga, Bruno M., 1607–9
Vleggaar, Robert, 1298–308, 3292–4
Vukov, Darko J., 2948–51
Wada, Kazuyo, 947–58
Wade, Roy, 318–21, 2040–8
Wadsworth, Harry J., 3025–8
Wakabayashi, Keiji, 2290–3
Walker, Richard T., 1665–70
Walker, Robert, 1596–600
Wallis, Derek I., 1417–20, 1659–64
Wallis, John D., 415–22
Walter, John A., 1411–16
Wan, Terence, 2253–7
Ward, Robert S., 2491–8, 3182–5
Waring, Anthony J., 1454–9
Warren, Stuart, 2751–9
Watanabe, Kiyoshi, 2411–14
Wataya, Yusuke, 1287–92
Watson, Frank, 2878–83
Watson, Thomas R., 64–72, 1779–81
Watson, William H., 914–19
Wattanasin, Sompong, 2920–6
Weakley, Timothy J. R., 1096–102
Webb, Colin F., 2055–8
Webster, Robert G., 1596–600
Weinstein, Jay, 2137–50
Weisburger, John H., 2290–3
Wellander, Lori L., 2287–9
Welsby, Sheila E., 493–7
Wenteler, George L., 29–32
Wessels, Philippus L., 1298–308
Westover, David L., 295–302
Wharton, Clifford J., 433–6
White, Allan H., 2328–34, 2464–7
Whitham, Gordon H., 1934–41
Whiting, Donald A., 82–7
Whittaker, Graham, 1064–7
Whittaker, Norman, 706–11, 2096–105
Whittall, John, 202–5
Whybrow, Derek, 1046–51, 3147–9
Widdows, Danny, 366–76, 401–2 1013–14
Wiechers, Adriaan, 284–6
Wightman, Richard H., 2258–66 2374–8
Wijeratne, Dharmassree B. T., 2724–6
Will, James P., 3196–204
Willbe, Charles, 2335–9
Williams, D. Clive, 2779–85
Williams, David J., 457–61
Williams, Dudley H., 1483–91
Williams, Gavin C., 2267–72
Williams, Gillian M., 3196–204
Williams, J. Michael, 2557–60
Williams, Nancy E., 2746–50
Williams, Peter R., 2335–9
Williams, Richard Vaughan, 684–8
Williams, Roger O., 1041–5
Williamson, Michael P., 1483–91
Willis, Christine L., 3020–4
Wilson, H. Kerr, 2552–6
Wilson, John W., 231–5
Wong, Mee Yin, 78–81
Wong, Rosalind Y., 1849–54
Woo, Soo On, 1712–20
Woodgate, Paul D., 33–9, 40–51 52–7, 58–63, 2608–14, 2956–62
Woodgate, Sheila D., 33–9
Woods, Gilbert F., 2306–16, 2631–6
Woolley, Geoffrey T., 1725–8, 1729–33
Wrigglesworth, Roger, 433–6, 1103–8
Wright, David, 657–60
Wright, John J., 2137–50, 2151–67, 2209–27
Wulff, Peter, 2895–8
Wurziger, Hanns K. W., 2786–99
Wynberg, Hans, 547–52
Yagi, Haruhiko, 1477–82
Yajima, Haruaki, 789–96, 797–803, 804–10, 811–18, 819–30, 831–41
Yamada, Yoshihiro, 1896–9, 2943–7
Yamaizumi, Ziro, 2290–3
Yamamoto, Iwao, 2727–30
Yamamoto, Makoto, 582–8
Yamana, Kazushige, 2294–8
Yamasaki, Ryohei, 2328–34
Yamazaki, Noboru, 900–5
Yarham, Anthony C., 78–81
Yasuda, Dennis M., 2137–50, 2151–67
Yasuda, Hitoshi, 1577–81
Yasuda, Masahide, 746–50
Yeh, Ming Kuo, 1652–3
Yehezkel, Tamar, 1019–22
Yildirir, Suleyman, 3129–31
Yokohama, Shuichi, 964–8
Yokota, Yuko, 489–92, 1622–5
Yokotani, Kenji, 1557–62
Yokoyama, Masataka, 2499–503
Yokoyama, Shigeyuki, 2290–3
Yonebayashi, Fumihiko, 236–50
Yoneda, Fumio, 1836–9
Yoshida, Yasuo, 751–5
Yoshii, Eiichi, 1191–6, 1197–202
Yoshimura, Yohko, 1928–33
Young, Desmond A., 1213–19
Young, Douglas W., 3041–7, 3053–8
Young, Frances, 1763–8
Young, Geoffrey T., 522–8
Zaidi, Javid Hussain, 1454–9
Zanardi, Giuseppe, 3164–7
Zaslona, Alexander T., 3059–64
Zecchi, Gaetano, 2245–9
Zollo, Franco, 1855–62
Zoorov, Hanafi H. A., 900–5

SUBJECT INDEX, 1981

A13
Transannular participation of some C–19 esters in reactions at C–20 of gibberellin A_{13}, 2740–5
A20
Preparation of gibberellins A_9 and A_{20} from gibberellic acid, 161–4
A29
Partial syntheses of [2α–^{2}H]– and [2α–^{3}H]–gibberellin A_{29} and [2α–^{2}H–15,17–$^3H_4$]gibberellin A_{51} from gibberellin A_3, 394–400
A3
Allylic chlorination of gibberellins A_3 and A_7 methyl esters and of gibberellin A_3: preparation of gibberellin A_5, 672–8
A4
Applications of substituted arylacetaldehydes in the total synthesis of mesembrane alkaloids. Part 2. An alternative synthesis of (±)–sceletium alkaloid A_4, 29–32
A5
Allylic chlorination of gibberellins A_3 and A_7 methyl esters and of gibberellin A_3: preparation of gibberellin A_5, 672–8
A51
Partial syntheses of [2α–^{2}H]– and [2α–^{3}H]–gibberellin A_{29} and [2α–^{2}H–15,17–$^3H_4$]gibberellin A_{51} from gibberellin A_3, 394–400
A9
Preparation of gibberellins A_9 and A_{20} from gibberellic acid, 161–4
AADN
Spirophosphoranes derived from 3H–2,1–benzoxaphospholes, 2239–44
ABC
Octaethyl–21H,24H–bilin–1,19–dione (octaethylbilatriene–abc), 322–5
ABIETANYL
Preparation of the 15,6α–lactone from 8β,13βH–tetrahydroabietic acid, 3158–60
ABIETIC
Preparation of the 15,6α–lactone from 8β,13βH–tetrahydroabietic acid, 3158–60
ABSTRACTION
Organometallic compounds in organic synthesis. Part 10. Preparations and some reactions of tricarbonyl–1,3– and –1,4–dimethoxycyclohexa–1,3–dieneiron and related compounds: the preparation of the tricarbonyl–3–methoxycyclohexadienyliumiron cation, 1006–12
Nitroxide chemistry. Part 18. Reaction of bistrifluoromethyl nitroxide with some ethers, 1068–70
Reaction of tropone with 2–mercaptoethanol: 1,2–difunctionalization of cycloheptatrienes with oxygen and sulfur in a fused ring, 1868–70
ACACIA
Metabolites from the purple heartwood of Mimosoideae. Part 2. Acacia carnei Maiden: isolation, synthesis, and reactions of crombeone, 514–21
Metabolites from the purple heartwood mimosoideae. Part 3. Acacia crombei C. T. White: structure and partial synthesis of crombenin, a natural spiropeltogynoid, 1879–83
Metabolites from the purple heartwoods of the mimosoideae. Part 4. Acacia fasciculifera F. Muell ex. Benth: fasciculiferin, fasciculiferol, and the synthesis of 7–aryl– and 7–flavanyl–peltogynoids, 2483–90
ACCEPTOR
Photochemical reactions of aromatic compounds. Part 34. Direct photocyanation of arenes with sodium cyanide in the presence of electron acceptors, 746–50
ACETAL
The synthesis and Diels–Alder reactions of 2–prop–2–enylidene–1,3–dioxolane, 1582–4
Opening of cyclic acetals by trichloro–, dichloro–, and tribromoborane, 1807–10
Synthesis of 11α– and 11β–diethylaminoethyl ethers of 17α–ethynylestradiol, 2401–4
Transannular participation of some C–19 esters in reactions at C–20 of gibberellin A_{13}, 2740–5
The nucleophilic reactivity of organophosphorus compounds. Part 4. The alkylation of phosphorus acid anions with onium ketene acetals, 3059–64
Acetalation of sucrose by acetal exchange with concomitant fission of the glycosidic bond. Some new acetals of D–glucose and methyl α–D–fructofuranoside, 3176–81
ACETALATION
Acetalation of sucrose by acetal exchange with concomitant fission of the glycosidic bond. Some new acetals of D–glucose and methyl α–D–fructofuranoside, 3176–81
ACETALDEHYDE
Chiral acyl anion and enolonium ion equivalents. Asymmetric synthesis of α–methoxy aldehydes, 1278–83
ACETAMIDE
Biosynthesis. Part 25. Proof that hasubanonine and protostephanine are biosynthesized from the 1–benzylisoquinoline system, 2030–9
ACETAMIDODEOXY
Synthesis of O–β–D–galactopyranosyl–(1→4)–O–2–acetamido–2–deoxy–β–D–glucopyranosyl–(1→3)–D–mannose, a postulated trisaccharide of human erythrocyte membrane sialoglycoprotein, 377–81
ACETAMIDODEOXYGLUCOPYRANOSYL
Synthesis of O–β–D–galactopyranosyl–(1→4)–O–2–acetamido–2–deoxy–β–D–glucopyranosyl–(1→3)–D–mannose, a postulated trisaccharide of human erythrocyte membrane sialoglycoprotein, 377–81
ACETAMIDOTHIOPHENE
A versatile new synthesis of quinolines and related fused pyridines. Part 7. The conversion of acetamidothiophenes into thienopyridines, 1531–6
ACETANILIDE
A versatile new synthesis of quinolines and related fused pyridines. Part 5. The synthesis of 2–chloroquinoline–3–carbaldehydes, 1520–30
ACETATE
Reactions of carbonyl compounds with tervalent phosphorus reagents. Part 11. A reexamination of the reaction of benzaldehyde with phosphorus trichloride in the presence of acetic anhydride 785–8
Diels–Alder route to potential trichothecene precursors, 1096–102
Studies on the rearrangement of 8α,9α–epoxy–12,12–ethylenedioxypodocarpan–16–ol acetate by boron trifluoride–ether. Formation of a novel product containing a C–seco, B–aromatic system, 2075–9
Synthesis of lichesterol [ergosta–5,8(9),22–trien–3β–ol], 2125–6
Alkylated steroids. Part 4. An unusual Favorskii rearrangement, 2631–6
Oxymetalation. Part 15. Oxidation of hex–1–ene by thallium(III) trifluoroacetate in methanol, 3265–71
ACETIC
The structure of glutaconic anhydride and the synthetic utility of its Diels–Alder adduct with cyclopentadiene, 146–9
ACETOACETATE
α–Naphthol synthesis via Knoevenagel condensation in the presence of molecular sieves, 3132–4
ACETOHYDROXAMATE
Formation and dienophilic reactions of transient C–nitrosocarbonyl compounds, 3250–4
ACETONE
O–(diphenylphosphinyl)hydroxylamine: preparation and some characteristic chemical reactions, 3284–8
ACETOPHENONE
Asymmetric induction. Part 3. Asymmetric reduction of ketones with amine–boranes in the presence of acids, 231–5
The synthesis of adrenaline crown ethers, 449–54
ACETOTRIAZOLOIMIDAZOLONE
Synthesis of novel fused β–lactams by intramolecular 1,3–dipolar cycloadditions. Part 1. Tricyclic triazoles, 2539–43
ACETOXY
Synthesis of optically active pyrrolizidine bases, 909–13
A carbon–carbon bond formation reaction at the C–4 position of a β–lactam, 1884–7
2R,3R–(+)–3–Acetoxy–4',5–dihydroxy–7–methoxyflavanone and 2R,3R–(+)–3–acetoxy–4',5,7–trihydroxyflavanone: two new 3–acetylated dihydroflavonols from Aframomum pruinosum

ACETOXY(contd)
Gagnepain (Zingiberaceae), 2563–5
ACETOXYACETOXYMETHYLTETRAHYDROPYRROLIZINE
Synthesis of optically active pyrrolizidine bases, 909–13
ACETOXYACETYLMETHYL
Synthetic study of pinguisane terpenoids, 1994–2001
ACETOXYACETYLMETHYLINDENONE
Synthetic study of pinguisane terpenoids, 1994–2001
ACETOXYAZETIDINONE
A carbon–carbon bond formation reaction at the C–4 position of a β–lactam, 1884–7
ACETOXYDIHYDROXYMETHOXYFLAVANONE
2R,3R–(+)–3–Acetoxy–4',5–dihydroxy–7–methoxyflavanone and 2R,3R–(+)–3–acetoxy–4',5,7–trihydroxyflavanone: two new 3–acetylated dihydroflavonols from Aframomum pruinosum Gagnepain (Zingiberaceae), 2563–5
ACETOXYHYDROXYANDROSTENEDIONE
Withaperuvin and 4–deoxyphysalolactone, two new ergostane–type steroids from Physalis peruviana (Solanaceae), 1029–32
ACETOXYMETHYL
Synthesis of optically active pyrrolizidine bases, 909–13
Studies on the rearrangement of 8α,9α–epoxy–12,12–ethylenedioxypodocarpan–16–ol acetate by boron trifluoride–ether. Formation of a novel product containing a C–seco, B–aromatic system, 2075–9
ACETOXYMETHYLHYDROXYPODOCARPENOL
Studies on the rearrangement of 8α,9α–epoxy–12,12–ethylenedioxypodocarpan–16–ol acetate by boron trifluoride–ether. Formation of a novel product containing a C–seco, B–aromatic system, 2075–9
ACETOXYMETHYLOCTAALKYLPORPHYRIN
Meso (Methine) functionalization of octaalkylporphyrins, 2625–30
ACETOXYMETHYLPREGNANEDIONE
Alkylated steroids. Part 3. The 21–alkylation of 20–oxopregnanes and synthesis of a novel antiinflammatory 16α,17α,21–trimethyl steroid (Org 6216), 2306–16
ACETOXYTHALLATION
Oxythallation adduct intermediate in hydration of terminal acetylenes by thallium(III) salt catalyst, 991–4
ACETOXYTRIHYDROXYFLAVANONE
2R,3R–(+)–3–Acetoxy–4',5–dihydroxy–7–methoxyflavanone and 2R,3R–(+)–3–acetoxy–4',5,7–trihydroxyflavanone: two new 3–acetylated dihydroflavonols from Aframomum pruinosum Gagnepain (Zingiberaceae), 2563–5
ACETYL
Blood–group Ii–active oligosaccharides. Synthesis of a tetrasaccharide, a β–(1→3) dimer of N–acetyllactosamine, 1626–9
Photosensitized oxidation of furans. Part 2. Comparison between triplet and singlet molecular oxygen oxidation of methyl 2–methyl–5–phenylfuran–3–carboxylate, 1811–14
Synthesis of a tri–, a penta–, and a heptasaccharide containing terminal N–acetyl–β–D–lactosaminyl residues, part of the 'complex–type' carbohydrate moiety of glycoproteins, 2070–4
2R,3R–(+)–3–Acetoxy–4',5–dihydroxy–7–methoxyflavanone and 2R,3R–(+)–3–acetoxy–4',5,7–trihydroxyflavanone: two new 3–acetylated dihydroflavonols from Aframomum pruinosum Gagnepain (Zingiberaceae), 2563–5
Benzoquinones and related compounds. Part 4. Thermolysis of the Diels–Alder adduct of 2–acetyl–5,6–dichlo · o–1,4–benzoquinone and cyclopentadiene: evidence for a partial retro–diene reaction, 2670–6
ACETYLALANINYLALANINE
A carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance study of ristocetins A and B and their derivatives, 1483–91
ACETYLATION
The reactions of 1,2,3–trimethylindole and of N–alkyltetrahydrocarbazoles with trifluoroacetic anhydride, 382–9
Reactions of carbonyl compounds with tervalent phosphorus reagents. Part 11. A reexamination of the reaction of benzaldehyde with phosphorus trichloride in the presence of acetic anhydride 785–8
Electron–transfer processes: oxidation of arylacetic acids by peroxydisulfate in acetic acid, 1574–6
Electrochemical reduction of bicyclo[3,3,1]nonadienediones: synthesis of substituted barbaralanes, 3092–6
Synthesis of substituted barbaralanes by electrochemical reduction of bridged 1,5–benzodiazepines, 3097–100
ACETYLBENZOYLACRYLATE
Photosensitized oxidation of furans. Part 2. Comparison between triplet and singlet molecular oxygen oxidation of methyl 2–methyl–5–phenylfuran–3–carboxylate, 1811–14
ACETYLBISBENZYLOXYPHENYLACETATE
Synthesis of bikaverin, 2710–16
ACETYLCHROMENONE
Benzopyrones. Part 17. The synthesis of some bischromones and the reaction of cyanomethyl esters with sodium azide, 2552–6
ACETYLDICHLOROBENZOQUINONE
Benzoquinones and related compounds. Part 4. Thermolysis of the Diels–Alder adduct of 2–acetyl–5,6–dichloro–1,4–benzoquinone and cyclopentadiene: evidence for a partial retro–diene reaction, 2670–6
ACETYLDICHLOROMETHANONAPHTHOQUINONE
Benzoquinones and related compounds. Part 4. Thermolysis of the Diels–Alder adduct of 2–acetyl–5,6–dichloro–1,4–benzoquinone and cyclopentadiene: evidence for a partial retro–diene reaction, 2670–6
ACETYLENE
Cyclization of acetylenecarboxylic acid. Synthesis of γ–methylenebutyrolactones, 582–8
[3,2]–Sigmatropic rearrangements of some allylic oxosulfonium ylides. A route to trienes and azatrienes, and their cyclic isomers, 2352–6
ACETYLENECARBOXYLATE
Cyclization of acetylenecarboxylic acid. Synthesis of γ–methylenebutyrolactones, 582–8
ACETYLENEDICARBOXYLATE
Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part 74. Products from dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate with thiourea, thioamide, and guanidine derivatives, 415–22
Cycloaddition reactions of quinoneimine N–oxides and of fluorenoneimine N–oxide: exocyclic nitrones conjugated with electron–withdrawing rings, 712–17
Base–catalyzed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 8. The preparation and some reactions of stable ammonium ylides, 1154–64
Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part 75. Reactions of dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate with some N–methylindoles, 3141–6
Generation of 3–methoxy–3a–methyl–3aH–indene and study of its cycloaddition reactions, 3214–20
ACETYLENIC
Synthesis of substituted cis–decalins as potential insect antifeedants 1516–19
ACETYLEPOXYIMINOANTHRACENE
Formation and dienophilic reactions of transient C–nitrosocarbonyl compounds, 3250–4
ACETYLGNAPHALIN
The absolute stereochemistry of some clerodane diterpenoids from Teucrium species, 1186–90
ACETYLHEMATOPORPHYRIN
On the nature of hematoporphyrin derivative, 3135–40
ACETYLHYDRAZINOALKENONE
Synthesis of 4–acyl– and 4–alkoxycarbonylpyrazoles, 642–5
ACETYLLACTOSAMINE
Blood–group Ii–active oligosaccharides. Synthesis of a tetrasaccharide, a β–(1→3) dimer of N–acetyllactosamine, 1626–9
ACETYLLACTOSAMINYL
Synthesis of a tri–, a penta–, and a heptasaccharide containing terminal N–acetyl–β–D–lactosaminyl residues, part of the 'complex–type' carbohydrate moiety of glycoproteins, 2070–4
ACETYLTETRACHLOROTRIHYDROXYSPIROBENZOFURANCYCLOPENTABENZOPYR
Benzoquinones and related compounds. Part 4. Thermolysis of the Diels–Alder adduct of 2–acetyl–5,6–dichloro–1,4–benzoquinone and cyclopentadiene: evidence for a partial retro–diene reaction, 2670–6
ACID
Synthesis of oxa–analogs of zearalanone, 124–31
The structure of glutaconic anhydride and the synthetic utility of its Diels–Alder adduct with cyclopentadiene, 146–9
19–Hydroxy–steroids. Part 7. Boron trifluoride–catalyzed reactions of 19–hydroxy– and 19–acetoxy–5,6–epoxy–steroids, 154–60
Aromatic amines and their derivatives. Part 3. The synthesis and crystal structure of 4,4'–NN'–tetramethyl–NN'–dinitroso–2,2'–methylenedianiline, 206–11
Carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of the Senecio

ACID(contd)
alkaloids, retrorsine, swazine, isoline, and hygrophylline, 287–9
Synthesis of new macrocycles. Part 6. Pyridine–retronecate, a new synthetic alkaloid, 408–12
The structure of a by-product obtained during the reduction of 2-phenyl-1-cyanoacrylic acid, 462–4
Peptide synthesis. Part 2. Procedures for solid-phase synthesis using Nα-fluorenylmethoxycarbonylamino acids on polyamide supports. Synthesis of substance P and of acyl carrier protein 65–74 decapeptide, 538–46
Heterocyclic prostaglandin analogs. Part 3. The relationship of configuration to biological activity for some hydantoin prostaglandin analogs, 706–11
Preparation of polyether polycarboxylic acids containing quaternary carbon atoms in the backbone, 741–5
Studies on peptides. 88. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part 1. Synthesis of the protected pentadecapeptide ester (positions 110–124), 789–96
Studies on peptides. 92. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part 5. Synthesis of the protected S-protein (positions 21–124) and the protected S-peptide (positions 1–20), 819–30
The reactions of tris(trimethylsilyl)methyllithium with some carbon electrophiles, 969–76
Studies on fungal metabolites. Part 2. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance biosynthetic studies on pentaketide metabolites of Aspergillus melleus: 3-(1',2'-epoxypropyl)-5,6-dihydro-5-hydroxy-6-methylpyran-2-one and mellein, 1397–400
Acid-catalyzed rearrangements. Specific syntheses of 2,3-disubstituted indoles and N-hydroxyindoles, 1610–13
Studies on the diastereoisomeric and conformational aspects of benzoyl dipeptide esters, as a means of assessing racemization using nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 1639–46
The microbiological production of analogs of mold metabolites. Part 2. Production of 9α-fluorogibberellin A_4, 9α-fluorogibberellin A_{14}, and other fluoroterpenoids by Gibberella fujikuroi, 1918–22
The chemistry of conjugated polyenoic acids in sulfuric acid: a homologous series of retinoic acid (vitamin A acid), 2472–5
Ene reaction of the active imino group. A novel synthesis of α-amino acids, 2680–3
tert-Butyl bromide–dimethyl sulfoxide reactions. Pummerer-like reaction with carboxylic acids and N-protected amino acids, 2737–9
Mechanism of a novel synthesis of hemin c from protohemin and L-cysteine. A Markownikoff-type radical addition reaction, 2864–70
Assessment of racemization in N-alkylated amino acid derivatives during peptide coupling in a model dipeptide system, 2982–90
ACRYLAMIDE
Peptide synthesis. Part 1. Preparation and use of polar supports based on poly(dimethylacrylamide), 529–37
ACRYLATE
The structure of a by-product obtained during the reduction of 2-phenyl-1-cyanoacrylic acid, 462–4
Photosensitized oxidation of furans. Part 2. Comparison between triplet and singlet molecular oxygen oxidation of methyl 2-methyl-5-phenylfuran-3-carboxylate, 1811–14
ACRYLIC
Vinyl anions. Part 9. Vinyl carbanions derived from acrylic esters and their β-phenyl derivatives, 1329–38
ACTINIDINE
Synthesis of (±)-actinidine by an intramolecular cycloaddition process, 1909–12
ACTIVATED
tert-Butyl bromide–dimethyl sulfoxide reactions. Pummerer-like reaction with carboxylic acids and N-protected amino acids, 2737–9
ACTIVATION
Oxidation reactions using sodium metaperiodate supported in silica gel, 2970–3
ACTIVE
Blood-group Ii-active oligosaccharides. Synthesis of a tetrasaccharide, a β-(1→3) dimer of N-acetyllactosamine, 1626–9
The synthesis of chiral arene oxide metabolites of benz[a]anthracene: optically active benz[a]anthracene 10,11- and 5,6-oxides, 2233–8
ACTIVITY
Studies on peptides. 93. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part 6. Synthesis of RNase A with full enzymic activity, 831–41
Syntheses of macrocyclic enzyme models. Part 4. Preparation and characterization of cationic octopus azaparacyclophanes, 2800–8
ACYL
Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part 865. A novel synthesis of indole derivatives by intramolecular nucleophilic aromatic substitution, 290–4
v-Triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidines (8-azapurines). Part 23. Synthesis and properties of N-alkyl-1,6-dihydro-8-azapurine-2-thiones. Migration (N → N') of acyl group in 5-aminomethyl-4-oxamoylamino-1,2,3-triazoles, 887–91
α-Naphthol synthesis via Knoevenagel condensation in the presence of molecular sieves, 3132–4
ACYLATION
The synthesis of indan-1-ones and isocoumarins, 471–9
Studies on heterocyclic chemistry. Part 24. Syntheses of the 4-arylisothiazol-3-yl O-thioesters utilizing the S-thioester → O-thioester rearrangements of the 4-aryl-5-thioxo-3-isothiazolin-3-yl S-thioesters induced by acylation reagents, peracid, or N-bromosuccinimide, 1401–6
Benzylic substitution of benzyl methyl ether, 1652–3
Synthetic study of pinguisane terpenoids, 1994–2001
Acylation of N'-arylbenzothiohydrazides and of their N'-acyl derivatives: 2-acylalkylidene-3-aryl-5-phenyl-2H-1,3,4-thiadiazolenes and related compounds, 2948–51
ACYLCARBONYL
Synthesis of 4-acyl- and 4-alkoxycarbonylpyrazoles, 642–5
ACYLCARBONYLINDOLE
Fischer indole synthesis of 3-acyl- and 3-alkoxycarbonylindoles, 636–41
ACYLCARBONYLPYRAZOLE
Synthesis of 4-acyl- and 4-alkoxycarbonylpyrazoles, 642–5
ACYLHYDROQUINONE
Claisen rearrangement of meta-substituted allyl phenyl ethers, 2677–9
ACYLIMINO
Studies on mesoionic compounds. Part 11. Alkylation of 5-acylamino-1,2,3-thiadiazoles, 1591–5
ACYLIMINOTHIADIAZOLE
Studies on mesoionic compounds. Part 11. Alkylation of 5-acylamino-1,2,3-thiadiazoles, 1591–5
ACYLMETHYLENEPYRIMIDINYLBENZOYL
Unexpected substitution of the acyl group in isothiazole-ring formation. Attempted conversion of 1-acyl-2,2-diaminoethylenes into 2-acyl-3,3-diaminoacrylonitriles, 3161–3
ADDN
External activation of epoxides by polarizing groups borne by the nucleophile, 8–11
Bromothiocyanation of alkenes, 58–63
Factors affecting the photoaddition reactions of diphenylmethane, 142–5
Photochemical reactions of substituted benzenes with aliphatic amines, 295–302
Inhibitors of pyrimidine biosynthesis. Part 2. The synthesis of amidine phosphonates as potential inhibitors of carbamoyl phosphate synthase, 433–6
Asymmetric induction in the Michael reaction by means of chiral phase-transfer catalysts derived from cinchona and ephedra alkaloids, 547–52
Synthetic applications of N–N linked heterocycles. Part 9. Preparation of α-(4-pyridyl)nitroalkanes and N-(4-pyridyl)azoles by regiospecific attack of nitroalkyl and azolyl anions on N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-oxopyridin-1-yl)pyridinium salts, 588–92
Cyclopentanoids from phenol. Part 4. 3-Substituted 4-hydroxycyclopent-2-enones, 593–8
Formation and rearrangement of adducts from benzyne and substituted 2,1,3-benzoselenadiazoles, 607–13
Reactions of dialkylbromoboranes with alkali metal hydrides in the presence of alkenes. Synthesis of mixed trialkylboranes in solution, 653–6
Preparation of polyether polycarboxylic acids containing quaternary carbon atoms in the backbone, 741–5
Reaction of vinyl sulfone with α-metalated nitriles, 751–5
Reactions of carbonyl compounds with tervalent phosphorus reagents. Part 10. Monochlorophosphines and aldehydes, 776–84
Studies on the structure of some derivatives of 1,3-thiazolidine-2-thione and Δ²-1,3-thiazoline-2-thiol, 914–19
Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part 855. The

ADDN(contd)
total stereoselective retro mass spectral synthesis of (±)-emetine, 920–5
Stereocontrolled addition of some sulfenyl halides to bicyclo[3.2.0]-hept–2–en–6–ones and modification of the adducts, 926–9
The reactions of tris(trimethylsilyl)methyllithium with some carbon electrophiles, 969–76
Ene reactions. Evidence that oxabicyclo[3.2.1]octanes, not oxabicyclo[2.2.2]octanes, are formed from the aluminum trichloride–catalyzed reactions of chloral with cyclohexene and the thermal addition of chloral to cyclohexa–1,3–diene, 1112–18
Preparation and reactions of novel cyclic β–oxosulfonium salts obtained by the acid–induced cyclization of 1–diazo–ω–phenylthio–2–alkanones, 1119–24
The generation and chemistry of dianions derived from furancarboxylic acids, 1125–31
Chiral acyl anion and enolonium ion equivalents. Asymmetric synthesis of α–methoxy aldehydes, 1278–83
Chiral acyl anion equivalents: asymmetric synthesis of 11–deoxy–ent–prostaglandin intermediates, 1284–6
Sulfite–ion–catalyzed reversion of 5,6–dihydrothymine–6–sulfonate to thymine. A general–base–catalyzed reaction, 1287–92
Vinyl anions. Part 9. Vinyl carbanions derived from acrylic esters and their β–phenyl derivatives, 1329–38
Ketenimines as intermediates to heterocycles. Part 3. Rearrangement of 3–iminoisoxazolines to 2–iminooxazolines, 1367–70
Organocuprate conjugate–addition–enolate–alkylation reactions: a new synthesis of 11–deoxyprostaglandins, 1407–10
Fluorocarbon derivatives of nitrogen. Part 5. Replacement of imidoyl halogen by the bistrifluoromethylaminooxy group: reactions of perfluoro–2–azapropene and related compounds with bis(bistrifluoromethylaminooxy)mercury(II) or N,N–bistrifluoromethylhydroxylamine–cesium fluoride, 1443–7
Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part 878. Synthesis of (±)-camptothecin and (±)-10–methoxycamptothecin via enamine annulation, 1563–8
Synthetic applications of N–N linked heterocycles. Part 12. The preparation of 4–alkylthio– and 4–arylthiopyridines by regiospecific attack of thioalkoxide ions on N–(4–oxopyridin–1–yl)pyridinium salts, 1585–90
Iminyls. Part 8. Intramolecular addition to nitrile groups, 1712–20
Cyclopropene chemistry. Part 1. Preparation and some reactions of 3,3–dichloro–1,2–bistrifluoromethyl– and 1,3–dichloro–2,3–bistrifluoromethyl–cyclopropene, 2080–6
Synthesis of alkenyl sulfoxides by intramolecular and intermolecular addition of sulfenic acids to alkynes, 2106–15
Synthesis of lichesterol [ergosta–5,8(9),22–trien–3β–ol], 2125–6
Some rearrangements of unsaturated phosphonate esters, 2127–33
Spirophosphoranes derived from 3H–2,1–benzoxaphospholes, 2239–44
[3,2]–Sigmatropic rearrangements of some allylic oxosulfonium ylides. A route to trienes and azatrienes, and their cyclic isomers, 2352–6
Total synthesis of pinguisone, 2394–7
Michael addition to trans–enediones: a facile route to 2,3,4,5–tetrasubstituted furans, 2398–400
Removal of toluene–p–sulfonyl groups from sulfonamides. Part 5. Reactions of phenylglyoxal imines and some tolylsulfonylimines, 2443–50
Synthetic applications of N–N linked heterocycles. Part 14. The preparation of α–(4–pyridyl)esters and α–(4–pyridyl)nitriles by regiospecific attack of ester and nitrile anions on pyridinium salts 2476–82
The conjugate addition of a silyl group to enones and its removal with copper(II) bromide: a protecting group for the αβ–unsaturation of αβ–unsaturated ketones, 2520–6
Intermolecular trapping of sulfenylnitrenes by alkenes, 2615–19
Ene reaction of the active imino group. A novel synthesis of α–amino acids, 2680–3
Reaction of dehydrodithizone with benzyne and diphenylcyclopropenethione. Isolation of N–(1,2–diphenyldiazonia)–1,3–benzothiazole–2–aminate and the formation of 2–phenylazo–4,6,7–triphenyl–4H–1,3,4–thiadiazepine–5–thione, 2692–4
Synthetic applications of nitrogen–nitrogen linked heterocycles. Part 16. Reactions between carbanions derived from carbon acids with pK_a 7–14 and N–(2,6–dimethyl–4–oxopyridin–1–yl)pyridinium tetrafluoroborate: synthesis of 4–substituted pyridines; observation of pyridine ring–opening reactions, 2835–9
Mechanism of a novel synthesis of hemin c from protohemin and L–cysteine. A Markownikoff–type radical addition reaction, 2864–70
Diterpene synthesis. Part 2. Acid–catalyzed cyclization of p–methoxyphenylethyltrimethylcyclohexanols, 2956–62
Rearrangement of 4–oxothiochroman–1–io(bismethoxycarbonyl)methanides to tetrahydro–1–benzothiepin–5–ones, 2978–81
Allenes. Part 39. The synthesis of 3–alkyl–5–aminopyrazoles and 3H–indoles from allenic or acetylenic nitriles, 2997–3001
ADDUCT
Oxythallation adduct intermediate in hydration of terminal acetylenes by thallium(III) salt catalyst, 991–4
Asymmetric reaction of (RS)–2–phenylpropanal with chiral aluminum alkoxides. Part 1, 3034–40
ADENINE
Reaction of 9–substituted adenines with chloroacetic anhydride. Formation of novel mesoionic imidazopyrines, 3239–41
ADIPAMIDE
Studies on the structure of some derivatives of 1,3–thiazolidine–2–thione and Δ^2–1,3–thiazoline–2–thiol, 914–19
ADP
A synthesis of adenosine 5'–[β–$^{18}O_2$]triphosphate, 1874–8
ADRENALINE
The synthesis of adrenaline crown ethers, 449–54
AFRAMOMUM
2R,3R–(+)–3–Acetoxy–4',5–dihydroxy–7–methoxyflavanone and 2R,3R–(+)–3–acetoxy–4',5,7–trihydroxyflavanone: two new 3–acetylated dihydroflavonols from Aframomum pruinosum Gagnepain (Zingiberaceae), 2563–5
AFROGENIN
Afroside, a 15β–hydroxycardenolide, 64–72
AFROSIDE
Afroside, a 15β–hydroxycardenolide, 64–72
AGGREGATION
Heterocyclic prostaglandin analogs. Part 3. The relationship of configuration to biological activity for some hydantoin prostaglandin analogs, 706–11
AGLYCONE
Afroside, a 15β–hydroxycardenolide, 64–72
AJMALICINE
A stereoselective synthesis of corynantheine–type alkaloids via enamine annulation. Total synthesis of (±)-dihydrocorynantheol and formal total snthesis of (±)-corynantheine and (±)-ajmalicine, 3168–75
ALANE
Kinetic resolution of sulfoxides by chiral poly(N–alkyliminoalanes) 113–18
Metal catalysis in organic reactions. Part 13. The reaction of 3–en–1–ynes with trialkylalanes: influence of transition metal complexes, 1900–8
ALANINE
Assessment of racemization in N–alkylated amino acid derivatives during peptide coupling in a model dipeptide system, 2982–90
ALANINYLALANINE
A carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance study of ristocetins A and B and their derivatives, 1483–91
ALC
Asymmetric induction. Part 3. Asymmetric reduction of ketones with amine–boranes in the presence of acids, 231–5
Asymmetric reduction of aromatic ketones with reagents prepared from sodium borohydride and various carboxylic acids in the presence of 1,2:5,6–di–O–isopropylidene–α–D–glucofuranose, 900–5
Latent inhibitors. Part 2. Allylic inhibitors of alcohol dehydrogenase, 1103–8
A two–stage conversion of primary–alkyl primary–amines into alcohols and further examples of transfunctionalization of amines under mild conditions, 1492–4
Dissolving metal reduction of esters to alkanes. A method for the deoxygenation of alcohols, 1501–9
The deoxygenation of N,N–dialkylaminothiocarbonyloxyalkanes, 1510–15
Dehydrogenation of alcohols by pyrimido[4,5–b]quinoline–2(3H),4(10H)–diones (5–deazaflavins) as autorecycling oxidizing agents, 1836–9
Methyltriphenoxyphosphonium iodide (MTPI): induced dehydration and dehydrohalogenation in aprotic solvents, 2287–9
Radical–induced ring opening of epoxides. A convenient alternative to the Wharton rearrangement, 2363–7
The Diels–Alder route to allylsilanes from 1–trimethylsilylbutadien-

ALC(contd)
es, 2415–34
Meso (Methine) functionalization of octaalkylporphyrins, 2625–30
Syntheses of macrocyclic enzyme models. Part 5. Preparation and metal–coordination behavior of [20]paracyclophane bearing 1,4–dihydronicotinamide and pyridine–2–carboxylic acid moieties as an alcohol dehydrogenase model, 2809–15
Indole β–nucleophilic substitution. Part 2. Formation of a [2]benzoxepino[4,3–b]indole and a pyrido[4',3':5,6]oxepino[3,2–b]indole, 3008–11
ALCOHOLYSIS
Photochemical ring opening of 1–arylpyrimidin–2(1H)–ones, 943–6
ALDEHYDE
Applications of substituted arylacetaldehydes in the total synthesis of mesembrane alkaloids. Part 2. An alternative synthesis of (±)–sceletium alkaloid A_4, 29–32
Syntheses of the (±)–[n]–gingerols (pungent principles of ginger) and related compounds through regioselective aldol condensations: relative pungency assays, 82–7
Flavonoid epoxides. Part 16. Synthesis and base–catalyzed rearrangement of aurone epoxides, 119–23
Preparation of polyether polycarboxylic acids containing quaternary carbon atoms in the backbone, 741–5
Reactions of carbonyl compounds with tervalent phosphorus reagents. Part 10. Monochlorophosphines and aldehydes, 776–84
The reactions of tris(trimethylsilyl)methyllithium with some carbon electrophiles, 969–76
The generation and chemistry of dianions derived from furancarboxylic acids, 1125–31
Chiral acyl anion and enolonium ion equivalents. Asymmetric synthesis of α–methoxy aldehydes, 1278–83
Sodium borohydride reduction of adducts of primary amines with aldehydes and p–thiocresol. The alkylation of heterocyclic and aromatic amino compounds, 1569–73
Reactions of carbonyl compounds with tervalent phosphorus reagents. Part 12. Aromatic aldehydes with bromophosphines and phosphorus triiodide, 1744–9
The conjugate addition of a silyl group to enones and its removal with copper(II) bromide: a protecting group for the αβ–unsaturation of αβ–unsaturated ketones, 2520–6
An improved two–step route for the preparation of β–diketones from aldehydes and its application to the synthesis of β–damascone, 2566–9
Concise syntheses of 3–methylenetetrahydrofuran–2–one derivatives and related systems, 2848–63
ALDER
The structure of glutaconic anhydride and the synthetic utility of its Diels–Alder adduct with cyclopentadiene, 146–9
The reaction between bis(trimethylsilyl)cyclopentadiene and dichloroketene, and the Diels–Alder reactions between N–phenylmaleimide and two silylated methylcyclopentadienes, 684–8
Chemistry of quinones. Part 7. Synthesis of anthracyclinone analogs via Diels–Alder reactions of 1,4–anthraquinones, 689–96
Conversions of thiochroman–4–ones into 1,2–benzothiazepine, benzo[b]thiophene, and 1,2–benzisothiazole systems via sulfimide intermediates, 1037–40
Diels–Alder route to potential trichothecene precursors, 1096–102
Frontier–controlled cycloaddition reactions of cyclopentadienones having electron–donating or –attracting substituents: configuration of adducts and kinetic studies, 1259–72
Stereoselective synthesis of the basic skeleton of aphidicolan–type diterpenes via intramolecular Diels–Alder cyclization. Synthetic approach to aphidicoline, 1386–8
Synthetic studies with 7–functionalized norbornenes, and their synthesis by a silicon–controlled carbocation rearrangement, 1549–56
Synthetic studies on terpene compounds. Part 13. Total synthesis of fraxinellone, 1557–62
The synthesis and Diels–Alder reactions of 2–prop–2–enylidene–1,3–dioxolane, 1582–4
Cyclopropene chemistry. Part 1. Preparation and some reactions of 3,3–dichloro–1,2–bistrifluoromethyl– and 1,3–dichloro–2,3–bistrifluoromethyl–cyclopropene, 2080–6
Oxyallyls in synthesis. Preparation of analogs of muscarine and α–multistriatin, 2116–19
Some rearrangements of unsaturated phosphonate esters, 2127–33
The Diels–Alder route to allylsilanes from 1–trimethylsilylbutadienes, 2415–34
Benzoquinones and related compounds. Part 4. Thermolysis of the Diels–Alder adduct of 2–acetyl–5,6–dichloro–1,4–benzoquinone and cyclopentadiene: evidence for a partial retro–diene reaction, 2670–6
The chemistry of 6–dialkylamino–2H–1,3–oxazin–2–ones. Reversible thermal ring–opening and cycloaddition reactions with N–arylmaleimides and 1–diethylaminopropyne. X–ray crystal structures of a 5H–2–pyridone and a 1H–2–pyridone, 2878–83
ALDOL
Syntheses of the (±)–[n]–gingerols (pungent principles of ginger) and related compounds through regioselective aldol condensations: relative pungency assays, 82–7
ALICYCLIC
Methyltriphenoxyphosphonium iodide (MTPI): induced dehydration and dehydrohalogenation in aprotic solvents, 2287–9
ALKADIENYLPENAM
Derivatives of 2–methylenepenam: analogs of clavulanic acid, 892–6
ALKALI
Comparative reactivity of substituted 4–nitrobenzylidene dichlorides with alkali, 423–6
Reactions of dialkylbromoboranes with alkali metal hydrides in the presence of alkenes. Synthesis of mixed trialkylboranes in solution, 653–6
The deoxygenation of N,N–dialkylaminothiocarbonyloxyalkanes, 1510–15
ALKALOID
Applications of substituted arylacetaldehydes in the total synthesis of mesembrane alkaloids. Part 2. An alternative synthesis of (±)–sceletium alkaloid A_4, 29–32
(4R)–(–)–O–Methyljoubertiamine and O–methyldihydrojoubertiamine, two minor alkaloids from Sceletium subvelutium L. Bolus, 284–6
Carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of the Senecio alkaloids, retrorsine, swazine, isoline, and hygrophylline, 287–9
Synthesis of new macrocycles. Part 6. Pyridine–retronecate, a new synthetic alkaloid, 408–12
Phase–transfer catalysis using chiral catalysts. Influence of the structure of the catalyst on stereoselectivity. Part 3, 574–7
Alkaloids of Ocotea acutangula, 578–81
Quinoline alkaloids. Part 22. Synthesis of the monoterpenoid quinoline alkaloid, bucharaine, 633–5
Synthesis of optically active pyrrolizidine bases, 909–13
Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part 855. The total stereoselective retro mass spectral synthesis of (±)–emetine, 920–5
Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part 876. The chiral total synthesis of brevianamide E and deoxybrevianamide E, 959–63
The nitration of thebaine with tetranitromethane, 1143–7
Total synthesis of alkaloids (±)–alpinigenine and (±)–cis–alpinigenine, 1273–7
Nitrogen heterocycles. Part 10. Rearrangement of N–methylisoindolo[1,2–b][3]benzazepinium to N–methyldibenzo[a,g]quinolizinium (N–methylberbinium) ions, and a convenient new route to some alkaloid analogs of the isoquinoline series, 1654–8
N–methylated products of the Solanum steroidal alkaloids tomatidine and solasodine, 1888–90
Synthesis of (±)–actinidine by an intramolecular cycloaddition process, 1909–12
Biosynthesis. Part 23. Degradative studies on the alkaloids hasubanonine and protostephanine from Stephania japonica, 2010–15
Biosynthesis. Part 24. Speculative incorporation experiments with 1–benzylisoquinolines and a logical approach via C_6–C_2 and C_6–C_3 precursors to the biosynthesis of hasubanonine and protostephanine, 2016–29
Total synthesis of the protoberberine alkaloid (–)–xylopinine by photochemical 1,3–asymmetric induction, 2830–4
Marine alkaloids. Part 4. A formamide, flustrabromine, from the marine bryozoan Flustra foliacea, 2895–8
Pyrrolizidine alkaloid biosynthesis. Incorporation of carbon–14–labeled precursors into retronecine, 3083–6
A stereoselective synthesis of corynantheine–type alkaloids via enamine annulation. Total synthesis of (±)–dihydrocorynantheol and formal total snthesis of (±)–corynantheine and (±)–ajmalicine, 3168–75
ALKALOIDONIUM
Asymmetric induction in the Michael reaction by means of chiral phase–transfer catalysts derived from cinchona and ephedra

ALKALOIDONIUM(contd)
alkaloids, 547–52
ALKANE
The alkylation and ring-expansion of chromones by diazo alkanes; reluctance of oxygen to engage in sigmatropic shifts, 224–30
Synthetic applications of N–N linked heterocycles. Part 9. Preparation of α-(4-pyridyl)nitroalkanes and N-(4-pyridyl)azoles by regiospecific attack of nitroalkyl and azolyl anions on N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-oxopyridin-1-yl)pyridinium salts, 588–92
The deoxygenation of N,N-dialkylaminothiocarbonyloxyalkanes, 1510–15
Thallium(I) carboxylate modification of the Hunsdiecker reaction, 2608–14
ALKANOATE
Thallium(I) carboxylate modification of the Hunsdiecker reaction, 2608–14
ALKATRIENYLPHOSPHONATE
Some rearrangements of unsaturated phosphonate esters, 2127–33
ALKENE
Synthetic studies of carbohydrate derivatives by photochemical reactions. Part 16. Synthesis of DL-apiose derivatives by photochemical cycloaddition of 1,3-dihydroxypropan-2-one derivatives with ethenediol or ethenol derivatives, 12–23
vic-Iodothiocyanates and iodoisothiocyanates. Part 3. Further preparations, and the formation of 2-alkoxy-2-thiazolines, 33–9
Bromothiocyanation of alkenes, 58–63
Reactions of dialkylbromoboranes with alkali metal hydrides in the presence of alkenes. Synthesis of mixed trialkylboranes in solution, 653–6
Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 23. Thermolytic defluorination of perfluoroalkenes in the synthesis of fluorinated dienes and cyclobutenes, 1064–7
Synthetic studies with 7-functionalized norbornenes, and their synthesis by a silicon-controlled carbocation rearrangement, 1549–56
Photoinitiated substitution reactions of heterocyclic bases: reaction with alkenes, 1607–9
Cycloaddition reactions of sulfines and thiones with azoalkenes, 2322–7
Intermolecular trapping of sulfenylnitrenes by alkenes, 2615–19
Ene reaction of the active imino group. A novel synthesis of α-amino acids, 2680–3
Oxymetalation. Part 14. Modified procedures for tert-butyl peroxymercuration and bromodemercuration that lead to an improved, stereoselective conversion of nonterminal alkenes into β-bromoalkyl peroxides, 3258–64
ALKENOATE
Vinyl anions. Part 9. Vinyl carbanions derived from acrylic esters and their β-phenyl derivatives, 1329–38
ALKENONE
Synthesis of 4-acyl- and 4-alkoxycarbonylpyrazoles, 642–5
Reduction of β-arylthio- or β-alkylthio-α,β-unsaturated ketones, 934–8
ALKENOYL
Novel 2-acylcyclohexane-1,3-diones in the mandibular glands of lepidopteran larvae. Kairomones of Ephestia kuehniella Zeller, 2357–62
ALKENOYLCYCLOHEXANEDIONE
Novel 2-acylcyclohexane-1,3-diones in the mandibular glands of lepidopteran larvae. Kairomones of Ephestia kuehniella Zeller, 2357–62
ALKENYL
Synthesis of alkenyl sulfoxides by intramolecular and intermolecular addition of sulfenic acids to alkynes, 2106–15
ALKENYLPYRIDINE
Photoinitiated substitution reactions of heterocyclic bases: reaction with alkenes, 1607–9
ALKENYNOL
Some rearrangements of unsaturated phosphonate esters, 2127–33
ALKOXIDE
The reactions of tris(trimethylsilyl)methyllithium with some carbon electrophiles, 969–76
1,3,2-Thiazaphospholidin-2-ones derived from ephedrine. Preparation and stereochemistry of ring-opening reactions, 2746–50
Asymmetric reaction of (RS)-2-phenylpropanal with chiral aluminum alkoxides. Part 1, 3034–40
ALKOXLYATION
Semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibacterials. Part 10. Synthesis of novel 1-N-aminoalkoxycarbonyl and 1-N-aminoalkylcarboxamido derivatives of sisomicin, gentamicin B, gentamicin C_{1a}, and kanamycin A, 2186–208
ALKOXY
vic-Iodothiocyanates and iodoisothiocyanates. Part 3. Further preparations, and the formation of 2-alkoxy-2-thiazolines, 33–9
The reactions of 1,2,3-triazolo[1,5-a]pyridine with electrophiles, 78–81
ALKOXYACETIC
Preparation of polyether polycarboxylic acids containing quaternary carbon atoms in the backbone, 741–5
ALKOXYCARBONYL
Synthesis of 4-acyl- and 4-alkoxycarbonylpyrazoles, 642–5
Studies on mesoionic compounds. Part 11. Alkylation of 5-acylamino-1,2,3-thiadiazoles, 1591–5
ALKOXYCARBONYLAMINO
Photochemical ring opening of 1-arylpyrimidin-2(1H)-ones, 943–6
ALKOXYCARBONYLAMINOARYLIMINOPROPENE
Photochemical ring opening of 1-arylpyrimidin-2(1H)-ones, 943–6
ALKOXYCARBONYLAMINOPROPENAL
Photochemical ring opening of 1-arylpyrimidin-2(1H)-ones, 943–6
ALKOXYCARBONYLINDOLE
Fischer indole synthesis of 3-acyl- and 3-alkoxycarbonylindoles, 636–41
ALKOXYCARBONYLPYRAZOLE
Synthesis of 4-acyl- and 4-alkoxycarbonylpyrazoles, 642–5
ALKOXYGIBBERELLIN
Reactions of 2-chloro-NN-diethyl-1,1,2-trifluoroethylamine with alcohols. Part 3. In the presence of lithium chloride: preparation of chlorogibberellins, 98–104
ALKOXYINDAN
Nucleophilic substitution on perchloroindane: reactions and structural reassignments, 1690–6
ALKOXYMERCURIOMETHYL
The reactions of 1,2,3-triazolo[1,5-a]pyridine with electrophiles, 78–81
ALKOXYMETHYLOCTAALKYLPORPHYRIN
Meso (Methine) functionalization of octaalkylporphyrins, 2625–30
ALKOXYTHIAZOLIDINETHIONE
Studies on the structure of some derivatives of 1,3-thiazolidine-2-thione and Δ^2-1,3-thiazoline-2-thiol, 914–19
ALKYL
Meso-ionic compounds. Part 12. Synthesis of 1-alkyl-4-oxo-pyrimido[1,2-a]-s-triaziniumolates and their 4-thio-derivatives, 331–5
The reactions of 1,2,3-trimethylindole and of N-alkyltetrahydrocarbazoles with trifluoroacetic anhydride, 382–9
Cyclopentanoids from phenol. Part 5. Terminally functionalized 2- and 3-alkyl-4-hydroxycyclopent-2-enones. A versatile approach to prostanoids, 599–606
Synthetic applications of nitrogen–nitrogen linked heterocycles. Part 11. Regiospecific synthesis of dialkyl pyridin-4-yl-, quinolin-4-yl-, and isoquinolin-1-ylphosphonates, 668–71
Synthesis of some substituted pyrrolidines from cyclopropyl carbonyl compounds, 700–2
Iminyls. Part 7. Intramolecular hydrogen abstraction: synthesis of heterocyclic analogs of α-tetralone, 984–7
Synthesis of perfluoropolyethers by direct fluorination; a novel preparation for perfluoro(polypropylene oxide) ethers and perfluoro(polymethylene oxide) ethers, 1321–8
Photochemical reactions of N-alkyl-α-oxoamides, 1357–9
Dienone–phenol rearrangements of bicyclic cyclohexa-2,5-dienones; confirmation of a multistage mechanism, 1454–9
A two-stage conversion of primary-alkyl primary-amines into alcohols and further examples of transfunctionalization of amines under mild conditions, 1492–4
Dissolving metal reduction of esters to alkanes. A method for the deoxygenation of alcohols, 1501–9
Photolysis and flash thermolysis of some 1,3-dihydrobenzo[c]thiophene 2,2-dioxides, 1846–8
Polyhaloaromatic compounds. Part 34. Syntheses of perfluoroaza- and -diazacyclohexadiene derivatives by fluorination of perfluoroazines and -diazines, 2059–64
2-Alkyl-5-imino-1-benzopyrano[3,4-c]pyridin-4(3H,5H)-ones and related compounds from reaction of 3-carbamoyl-2-iminochromens with methyl ketones, 2273–6
Meso (Methine) functionalization of octaalkylporphyrins, 2625–30
Syntheses of macrocyclic enzyme models. Part 4. Preparation and characterization of cationic octopus azaparacyclophanes, 2800–8

ALKYL(contd)
Anodic oxidation. Part 17. The formation of alkyl methyl carbonates in the Hofer–Moest reaction in methanol, 2927–9
Allenes. Part 39. The synthesis of 3–alkyl–5–aminopyrazoles and 3H–indoles from allenic or acetylenic nitriles, 2997–3001
An asymmetric synthesis of synthetic intermediates to thienamycin and epithienamycins A and B, 3048–52
ALKYLACETALDEHYDE
Electrophilic methylthiomethylation of enol ethers and activated aromatic compounds. Application of the former reaction to the synthesis of the macrocycle 3,3,7,7,11,11,15,15–octamethyl–1,9–dithia–5,13–diazacyclohexadecane, 3070–3
ALKYLALANE
Metal catalysis in organic reactions. Part 13. The reaction of 3–en–1–ynes with trialkylalanes: influence of transition metal complexes, 1900–8
ALKYLAMINOPYRAZOLE
Allenes. Part 39. The synthesis of 3–alkyl–5–aminopyrazoles and 3H–indoles from allenic or acetylenic nitriles, 2997–3001
ALKYLAMINOTHIOCARBONYLOXYALKANE
The deoxygenation of N,N–dialkylaminothiocarbonyloxyalkanes, 1510–15
ALKYLATION
The alkylation and ring–expansion of chromones by diazo alkanes; reluctance of oxygen to engage in sigmatropic shifts, 224–30
Reaction of pyrimidin–2(1H)–ones and –thiones with organometallic compounds. Regioselective preparation of dihydropyrimidin–2(1H)–ones and thiones, 489–92
Phase–transfer catalysis using chiral catalysts. Influence of the structure of the catalyst on stereoselectivity. Part 3, 574–7
Reactions of N–substituted pyridinium cations with carbanions: 5,6,8,9–tetrahydro–7–phenylbisbenzo[ah]acridine, a superior leaving group, 661–3
General routes to 4–methyl–2–substituted furans: a total synthesis of pleraplysillin–2, a metabolite of the sponge, Pleraplysilla spinifera, 679–83
The generation and chemistry of dianions derived from furancarboxylic acids, 1125–31
Organocuprate conjugate–addition–enolate–alkylation reactions: a new synthesis of 11–deoxyprostaglandins, 1407–10
Sodium borohydride reduction of adducts of primary amines with aldehydes and p–thiocresol. The alkylation of heterocyclic and aromatic amino compounds, 1569–73
Studies on mesoionic compounds. Part 11. Alkylation of 5–acylamino–1,2,3–thiadiazoles, 1591–5
Benzylic substitution of benzyl methyl ether, 1652–3
Photolysis and flash thermolysis of some 1,3–dihydrobenzo[c]thiophene 2,2–dioxides, 1846–8
A short and stereoselective synthesis of the carbapenem antibiotic PS–5, 2228–32
Alkylated steroids. Part 3. The 21–alkylation of 20–oxopregnanes and synthesis of a novel antiinflammatory 16α,17α,21–trimethyl steroid (Org 6216), 2306–16
Synthesis of 11α– and 11β–diethylaminoethyl ethers of 17α–ethynylestradiol, 2401–4
Synthesis of butenolides from α–phenylthio ketones and esters: crystal structure of an intermediate β–phenylthio–γ–lactone, 2751–9
Preparation of a range of N,N,N',N'–tetrasubstituted 1,8–diaminonaphthalenes, 2840–7
Synthesis of selenium–containing para–phenylenediamines: novel antidegradants for natural rubber, 3002–7
The nucleophilic reactivity of organophosphorus compounds. Part 4. The alkylation of phosphorus acid anions with onium ketene acetals, 3059–64
Synthesis of the prostaglandin H_2 analog DL–9,11–ethano–9,11–dideoxaprostaglandin H_2, 3101–5
Reactions between enaminones and enones. Part 2. C– versus N–alkylation with cyclohex–2–enone. Structure confirmation by reduction of a dienaminone derivative of dehydrated dimedone dimer, 3120–4
Reaction of 9–substituted adenines with chloroacetic anhydride. Formation of novel mesoionic imidazopyrines, 3239–41
ALKYLBENZOPYRANOPYRIDINEDIONE
2–Alkyl–5–imino–1–benzopyrano[3,4–c]pyridin–4(3H,5H)–ones and related compounds from reaction of 3–carbamoyl–2–iminochromens with methyl ketones, 2273–6
ALKYLBENZOTHIOPHENE
Photolysis and flash thermolysis of some 1,3–dihydrobenzo[c]thiophene 2,2–dioxides, 1846–8
ALKYLBROMOBORANE
Reactions of dialkylbromoboranes with alkali metal hydrides in the presence of alkenes. Synthesis of mixed trialkylboranes in solution, 653–6
ALKYLCARBAMOYL
A two–stage conversion of primary–alkyl primary–amines into alcohols and further examples of transfunctionalization of amines under mild conditions, 1492–4
ALKYLCARBAMOYLBENZOATE
A two–stage conversion of primary–alkyl primary–amines into alcohols and further examples of transfunctionalization of amines under mild conditions, 1492–4
ALKYLCARBAZOLE
The reactions of 1,2,3–trimethylindole and of N–alkyltetrahydrocarbazoles with trifluoroacetic anhydride, 382–9
ALKYLHETEROCYCLE
Polyhaloaromatic compounds. Part 34. Syntheses of perfluoroaza– and –diazacyclohexadiene derivatives by fluorination of perfluoroazines and –diazines, 2059–64
ALKYLHYDROXYCYCLOPENTENONE
Cyclopentanoids from phenol. Part 5. Terminally functionalized 2– and 3–alkyl–4–hydroxycyclopent–2–enones. A versatile approach to prostanoids, 599–606
ALKYLLITHIUM
Reaction of pyrimidin–2(1H)–ones and –thiones with organometallic compounds. Regioselective preparation of dihydropyrimidin–2(1H)–ones and thiones, 489–92
ALKYLOXOPYRIMIDOTRIAZINIUMOLATE
Meso–ionic compounds. Part 12. Synthesis of 1–alkyl–4–oxo–pyrimido[1,2–a]–s–triaziniumolates and their 4–thio–derivatives, 331–5
ALKYLPHENYL
Acid–catalyzed rearrangements. Specific syntheses of 2,3–disubstituted indoles and N–hydroxyindoles, 1610–13
ALKYLPHENYLDIBENZOACRIDINIUM
A two–stage conversion of primary–alkyl primary–amines into alcohols and further examples of transfunctionalization of amines under mild conditions, 1492–4
ALKYLPHENYLHYDROXYINDOLINE
Acid–catalyzed rearrangements. Specific syntheses of 2,3–disubstituted indoles and N–hydroxyindoles, 1610–13
ALKYLPHENYLINDOLE
Acid–catalyzed rearrangements. Specific syntheses of 2,3–disubstituted indoles and N–hydroxyindoles, 1610–13
ALKYLPHOSPHINIC
Photochemical rearrangement of dialkylphosphinic azides in methanol and other protic solvents, 736–40
ALKYLPORPHYRIN
Meso (Methine) functionalization of octaalkylporphyrins, 2625–30
ALKYLTETRAHYDROCARBAZOLE
The reactions of 1,2,3–trimethylindole and of N–alkyltetrahydrocarbazoles with trifluoroacetic anhydride, 382–9
ALKYLTETRAHYDRONAPHTHOL
Dienone–phenol rearrangements of bicyclic cyclohexa–2,5–dienones; confirmation of a multistage mechanism, 1454–9
ALKYLTHIO
Reduction of β–arylthio– or β–alkylthio–α,β–unsaturated ketones, 934–8
Synthesis and reactions of C–sulfenylketenimines, 2727–30
ALKYLTHIOALKENONE
Reduction of β–arylthio– or β–alkylthio–α,β–unsaturated ketones, 934–8
ALKYLTHIOAMIDE
Synthesis and reactions of C–sulfenylketenimines, 2727–30
ALKYLTHIOARYL
Intramolecular cyclizations of nitrile imines bearing a thioether function, 2245–9
ALKYLTHIOXOPYRIMIDOTRIAZINIUMOLATE
Meso–ionic compounds. Part 12. Synthesis of 1–alkyl–4–oxo–pyrimido[1,2–a]–s–triaziniumolates and their 4–thio–derivatives, 331–5
ALKYNE
Oxythallation adduct intermediate in hydration of terminal acetylenes by thallium(III) salt catalyst, 991–4
Synthesis of alkenyl sulfoxides by intramolecular and intermolecular addition of sulfenic acids to alkynes, 2106–15
The silylcupration of acetylenes: a synthesis of vinylsilanes, 2527–32
Allenes. Part 39. The synthesis of 3–alkyl–5–aminopyrazoles and

ALKYNE(contd)
3H–indoles from allenic or acetylenic nitriles, 2997–3001
ALKYNYL
Derivatives of 2–methylenepenam: analogs of clavulanic acid, 892–6
Selective reduction of αβ–olefinic amides and lactams by magnesium and methanol, 2912–19
ALKYNYLAZETIDINONE
Derivatives of 2–methylenepenam: analogs of clavulanic acid, 892–6
ALLENE
Allenes. Part 39. The synthesis of 3–alkyl–5–aminopyrazoles and 3H–indoles from allenic or acetylenic nitriles, 2997–3001
ALLIACOL
Structures of some new sesquiterpenoid metabolites of Marasmius alliaceus, 1790–3
ALLIACOLIDE
Structures of some new sesquiterpenoid metabolites of Marasmius alliaceus, 1790–3
Absolute stereochemistry of the sesquiterpenoid, alliacolide, 1794–5
ALLIODORIN
Acid–catalyzed intramolecular cyclization of geranyl hydroquinone derivatives from Cordia alliodora. X–ray crystal and molecular structure of 1,2,3,3a,4,9,10,10a–octahydro–5,8–dimethoxy–3,10–dimethyl–3a,9–epoxybenz[f]azulene, 1849–54
ALLYL
Controlling the outcome of a carbocation–initiated cyclization, 251–5
The formation of allyl sulfides by phenylthio–migration: control by silicon, 256–62
Oxyallyls in synthesis. Preparation of analogs of muscarine and α–multistriatin, 2116–19
[3,2]–Sigmatropic rearrangements of some allylic oxosulfonium ylides. A route to trienes and azatrienes, and their cyclic isomers, 2352–6
Radical–induced ring opening of epoxides. A convenient alternative to the Wharton rearrangement, 2363–7
The Diels–Alder route to allylsilanes from 1–trimethylsilylbutadienes, 2415–34
Structure and chemistry of π–allyl palladium complexes from steroids, 2504–8
The mechanism of the protodesilylation of allylsilanes which are disubstituted on C–3, 2518–19
Claisen rearrangement of meta–substituted allyl phenyl ethers, 2677–9
ALLYLATION
A mild procedure for the regiospecific benzylation and allylation of polyhydroxy–compounds via their stannylene derivatives in nonpolar solvents, 1796–801
ALLYLAZETIDINONE
Olivanic acid analogs. Part 1. Total synthesis of the 7–oxo–1–azabicyclo[3.2.0]hept–2–ene–2–carboxylate system and some related β–lactams, 3242–9
ALLYLHETEROCYCLE
Photoinitiated substitution reactions of heterocyclic bases: reaction with alkenes, 1607–9
ALLYLMETHYLAMINOPHENOL
Base–catalyzed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 12. The preparation and reactions of 2–oxidoanilinium ylides, 1981–93
ALLYLOXIDE
Some rearrangements of unsaturated phosphonate esters, 2127–33
ALLYLOXY
Claisen rearrangement of meta–substituted allyl phenyl ethers, 2677–9
ALLYLOXYBENZENE
Claisen rearrangement of meta–substituted allyl phenyl ethers, 2677–9
ALLYLOXYDIMETHYLANILINE
Base–catalyzed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 12. The preparation and reactions of 2–oxidoanilinium ylides, 1981–93
ALLYLOXYPHENOL
Claisen rearrangement of meta–substituted allyl phenyl ethers, 2677–9
ALLYLPHENOL
Intramolecular cyclization using methyl(bismethylthio)sulfonium salts. Part 1. 2,3–Dihydrobenzofurans, 3106–10
ALLYLSILANE
Controlling the outcome of a carbocation–initiated cyclization, 251–5
The mechanism of the protodesilylation of allylsilanes and vinylsilanes, 1421–3
The Diels–Alder route to allylsilanes from 1–trimethylsilylbutadienes, 2415–34
The mechanism of the protodesilylation of allylsilanes which are disubstituted on C–3, 2518–19
ALPHA
Benzylic substitution of benzyl methyl ether, 1652–3
Synthetic applications of N–N linked heterocycles. Part 14. The preparation of α–(4–pyridyl)esters and α–(4–pyridyl)nitriles by regiospecific attack of ester and nitrile anions on pyridinium salts 2476–82
ALPINIGENINE
Alpinigenine from Papaver bracteatum Lindl. Restricted rotation in an unusual oxidation product, 1019–22
Total synthesis of alkaloids (±)–alpinigenine and (±)–cis–alpinigenine, 1273–7
ALUMINUM
Reduction of β–arylthio– or β–alkylthio–α,β–unsaturated ketones, 934–8
Asymmetric reaction of (RS)–2–phenylpropanal with chiral aluminum alkoxides. Part 1, 3034–40
ALYLOXY
Claisen rearrangement of meta–substituted allyl phenyl ethers, 2677–9
AMENTOFLAVONE
Taiwaniaflavone and its derivatives: a new series of biflavones from Taiwania cryptomerioides Hayata, 553–9
AMIDE
Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part 74. Products from dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate with thiourea, thioamide, and guanidine derivatives, 415–22
Studies on mesoionic compounds. Part 10. Synthesis and chemical properties of mesoionic 1,2,5–thiadiazolium–3–olates, 1033–6
Photochemical reactions of N–alkyl–α–oxoamides, 1357–9
Sulfur extrusion. Part 4. A halogen–catalyzed conversion of thiocarbonyl compounds into their corresponding oxygen analogs using alkoxides and hydroxide, 2647–9
Synthesis and reactions of C–sulfenylketenimines, 2727–30
Selective reduction of αβ–olefinic amides and lactams by magnesium and methanol, 2912–19
Preparation of the 15,6α–lactone from 8β,13βH–tetrahydroabietic acid, 3158–60
AMIDINE
Inhibitors of pyrimidine biosynthesis. Part 2. The synthesis of amidine phosphonates as potential inhibitors of carbamoyl phosphate synthase, 433–6
AMIDINODIARYLTHIADIAZOLINE
Thiadiazoles and thiadiazolines. Part 1. Reaction of thiourea and ethylenethiourea with chlorodiazabutadienes: a new route to 4–amidino–1,3,4–thiadiazolines, 360–5
AMINE
Polycondensed nitrogen heterocycles. Part 8. Pyrrolo[3,2–b]indole, 1–3
Asymmetric induction. Part 3. Asymmetric reduction of ketones with amine–boranes in the presence of acids, 231–5
Photochemical reactions of substituted benzenes with aliphatic amines, 295–302
Inhibitors of pyrimidine biosynthesis. Part 2. The synthesis of amidine phosphonates as potential inhibitors of carbamoyl phosphate synthase, 433–6
Spirodienones. Part 2. The synthesis of some heterocylic spirodienones by phenolic coupling, 493–7
Reactions of N–substituted pyridinium cations with carbanions: 5,6,8,9–tetrahydro–7–phenylbisbenzo[ah]acridine, a superior leaving group, 661–3
A two–stage conversion of primary–alkyl primary–amines into alcohols and further examples of transfunctionalization of amines under mild conditions, 1492–4
Sodium borohydride reduction of adducts of primary amines with aldehydes and p–thiocresol. The alkylation of heterocyclic and aromatic amino compounds, 1569–73
Meso (Methine) functionalization of octaalkylporphyrins, 2625–30
The action of amines on citraconic anhydride. X–ray crystal structure of (Z)–2–methyl–3–pyrrolidinocarbonylpropenoic acid, 2890–4
Pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. Part 37. Novel nucleophilic substitutions of 5–bromo–6–methyluracils or 5–bromo–6–bromomethyluracils with aromatic amines, 2943–7

AMINEBORANE
Asymmetric induction. Part 3. Asymmetric reduction of ketones with amine–boranes in the presence of acids, 231–5
AMINIDE
Studies on mesoionic compounds. Part 11. Alkylation of 5–acylamino–1,2,3–thiadiazoles, 1591–5
AMINO
Peptide synthesis. Part 2. Procedures for solid–phase synthesis using Nᵅ–fluorenylmethoxycarbonylamino acids on polyamide supports. Synthesis of substance P and of acyl carrier protein 65–74 decapeptide, 538–46
Studies on peptides. 88. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part 1. Synthesis of the protected pentadecapeptide ester (positions 110–124), 789–96
Studies on peptides. 92. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part 5. Synthesis of the protected S–protein (positions 21–124) and the protected S–peptide (positions 1–20), 819–30
Stereochemical studies on aromatic amino–acids. Part 4. Absolute configuration of 3–amino–2–phenylpropionic acid, 906–8
Studies on mesoionic compounds. Part 10. Synthesis and chemical properties of mesoionic 1,2,5–thiadiazolium–3–olates, 1033–6
Reactions of pyryliums with mono– and asym–disubstituted hydrazines, 1495–500
Sodium borohydride reduction of adducts of primary amines with aldehydes and p–thiocresol. The alkylation of heterocyclic and aromatic amino compounds, 1569–73
Studies on the diastereoisomeric and conformational aspects of benzoyl dipeptide esters, as a means of assessing racemization using nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 1639–46
Semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibacterials. Part 10. Synthesis of novel 1–N–aminoalkoxycarbonyl and 1–N–aminoalkylcarboxamido derivatives of sisomicin, gentamicin B, gentamicin C_{1a}, and kanamycin A, 2186–208
Semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibacterials. Part 11. Solution conformations of semisynthetic and naturally occurring aminoglycoside antibiotics, 2209–27
v–Triazolo[4,5–d]pyrimidines (8–azapurines). Part 24. The 3–alkyl derivatives, 2344–51
Ene reaction of the active imino group. A novel synthesis of α–amino acids, 2680–3
tert–Butyl bromide–dimethyl sulfoxide reactions. Pummerer–like reaction with carboxylic acids and N–protected amino acids, 2737–9
Mechanism of a novel synthesis of hemin c from protohemin and L–cysteine. A Markownikoff–type radical addition reaction, 2864–70
Assessment of racemization in N–alkylated amino acid derivatives during peptide coupling in a model dipeptide system, 2982–90
Allenes. Part 39. The synthesis of 3–alkyl–5–aminopyrazoles and 3H–indoles from allenic or acetylenic nitriles, 2997–3001
AMINOACETATE
Heterocyclic prostaglandin analogs. Part 3. The relationship of configuration to biological activity for some hydantoin prostaglandin analogs, 706–11
AMINOADIPOYL
Synthesis of δ–(L–α–aminoadipoyl)–L–cysteinyl–D–valine and some carbon–13 and nitrogen–15 labeled isotopomers, 2253–7
AMINOADIPOYLCYSTEINYLVALINE
Synthesis of δ–(L–α–aminoadipoyl)–L–cysteinyl–D–valine and some carbon–13 and nitrogen–15 labeled isotopomers, 2253–7
AMINOAKYLBROMOBENZENE
Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part 865. A novel synthesis of indole derivatives by intramolecular nucleophilic aromatic substitution, 290–4
AMINOALKOXYCARBONYL
Semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibacterials. Part 10. Synthesis of novel 1–N–aminoalkoxycarbonyl and 1–N–aminoalkylcarboxamido derivatives of sisomicin, gentamicin B, gentamicin C_{1a}, and kanamycin A, 2186–208
AMINOALKYLCARBOXAMIDE
Semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibacterials. Part 10. Synthesis of novel 1–N–aminoalkoxycarbonyl and 1–N–aminoalkylcarboxamido derivatives of sisomicin, gentamicin B, gentamicin C_{1a}, and kanamycin A, 2186–208
AMINOAMINOMETHYLMETHYLTRIAZOLE
v–Triazolo[4,5–d]pyrimidines (8–azapurines). Part 23. Synthesis and properties of N–alkyl–1,6–dihydro–8–azapurine–2–thiones. Migration (N → N') of acyl group in 5–aminomethyl–4–oxamoylamino–1,2,3–triazoles, 887–91
AMINODEOXYGLUCOPYRANOSYLGENTAMINE
Semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibacterials. Part 7. Synthesis of novel hexopyranosyl and hexofuranosyl derivatives of gentamine C_1 and C_{1a}, 2137–50
AMINODIMETHYLPROPIONATE
Synthesis of β–amino acid peptides. Part 2. Preparation of peptides of 3–amino–2,2–dimethylpropionic acid by means of conventional coupling reagents and with oxazin–6–one derivatives, 2468–71
AMINODIPHENYLMETHANE
Attempted cycloaddition of N–ethoxycarbonylmethyleneamine to N–ethoxycarbonylazepine: formation of 4,4'–bis(ethoxycarbonylamino)diphenylmethane, 447–8
Intramolecular nitrene insertions into aromatic and heteroaromatic systems. Part 7. Insertions into electron–deficient rings, 1132–42
AMINOETHOXYCARBONYLPYRIDINIUM
Reactions of pyryliums with mono– and asym–disubstituted hydrazines, 1495–500
AMINOGLYCOSIDE
Semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibacterials. Part 10. Synthesis of novel 1–N–aminoalkoxycarbonyl and 1–N–aminoalkylcarboxamido derivatives of sisomicin, gentamicin B, gentamicin C_{1a}, and kanamycin A, 2186–208
Semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibacterials. Part 11. Solution conformations of semisynthetic and naturally occurring aminoglycoside antibiotics, 2209–27
AMINOHYDROXYDIMETHYLOXOPHENYLNAPHTHYRIDINE
Iminyls. Part 8. Intramolecular addition to nitrile groups, 1712–20
AMINOLYSIS
Aminolysis and hydrolysis of chromonyl oxazolones and some condensation reactions of 2–methylchromone leading to novel chromones, 344–8
AMINOMETHYL
v–Triazolo[4,5–d]pyrimidines (8–azapurines). Part 23. Synthesis and properties of N–alkyl–1,6–dihydro–8–azapurine–2–thiones. Migration (N → N') of acyl group in 5–aminomethyl–4–oxamoylamino–1,2,3–triazoles, 887–91
A potent mutagen in broiled fish. Part 1. 2–Amino–3–methyl–3H–imidazo[4,5–f]quinoline, 2290–3
AMINOMETHYLBILANE
Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 16. Proof that the single intramolecular rearrangement leading to natural porphyrins (type–III) occurs at the tetrapyrrole level, 2786–99
AMINOMETHYLIMIDAZOQUINOLINE
A potent mutagen in broiled fish. Part 1. 2–Amino–3–methyl–3H–imidazo[4,5–f]quinoline, 2290–3
AMINOMETHYLOCTAALKYLPORPHYRIN
Meso (Methine) functionalization of octaalkylporphyrins, 2625–30
AMINOMETHYLOXAMOYLAMINOTRIAZOLE
v–Triazolo[4,5–d]pyrimidines (8–azapurines). Part 23. Synthesis and properties of N–alkyl–1,6–dihydro–8–azapurine–2–thiones. Migration (N → N') of acyl group in 5–aminomethyl–4–oxamoylamino–1,2,3–triazoles, 887–91
AMINOMETHYLPYRROMETHANE
Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 15. Chemical and enzymic formation of uroporphyrinogen isomers from unrearranged aminomethylpyrromethane: separation of isomeric coproporphyrin esters, 2779–85
AMINOMETHYLXYLOFURANOSOOXAZOLINE
Purines, pyrimidines and imidazoles. Part 57. Reactions of some oxazolinoxylofuranose derivatives, 657–60
AMINONAPHTHALENE
Preparation of a range of N,N,N',N'–tetrasubstituted 1,8–diaminonaphthalenes, 2840–7
AMINONITROBENZENE
Reaction of 1,3,5–trifluorotrinitrobenzene with nucleophiles, 1815–20
AMINOPENTENOATE
Ene reaction of the active imino group. A novel synthesis of α–amino acids, 2680–3
AMINOPHENYLACETAMIDE
Studies on mesoionic compounds. Part 10. Synthesis and chemical properties of mesoionic 1,2,5–thiadiazolium–3–olates, 1033–6
AMINOPHENYLIMINOBENZOCYCLOBUTENOL
Benzocyclobutenes. Part 6. Reactions of substituted benzocyclobutene–1,2–diones with o–phenylenediamine, 988–90
AMINOPHENYLPROPIONATE
Stereochemical studies on aromatic amino–acids. Part 4. Absolute

AMINOPHENYLPROPIONATE(contd)
configuration of 3–amino–2–phenylpropionic acid, 906–8
AMINOPHOSPHONIUM
O–(diphenylphosphinyl)hydroxylamine: preparation and some characteristic chemical reactions, 3284–8
AMINOPYRIDINIUM
Reactions of pyryliums with mono– and asym–disubstituted hydrazines, 1495–500
AMINORIBOFURANOSYLPYRAZOLOPYRIMIDINE
Synthesis of certain fluorescent tricyclic nucleosides derived from pyrazolo[3,4–d]pyrimidine nucleosides, 2387–93
AMINOTHIADIAZOLE
Unsaturated compounds containing nitrogen. Part 5. Reactions of 1,4–dichloro–1,4–diphenyl–2,3–diazabutadiene with nucleophiles 356–9
AMINOTHIADIAZOLETHIOFORMYLCARBOTHIOAMIDE
v–Triazolo[4,5–d]pyrimidines (8–azapurines). Part 24. The 3–alkyl derivatives, 2344–51
AMINOTHIAHEPTANE
Electrophilic methylthiomethylation of enol ethers and activated aromatic compounds. Application of the former reaction to the synthesis of the macrocycle 3,3,7,7,11,11,15,15–octamethyl–1,9–dithia–5,13–diazacyclohexadecane, 3070–3
AMINOTRIAZOLINONE
Thermal behavior of 3–phenyl–1,2,4–oxadiazol–5–ylhydrazines, 1703–6
AMINOTRIPHENYLMETHANE
Intramolecular nitrene insertions into aromatic and heteroaromatic systems. Part 7. Insertions into electron–deficient rings, 1132–42
AMMONIUM
Base–catalyzed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 8. The preparation and some reactions of stable ammonium ylides, 1154–64
A mild procedure for the regiospecific benzylation and allylation of polyhydroxy–compounds via their stannylene derivatives in nonpolar solvents, 1796–801
Base catalyzed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 9. The rearrangement reactions of cyclic allylic ammonium and sulfonium ylides, 1953–62
Base catalyzed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 10. The effects of torsional strain in the transition state upon [1,2] and [3,2] rearrangements, 1963–8
The structures of 4– and 5–substituted Δ^4–thiazolin–2–ones, 2340–3
ANACARDALDEHYDE
Long chain phenols. Part 18. Conversion of anacardic acid to urushiol, 1942–52
ANACARDATE
Long chain phenols. Part 18. Conversion of anacardic acid to urushiol, 1942–52
ANACARDIUM
Long chain phenols. Part 17. The synthesis of 5–[(Z)–pentadec–8–enyl]resorcinol, 'cardol monoene', and of 5–[(ZZ)–pentadec–8,11–dienyl]resorcinol dimethyl ether, 'cardol diene' dimethyl ether, 132–41
Long chain phenols. Part 18. Conversion of anacardic acid to urushiol, 1942–52
ANDROSTANONE
19–Hydroxy–steroids. Part 7. Boron trifluoride–catalyzed reactions of 19–hydroxy– and 19–acetoxy–5,6–epoxy–steroids, 154–60
Microbiological transformations. Part 4. Microbiological transformations of 5α–androstan–17–ones and of 17a–aza–D–homo–5α–androstan–17–ones with the fungus Cunninghamella elegans, 1041–5
ANDROSTENE
The reaction of some 1α,2α– and 2α,3α–methylene steroids with hydrobromic acid, 24–8
ANDROSTENECARBOXYLATE
Alkylated steroids. Part 4. An unusual Favorskii rearrangement, 2631–6
ANDROSTENEDIONE
Withaperuvin and 4–deoxyphysalolactone, two new ergostane–type steroids from Physalis peruviana (Solanaceae), 1029–32
ANHYDRIDE
Factors affecting the photoaddition reactions of diphenylmethane, 142–5
The structure of glutaconic anhydride and the synthetic utility of its Diels–Alder adduct with cyclopentadiene, 146–9
Photochromic heterocyclic fulgides. Part 1. Rearrangement reactions of (E)–α–3–furylethylidene(isopropylidene)succinic anhydride, 197–201
Photochromic heterocyclic fulgides. Part 2. Electrocyclic reactions of (E)–α–2,5–dimethyl–3–furylethylidene(alkyl–substituted methylene)succinic anhydrides, 202–5
Oxidation of phenols, pyrocatechols, and hydroquinones to ortho–quinones using benzeneseleninic anhydride, 1473–6
The Diels–Alder route to allylsilanes from 1–trimethylsilylbutadienes, 2415–34
The action of amines on citraconic anhydride. X–ray crystal structure of (Z)–2–methyl–3–pyrrolidinocarbonylpropenoic acid, 2890–4
ANILIDE
A versatile new synthesis of quinolines and related fused pyridines. Part 8. Conversion of anilides into 3–substituted quinolines and into quinoxalines, 1537–43
ANILINE
Inhibitors of pyrimidine biosynthesis. Part 2. The synthesis of amidine phosphonates as potential inhibitors of carbamoyl phosphate synthase, 433–6
Attempted cycloaddition of N–ethoxycarbonylmethyleneamine to N–ethoxycarbonylazepine: formation of 4,4'–bis(ethoxycarbonylamino)diphenylmethane, 447–8
A general and practicable synthesis of polycyclic heteroaromatic compounds. Part 4. A rationale for the mechanism of the synthesis, 3041–7
ANILINO
Some reactions of ethyl 2–anilino–4–oxo–4,5–dihydrothiophene–3–carboxylate, 1078–82
ANILINOMETHANE
Aromatic amines and their derivatives. Part 3. The synthesis and crystal structure of 4,4'–NN'–tetramethyl–NN'–dinitroso–2,2'–methylenedianiline, 206–11
ANILINOMETHYLURACIL
Pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. Part 37. Novel nucleophilic substitutions of 5–bromo–6–methyluracils or 5–bromo–6–bromomethyluracils with aromatic amines, 2943–7
ANILINOOXOTHIOPHENECARBOXYLATE
Some reactions of ethyl 2–anilino–4–oxo–4,5–dihydrothiophene–3–carboxylate, 1078–82
ANION
Studies on the structure of some derivatives of 1,3–thiazolidine–2–thione and Δ^2–1,3–thiazoline–2–thiol, 914–19
Some rearrangements of unsaturated phosphonate esters, 2127–33
The nucleophilic reactivity of organophosphorus compounds. Part 4. The alkylation of phosphorus acid anions with onium ketene acetals, 3059–64
ANISE
Thermal rearrangement of 1–(3–methylbut–2–enyloxy)–4–prop–1–enylbenzene (feniculin): a new synthesis of anisoxide and re–investigation of the constituents of star anise oil, 897–9
ANISOXIDE
Thermal rearrangement of 1–(3–methylbut–2–enyloxy)–4–prop–1–enylbenzene (feniculin): a new synthesis of anisoxide and re–investigation of the constituents of star anise oil, 897–9
ANNULAR
A study of annular tautomerism, interannular conjugation, and methylation reactions of ortho–substituted 5–aryltetrazoles using carbon–13 and hydrogen NMR spectroscopy, 390–3
ANNULATION
Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part 878. Synthesis of (±)–camptothecin and (±)–10–methoxycamptothecin via enamine annulation, 1563–8
Synthesis of 8,9,10–trimethoxyellipticine, 2906–11
ANNULENONE
Syntheses and properties of trimethyltetradehydro[15]annulenones and the benzannulated derivatives, 947–58
ANTHRACENE
Formation and thermal cleavage reactions of the cycloadduct of 9,10–dimethylanthracene and nitrosyl cyanide, 1802–6
Reaction of 9–α–chloronaphthylmethylanthracene and its homologs with nucleophiles under solvolytic conditions. Effect of the increase of bulk at C–α on the reaction site, 2637–41
The preparation of some specifically tritium labeled carcinogenic hydrocarbons and their covalent binding to DNA, 3196–204
Formation and dienophilic reactions of transient C–nitrosocarbonyl compounds, 3250–4
ANTHRAQUINONE
Chemistry of quinones. Part 7. Synthesis of anthracyclinone analogs

ANTHRAQUINONE(contd)
via Diels–Alder reactions of 1,4–anthraquinones, 689–96
Cycloaddition reactions of quinoneimine N–oxides and of fluorenoneimine N–oxide: exocyclic nitrones conjugated with electron–withdrawing rings, 712–17
The synthesis and Diels–Alder reactions of 2–prop–2–enylidene–1,3–dioxolane, 1582–4
A new route to anthraquinones, 2120–24
ANTIBIOTIC
Pyranonaphthoquinone antibiotics. Part 1. Syntheses of 9–demethoxyeleutherins and 9–deoxynanaomycin A methyl ester, 1191–6
A carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance study of ristocetins A and B and their derivatives, 1483–91
Studies related to cyclopentanoid natural products. Part 1. Preparation of (4R,S)– and (4R)–4–hydroxy–2–hydroxymethylcyclopent–2–en–1–one: a versatile synthetic intermediate, 1782–9
A short and stereoselective synthesis of the carbapenem antibiotic PS–5, 2228–32
Total synthesis of (±)–epithienamycins A and B [(±)–olivanic acids MM22380 and MM22382] and derivatives, 2282–6
C–Nucleoside studies. Part 14. A new synthesis of pyrazofurin, 2374–8
An asymmetric synthesis of synthetic intermediates to thienamycin and epithienamycins A and B, 3048–52
ANTIFEEDANT
Synthesis of substituted cis–decalins as potential insect antifeedants 1516–19
ANTIGENIC
Synthesis of streptococcal groups A, C, and variant–A antigenic determinants, 2379–85
APHIDICOLAN
Stereoselective synthesis of the basic skeleton of aphidicolan–type diterpenes via intramolecular Diels–Alder cyclization. Synthetic approach to aphidicoline, 1386–8
APICAL
Stereochemistry of alkaline hydrolyses of 1,3,2–oxazaphospholidine–2–thiones and related reactions, 2368–73
APICOPHILICITY
Spirophosphoranes derived from 3H–2,1–benzoxaphospholes, 2239–44
The apicophilicity of the phenylseleno group in five–coordinate phosphoranes, 3074–6
APIOSE
Synthetic studies of carbohydrate derivatives by photochemical reactions. Part 16. Synthesis of DL–apiose derivatives by photochemical cycloaddition of 1,3–dihydroxypropan–2–one derivatives with ethenediol or ethenol derivatives, 12–23
ARABINOFURANOSIDASE
Product stereochemistry and some inhibitors of the α–arabinofuranosidases of Monilinia fructigena, 1013–14
ARABINOPYRANOSYLGENTAMINE
Semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibacterials. Part 8. Synthesis of novel pentopyranosyl and pentofuranosyl derivatives of gentamine C_1 and C_{1a}, 2151–67
ARBUSOV
Reactions of carbonyl compounds with tervalent phosphorus reagents. Part 11. A reexamination of the reaction of benzaldehyde with phosphorus trichloride in the presence of acetic anhydride 785–8
ARBUZOV
Reaction of phosphites with unsaturated acid chlorides: synthesis and reactions of dimethyl but–2–enoylphosphonate, 1363–6
ARENE
Photochemical reactions of aromatic compounds. Part 34. Direct photocyanation of arenes with sodium cyanide in the presence of electron acceptors, 746–50
AROM
Asymmetric reduction of aromatic ketones with reagents prepared from sodium borohydride and various carboxylic acids in the presence of 1,2:5,6–di–O–isopropylidene–α–D–glucofuranose, 900–5
The generation and chemistry of dianions derived from furancarboxylic acids, 1125–31
Sodium borohydride reduction of adducts of primary amines with aldehydes and p–thiocresol. The alkylation of heterocyclic and aromatic amino compounds, 1569–73
Reactions of carbonyl compounds with tervalent phosphorus reagents. Part 12. Aromatic aldehydes with bromophosphines and phosphorus triiodide, 1744–9
1,3,5,7–Tetramethylcycloheptal[1,2–c][4,5–c']dithiophen–4–ylium cation: a potential 14π–electron aromatic system, 2904–5
Pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. Part 37. Novel nucleophilic substitutions of 5–bromo–6–methyluracils or 5–bromo–6–bromomethyluracils with aromatic amines, 2943–7
AROYL
Flavonoid epoxides. Part 16. Synthesis and base–catalyzed rearrangement of aurone epoxides, 119–23
AROYLCOUMARANONE
Flavonoid epoxides. Part 16. Synthesis and base–catalyzed rearrangement of aurone epoxides, 119–23
ARTEMISEOLE
Syntheses of two naturally occurring monoterpenes with the santolinyl skeleton, 105–8
ARTEMISIA
Syntheses of two naturally occurring monoterpenes with the santolinyl skeleton, 105–8
ARYL
Flavonoid epoxides. Part 16. Synthesis and base–catalyzed rearrangement of aurone epoxides, 119–23
Synthesis of some substituted pyrrolidines from cyclopropyl carbonyl compounds, 700–2
Diazepines. Part 25. Preparation and properties of 6–aryl–2,3–dihydro–1,4–diazepinium salts. Electronic interaction between the rings and steric inhibition thereof, 726–35
Photochemical ring opening of 1–arylpyrimidin–2(1H)–ones, 943–6
Nitroxide radicals. Part 20. Formation and reactions of tert–butyl p–formylphenyl nitroxide and its derivatives, 1165–72
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 1. Stereoselective and stereospecific syntheses of optically pure 4–arylflavan–3–ols, and assessment of their absolute stereochemistry at C–4 by means of circular dichroism, 1213–19
Sodium borohydride reduction of adducts of primary amines with aldehydes and p–thiocresol. The alkylation of heterocyclic and aromatic amino compounds, 1569–73
Reaction of epoxides with triphenylphosphine–thiocyanogen (TPPT): preparation of α–thiocyanatovinyl ketones, vic–dithiocyanates, and vic–dithiocyanatohydrins, 1577–81
Controlled reduction of pyrimidin(e)–2(1H)–ones and –thiones with metal hydride complexes. Regioselective preparation of dihydro– and tetrahydropyrimidin–2(1H)–ones and the corresponding thiones, 1622–5
Intramolecular cyclizations of nitrile imines bearing a thioether function, 2245–9
Removal of toluene–p–sulfonyl groups from sulfonamides. Part 5. Reactions of phenylglyoxal imines and some tolylsulfonylimines, 2443–50
Reactions of aryl cyclopropyl ketones. A new synthesis of aryl tetralones, 2920–6
Photoaffinity labels for enzymes capable of binding glutathione or its disulfide, 3029–33
ARYLACETATE
Diazepines. Part 25. Preparation and properties of 6–aryl–2,3–dihydro–1,4–diazepinium salts. Electronic interaction between the rings and steric inhibition thereof, 726–35
Electron–transfer processes: oxidation of arylacetic acids by peroxydisulfate in acetic acid, 1574–6
ARYLAMINOMETHYLURACIL
Pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. Part 37. Novel nucleophilic substitutions of 5–bromo–6–methyluracils or 5–bromo–6–bromomethyluracils with aromatic amines, 2943–7
ARYLATION
Reactions of N–substituted pyridinium cations with carbanions: 5,6,8,9–tetrahydro–7–phenylbisbenzo[ah]acridine, a superior leaving group, 661–3
A versatile new synthesis of quinolines and related fused pyridines. Part 9. Synthetic application of the 2–chloroquinoline–3–carboxaldehydes, 2509–17
ARYLAZOPHENOXYMETHYLPROPANOATE
A new reaction of acid chlorides. Intramolecular ortho–chlorination 1092–5
ARYLBENZOTHIO
Acylation of N'–arylbenzothiohydrazides and of their N'–acyl derivatives: 2–acylalkylidene–3–aryl–5–phenyl–2H–1,3,4–thiadiazolenes and related compounds, 2948–51
ARYLBENZOTHIOHYDRAZIDE
Acylation of N'–arylbenzothiohydrazides and of their N'–acyl derivatives: 2–acylalkylidene–3–aryl–5–phenyl–2H–1,3,4–

ARYLBENZOTHIOHYDRAZIDE(contd)
thiadiazolenes and related compounds, 2948–51
ARYLCARBAMOYL
Reaction pathways for arylcarbamoyl radicals and the cyclization of o–substituted phenylcarbamoyl radicals, 3164–7
ARYLDIAZAPENTADIENIUM
Diazepines. Part 25. Preparation and properties of 6–aryl–2,3–dihydro–1,4–diazepinium salts. Electronic interaction between the rings and steric inhibition thereof, 726–35
ARYLDIAZEPINE
Diazepines. Part 25. Preparation and properties of 6–aryl–2,3–dihydro–1,4–diazepinium salts. Electronic interaction between the rings and steric inhibition thereof, 726–35
ARYLFLAVANOL
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 1. Stereoselective and stereospecific syntheses of optically pure 4–arylflavan–3–ols, and assessment of their absolute stereochemistry at C–4 by means of circular dichroism, 1213–19
ARYLFORMAMIDE
Reaction pathways for arylcarbamoyl radicals and the cyclization of o–substituted phenylcarbamoyl radicals, 3164–7
ARYLHYDRAZINE
Reactions of pyryliums with mono– and asym–disubstituted hydrazines, 1495–500
ARYLHYDRAZONYL
Intramolecular cyclizations of nitrile imines bearing a thioether function, 2245–9
ARYLIDENEAMINOARYLTHIADIAZOLE
Unsaturated compounds containing nitrogen. Part 4. Further reactions of 1–chloro–2,3–diazabutadienes with S–nucleophiles, 349–55
ARYLIDENEHYDRAZINOARYLTHIADIAZOLE
Unsaturated compounds containing nitrogen. Part 4. Further reactions of 1–chloro–2,3–diazabutadienes with S–nucleophiles, 349–55
ARYLIMINO
Photochemical ring opening of 1–arylpyrimidin–2(1H)–ones, 943–6
ARYLIMINOPHENYLALKENYL
[3,2]–Sigmatropic rearrangements of some allylic oxosulfonium ylides. A route to trienes and azatrienes, and their cyclic isomers, 2352–6
ARYLIMINOPROPENE
Photochemical ring opening of 1–arylpyrimidin–2(1H)–ones, 943–6
ARYLMETHYLFLUORO
Partially fluorinated heterocyclic compounds. Part 13. The formation of some furan derivatives from polyfluoroaryl prop–2–ynyl ethers, 1417–20
ARYLMETHYLFLUOROBENZOFURAN
Partially fluorinated heterocyclic compounds. Part 13. The formation of some furan derivatives from polyfluoroaryl prop–2–ynyl ethers, 1417–20
ARYLMETHYLFLUORONAPHTHOFURAN
Partially fluorinated heterocyclic compounds. Part 13. The formation of some furan derivatives from polyfluoroaryl prop–2–ynyl ethers, 1417–20
ARYLOXYNITROPHENOXIDE
The Smiles rearrangement of 2–aryloxy–5–nitrophenoxides. Attempted routes to benzoxirens and tribenzo[b,e,h]trioxonins, 2456–63
ARYLPELTOGYNOID
Metabolites from the purple heartwoods of the mimosoideae. Part 4. Acacia fasciculifera F. Muell ex. Benth: fasciculiferin, fasciculiferol, and the synthesis of 7–aryl– and 7–flavanyl–peltogynoids, 2483–90
ARYLPHENYLTHIOACYLMETHYLENETHIADIAZOLENE
Routes to 3–aryl–5–phenyl–2–thioacylmethylene–2H–1,3,4–thiadiazolenes, 2952–5
ARYLPYRIMIDINONE
Photochemical ring opening of 1–arylpyrimidin–2(1H)–ones, 943–6
Controlled reduction of pyrimidin(e)–2(1H)–ones and –thiones with metal hydride complexes. Regioselective preparation of dihydro– and tetrahydropyrimidin–2(1H)–ones and the corresponding thiones, 1622–5
ARYLTHIO
Reduction of β–arylthio– or β–alkylthio–α,β–unsaturated ketones, 934–8
ARYLTHIOALKENONE
Reduction of β–arylthio– or β–alkylthio–α,β–unsaturated ketones, 934–8
ARYNE
A new route to anthraquinones, 2120–24
ASCLEPIAS
Afroside, a 15β–hydroxycardenolide, 64–72
ASPERGILLUS
Stereoselective enzyme–catalyzed oxidation–reduction reactions of thioacetals–thioacetal sulfoxides by fungi, 930–3
Studies on fungal metabolites. Part 2. Carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance biosynthetic studies on pentaketide metabolites of Aspergillus melleus: 3–(1',2'–epoxypropyl)–5,6–dihydro–5–hydroxy–6–methylpyran–2–one and mellein, 1397–400
Biosynthesis of chlorflavonin in Aspergillus candidus. Carbon–13 and carbon–14–labeling evidence for a new route to the flavonoid structure, 1411–16
Biosynthesis of fungal metabolites. Terrein, a metabolite of Aspergillus terreus Thom, 2570–6
ASYM
Asymmetric induction. Part 3. Asymmetric reduction of ketones with amine–boranes in the presence of acids, 231–5
Asymmetric induction in the Michael reaction by means of chiral phase–transfer catalysts derived from cinchona and ephedra alkaloids, 547–52
Asymmetric reduction of aromatic ketones with reagents prepared from sodium borohydride and various carboxylic acids in the presence of 1,2:5,6–di–O–isopropylidene–α–D–glucofuranose, 900–5
Asymmetric induction in the reduction of β–oxosulfoximides by sodium borohydride, 1109–11
Enantio–complementary total asymmetric syntheses of prostaglandin E_2 and prostaglandin $F_{2\alpha}$, 1317–2
Total synthesis of the protoberberine alkaloid (–)–xylopinine by photochemical 1,3–asymmetric induction, 2830–4
Asymmetric reaction of (RS)–2–phenylpropanal with chiral aluminum alkoxides. Part 1, 3034–40
An asymmetric synthesis of synthetic intermediates to thienamycin and epithienamycins A and B, 3048–52
ATP
A synthesis of adenosine 5'–[β–$^{18}O_2$]triphosphate, 1874–8
AURONE
Flavonoid epoxides. Part 16. Synthesis and base–catalyzed rearrangement of aurone epoxides, 119–23
AURONOL
Analysis of the tautomeric structures of auronols by carbon–13 NMR and comparison with the isomeric flavonols, 3182–5
AUROVERTIN
Biosynthesis of the aurovertins B and D. The role of methionine and propionate in the simultaneous operation of two independent biosynthetic pathways, 1298–308
AUTOXIDN
Studies on peptides. 93. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part 6. Synthesis of RNase A with full enzymic activity, 831–41
AZABICYCLOALKANE
Solvolytic rearrangements of azabicyclic compounds. Part 1. Identification of products, 1339–45
Solvolytic rearrangements of azabicyclic compounds. Part 2. Kinetics, 1346–51
AZABICYCLOHEPTANECARBOXYLATE
A carbon–carbon bond formation reaction at the C–4 position of a β–lactam, 1884–7
AZABICYCLOHEPTENECARBOXYLATE
Olivanic acid analogs. Part 1. Total synthesis of the 7–oxo–1–azabicyclo[3.2.0]hept–2–ene–2–carboxylate system and some related β–lactams, 3242–9
AZABICYCLONONADIENONE
Some rearrangements of unsaturated phosphonate esters, 2127–33
Selective reduction of αβ–olefinic amides and lactams by magnesium and methanol, 2912–19
AZABICYCLONONENONE
Selective reduction of αβ–olefinic amides and lactams by magnesium and methanol, 2912–19
AZABICYCLOOCTENE
Olivanic acid analogs. Part 1. Total synthesis of the 7–oxo–1–azabicyclo[3.2.0]hept–2–ene–2–carboxylate system and some related β–lactams, 3242–9
AZABUTADIENE
An unambiguous synthesis of pyrazoles by sulfur extrusion from 1,2,6–thiadiazines, 1891–5

AZACYCLOHEXADIENE
Polyhaloaromatic compounds. Part 34. Syntheses of perfluoroaza– and –diazacyclohexadiene derivatives by fluorination of perfluoroazines and –diazines, 2059–64
Photochemistry of halocarbon compounds. Part 4. Photochemical conversions of some fluorinated aza– and diazacyclohexadienes, 3289–91
AZAHYPOXANTHINE
Triazines and related products. Part 23. New photoproducts from 5–diazoimidazole–4–carboxamide (Diazo–IC), 1433–6
AZAOXABICYCLOHEPTANONE
Studies related to β–lactam antibiotics. Part 7. Facile formation of oxazolinoazetidinones from benzothiazolyldithioazetidinones and related reactions, 2087–90
AZAPARACYCLOPHANE
Syntheses of macrocyclic enzyme models. Part 4. Preparation and characterization of cationic octopus azaparacyclophanes, 2800–8
AZAPURINETHIONE
v–Triazolo[4,5–d]pyrimidines (8–azapurines). Part 23. Synthesis and properties of N–alkyl–1,6–dihydro–8–azapurine–2–thiones. Migration (N → N') of acyl group in 5–aminomethyl–4–oxamoylamino–1,2,3–triazoles, 887–91
AZAPURINONE
v–Triazolo[4,5–d]pyrimidines (8–azapurines). Part 24. The 3–alkyl derivatives, 2344–51
AZATRICYCLONONENE
Reactions between enaminones and enones. Part 2. C– versus N–alkylation with cyclohex–2–enone. Structure confirmation by reduction of a dienaminone derivative of dehydrated dimedone dimer, 3120–4
AZAURACIL
An approach to the synthesis of cyclopentane analogs of the lyxosyl C–nucleosides, 2299–305
AZEPINE
Attempted cycloaddition of N–ethoxycarbonylmethyleneamine to N–ethoxycarbonylazepine: formation of 4,4'–bis(ethoxycarbonylamino)diphenylmethane, 447–8
AZEPINOINDOLE
Intramolecular nitrene insertions into aromatic and heteroaromatic systems. Part 7. Insertions into electron–deficient rings, 1132–42
AZETIDINONE
Derivatives of 2–methylenepenam: analogs of clavulanic acid, 892–6
Photochemical reactions of N–alkyl–α–oxoamides, 1357–9
A carbon–carbon bond formation reaction at the C–4 position of a β–lactam, 1884–7
A short and stereoselective synthesis of the carbapenem antibiotic PS–5, 2228–32
An asymmetric synthesis of synthetic intermediates to thienamycin and epithienamycins A and B, 3048–52
AZETIDINYLBUTENOATE
Studies related to β–lactam antibiotics. Part 7. Facile formation of oxazolinoazetidinones from benzothiazolyldithioazetidinones and related reactions, 2087–90
AZETOTRIAZOLOPYRIMIDINECARBOXYLATE
Synthesis of novel fused β–lactams by intramolecular 1,3–dipolar cycloadditions. Part 1. Tricyclic triazoles, 2539–43
Synthesis of novel fused β–lactams by intramolecular 1,3–dipolar cycloadditions. Part 2. (8S,8aR)–7,8–Dihydro–7–oxo–8–phenoxyacetamido–8aH–azeto[1,2–a]–v–triazolo[3,4–c]pyrimidine–5–carboxylic acids, 2544–51
AZIDE
Nitroxide chemistry. Part 15. Reactions between bistrifluoromethyl nitroxide and benzyl alcohol, azide, chloride, and cyanide, 455–6
General synthesis of 1,4,2–benzodithiazines by thermolysis of 1,3–benzodithiol–2–yl azides, 618–20
Photochemical rearrangement of dialkylphosphinic azides in methanol and other protic solvents, 736–40
Studies on peptides. 89. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part 2. Synthesis of the protected hexatriacontapeptide ester (positions 89–124), 797–803
Studies on peptides. 90. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part 3. Synthesis of the protected hexapentacontapeptide ester (positions 69–124), 804–10
Studies on peptides. 91. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part 4. Synthesis of the protected tetraoctacontapeptide ester (positions 41–124), 811–18
Studies on peptides. 92. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part 5. Synthesis of the protected S–protein (positions 21–124) and the protected S–peptide (positions 1–20), 819–30
Studies on peptides. 93. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part 6. Synthesis of RNase A with full enzymic activity, 831–41
Benzopyrones. Part 17. The synthesis of some bischromones and the reaction of cyanomethyl esters with sodium azide, 2552–6
Synthesis of 2H–1,3–oxazin–2–ones, 2871–7
The chemistry of azides derived from N–substituted phthalamic and tetrahalophthalamic acids, 2884–9
Photoaffinity labels for enzymes capable of binding glutathione or its disulfide, 3029–33
AZIDOALKYNYLAZETIDINONE
Synthesis of novel fused β–lactams by intramolecular 1,3–dipolar cycloadditions. Part 1. Tricyclic triazoles, 2539–43
AZIDOBENZOYLGLUTATHIONE
Photoaffinity labels for enzymes capable of binding glutathione or its disulfide, 3029–33
AZIDOBENZYL
Intramolecular nitrene insertions into aromatic and heteroaromatic systems. Part 7. Insertions into electron–deficient rings, 1132–42
AZIDOBUTOXYCARBONYLBUTYNYLAMINOAZETIDINONE
Synthesis of novel fused β–lactams by intramolecular 1,3–dipolar cycloadditions. Part 2. (8S,8aR)–7,8–Dihydro–7–oxo–8–phenoxyacetamido–8aH–azeto[1,2–a]–v–triazolo[3,4–c]pyrimidine–5–carboxylic acids, 2544–51
AZIDODIPHENYLMETHANECARBOXYLATE
Intramolecular nitrene insertions into aromatic and heteroaromatic systems. Part 7. Insertions into electron–deficient rings, 1132–42
AZIDOPHENACYLGLUTATHIONE
Photoaffinity labels for enzymes capable of binding glutathione or its disulfide, 3029–33
AZIDOPHENYLMETHANECARBOXYLATE
Intramolecular nitrene insertions into aromatic and heteroaromatic systems. Part 7. Insertions into electron–deficient rings, 1132–42
AZIDOPYRAZOLYLPHENAZINE
On 1–(3,5–dimethylpyrazolyl)phenazinyl–2–nitrene, 4–7
AZO
Cycloaddition reactions of sulfines and thiones with azoalkenes, 2322–7
Photoresponsive crown ethers. Part 3. Photocontrol of ion extraction and ion transport by several photofunctional bis(crown ethers), 3279–83
AZOANILINE
NN–Linked biazoles. Part 2. Attempted routes to the benzimidazol–1–yl radical. Synthesis of 2,2'–dimethyl–1,1'–bibenzimidazole, 403–7
AZOCARBOXYLATE
Synthesis of lichesterol [ergosta–5,8(9),22–trien–3β–ol], 2125–6
AZODIFORMATE
Generation of 3–methoxy–3a–methyl–3aH–indene and study of its cycloaddition reactions, 3214–20
AZOLE
Synthetic applications of N–N linked heterocycles. Part 9. Preparation of α–(4–pyridyl)nitroalkanes and N–(4–pyridyl)azoles by regiospecific attack of nitroalkyl and azolyl anions on N–(2,6–dimethyl–4–oxopyridin–1–yl)pyridinium salts, 588–92
AZONIABICYCLOOCTANIDE
Base catalyzed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 10. The effects of torsional strain in the transition state upon [1,2] and [3,2] rearrangements, 1963–8
AZONIUM
Preparation of tetrahydroindolizines from pyridinium and isoquinolinium ylides, 1180–5
BACTERICIDE
Synthesis of novel fused β–lactams by intramolecular 1,3–dipolar cycloadditions. Part 2. (8S,8aR)–7,8–Dihydro–7–oxo–8–phenoxyacetamido–8aH–azeto[1,2–a]–v–triazolo[3,4–c]pyrimidine–5–carboxylic acids, 2544–51
BAEYER
Stereocontrolled addition of some sulfenyl halides to bicyclo[3.2.0]hept–2–en–6–ones and modification of the adducts, 926–9
BARBARALANE
Electrochemical reduction of bicyclo[3,3,1]nonadienediones: synthesis of substituted barbaralanes, 3092–6
Synthesis of substituted barbaralanes by electrochemical reduction of bridged 1,5–benzodiazepines, 3097–100
BARIUM
The synthesis of adrenaline crown ethers, 449–54

BARRIER
Optical activity as a consequence of an N–N–chiral axis: resolution of N–benzyl–N–(1,2–dihydro–2–oxo–1–quinolyl)glycine, 1309–11
BASE
Synthesis of calythrone and related cyclopentene–1,3–diones via rearrangement of 4–ylidenebutenolides, 1448–53
Pyrrole studies. Part 26. A novel thermochromic and photochromic pyrrole system, 2656–61
Base catalyzed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 13. Further rearrangements of 2–oxidoanilinium ylides, 2930–42
A general and practicable synthesis of polycyclic heteroaromatic compounds. Part 4. A rationale for the mechanism of the synthesis, 3041–7
BASIC
Stereoselective synthesis of the basic skeleton of aphidicolan–type diterpenes via intramolecular Diels–Alder cyclization. Synthetic approach to aphidicoline, 1386–8
BECKMANN
Oxyallyls in synthesis. Preparation of analogs of muscarine and α–multistriatin, 2116–19
BENZACRIDINE
A general and practicable synthesis of polycyclic heteroaromatic compounds. Part 4. A rationale for the mechanism of the synthesis, 3041–7
BENZALDEHYDE
The synthesis of indan–1–ones and isocoumarins, 471–9
Reactions of carbonyl compounds with tervalent phosphorus reagents. Part 10. Monochlorophosphines and aldehydes, 776–84
Reactions of carbonyl compounds with tervalent phosphorus reagents. Part 11. A reexamination of the reaction of benzaldehyde with phosphorus trichloride in the presence of acetic anhydride 785–8
Chiral acyl anion and enolonium ion equivalents. Asymmetric synthesis of α–methoxy aldehydes, 1278–83
The total synthesis of some deuterium labeled pentaketide derivatives of orsellinic acid, 1685–9
Dehydrogenation of alcohols by pyrimido[4,5–b]quinoline–2(3H),4(10H)–diones (5–deazaflavins) as autorecycling oxidizing agents, 1736–9
Structure and synthesis of pallescensin E utilizing a modified Wadsworth–Emmons reaction, 3087–91
BENZANTHRACENE
Synthesis and absolute stereochemistry of (+)– and (–)–benz[a]anthracene 8,9–oxide and derived mammalian liver metabolites of benz[a]anthracene, 94–7
The synthesis of chiral arene oxide metabolites of benz[a]anthracene: optically active benz[a]anthracene 10,11– and 5,6–oxides, 2233–8
The preparation of some specifically tritium labeled carcinogenic hydrocarbons and their covalent binding to DNA, 3196–204
BENZENE
Photochemical reactions of substituted benzenes with aliphatic amines, 295–302
Organometallic compounds in organic synthesis. Part 10. Preparations and some reactions of tricarbonyl–1,3– and –1,4–dimethoxycyclohexa–1,3–dieneiron and related compounds: the preparation of the tricarbonyl–3–methoxycyclohexadienyliumiron cation, 1006–12
Partially fluorinated heterocyclic compounds. Part 13. The formation of some furan derivatives from polyfluoroaryl prop–2–ynyl ethers, 1417–20
Reaction of 1,3,5–trifluorotrinitrobenzene with nucleophiles, 1815–20
Claisen rearrangement of meta–substituted allyl phenyl ethers, 2677–9
BENZENESELENINIC
Oxidation of phenols, pyrocatechols, and hydroquinones to ortho–quinones using benzeneseleninic anhydride, 1473–6
BENZENESULFENATE
Synthesis of alkenyl sulfoxides by intramolecular and intermolecular addition of sulfenic acids to alkynes, 2106–15
BENZIMIDAZOLETHIONE
Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part 74. Products from dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate with thiourea, thioamide, and guanidine derivatives, 415–22
BENZISOTHIAZOLE
Conversions of thiochroman–4–ones into 1,2–benzothiazepine, benzo[b]thiophene, and 1,2–benzisothiazole systems via sulfimide intermediates, 1037–40
BENZOANNULENONE
Syntheses and properties of trimethyltetradehydro[15]annulenones and the benzannulated derivatives, 947–58
BENZOATE
A two–stage conversion of primary–alkyl primary–amines into alcohols and further examples of transfunctionalization of amines under mild conditions, 1492–4
Nucleophilic substitution on perchloroindane: reactions and structural reassignments, 1690–6
tert–Butyl bromide–dimethyl sulfoxide reactions. Pummerer–like reaction with carboxylic acids and N–protected amino acids, 2737–9
BENZOAZULENE
Acid–catalyzed intramolecular cyclization of geranyl hydroquinone derivatives from Cordia alliodora. X–ray crystal and molecular structure of 1,2,3,3a,4,9,10,10a–octahydro–5,8–dimethoxy–3,10–dimethyl–3a,9–epoxybenz[f]azulene, 1849–54
BENZOCROWN
Synthesis of 7,8,9,10,11,12,20,21,22,23,24,25–dodecahydrodibenzo[–b,m][1,4,12,15]tetraoxacyclodocosin, a crown ether, 336–43
BENZOCYCLOBUTENE
Facile synthesis of basic skeletons of naturally occurring lactonic terpenes, 1383–5
Stereoselective synthesis of the basic skeleton of aphidicolan–type diterpenes via intramolecular Diels–Alder cyclization. Synthetic approach to aphidicoline, 1386–8
Photolysis and flash thermolysis of some 1,3–dihydrobenzo[c]thiophene 2,2–dioxides, 1846–8
BENZOCYCLOBUTENEDIONE
Benzocyclobutenes. Part 6. Reactions of substituted benzocyclobutene–1,2–diones with o–phenylenediamine, 988–90
BENZOCYCLOBUTENOL
Benzocyclobutenes. Part 6. Reactions of substituted benzocyclobutene–1,2–diones with o–phenylenediamine, 988–90
BENZOCYCLOHEPTENE
Synthesis of an isolable 4aH–benzocycloheptene, ethyl 4–methoxy–4a–methyl–4aH–benzocycloheptene–5–carboxylate, and a study of its thermal rearrangement, 3225–33
BENZOCYCLOHEPTENECARBOXYLATE
Synthesis of an isolable 4aH–benzocycloheptene, ethyl 4–methoxy–4a–methyl–4aH–benzocycloheptene–5–carboxylate, and a study of its thermal rearrangement, 3225–33
BENZODIAZEPINE
Synthesis of substituted barbaralanes by electrochemical reduction of bridged 1,5–benzodiazepines, 3097–100
BENZODIPYRAN
Spirans. Part 14. Regioisomeric quinone methides and spirodimers related to tocopherol, 1437–42
BENZODIPYRANONE
Isolation of three new isochroman–3–one metabolites from Oidiodendron rhodogenum Robak, 221–3
BENZODIPYRANSPIROBENZOPYRANONE
Spirans. Part 14. Regioisomeric quinone methides and spirodimers related to tocopherol, 1437–42
BENZODIPYRANSPIROXANTHENODIPYRANONE
Spirans. Part 14. Regioisomeric quinone methides and spirodimers related to tocopherol, 1437–42
BENZODITHIAZINE
General synthesis of 1,4,2–benzodithiazines by thermolysis of 1,3–benzodithiol–2–yl azides, 618–20
BENZODITHIOLYL
General synthesis of 1,4,2–benzodithiazines by thermolysis of 1,3–benzodithiol–2–yl azides, 618–20
BENZOFURAN
Partially fluorinated heterocyclic compounds. Part 13. The formation of some furan derivatives from polyfluoroaryl prop–2–ynyl ethers, 1417–20
Michael addition to trans–enediones: a facile route to 2,3,4,5–tetrasubstituted furans, 2398–400
Intramolecular cyclization using methyl(bismethylthio)sulfonium salts. Part 1. 2,3–Dihydrobenzofurans, 3106–10
BENZOFURANDICARBOXYLIC
Photochromic heterocyclic fulgides. Part 1. Rearrangement reactions of (E)–α–3–furylethylidene(isopropylidene)succinic anhydride, 197–201
Photochromic heterocyclic fulgides. Part 2. Electrocyclic reactions of (E)–α–2,5–dimethyl–3–furylethylidene(alkyl–substituted methylene)succinic anhydrides, 202–5

BENZOFURANONE
A novel α–hydroxydihydrochalcone from the heartwood of Pterocarpus angolensis D.C.: absolute configuration, synthesis, photochemical transformations, and conversion into α–methyldeoxybenzoins, 263–9
BENZOHYDROXAMATE
Formation and dienophilic reactions of transient C–nitrosocarbonyl compounds, 3250–4
BENZOIC
Synthesis of oxa–analogs of zearalanone, 124–31
BENZOIN
A novel α–hydroxydihydrochalcone from the heartwood of Pterocarpus angolensis D.C.: absolute configuration, synthesis, photochemical transformations, and conversion into α–methyldeoxybenzoins, 263–9
BENZOPHENONE
Depsidone synthesis. Part 16. Benzophenone–grisa–3',5'–diene–2',3–dione–depsidone interconversion: a new theory of depsidone biosynthesis, 855–69
Photoinduced reactions. Part 116. The reaction of epoxides with oxygen–transfer reagents, 1871–3
BENZOPYRAN
A direct synthesis of methanodibenzo[1,3]dioxocins, 2604–7
Synthesis of the mangostins, 3205–13
BENZOPYRANCARBOXYLATE
Synthesis of the mangostins, 3205–13
BENZOPYRANOBENZOPYRAN
Metabolites from the purple heartwoods of the mimosoideae. Part 4. Acacia fasciculifera F. Muell ex. Benth: fasciculiferin, fasciculiferol, and the synthesis of 7–aryl– and 7–flavanyl–peltogynoids, 2483–90
BENZOPYRANOPYRIDINONE
2–Alkyl–5–imino–1–benzopyrano[3,4–c]pyridin–4(3H,5H)–ones and related compounds from reaction of 3–carbamoyl–2–iminochromens with methyl ketones, 2273–6
BENZOPYRENE
The preparation of some specifically tritium labeled carcinogenic hydrocarbons and their covalent binding to DNA, 3196–204
BENZOPYRONE
Metabolites from the purple heartwoods of the mimosoideae. Part 4. Acacia fasciculifera F. Muell ex. Benth: fasciculiferin, fasciculiferol, and the synthesis of 7–aryl– and 7–flavanyl–peltogynoids, 2483–90
BENZOPYRROLOINDOLE
Oxidative reactions of polyarylpyrroles. Part 3. Oxidative trimerization of 2,5–diphenylpyrrole, 2642–6
BENZOQUINOLIZINIUM
Nitrogen heterocycles. Part 10. Rearrangement of N–methylisoindolo[1,2–b][3]benzazepinium to N–methyldibenzo[a,g]quinolizinium (N–methylberbinium) ions, and a convenient new route to some alkaloid analogs of the isoquinoline series, 1654–8
BENZOQUINOLIZINONE
Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part 855. The total stereoselective retro mass spectral synthesis of (±)–emetine, 920–5
BENZOQUINONE
Spirodienones. Part 2. The synthesis of some heterocylic spirodienones by phenolic coupling, 493–7
Spirophosphoranes derived from 3H–2,1–benzoxaphospholes, 2239–44
BENZOSELENAZOLYL
Formation and rearrangement of adducts from benzyne and substituted 2,1,3–benzoselenadiazoles, 607–13
BENZOSELENAZOLYLPENTADIENONITRILE
Formation and rearrangement of adducts from benzyne and substituted 2,1,3–benzoselenadiazoles, 607–13
BENZOSELENODIAZOLE
Formation and rearrangement of adducts from benzyne and substituted 2,1,3–benzoselenadiazoles, 607–13
BENZOTETRAOXACYCLODOCOSIN
Synthesis of 7,8,9,10,11,12,20,21,22,23,24,25–dodecahydrodibenzo[b,m][1,4,12,15]tetraoxacyclodocosin, a crown ether, 336–43
BENZOTHIADIAZABICYCLONONENE
Intramolecular cyclizations of nitrile imines bearing a thioether function, 2245–9
BENZOTHIADIAZINE
Intramolecular cyclizations of nitrile imines bearing a thioether function, 2245–9
BENZOTHIADIAZOLE
Reactivity of triplet diphenylcarbene towards the sulfur atom of 1,2,3–benzothiadiazole, 1544–8
BENZOTHIAZOLE
vic–Iodothiocyanates and iodoisothiocyanates. Part 3. Further preparations, and the formation of 2–alkoxy–2–thiazolines, 33–9
Unsaturated compounds containing nitrogen. Part 5. Reactions of 1,4–dichloro–1,4–diphenyl–2,3–diazabutadiene with nucleophiles 356–9
BENZOTHIAZOLEAMINATE
Reaction of dehydrodithizone with benzyne and diphenylcyclopropenethione. Isolation of N–(1,2–diphenyldiazonia)–1,3–benzothiazole–2–aminate and the formation of 2–phenylazo–4,6,7–triphenyl–4H–1,3,4–thiadiazepine–5–thione, 2692–4
BENZOTHIAZOLYLTHIOMETHYLPHENYLACETAMIDO
Studies related to β–lactam antibiotics. Part 7. Facile formation of oxazolinoazetidinones from benzothiazolyldithioazetidinones and related reactions, 2087–90
BENZOTHIAZOLYLTHIOPHENYLACETAMIDOAZETIDENYLMETHYLBUTENOATE
Studies related to β–lactam antibiotics. Part 7. Facile formation of oxazolinoazetidinones from benzothiazolyldithioazetidinones and related reactions, 2087–90
BENZOTHIEPIN
Ring contraction of some 1–benzothiepin derivatives to 1–benzothiophenes, 1707–11
BENZOTHIEPINONE
Rearrangement of 4–oxothiochroman–1–io(bismethoxycarbonyl)methanides to tetrahydro–1–benzothiepin–5–ones, 2978–81
BENZOTHIIN
The different behavior of cyclohexanones and their enamines in the reaction with methyl (E)– and (Z)–styryl sulfone, 109–12
BENZOTHIOHYDRAZIDE
Routes to 3–aryl–5–phenyl–2–thioacylmethylene–2H–1,3,4–thiadiazolenes, 2952–5
BENZOTHIOPHENE
Partially fluorinated heterocyclic compounds. Part 14. Syntheses of 4,5,6,7–tetrafluoro–2,3–dihydro–2–methyl–1–benzothiophene and 5,6,7,8–tetrafluorothiochroman from pentafluorophenyl prop–2–enyl sulfide and the related reaction of prop–2–enyl 2,3,5,6–tetrafluorophenyl sulfide, 1659–64
Ring contraction of some 1–benzothiepin derivatives to 1–benzothiophenes, 1707–11
Photolysis and flash thermolysis of some 1,3–dihydrobenzo[c]thiophene 2,2–dioxides, 1846–8
BENZOTHIOPHENONE
Iminyls. Part 7. Intramolecular hydrogen abstraction: synthesis of heterocyclic analogs of α–tetralone, 984–7
Conversions of thiochroman–4–ones into 1,2–benzothiazepine, benzo[b]thiophene, and 1,2–benzisothiazole systems via sulfimide intermediates, 1037–40
BENZOTRIPYRROLE
Oxidative reactions of polyarylpyrroles. Part 3. Oxidative trimerization of 2,5–diphenylpyrrole, 2642–6
BENZOXANTHENE
Synthesis of bikaverin, 2710–16
BENZOXAPHOSPHOLE
Spirophosphoranes derived from 3H–2,1–benzoxaphospholes, 2239–44
BENZOXAZINONE
A new reaction of acid chlorides. Intramolecular ortho–chlorination 1092–5
BENZOXEPIN
The alkylation and ring–expansion of chromones by diazo alkanes; reluctance of oxygen to engage in sigmatropic shifts, 224–30
BENZOXEPINOINDOLONE
Indole β–nucleophilic substitution. Part 2. Formation of a [2]benzoxepino[4,3–b]indole and a pyrido[4',3':5,6]oxepino[3,2–b]indole, 3008–11
BENZOYL
An epoxidation cis to two allylic benzoyloxy groups, 401–2
Studies on the diastereoisomeric and conformational aspects of benzoyl dipeptide esters, as a means of assessing racemization using nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 1639–46
Iminyls. Part 8. Intramolecular addition to nitrile groups, 1712–20
Photosensitized oxidation of furans. Part 2. Comparison between triplet and singlet molecular oxygen oxidation of methyl 2–methyl–5–phenylfuran–3–carboxylate, 1811–14

BENZOYL(contd)
Base catalyzed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 9. The rearrangement reactions of cyclic allylic ammonium and sulfonium ylides, 1953–62
Base catalyzed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 11. Rearrangements of 3–phenylprop–2–ynylammonium ylides, 1969–80
Assessment of racemization in N–alkylated amino acid derivatives during peptide coupling in a model dipeptide system, 2982–90
BENZOYLACETATE
α–Naphthol synthesis via Knoevenagel condensation in the presence of molecular sieves, 3132–4
BENZOYLACETYLENE
Reaction of dehydrodithizone with benzyne and diphenylcyclopropenethione. Isolation of N–(1,2–diphenyldiazonia)–1,3–benzothiazole–2–aminate and the formation of 2–phenylazo–4,6,7–triphenyl–4H–1,3,4–thiadiazepine–5–thione, 2692–4
BENZOYLATION
C–Nucleoside studies. Part 12. Synthesis of 3–α– and 3–β–(D–xylofuranosyl)pyrazoles, 2258–66
BENZOYLCHLOROPHENYLMETHYLTETRAHYDROPYRIDINE
Removal of toluene–p–sulfonyl groups from sulfonamides. Part 5. Reactions of phenylglyoxal imines and some tolylsulfonylimines, 2443–50
BENZOYLCYCLOPENTENETRIOL
An epoxidation cis to two allylic benzoyloxy groups, 401–2
BENZOYLDIMETHYLPIMELONITRILE
Iminyls. Part 8. Intramolecular addition to nitrile groups, 1712–20
BENZOYLDIPHENYLVINYLIDENEAMINE
Ketenimines as intermediates to heterocycles. Part 3. Rearrangement of 3–iminoisoxazolines to 2–iminooxazolines, 1367–70
BENZOYLHYDRAZINOALKENONE
Synthesis of 4–acyl– and 4–alkoxycarbonylpyrazoles, 642–5
BENZOYLMETHYLPYRIDINE
Base catalyzed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 9. The rearrangement reactions of cyclic allylic ammonium and sulfonium ylides, 1953–62
BENZOYLMETHYLPYRROLINIOIDE
Base catalyzed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 11. Rearrangements of 3–phenylprop–2–ynylammonium ylides, 1969–80
BENZOYLMETHYLVINYLPYRROLIDINE
Base catalyzed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 9. The rearrangement reactions of cyclic allylic ammonium and sulfonium ylides, 1953–62
BENZOYLVINYLTHIOPHENE
Base catalyzed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 9. The rearrangement reactions of cyclic allylic ammonium and sulfonium ylides, 1953–62
BENZYL
A novel α–hydroxydihydrochalcone from the heartwood of Pterocarpus angolensis D.C.: absolute configuration, synthesis, photochemical transformations, and conversion into α–methyldeoxybenzoins, 263–9
Nitroxide chemistry. Part 15. Reactions between bistrifluoromethyl nitroxide and benzyl alcohol, azide, chloride, and cyanide, 455–6
Total synthesis of prostaglandin–$F_{2\alpha}$, and the 9–O–benzyl derivatives of prostaglandins–$F_{2\alpha}$, –$F_{1\alpha}$, –D_2, and –D_1, 646–52
Optical activity as a consequence of an N–N–chiral axis: resolution of N–benzyl–N–(1,2–dihydro–2–oxo–1–quinolyl)glycine, 1309–11
Benzylic substitution of benzyl methyl ether, 1652–3
Bridged–ring nitrogen compounds. Part 5. Synthesis of 2,6–methano–3–benzazonine ring–systems, 1754–62
Dehydrogenation of alcohols by pyrimido[4,5–b]quinoline–2(3H),4(10H)–diones (5–deazaflavins) as autorecycling oxidizing agents, 1836–9
Studies related to β–lactam antibiotics. Part 7. Facile formation of oxazolinoazetidinones from benzothiazolyldithioazetidinones and related reactions, 2087–90
BENZYLAMMONIUM
Base–catalyzed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 8. The preparation and some reactions of stable ammonium ylides, 1154–64
BENZYLATION
A mild procedure for the regiospecific benzylation and allylation of polyhydroxy–compounds via their stannylene derivatives in nonpolar solvents, 1796–801
BENZYLBENZOFURANONE
A novel α–hydroxydihydrochalcone from the heartwood of Pterocarpus angolensis D.C.: absolute configuration, synthesis, photochemical transformations, and conversion into α–methyldeoxybenzoins, 263–9
BENZYLDIAZAOXABICYCLOHEPTENONYLMETHYLBUTENOATE
Studies related to β–lactam antibiotics. Part 7. Facile formation of oxazolinoazetidinones from benzothiazolyldithioazetidinones and related reactions, 2087–90
BENZYLGLUCITOL
C–Nucleoside studies. Part 13. A new synthesis of 2,3,5–tri–O–benzyl–α(and β)–D–ribofuranosylethyne involving benzyloxy participation, and a synthesis of α–showdomycin, 2267–72
BENZYLHYDROXYCARBONYLMETHYLPIPERIDINE
Bridged–ring nitrogen compounds. Part 5. Synthesis of 2,6–methano–3–benzazonine ring–systems, 1754–62
BENZYLIDENE
Comparative reactivity of substituted 4–nitrobenzylidene dichlorides with alkali, 423–6
BENZYLIDENEPHENYLISOINDOLE
Iminyls. Part 9. Intramolecular addition of an iminyl to an alkene, 1721–4
BENZYLISOQUINOLINE
Biosynthesis. Part 25. Proof that hasubanonine and protostephanine are biosynthesized from the 1–benzylisoquinoline system, 2030–9
BENZYLOXOQUINOLYLGLYCINE
Optical activity as a consequence of an N–N–chiral axis: resolution of N–benzyl–N–(1,2–dihydro–2–oxo–1–quinolyl)glycine, 1309–11
BENZYLOXY
Biosynthesis. Part 25. Proof that hasubanonine and protostephanine are biosynthesized from the 1–benzylisoquinoline system, 2030–9
BENZYLOXYCARBONYL
Heterocyclic prostaglandin analogs. Part 4. Piperazine–2,5–diones, pyrazolidine–3,5–diones, 1,2,4–triazolidinediones, 1,3,4–oxadiazolidinediones, and 1,3,4–thiadiazolidinediones, 2096–105
Novel β–lactams derived from the photoisomer of N–benzyloxycarbonylmethylene–2–pyridone, 2620–4
tert–Butyl bromide–dimethyl sulfoxide reactions. Pummerer–like reaction with carboxylic acids and N–protected amino acids, 2737–9
BENZYLOXYCARBONYLBROMOHYDROXYOXOAZABICYCLOHEXANE
Novel β–lactams derived from the photoisomer of N–benzyloxycarbonylmethylene–2–pyridone, 2620–4
BENZYLOXYCARBONYLGLYCINE
Heterocyclic prostaglandin analogs. Part 4. Piperazine–2,5–diones, pyrazolidine–3,5–diones, 1,2,4–triazolidinediones, 1,3,4–oxadiazolidinediones, and 1,3,4–thiadiazolidinediones, 2096–105
BENZYLOXYCARBONYLTRYPTOPHAN
tert–Butyl bromide–dimethyl sulfoxide reactions. Pummerer–like reaction with carboxylic acids and N–protected amino acids, 2737–9
BENZYLOXYMETHOXYBENZYL
Synthesis of bikaverin, 2710–16
BENZYLOXYMETHOXYPHENYL
Biosynthesis. Part 25. Proof that hasubanonine and protostephanine are biosynthesized from the 1–benzylisoquinoline system, 2030–9
BENZYLOXYMETHOXYPHENYLETHYLAMINE
Biosynthesis. Part 25. Proof that hasubanonine and protostephanine are biosynthesized from the 1–benzylisoquinoline system, 2030–9
BENZYLOXYQUINOLYLGLYCINE
Optical activity as a consequence of an N–N–chiral axis: resolution of N–benzyl–N–(1,2–dihydro–2–oxo–1–quinolyl)glycine, 1309–11
BENZYLPROSTAGLANDIN
Total synthesis of prostaglandin–$F_{2\alpha}$, and the 9–O–benzyl derivatives of prostaglandins–$F_{2\alpha}$, –$F_{1\alpha}$, –D_2, and –D_1, 646–52
BENZYLRIBOFURANOSYLETHYNE
C–Nucleoside studies. Part 13. A new synthesis of 2,3,5–tri–O–benzyl–α(and β)–D–ribofuranosylethyne involving benzyloxy participation, and a synthesis of α–showdomycin, 2267–72
BENZYNE
Formation and rearrangement of adducts from benzyne and substituted 2,1,3–benzoselenadiazoles, 607–13
Reaction of dehydrodithizone with benzyne and diphenylcycloprop-

BENZYNE(contd)
enethione. Isolation of N–(1,2–diphenyldiazonia)–1,3–benzothiazole–2–aminate and the formation of 2–phenylazo–4,6,7–triphenyl–4H–1,3,4–thiadiazepine–5–thione, 2692–4
BETA
Photochemical reactions of N–alkyl–α–oxoamides, 1357–9
An improved two–step route for the preparation of β–diketones from aldehydes and its application to the synthesis of β–damascone, 2566–9
An asymmetric synthesis of synthetic intermediates to thienamycin and epithienamycins A and B, 3048–52
Photochemistry of dehydrodipeptides related to β–lactam antibiotics, 3053–8
Synthesis of the mangostins, 3205–13
BIBENZIMIDAZOLE
NN–Linked biazoles. Part 2. Attempted routes to the benzimidazol–1–yl radical. Synthesis of 2,2'–dimethyl–1,1'–bibenzimidazole, 403–7
BICYCLIC
Oxymetalation. Part 13. Synthesis of bicyclic peroxides via peroxymercuriation of cyclic dienes, 621–32
BICYCLODECANESPIROOXIRANE
Synthesis of substituted cis–decalins as potential insect antifeedants 1516–19
BICYCLODECANONE
Photochemical behavior of bicyclo[5.3.1]undec–1(10)–en–9–one, 560–4
BICYCLODECENONE
Synthetic studies of withanolides. Part 2. Synthesis of 4aβ,5β–epoxy–4a,5,6,7,8,8a–hexahydro–4β–hydroxy–8aβ–methylnaphthalen–1(4H)–one and related compounds, 88–93
BICYCLOHEPTADIENYLBUTENONE
Investigation of an electrocyclization route to the 7bH–cyclopent[c,–d]indene system, 3234–8
BICYCLOHEPTANECARBALDEHYDE
Synthesis of the prostaglandin H_2 analog DL–9,11–ethano–9,11–dideoxaprostaglandin H_2, 3101–5
BICYCLOHEPTANONE
Stereocontrolled addition of some sulfenyl halides to bicyclo[3.2.0]hept–2–en–6–ones and modification of the adducts, 926–9
BICYCLOHEPTENONE
Stereocontrolled addition of some sulfenyl halides to bicyclo[3.2.0]hept–2–en–6–ones and modification of the adducts, 926–9
BICYCLOHEXANE
Reaction of vinyl sulfone with α–metalated nitriles, 751–5
BICYCLOMYCIN
Synthesis of 2,5–dihydroxy–3,6–bis(2–hydroxybenzyl)pyrazine, 3111–13
BICYCLONONADIENEDIONE
Electrochemical reduction of bicyclo[3,3,1]nonadienediones: synthesis of substituted barbaralanes, 3092–6
Synthesis of substituted barbaralanes by electrochemical reduction of bridged 1,5–benzodiazepines, 3097–100
BICYCLONONANE
Intramolecular reactions involving positions C(2),C(6) and C(2),C(7) in the bicyclo[3,3,1]nonane ring system, 565–73
Preparation of a range of N,N,N',N'–tetrasubstituted 1,8–diaminonaphthalenes, 2840–7
BICYCLOOCTANAL
The preparation of some ent–7–nor–5β–gibberell–16–enes as potential gibberellin biosynthesis inhibitors, 3020–4
BICYCLOOCTANOL
Some epoxide ring opening reactions of αβ–epoxysilanes, 1934–41
BICYCLOOCTANONE
Synthetic photochemistry. Elaboration of the tricyclo[6.3.0.$0^{2,6}$]undecane (hirsutane) carbon skeleton by intramolecular photocyclizations of dicyclopent–2–enylmethanes, 1052–7
BICYCLOOCTENE
The chemistry of conjugated polyenoic acids in sulfuric acid: a homologous series of retinoic acid (vitamin A acid), 2472–5
BICYCLOOCTYLCYCLOHEXANECARBOXYLATE
The preparation of some ent–7–nor–5β–gibberell–16–enes as potential gibberellin biosynthesis inhibitors, 3020–4
BICYCLOUNDECENONE
Photochemical behavior of bicyclo[5.3.1]undec–1(10)–en–9–one, 560–4
BIFLAVANOID
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 4. A direct biomimetic approach to [4.6]– and [4.8]–biflavanoids, 1235–45
BIFLAVONE
Taiwaniaflavone and its derivatives: a new series of biflavones from Taiwania cryptomerioides Hayata, 553–9
BIKAVERIN
Oxidative coupling. Part 11. Approaches to the synthesis of bikaverin, 770–5
Synthesis of bikaverin, 2710–16
BILATRIENE
Octaethyl–21H,24H–bilin–1,19–dione (octaethylbilatriene–abc), 322–5
BINDING
The preparation of some specifically tritium labeled carcinogenic hydrocarbons and their covalent binding to DNA, 3196–204
BIOGENESIS
Two new xanthones, calozeyloxanthone and zeyloxanthonone, from Calophyllum zeylanicum (Guttiferae), 1831–5
BIOMIMETIC
Synthesis along biosynthetic paths. Part 2. Synthesis of protostephanine, 2002–9
BIOSYNTHESIS
Inhibitors of the biosynthesis of gibberellins. Part 1. 7–Fluoro–10β–fluoromethyl–1β,8–dimethylgibbane–1α,4aα–carbolactone, 427–32
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 4. A direct biomimetic approach to [4.6]– and [4.8]–biflavanoids, 1235–45
Biosynthesis. Part 24. Speculative incorporation experiments with 1–benzylisoquinolines and a logical approach via C_6–C_2 and C_6–C_3 precursors to the biosynthesis of hasubanonine and protostephanine, 2016–29
Biosynthesis. Part 25. Proof that hasubanonine and protostephanine are biosynthesized from the 1–benzylisoquinoline system, 2030–9
Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 14. Studies with carbon–14 labeled isoporphobilinogen and four isomeric labeled pyrromethanes: specific conversion of the unrearranged pyrromethane into heme and protoporphyrin–IX, 2771–8
Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 15. Chemical and enzymic formation of uroporphyrinogen isomers from unrearranged aminomethylpyrromethane: separation of isomeric coproporphyrin esters, 2779–85
Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 16. Proof that the single intramolecular rearrangement leading to natural porphyrins (type–III) occurs at the tetrapyrrole level, 2786–99
Biosynthesis of PR toxin by Penicillium roqueforti, 2899–903
The preparation of some ent–7–nor–5β–gibberell–16–enes as potential gibberellin biosynthesis inhibitors, 3020–4
Pyrrolizidine alkaloid biosynthesis. Incorporation of carbon–14–labeled precursors into retronecine, 3083–6
Biosynthesis of α–cyclopiazonic acid. Steric course of proton removal during the cyclization of β–cyclopiazonic acid in Penicillium griseofulvum, 3292–4
BIOSYNTHETIC
Depsidone synthesis. Part 16. Benzophenone–grisa–3',5'–diene–2',3–dione–depsidone interconversion: a new theory of depsidone biosynthesis, 855–69
BIPHENYLCARBOXYL
Intramolecular cyclizations of biphenyl–2–carboxyl radicals: evidence for a π–state aroyloxyl radical, 842–8
BIPYRROLE
Oxidative reactions of polyarylpyrroles. Part 3. Oxidative trimerization of 2,5–diphenylpyrrole, 2642–6
BIRCH
Generation of 3–methoxy–3a–methyl–3aH–indene and study of its cycloaddition reactions, 3214–20
BIS
Photoresponsive crown ethers. Part 3. Photocontrol of ion extraction and ion transport by several photofunctional bis(crown ethers), 3279–83
BISAMINOPHENYLIMINO
Benzocyclobutenes. Part 6. Reactions of substituted benzocyclobutene–1,2–diones with o–phenylenediamine, 988–90
BISCHLER
Biosynthesis. Part 25. Proof that hasubanonine and protostephanine are biosynthesized from the 1–benzylisoquinoline system, 2030–9
BISCHROMONE
Benzopyrones. Part 17. The synthesis of some bischromones and the reaction of cyanomethyl esters with sodium azide, 2552–6

BISFLUOROPHENYLDIMETHYLOXATHIETANE
Preparation of stable β–sultines. Crystal structure of 2,2–bis(p–fluorophenyl)–3,3–dimethyl–1,2–oxathietane 2–oxide, 1826–30
BISHYDROXYBENZYL
Formation of 4–hydroxy–3–(α–hydroxybenzyl)–4–phenyl–2–pyrazolin–5–one from the interaction of 3,6–bis(α–hydroxybenzyl)–s–tetrazine with potassium hydroxide in methanol, 1371–4
BISMETHOXYPHENYL
Synthesis of 5–p–hydroxybenzyl–5,6–dihydro–2–naphthol, (±)–sequirin D, 2662–5
BISTHIAZOLIDINETHIONE
Studies on the structure of some derivatives of 1,3–thiazolidine–2–thione and Δ²–1,3–thiazoline–2–thiol, 914–19
BISTHIAZOLIDINETHIONEADIPAMIDE
Studies on the structure of some derivatives of 1,3–thiazolidine–2–thione and Δ²–1,3–thiazoline–2–thiol, 914–19
BISTRIFLUOROMETHYL
Nitroxide chemistry. Part 18. Reaction of bistrifluoromethyl nitroxide with some ethers, 1068–70
BISULFITE
Sulfite–ion–catalyzed reversion of 5,6–dihydrothymine–6–sulfonate to thymine. A general–base–catalyzed reaction, 1287–92
BLOOD
Synthesis of blood–group substances. Part 11. Synthesis of the trisaccharide O–α–D–galactopyranosyl–(1→3)–O–β–D–galactopyranosyl–(1→4)–2–acetamido–2–deoxy–D–glucopyranose, 326–30
Heterocyclic prostaglandin analogs. Part 3. The relationship of configuration to biological activity for some hydantoin prostaglandin analogs, 706–11
Blood–group Ii–active oligosaccharides. Synthesis of a tetrasaccharide, a β–(1→3) dimer of N–acetyllactosamine, 1626–9
BOND
Mechanism of a novel synthesis of hemin c from protohemin and L–cysteine. A Markownikoff–type radical addition reaction, 2864–70
Acetalation of sucrose by acetal exchange with concomitant fission of the glycosidic bond. Some new acetals of D–glucose and methyl α–D–fructofuranoside, 3176–81
BONDING
Studies of heterocyclic compounds. Part 27. Routes to 1,6–dioxa–6aλ⁴–thia–2–azapentalenes, 1,6–dioxa–6aλ⁴–selena–2–azapentalenes, and 1–oxa–6aλ⁴–thia–2,5,6–triazapentalenes, 1596–600
BORANE
Asymmetric induction. Part 3. Asymmetric reduction of ketones with amine–boranes in the presence of acids, 231–5
Reactions of dialkylbromoboranes with alkali metal hydrides in the presence of alkenes. Synthesis of mixed trialkylboranes in solution, 653–6
Opening of cyclic acetals by trichloro–, dichloro–, and tribromo–borane, 1807–10
BOROHYDRIDE
Asymmetric reduction of aromatic ketones with reagents prepared from sodium borohydride and various carboxylic acids in the presence of 1,2:5,6–di–O–isopropylidene–α–D–glucofuranose, 900–5
Reduction of β–arylthio– or β–alkylthio–α,β–unsaturated ketones, 934–8
BORONATE
Mercuriation and thalliation of polystyrene: conversion of the products into polystyrenes containing iodobenzene, phenylboronic acid, and phenol residues, 1863–7
BOTRYTIS
Studies in terpenoid biosynthesis. Part 24. The formation of the carbon skeleton of the sesquiterpenoid, dihydrobotrydial, 1469–72
BOVINE
Studies on peptides. 88. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part 1. Synthesis of the protected pentadecapeptide ester (positions 110–124), 789–96
Studies on peptides. 89. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part 2. Synthesis of the protected hexatriacontapeptide ester (positions 89–124), 797–803
Studies on peptides. 90. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part 3. Synthesis of the protected hexapentacontapeptide ester (positions 69–124), 804–10
Studies on peptides. 91. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part 4. Synthesis of the protected tetraoctacontapeptide ester (positions 41–124), 811–18
Studies on peptides. 92. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part 5. Synthesis of the protected S–protein (positions 21–124) and the protected S–peptide (positions 1–20), 819–30
Studies on peptides. 93. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part 6. Synthesis of RNase A with full enzymic activity, 831–41
BREVIANAMIDE
Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part 876. The chiral total synthesis of brevianamide E and deoxybrevianamide E, 959–63
BRIDGED
Synthesis of substituted barbaralanes by electrochemical reduction of bridged 1,5–benzodiazepines, 3097–100
BROILED
A potent mutagen in broiled fish. Part 1. 2–Amino–3–methyl–3H–imidazo[4,5–f]quinoline, 2290–3
BROMIDE
Bromothiocyanation of alkenes, 58–63
Synthesis of some substituted pyrrolidines from cyclopropyl carbonyl compounds, 700–2
Intramolecular nitrene insertions into aromatic and heteroaromatic systems. Part 7. Insertions into electron–deficient rings, 1132–42
Synthesis of a tri–, a penta–, and a heptasaccharide containing terminal N–acetyl–β–D–lactosaminyl residues, part of the 'complex–type' carbohydrate moiety of glycoproteins, 2070–4
Synthesis of 11α– and 11β–diethylaminoethyl ethers of 17α–ethynylestradiol, 2401–4
tert–Butyl bromide–dimethyl sulfoxide reactions. Pummerer–like reaction with carboxylic acids and N–protected amino acids, 2737–9
BROMINATION
The reaction of some 1α,2α– and 2α,3α–methylene steroids with hydrobromic acid, 24–8
A new tetracyclic sesquiterpene hydrocarbon from trans–farnesic acid; x–ray crystal structure of 8–bromomethyl–1,4–dimethyl–9–methylenetetracyclo[5.2.1.1^{5,8}.0^{4,10}]undecane, 995–8
Prostaglandin endoperoxide model compounds. Part 1. Synthesis of (n + 5)–bromodioxabicyclo[n.2.1]alkanes, 1375–82
Synthetic studies with 7–functionalized norbornenes, and their synthesis by a silicon–controlled carbocation rearrangement, 1549–56
Synthesis of prostaglandin A_2 through reaction of 3–endo–bromotricyclo[3.2.0.0^{2,7}]heptan–6–one with a cuprate reagent, 1725–8
Base catalyzed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 11. Rearrangements of 3–phenylprop–2–ynylammonium ylides, 1969–80
Cyclopropene chemistry. Part 1. Preparation and some reactions of 3,3–dichloro–1,2–bistrifluoromethyl– and 1,3–dichloro–2,3–bistrifluoromethyl–cyclopropene, 2080–6
Reaction of methyl gibberellate with triphenylphosphine and carbon tetrachloride, 3016–19
BROMINE
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 3. Chemical shifts for determining the 6– and 8–bonding positions of terminal (+)–catechin units, 1227–34
BROMO
Flavonoid epoxides. Part 16. Synthesis and base–catalyzed rearrangement of aurone epoxides, 119–23
Structure and synthesis of a new bromoindole from a marine sponge, 1679–80
Synthesis of prostaglandin A_2 through reaction of 3–endo–bromotricyclo[3.2.0.0^{2,7}]heptan–6–one with a cuprate reagent, 1725–8
An infrared study of rotational isomerism in thiazole–2–carboxylates, 2335–9
Stereoselective synthesis of β–sinensal via a π–allylnickel(II) complex, 2411–14
Thallium(I) carboxylate modification of the Hunsdiecker reaction, 2608–14
Alkylated steroids. Part 4. An unusual Favorskii rearrangement, 2631–6
Reductive debromination and coupling reaction in the thermolysis of 5–bromouracils in N,N–dialkylamides. Cleavage of the C(5)–bromine bond by an initial electron–transfer process, 3114–17
BROMOACETONE
An infrared study of rotational isomerism in thiazole–2–

BROMOACETONE(contd)
carboxylates, 2335–9
BROMOACETOXYBENZOCROWN
The synthesis of adrenaline crown ethers, 449–54
BROMOALKANE
Thallium(I) carboxylate modification of the Hunsdiecker reaction, 2608–14
Preparation of a range of N,N,N',N'–tetrasubstituted 1,8–diaminonaphthalenes, 2840–7
BROMOALKYL
Oxymetalation. Part 14. Modified procedures for tert–butyl peroxymercuration and bromodemercuration that lead to an improved, stereoselective conversion of nonterminal alkenes into β–bromoalkyl peroxides, 3258–64
BROMOBISMETHYLMETHYLENEOCTADIENYLDINICKEL
Stereoselective synthesis of β–sinensal via a π–allylnickel(II) complex, 2411–14
BROMOBORANE
Reactions of dialkylbromoboranes with alkali metal hydrides in the presence of alkenes. Synthesis of mixed trialkylboranes in solution, 653–6
Opening of cyclic acetals by trichloro–, dichloro–, and tribromo–borane, 1807–10
BROMOCYCLOALKANE
Prostaglandin endoperoxide model compounds. Part 1. Synthesis of (n + 5)–bromodioxabicyclo[n.2.1]alkanes, 1375–82
BROMODEMERCURATION
Oxymetalation. Part 14. Modified procedures for tert–butyl peroxymercuration and bromodemercuration that lead to an improved, stereoselective conversion of nonterminal alkenes into β–bromoalkyl peroxides, 3258–64
BROMOETHYL
Ring contraction of some 1–benzothiepin derivatives to 1–benzothiophenes, 1707–11
BROMOETHYLBENZOTHIOPHENE
Ring contraction of some 1–benzothiepin derivatives to 1–benzothiophenes, 1707–11
BROMOETHYLNAPHTHOTHIOPHENE
Ring contraction of some 1–benzothiepin derivatives to 1–benzothiophenes, 1707–11
BROMOFUROATE
Germacranolides of Erlangea cordifolia: structure and absolute stereochemistry of cordifene and cordifene 4β,15–oxide by x–ray and spectroscopic methods, 2702–9
BROMOHEPTYNE
Synthesis of (±)–actinidine by an intramolecular cycloaddition process, 1909–12
BROMOHYDROXYOXOAZABICYCLOHEXANE
Novel β–lactams derived from the photoisomer of N–benzyloxycarbonylmethylene–2–pyridone, 2620–4
BROMOINDOLE
Structure and synthesis of a new bromoindole from a marine sponge, 1679–80
BROMOMETHOXYACETOPHENONE
Removal of toluene–p–sulfonyl groups from sulfonamides. Part 4. Synthesis of phenylglyoxal imine monomers, 2435–42
BROMOMETHOXYCARBONYLTRIMETHYLSILYLBICYCLOHEPTANECARBOLACTONE
Synthetic studies with 7–functionalized norbornenes, and their synthesis by a silicon–controlled carbocation rearrangement, 1549–56
BROMOMETHOXYCOUMARANONE
Flavonoid epoxides. Part 16. Synthesis and base–catalyzed rearrangement of aurone epoxides, 119–23
BROMOMETHOXYHEXANE
Oxymetalation. Part 15. Oxidation of hex–1–ene by thallium(III) trifluoroacetate in methanol, 3265–71
BROMOMETHYL
A new tetracyclic sesquiterpene hydrocarbon from trans–farnesic acid; x–ray crystal structure of 8–bromomethyl–1,4–dimethyl–9–methylenetetracyclo[5.2.1.1^{5,8}.0^{4,10}]undecane, 995–8
BROMOMETHYLBENZENE
[2$_n$]Para[4$_{4-n}$]paracyclophanes; synthesis, structure, and cyclic voltammetry, 664–7
BROMOMETHYLBUTANONE
The structures of 4– and 5–substituted Δ^4–thiazolin–2–ones, 2340–3
BROMOMETHYLMETHYLENEOCTADIENE
Stereoselective synthesis of β–sinensal via a π–allylnickel(II) complex, 2411–14
BROMOMETHYLMETHYLENETETRACYCLOUNDECANE
A new tetracyclic sesquiterpene hydrocarbon from trans–farnesic acid; x–ray crystal structure of 8–bromomethyl–1,4–dimethyl–9–methylenetetracyclo[5.2.1.1^{5,8}.0^{4,10}]undecane, 995–8
BROMOMETHYLOXOPREGNENYL
Alkylated steroids. Part 4. An unusual Favorskii rearrangement, 2631–6
BROMOMETHYLPYRIDINE
Synthesis of new macrocycles. Part 6. Pyridine–retronecate, a new synthetic alkaloid, 408–12
BROMOMETHYLTHIAZOLECARBOXYLATE
An infrared study of rotational isomerism in thiazole–2–carboxylates, 2335–9
BROMOMETHYLURACIL
Pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. Part 37. Novel nucleophilic substitutions of 5–bromo–6–methyluracils or 5–bromo–6–bromomethyluracils with aromatic amines, 2943–7
BROMOPHOSPHINE
Reactions of carbonyl compounds with tervalent phosphorus reagents. Part 12. Aromatic aldehydes with bromophosphines and phosphorus triiodide, 1744–9
BROMOPROPYLDIOXOLAN
The synthesis and Diels–Alder reactions of 2–prop–2–enylidene–1,3–dioxolane, 1582–4
BROMOTETRAMETHYLCATECHIN
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 3. Chemical shifts for determining the 6– and 8–bonding positions of terminal (+)–catechin units, 1227–34
BROMOTHIOCYANATION
Bromothiocyanation of alkenes, 58–63
BROMOTRICYCLOHEPTANONE
Synthesis of prostaglandin A$_2$ through reaction of 3–endo–bromotricyclo[3.2.0.0^{2,7}]heptan–6–one with a cuprate reagent, 1725–8
BROMOURACIL
Reductive debromination and coupling reaction in the thermolysis of 5–bromouracils in N,N–dialkylamides. Cleavage of the C(5)–bromine bond by an initial electron–transfer process, 3114–17
BRUCEANTIN
Microbial transformations of natural antitumor agents. Part 15. Metabolism of bruceantin by Streptomyces griseus, 1352–6
BUCHARAINE
Quinoline alkaloids. Part 22. Synthesis of the monoterpenoid quinoline alkaloid, bucharaine, 633–5
BUELLIA
Depsidone synthesis. Part 15. New metabolites of the lichen Buellia canescens (Dicks.) De Not: novel phthalide catabolites of depsidones, 849–54
BUELLOLIDE
Depsidone synthesis. Part 15. New metabolites of the lichen Buellia canescens (Dicks.) De Not: novel phthalide catabolites of depsidones, 849–54
BUTADIENE
Chemistry of quinones. Part 7. Synthesis of anthracyclinone analogs via Diels–Alder reactions of 1,4–anthraquinones, 689–96
Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 22. Dimerization of perfluoro–2,3–dimethylbutadiene and related reactions, 939–42
[3,2]–Sigmatropic rearrangements of some allylic oxosulfonium ylides. A route to trienes and azatrienes, and their cyclic isomers, 2352–6
BUTADIENYL
Diels–Alder route to potential trichothecene precursors, 1096–102
[3,2]–Sigmatropic rearrangements of some allylic oxosulfonium ylides. A route to trienes and azatrienes, and their cyclic isomers, 2352–6
BUTADIENYLCYCLOHEXENONE
[3,2]–Sigmatropic rearrangements of some allylic oxosulfonium ylides. A route to trienes and azatrienes, and their cyclic isomers, 2352–6
BUTADIENYLPHOSPHONATE
Some rearrangements of unsaturated phosphonate esters, 2127–33
BUTANOATE
Anodic oxidation. Part 17. The formation of alkyl methyl carbonates in the Hofer–Moest reaction in methanol, 2927–9
BUTANONYL
Studies on the rearrangement of 8α,9α–epoxy–12,12–ethylenedioxy–podocarpan–16–ol acetate by boron trifluoride–ether. Formation

BUTANONYL(contd)
of a novel product containing a C–seco, B–aromatic system, 2075–9
BUTANONYLNAPHTHALENE
Studies on the rearrangement of 8α,9α–epoxy–12,12–ethylenedioxy-podocarpan–16–ol acetate by boron trifluoride–ether. Formation of a novel product containing a C–seco, B–aromatic system, 2075–9
BUTENE
Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 22. Dimerization of perfluoro–2,3–dimethylbutadiene and related reactions, 939–42
Cyclopropene chemistry. Part 1. Preparation and some reactions of 3,3–dichloro–1,2–bistrifluoromethyl– and 1,3–dichloro–2,3–bistrifluoromethyl–cyclopropene, 2080–6
BUTENOLATE
Anodic oxidation. Part 17. The formation of alkyl methyl carbonates in the Hofer–Moest reaction in methanol, 2927–9
BUTENOLIDE
The preparation of synthetic analogs of strigol, 1734–43
Synthesis of butenolides from α–phenylthio ketones and esters: crystal structure of an intermediate β–phenylthio–γ–lactone, 2751–9
BUTENONE
Diels–Alder route to potential trichothecene precursors, 1096–102
BUTENOYL
Reaction of phosphites with unsaturated acid chlorides: synthesis and reactions of dimethyl but–2–enoylphosphonate, 1363–6
BUTENYNE
Metal catalysis in organic reactions. Part 13. The reaction of 3–en–1–ynes with trialkylalanes: influence of transition metal complexes, 1900–8
BUTYL
The different behavior of cyclohexanones and their enamines in the reaction with methyl (E)– and (Z)–styryl sulfone, 109–12
Cyclopentanoids from phenol. Part 4. 3–Substituted 4–hydroxycyclopent–2–enones, 593–8
Nitroxide radicals. Part 20. Formation and reactions of tert–butyl p–formylphenyl nitroxide and its derivatives, 1165–72
Preparation of stable β–sultines. Crystal structure of 2,2–bis(p–fluorophenyl)–3,3–dimethyl–1,2–oxathietane 2–oxide, 1826–30
The structures of 4– and 5–substituted Δ⁴–thiazolin–2–ones, 2340–3
Ene reaction of the active imino group. A novel synthesis of α–amino acids, 2680–3
tert–Butyl bromide–dimethyl sulfoxide reactions. Pummerer–like reaction with carboxylic acids and N–protected amino acids, 2737–9
BUTYLAMMONIUM
A mild procedure for the regiospecific benzylation and allylation of polyhydroxy–compounds via their stannylene derivatives in nonpolar solvents, 1796–801
BUTYLAZETIDINONE
A carbon–carbon bond formation reaction at the C–4 position of a β–lactam, 1884–7
BUTYLCYCLOHEXANONE
The different behavior of cyclohexanones and their enamines in the reaction with methyl (E)– and (Z)–styryl sulfone, 109–12
BUTYLDIMETHYLSILYLOXYOCTENYL
Synthesis of prostaglandin A_2 through reaction of 3–endo–bromotricyclo[3.2.0.0^{2,7}]heptan–6–one with a cuprate reagent, 1725–8
BUTYLDIMETHYLSILYLOXYOCTENYLBICYCLOOCTENONE
Synthesis of prostaglandin A_2 through reaction of 3–endo–bromotricyclo[3.2.0.0^{2,7}]heptan–6–one with a cuprate reagent, 1725–8
BUTYLDIMETHYLSILYLOXYOCTENYLHYDROXYCYCLOPENTENYLACETALDEHYDE
Synthesis of prostaglandin A_2 through reaction of 3–endo–bromotricyclo[3.2.0.0^{2,7}]heptan–6–one with a cuprate reagent, 1725–8
BUTYLDIMETHYLSILYLOXYOCTENYLOXABICYCLOOCTENONE
Synthesis of prostaglandin A_2 through reaction of 3–endo–bromotricyclo[3.2.0.0^{2,7}]heptan–6–one with a cuprate reagent, 1725–8
BUTYLHYDROXYCYCLOPENTENONE
Cyclopentanoids from phenol. Part 4. 3–Substituted 4–hydroxycyclopent–2–enones, 593–8
BUTYLMETHOXYTHIAZOLE
The structures of 4– and 5–substituted Δ⁴–thiazolin–2–ones, 2340–3
BUTYLMETHYLTHIAZOLINONE
The structures of 4– and 5–substituted Δ⁴–thiazolin–2–ones, 2340–3
BUTYLPHENYLTHIO
Synthesis of butenolides from α–phenylthio ketones and esters: crystal structure of an intermediate β–phenylthio–γ–lactone, 2751–9
BUTYLSTANNANE
Radical–induced ring opening of epoxides. A convenient alternative to the Wharton rearrangement, 2363–7
BUTYLSTANNATE
Radical–induced ring opening of epoxides. A convenient alternative to the Wharton rearrangement, 2363–7
BUTYLTHIAZOLINONE
The structures of 4– and 5–substituted Δ⁴–thiazolin–2–ones, 2340–3
BUTYNE
Cyclopropene chemistry. Part 1. Preparation and some reactions of 3,3–dichloro–1,2–bistrifluoromethyl– and 1,3–dichloro–2,3–bistrifluoromethyl–cyclopropene, 2080–6
BUTYRATE
Synthesis of 7,8,9,10,11,12,20,21,22,23,24,25–dodecahydrodibenzo[–b,m][1,4,12,15]tetraoxacyclodocosin, a crown ether, 336–43
BUTYROLACTONE
Cyclization of acetylenecarboxylic acid. Synthesis of γ–methylenebutyrolactones, 582–8
BYPRODUCT
The structure of a by–product obtained during the reduction of 2–phenyl–1–cyanoacrylic acid, 462–4
C1
Semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibacterials. Part 7. Synthesis of novel hexopyranosyl and hexofuranosyl derivatives of gentamine C_1 and C_{1a}, 2137–50
Semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibacterials. Part 8. Synthesis of novel pentopyranosyl and pentofuranosyl derivatives of gentamine C_1 and C_{1a}, 2151–67
C1A
Semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibacterials. Part 7. Synthesis of novel hexopyranosyl and hexofuranosyl derivatives of gentamine C_1 and C_{1a}, 2137–50
C2
Three new saponins from the leaves of Hovenia dulcis (Rhamnaceae), 1923–7
CADMIUM
Benzopyrones. Part 17. The synthesis of some bischromones and the reaction of cyanomethyl esters with sodium azide, 2552–6
CALCARISPORIUM
Biosynthesis of the aurovertins B and D. The role of methionine and propionate in the simultaneous operation of two independent biosynthetic pathways, 1298–308
CALCITONIN
Tritiated peptides. Part 9. Synthesis of [3,5–$^3H_2$–Tyr^{12}]– and [2,5–$^3H_2$–His^{20}]–human calcitonin, 318–21
CALOPHYLLUM
Two new xanthones, calozeyloxanthone and zeyloxanthonone, from Calophyllum zeylanicum (Guttiferae), 1831–5
CALOZEYLOXANTHONE
Two new xanthones, calozeyloxanthone and zeyloxanthonone, from Calophyllum zeylanicum (Guttiferae), 1831–5
CALYTHRONE
Synthesis of calythrone and related cyclopentene–1,3–diones via rearrangement of 4–ylidenebutenolides, 1448–53
CAMPTOTHECIN
Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part 878. Synthesis of (±)–camptothecin and (±)–10–methoxycamptothecin via enamine annulation, 1563–8
CANESOLIDE
Depsidone synthesis. Part 15. New metabolites of the lichen Buellia canescens (Dicks.) De Not: novel phthalide catabolites of depsidones, 849–54
CANNABINOID
Drugs derived from cannabinoids. Part 8. The synthesis of side–chain analogs of $\Delta^{6a,10a}$–tetrahydrocannabinol, 2825–9
CANNABINOL
Drugs derived from cannabinoids. Part 8. The synthesis of side–chain analogs of $\Delta^{6a,10a}$–tetrahydrocannabinol, 2825–9
CARBALDEHYDE
A versatile new synthesis of quinolines and related fused pyridines. Part 7. The conversion of acetamidothiophenes into thienopyridi-

CARBALDEHYDE(contd)
nes, 1531–6
CARBALUMINATION
Metal catalysis in organic reactions. Part 13. The reaction of 3–en–1–ynes with trialkylalanes: influence of transition metal complexes, 1900–8
CARBAMOYL
2–Alkyl–5–imino–1–benzopyrano[3,4–c]pyridin–4(3H,5H)–ones and related compounds from reaction of 3–carbamoyl–2–iminochromens with methyl ketones, 2273–6
CARBAMOYLBENZOYLAZIDE
The chemistry of azides derived from N–substituted phthalamic and tetrahalophthalamic acids, 2884–9
CARBAMOYLETHOXYCARBONYLHEXYLCARBAZATE
Heterocyclic prostaglandin analogs. Part 4. Piperazine–2,5–diones, pyrazolidine–3,5–diones, 1,2,4–triazolidinediones, 1,3,4–oxadiazolidinediones, and 1,3,4–thiadiazolidinediones, 2096–105
CARBAMOYLIMINOCHROMEN
2–Alkyl–5–imino–1–benzopyrano[3,4–c]pyridin–4(3H,5H)–ones and related compounds from reaction of 3–carbamoyl–2–iminochromens with methyl ketones, 2273–6
CARBAMOYLPHENYL
The chemistry of azides derived from N–substituted phthalamic and tetrahalophthalamic acids, 2884–9
CARBAMOYLVINYL
The chemistry of 6–dialkylamino–2H–1,3–oxazin–2–ones. Reversible thermal ring–opening and cycloaddition reactions with N–arylmaleimides and 1–diethylaminopropyne. X–ray crystal structures of a 5H–2–pyridone and a 1H–2–pyridone, 2878–83
CARBANION
Synthetic applications of nitrogen–nitrogen linked heterocycles. Part 16. Reactions between carbanions derived from carbon acids with pK_a 7–14 and N–(2,6–dimethyl–4–oxopyridin–1–yl)pyridinium tetrafluoroborate: synthesis of 4–substituted pyridines; observation of pyridine ring–opening reactions, 2835–9
CARBAPENEM
An asymmetric synthesis of synthetic intermediates to thienamycin and epithienamycins A and B, 3048–52
CARBAZATE
Heterocyclic prostaglandin analogs. Part 4. Piperazine–2,5–diones, pyrazolidine–3,5–diones, 1,2,4–triazolidinediones, 1,3,4–oxadiazolidinediones, and 1,3,4–thiadiazolidinediones, 2096–105
CARBAZOLE
The reactions of 1,2,3–trimethylindole and of N–alkyltetrahydrocarbazoles with trifluoroacetic anhydride, 382–9
Synthesis of 8,9,10–trimethoxyellipticine, 2906–11
CARBENE
Cyclopropene chemistry. Part 1. Preparation and some reactions of 3,3–dichloro–1,2–bistrifluoromethyl– and 1,3–dichloro–2,3–bistrifluoromethyl–cyclopropene, 2080–6
CARBINOL
Reactions of aryl cyclopropyl ketones. A new synthesis of aryl tetralones, 2920–6
CARBOLACTONE
Inhibitors of the biosynthesis of gibberellins. Part 1. 7–Fluoro–10β–fluoromethyl–1β,8–dimethylgibbane–1α,4aα–carbolactone, 427–32
CARBOLINE
Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part 878. Synthesis of (±)–camptothecin and (±)–10–methoxycamptothecin via enamine annulation, 1563–8
A stereoselective synthesis of corynantheine–type alkaloids via enamine annulation. Total synthesis of (±)–dihydrocorynantheol and formal total snthesis of (±)–corynantheine and (±)–ajmalicine, 3168–75
CARBON
Carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of the Senecio alkaloids, retrorsine, swazine, isoline, and hygrophylline, 287–9
Reaction of 1,8–dehydronaphthalene with carbon disulfide, 413–14
v–Triazolo[4,5–d]pyrimidines (8–azapurines). Part 23. Synthesis and properties of N–alkyl–1,6–dihydro–8–azapurine–2–thiones. Migration (N → N') of acyl group in 5–aminomethyl–4–oxamoylamino–1,2,3–triazoles, 887–91
The carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of tetronate and 2–pyrone derivatives, 1173–9
A carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance study of ristocetins A and B and their derivatives, 1483–91
Studies of heterocyclic compounds. Part 27. Routes to 1,6–dioxa–6aλ⁴–thia–2–azapentalenes, 1,6–dioxa–6aλ⁴–selena–2–azapentalenes, and 1–oxa–6aλ⁴–thia–2,5,6–triazapentalenes, 1596–600
Carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of methoxycyclohexane derivatives. Rotamer populations about C–OMe bonds as indicated by carbon–13 chemical shifts of methoxy– and ring–carbons and $^3J_{C,H}$ coupling constants, 1671–8
Cardenolide analogs. Part 12. Carbon–13 NMR of semi–synthetic glycosides and side–chain modified genins, 1773–8
Carbon–13 NMR spectra of cardenolide glycosides. Configuration of the 11,12–epoxide in cerbertin, 1779–81
A carbon–carbon bond formation reaction at the C–4 position of a β–lactam, 1884–7
Saponins from roots of Platycodon grandiflorum. Part 1. Structure of prosapogenins, 1928–33
Semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibacterials. Part 9. Synthesis of novel 1– and 3–substituted and 1– and 3–epi–substituted derivatives of sisomicin and gentamicin from the 1– and 3–oxo derivatives, 2168–85
Semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibacterials. Part 11. Solution conformations of semisynthetic and naturally occurring aminoglycoside antibiotics, 2209–27
Synthesis of δ–(L–α–aminoadipoyl)–L–cysteinyl–D–valine and some carbon–13 and nitrogen–15 labeled isotopomers, 2253–7
The structures of 4– and 5–substituted Δ⁴–thiazolin–2–ones, 2340–3
The reaction of imidazolidine–2–thione with carbon disulfide, 2499–503
Benzopyrones. Part 18. Carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of chromones, 2557–60
Reaction of dehydrodithizone with benzyne and diphenylcyclopropenethione. Isolation of N–(1,2–diphenyldiazonia)–1,3–benzothiazole–2–aminate and the formation of 2–phenylazo–4,6,7–triphenyl–4H–1,3,4–thiadiazepine–5–thione, 2692–4
Preparation and properties of cage polycyclic systems. Part 5. The carbon–13 and proton NMR spectra of homocubane, norsnoutane, and their 9–keto– and 9,9–ethylenedioxy–derivatives, and a novel route to functionalized brendanes, 2731–[illegible]
Reaction of methyl gibberellate with triphenylp[illegible]osphine and carbon tetrachloride, 3016–19
Pyrrolizidine alkaloid biosynthesis. Incorporation of carbon–14–labeled precursors into retronecine, 3083–6
Analysis of the tautomeric structures of auronols by carbon–13 NMR and comparison with the isomeric flavonols, 3182–5
Oxymetalation. Part 14. Modified procedures for tert–butyl peroxymercuration and bromodemercuration that lead to an improved, stereoselective conversion of nonterminal alkenes into β–bromoalkyl peroxides, 3258–64
CARBONATE
Anodic oxidation. Part 17. The formation of alkyl methyl carbonates in the Hofer–Moest reaction in methanol, 2927–9
CARBONYL
Aminolysis and hydrolysis of chromonyl oxazolones and some condensation reactions of 2–methylchromone leading to novel chromones, 344–8
Fischer indole synthesis of 3–acyl– and 3–alkoxycarbonylindoles, 636–41
The generation and chemistry of dianions derived from furancarboxylic acids, 1125–31
Dehydrogenation of alcohols by pyrimido[4,5–b]quinoline–2(3H),4(10H)–diones (5–deazaflavins) as autorecycling oxidizing agents, 1836–9
Sulfur extrusion. Part 4. A halogen–catalyzed conversion of thiocarbonyl compounds into their corresponding oxygen analogs using alkoxides and hydroxide, 2647–9
CARBONYLCYCLOHEXADIENYLIRON
Organoiron complexes in organic synthesis. Part 13. Synthesis of 6,6–disubstituted tricarbonyl(cyclohexadienylium)iron salts, and their conversion to 4,4–disubstituted cyclohexa–2,5–dienones, 1614–21
CARBONYLCYCLOHEXADIENYLIUM
Organoiron complexes in organic synthesis. Part 13. Synthesis of 6,6–disubstituted tricarbonyl(cyclohexadienylium)iron salts, and their conversion to 4,4–disubstituted cyclohexa–2,5–dienones, 1614–21
CARBONYLCYCLOPENTABENZOFURAN
Organoiron complexes in organic synthesis. Part 13. Synthesis of 6,6–disubstituted tricarbonyl(cyclohexadienylium)iron salts, and their conversion to 4,4–disubstituted cyclohexa–2,5–dienones, 1614–21

CARBONYLIRON
Preparation of lactones via tricarbonyliron–lactone complexes, 270–7
CARBONYLMETHOXYCYCLOHEXADIENEIRON
Organometallic compounds in organic synthesis. Part 10. Preparations and some reactions of tricarbonyl–1,3– and –1,4–dimethoxycyclohexa–1,3–dieneiron and related compounds: the preparation of the tricarbonyl–3–methoxycyclohexadienyliumiron cation, 1006–12
CARBONYLNICKEL
Stereoselective synthesis of β–sinensal via a π–allylnickel(II) complex, 2411–14
CARBOXAMIDATION
Semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibacterials. Part 10. Synthesis of novel 1–N–aminoalkoxycarbonyl and 1–N–aminoalkylcarboxamido derivatives of sisomicin, gentamicin B, gentamicin C_{1a}, and kanamycin A, 2186–208
CARBOXYLATE
Cyclization of acetylenecarboxylic acid. Synthesis of γ–methylenebutyrolactones, 582–8
Reactions of N–substituted pyridinium cations with carbanions: 5,6,8,9–tetrahydro–7–phenylbisbenzo[ah]acridine, a superior leaving group, 661–3
Asymmetric reduction of aromatic ketones with reagents prepared from sodium borohydride and various carboxylic acids in the presence of 1,2:5,6–di–O–isopropylidene–α–D–glucofuranose, 900–5
An infrared study of rotational isomerism in thiazole–2–carboxylates, 2335–9
tert–Butyl bromide–dimethyl sulfoxide reactions. Pummerer–like reaction with carboxylic acids and N–protected amino acids, 2737–9
CARBOXYLATION
A versatile new synthesis of quinolines and related fused pyridines. Part 9. Synthetic application of the 2–chloroquinoline–3–carboxaldehydes, 2509–17
CARBOXYLIC
Preparation of polyether polycarboxylic acids containing quaternary carbon atoms in the backbone, 741–5
CARBOXYMETHYL
Iminyls. Part 9. Intramolecular addition of an iminyl to an alkene, 1721–4
CARBOXYMETHYLOXIME
Iminyls. Part 9. Intramolecular addition of an iminyl to an alkene, 1721–4
CARBOXYNORBORNENYL
The structure of glutaconic anhydride and the synthetic utility of its Diels–Alder adduct with cyclopentadiene, 146–9
CARBOXYNORBORNENYLACETIC
The structure of glutaconic anhydride and the synthetic utility of its Diels–Alder adduct with cyclopentadiene, 146–9
CARCINOGEN
The preparation of some specifically tritium labeled carcinogenic hydrocarbons and their covalent binding to DNA, 3196–204
CARDANOL
Long chain phenols. Part 18. Conversion of anacardic acid to urushiol, 1942–52
CARDENOLIDE
Cardenolide analogs. Part 12. Carbon–13 NMR of semi–synthetic glycosides and side–chain modified genins, 1773–8
CARDIAC
Afroside, a 15β–hydroxycardenolide, 64–72
Carbon–13 NMR spectra of cardenolide glycosides. Configuration of the 11,12–epoxide in cerbertin, 1779–81
CARDOL
Long chain phenols. Part 17. The synthesis of 5–[(Z)–pentadec–8–enyl]resorcinol, 'cardol monoene', and of 5–[(ZZ)–pentadec–8,11–dienyl]resorcinol dimethyl ether, 'cardol diene' dimethyl ether, 132–41
CARNEIN
Metabolites from the purple heartwood of Mimosoideae. Part 2. Acacia carnei Maiden: isolation, synthesis, and reactions of crombeone, 514–21
CARVEOL
Radical–induced ring opening of epoxides. A convenient alternative to the Wharton rearrangement, 2363–7
CARVONE
The conjugate addition of a silyl group to enones and its removal with copper(II) bromide: a protecting group for the αβ–unsaturation of αβ–unsaturated ketones, 2520–6
CATABOLITE
Partial synthesis of ent–13–hydroxy–2–oxo–20–norgibberella–1(10),16–diene–7,19–dioic acid, a catabolite of gibberellin A_{29}, and of related compounds, 1083–91
CATALPA
Quinones and related compounds in higher plants. Part 11. Role of 2–carboxy–2,3–dihydro–1,4–naphthoquinone and 2–carboxy–2–(3–methylbut–2–enyl)–2,3–dihydro–1,4–naphthoquinone in the biosynthesis of naphthoquinone congeners of Catalpa ovata callus tissues, 1246–58
CATALYSIS
Sulfite–ion–catalyzed reversion of 5,6–dihydrothymine–6–sulfonate to thymine. A general–base–catalyzed reaction, 1287–92
Pyrrole studies. Part 26. A novel thermochromic and photochromic pyrrole system, 2656–61
CATALYST
Aromatic amines and their derivatives. Part 3. The synthesis and crystal structure of 4,4'–NN'–tetramethyl–NN'–dinitroso–2,2'–methylenedianiline, 206–11
Asymmetric induction in the Michael reaction by means of chiral phase–transfer catalysts derived from cinchona and ephedra alkaloids, 547–52
Phase–transfer catalysis using chiral catalysts. Influence of the structure of the catalyst on stereoselectivity. Part 3, 574–7
Stereoselective enzyme–catalyzed oxidation–reduction reactions of thioacetals–thioacetal sulfoxides by fungi, 930–3
Oxythallation adduct intermediate in hydration of terminal acetylenes by thallium(III) salt catalyst, 991–4
Synthesis of calythrone and related cyclopentene–1,3–diones via rearrangement of 4–ylidenebutenolides, 1448–53
A two–stage conversion of primary–alkyl primary–amines into alcohols and further examples of transfunctionalization of amines under mild conditions, 1492–4
Synthesis of substituted cis–decalins as potential insect antifeedants 1516–19
Acid–catalyzed rearrangements. Specific syntheses of 2,3–disubstituted indoles and N–hydroxyindoles, 1610–13
Ring contraction of some 1–benzothiepin derivatives to 1–benzothiophenes, 1707–11
Hydrogen–deuterium exchange in thiazoles via phase–transfer catalysis, 1763–8
A mild procedure for the regiospecific benzylation and allylation of polyhydroxy–compounds via their stannylene derivatives in nonpolar solvents, 1796–801
Metal catalysis in organic reactions. Part 13. The reaction of 3–en–1–ynes with trialkylalanes: influence of transition metal complexes, 1900–8
The chemistry of conjugated polyenoic acids in sulfuric acid: a homologous series of retinoic acid (vitamin A acid), 2472–5
An improved two–step route for the preparation of β–diketones from aldehydes and its application to the synthesis of β–damascone, 2566–9
Sulfur extrusion. Part 4. A halogen–catalyzed conversion of thiocarbonyl compounds into their corresponding oxygen analogs using alkoxides and hydroxide, 2647–9
Reactivity of ketones in homogeneous catalytic hydrogenation with cationic rhodium complexes, 2650–5
Ene reaction of the active imino group. A novel synthesis of α–amino acids, 2680–3
Base catalyzed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 13. Further rearrangements of 2–oxidoanilinium ylides, 2930–42
CATALYTIC
Purine studies. Part 24. Preparation of 1,6– and 7,8–dihydro–derivatives of 8–trifluoromethylpurines by reduction, 2974–7
CATECHIN
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 3. Chemical shifts for determining the 6– and 8–bonding positions of terminal (+)–catechin units, 1227–34
CATION
Organometallic compounds in organic synthesis. Part 10. Preparations and some reactions of tricarbonyl–1,3– and –1,4–dimethoxycyclohexa–1,3–dieneiron and related compounds: the preparation of the tricarbonyl–3–methoxycyclohexadienyliumiron cation, 1006–12
1,3,5,7–Tetramethylcycloheptal[1,2–c][4,5–c']dithiophen–4–ylium cation: a potential 14π–electron aromatic system, 2904–5
CD
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 1. Stereoselective and

CD(contd)
stereospecific syntheses of optically pure 4–arylflavan–3–ols, and assessment of their absolute stereochemistry at C–4 by means of circular dichroism, 1213–19
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 2. Synthesis by photolytic rearrangement, stereochemistry, and circular dichroism of the first 2,3–cis–3,4–cis–4–arylflavan–3–ols, 1220–6
Chiroptical studies. Part 101. An empirical analysis of circular dichroism data for steroidal and related transoid α,β–unsaturated ketones, 1460–8
Synthesis and absolute configuration of chiral (C_3) cyclotriveratrylene derivatives. Crystal structure of (M)–(–)–2,7,12–triethoxy–3,8,13–tris[(R)–1–methoxycarbonylethoxy]–10,15–dihydro–5H–tribenzo[a,d,g]cyclononene, 1630–8
Absolute stereochemistry of the sesquiterpenoid, alliacolide, 1794–5
Polycyclic analogs of trans–decalones. Part 4. Synthesis, optical resolution, and circular dichroism of trans–anti–trans–perhydrophenanthren–4–one, 2250–2
Conformational equilibriums of eremophilanes, naturally occurring cis–decalin derivatives, studied by NMR and CD spectroscopy, 2695–701
Germacranolides of Erlangea cordifolia: structure and absolute stereochemistry of cordifene and cordifene 4β,15–oxide by x–ray and spectroscopic methods, 2702–9
An asymmetric synthesis of synthetic intermediates to thienamycin and epithienamycins A and B, 3048–52
CENTER
Studies of heterocyclic compounds. Part 27. Routes to 1,6–dioxa–6aλ4–thia–2–azapentalenes, 1,6–dioxa–6aλ4–selena–2–azapentalenes, and 1–oxa–6aλ4–thia–2,5,6–triazapentalenes, 1596–600
CEPHALOSPORIN
Transacylation of cephalosporin; isolation and reactions of the imidate esters, 1058–63
CEPHALOTAXUS
A C–methylbiflavone from Cephalotaxus harringtonia K. Koch, 1389–92
CERBERA
Carbon–13 NMR spectra of cardenolide glycosides. Configuration of the 11,12–epoxide in cerbertin, 1779–81
CHAIN
Hydrogen–deuterium exchange in thiazoles via phase–transfer catalysis, 1763–8
A novel synthetic approach to the ecdysone side–chain via furan derivatives, 3077–82
CHALCONE
A novel α–hydroxydihydrochalcone from the heartwood of Pterocarpus angolensis D.C.: absolute configuration, synthesis, photochemical transformations, and conversion into α–methyldeoxybenzoins, 263–9
Preparation of tetrahydroindolizines from pyridinium and isoquinolinium ylides, 1180–5
8–Substituted flavonoids and 3'–substituted 7–oxygenated chalcones from Tephrosia purpurea, 2491–8
CHEILANTHRATRIOL
Synthetic studies on terpenoids. Part 21. Synthesis of a few perhydrophenanthrene derivatives related to cheilanthatriol and its degradation products, 1603–6
CHLORAL
Ene reactions. Evidence that oxabicyclo[3.2.1]octanes, not oxabicyclo[2.2.2]octanes, are formed from the aluminum trichloride–catalyzed reactions of chloral with cyclohexene and the thermal addition of chloral to cyclohexa–1,3–diene, 1112–18
Nitrile sulfides. Part 1. 1,3–Dipolar cycloaddition to carbonyl groups activated by trihaloalkyl substituents; synthesis and crystal structure of 1,3,4–oxathiazoles, 2991–5
CHLORAMINE
Conversions of thiochroman–4–ones into 1,2–benzothiazepine, benzo[b]thiophene, and 1,2–benzisothiazole systems via sulfimide intermediates, 1037–40
CHLORIDE
Comparative reactivity of substituted 4–nitrobenzylidene dichlorides with alkali, 423–6
Nitroxide chemistry. Part 15. Reactions between bistrifluoromethyl nitroxide and benzyl alcohol, azide, chloride, and cyanide, 455–6
Novel polysulfur bridged metacyclophanes from the iron–catalyzed reaction of bis(2,4–dimethoxyphenyl) sulfide with disulfur dichloride. Evidence for the cleavage of the carbon–sulfur bond by electrophilic agents, 718–22
Reactions of carbonyl compounds with tervalent phosphorus reagents. Part 11. A reexamination of the reaction of benzaldehyde with phosphorus trichloride in the presence of acetic anhydride 785–8
Stereocontrolled addition of some sulfenyl halides to bicyclo[3.2.0]-hept–2–en–6–ones and modification of the adducts, 926–9
The reactions of tris(trimethylsilyl)methyllithium with some carbon electrophiles, 969–76
Studies on mesoionic compounds. Part 10. Synthesis and chemical properties of mesoionic 1,2,5–thiadiazolium–3–olates, 1033–6
Reaction of phosphites with unsaturated acid chlorides: synthesis and reactions of dimethyl but–2–enoylphosphonate, 1363–6
A versatile new synthesis of quinolines and related fused pyridines. Part 5. The synthesis of 2–chloroquinoline–3–carbaldehydes, 1520–30
A versatile new synthesis of quinolines and related fused pyridines. Part 8. Conversion of anilides into 3–substituted quinolines and into quinoxalines, 1537–43
An unambiguous synthesis of pyrazoles by sulfur extrusion from 1,2,6–thiadiazines, 1891–5
Intramolecular cyclizations of nitrile imines bearing a thioether function, 2245–9
Benzopyrones. Part 17. The synthesis of some bischromones and the reaction of cyanomethyl esters with sodium azide, 2552–6
Synthesis of bikaverin, 2710–16
Synthesis of 6,21–dioxo–5,22–diaza[10.10]paracyclophane and its structural characteristics, 3125–8
O–(diphenylphosphinyl)hydroxylamine: preparation and some characteristic chemical reactions, 3284–8
CHLORINATION
Reactions of 2–chloro–NN–diethyl–1,1,2–trifluoroethylamine with alcohols. Part 3. In the presence of lithium chloride: preparation of chlorogibberellins, 98–104
On the reaction of thioacetals with sulfuryl chloride, 457–61
Novel polysulfur bridged metacyclophanes from the iron–catalyzed reaction of bis(2,4–dimethoxyphenyl) sulfide with disulfur dichloride. Evidence for the cleavage of the carbon–sulfur bond by electrophilic agents, 718–22
A new reaction of acid chlorides. Intramolecular ortho–chlorination 1092–5
Fluorocarbon derivatives of nitrogen. Part 5. Replacement of imidoyl halogen by the bistrifluoromethylaminooxy group: reactions of perfluoro–2–azapropene and related compounds with bis(bistrifluoromethylaminooxy)mercury(II) or N,N–bistrifluoromethylhydroxylamine–cesium fluoride, 1443–7
Reaction of methyl gibberellate with triphenylphosphine and carbon tetrachloride, 3016–19
CHLORO
Reactions of 2–chloro–NN–diethyl–1,1,2–trifluoroethylamine with alcohols. Part 3. In the presence of lithium chloride: preparation of chlorogibberellins, 98–104
Unsaturated compounds containing nitrogen. Part 4. Further reactions of 1–chloro–2,3–diazabutadienes with S–nucleophiles, 349–55
Unsaturated compounds containing nitrogen. Part 5. Reactions of 1,4–dichloro–1,4–diphenyl–2,3–diazabutadiene with nucleophiles 356–9
Thiadiazoles and thiadiazolines. Part 1. Reaction of thiourea and ethylenethiourea with chlorodiazabutadienes: a new route to 4–amidino–1,3,4–thiadiazolines, 360–5
Stereocontrolled addition of some sulfenyl halides to bicyclo[3.2.0]-hept–2–en–6–ones and modification of the adducts, 926–9
Solvolytic rearrangements of azabicyclic compounds. Part 2. Kinetics, 1346–51
A versatile new synthesis of quinolines and related fused pyridines. Part 5. The synthesis of 2–chloroquinoline–3–carbaldehydes, 1520–30
Nucleophilic substitution on perchloroindane: reactions and structural reassignments, 1690–6
Cyclopropene chemistry. Part 1. Preparation and some reactions of 3,3–dichloro–1,2–bistrifluoromethyl– and 1,3–dichloro–2,3–bistrifluoromethyl–cyclopropene, 2080–6
Preparation and properties of cage polycyclic systems. Part 5. The carbon–13 and proton NMR spectra of homocubane, norsnoutane, and their 9–keto– and 9,9–ethylenedioxy–derivatives, and a novel route to functionalized brendanes, 2731–6
CHLOROACETAL
Stereoselective synthesis of β–sinensal via a π–allylnickel(II) complex, 2411–14

CHLOROACETALDEHYDE
Synthesis of certain fluorescent tricyclic nucleosides derived from pyrazolo[3,4–d]pyrimidine nucleosides, 2387–93
CHLOROACETATE
Reaction of 9–substituted adenines with chloroacetic anhydride. Formation of novel mesoionic imidazopyrines, 3239–41
CHLOROACETOACETATE
Some reactions of ethyl 2–anilino–4–oxo–4,5–dihydrothiophene–3–carboxylate, 1078–82
CHLOROACETONE
Nitrile sulfides. Part 1. 1,3–Dipolar cycloaddition to carbonyl groups activated by trihaloalkyl substituents; synthesis and crystal structure of 1,3,4–oxathiazoles, 2991–5
CHLOROACETOPHENONE
Nitrile sulfides. Part 1. 1,3–Dipolar cycloaddition to carbonyl groups activated by trihaloalkyl substituents; synthesis and crystal structure of 1,3,4–oxathiazoles, 2991–5
CHLOROACETYLADENINE
Reaction of 9–substituted adenines with chloroacetic anhydride. Formation of novel mesoionic imidazopyrines, 3239–41
CHLOROACETYLATION
Reactions of carbonyl compounds with tervalent phosphorus reagents. Part 11. A reexamination of the reaction of benzaldehyde with phosphorus trichloride in the presence of acetic anhydride 785–8
CHLOROANILINO
A new reaction of acid chlorides. Intramolecular ortho–chlorination 1092–5
CHLOROARYLMETHYL
Reaction of 9–α–chloronaphthylmethylanthracene and its homologs with nucleophiles under solvolytic conditions. Effect of the increase of bulk at C–α on the reaction site, 2637–41
CHLOROARYLMETHYLANTHRACENE
Reaction of 9–α–chloronaphthylmethylanthracene and its homologs with nucleophiles under solvolytic conditions. Effect of the increase of bulk at C–α on the reaction site, 2637–41
CHLOROBENZYL
Reactions of carbonyl compounds with tervalent phosphorus reagents. Part 10. Monochlorophosphines and aldehydes, 776–84
Reactions of carbonyl compounds with tervalent phosphorus reagents. Part 11. A reexamination of the reaction of benzaldehyde with phosphorus trichloride in the presence of acetic anhydride 785–8
CHLOROBENZYLPHENYL
Reactions of carbonyl compounds with tervalent phosphorus reagents. Part 10. Monochlorophosphines and aldehydes, 776–84
CHLOROBENZYLPHENYLPHOSPHINE
Reactions of carbonyl compounds with tervalent phosphorus reagents. Part 10. Monochlorophosphines and aldehydes, 776–84
CHLOROBORANE
Opening of cyclic acetals by trichloro–, dichloro–, and tribromoborane, 1807–10
CHLOROCARBENE
Cyclopropene chemistry. Part 1. Preparation and some reactions of 3,3–dichloro–1,2–bistrifluoromethyl– and 1,3–dichloro–2,3–bistrifluoromethyl–cyclopropene, 2080–6
CHLORODIARYLDIAZABUTADIENE
Unsaturated compounds containing nitrogen. Part 4. Further reactions of 1–chloro–2,3–diazabutadienes with S–nucleophiles, 349–55
CHLORODIARYLDIAZABUTADIENES
Thiadiazoles and thiadiazolines. Part 1. Reaction of thiourea and ethylenethiourea with chlorodiazabutadienes: a new route to 4–amidino–1,3,4–thiadiazolines, 360–5
CHLORODIAZABUTADIENE
Unsaturated compounds containing nitrogen. Part 4. Further reactions of 1–chloro–2,3–diazabutadienes with S–nucleophiles, 349–55
CHLORODIPHENYLDIAZABUTADIENE
Unsaturated compounds containing nitrogen. Part 5. Reactions of 1,4–dichloro–1,4–diphenyl–2,3–diazabutadiene with nucleophiles 356–9
CHLOROETHOXYINDAN
Nucleophilic substitution on perchloroindane: reactions and structural reassignments, 1690–6
CHLOROETHOXYMETHYLBUTENE
Stereoselective synthesis of β–sinensal via a π–allylnickel(II) complex, 2411–14
CHLOROETHOXYTRICHLOROVINYLBENZOATE
Nucleophilic substitution on perchloroindane: reactions and structural reassignments, 1690–6
CHLOROETHYLFLUOROETHYLAMINE
Reactions of 2–chloro–NN–diethyl–1,1,2–trifluoroethylamine with alcohols. Part 3. In the presence of lithium chloride: preparation of chlorogibberellins, 98–104
CHLOROFLAVONIN
Biosynthesis of chlorflavonin in Aspergillus candidus. Carbon–13 and carbon–14–labeling evidence for a new route to the flavonoid structure, 1411–16
CHLOROFLUOROMETHYLCYCLOPROPENE
Cyclopropene chemistry. Part 1. Preparation and some reactions of 3,3–dichloro–1,2–bistrifluoromethyl– and 1,3–dichloro–2,3–bistrifluoromethyl–cyclopropene, 2080–6
CHLOROGIBBERELLIN
Reactions of 2–chloro–NN–diethyl–1,1,2–trifluoroethylamine with alcohols. Part 3. In the presence of lithium chloride: preparation of chlorogibberellins, 98–104
CHLOROHYDROXYINDAN
Nucleophilic substitution on perchloroindane: reactions and structural reassignments, 1690–6
CHLOROHYDROXYINDANDIONE
Nucleophilic substitution on perchloroindane: reactions and structural reassignments, 1690–6
CHLOROHYDROXYINDANONE
Nucleophilic substitution on perchloroindane: reactions and structural reassignments, 1690–6
CHLOROINDAN
Nucleophilic substitution on perchloroindane: reactions and structural reassignments, 1690–6
CHLOROMERCURIO
A direct synthesis of methanodibenzo[1,3]dioxocins, 2604–7
CHLOROMERCURIORESORCINOL
A direct synthesis of methanodibenzo[1,3]dioxocins, 2604–7
CHLOROMETHOXYPHENACYLANILINE
Removal of toluene–p–sulfonyl groups from sulfonamides. Part 5. Reactions of phenylglyoxal imines and some tolylsulfonylimines, 2443–50
CHLOROMETHOXYPHENACYLTOLYLSULFONYLANILINE
Removal of toluene–p–sulfonyl groups from sulfonamides. Part 4. Synthesis of phenylglyoxal imine monomers, 2435–42
CHLOROMETHYLAZABICYCLOALKANE
Solvolytic rearrangements of azabicyclic compounds. Part 2. Kinetics, 1346–51
CHLOROMETHYLBISETHOXYCARBONYLMETHYLPYRROLE
Pyrrole studies. Part 26. A novel thermochromic and photochromic pyrrole system, 2656–61
CHLOROMETHYLOXABICYCLOOCTANE
Ene reactions. Evidence that oxabicyclo[3.2.1]octanes, not oxabicyclo[2.2.2]octanes, are formed from the aluminum trichloride–catalyzed reactions of chloral with cyclohexene and the thermal addition of chloral to cyclohexa–1,3–diene, 1112–18
CHLORONAPHTHYLMETHYLANTHRACENE
Reaction of 9–α–chloronaphthylmethylanthracene and its homologs with nucleophiles under solvolytic conditions. Effect of the increase of bulk at C–α on the reaction site, 2637–41
CHLOROOXOPHENYLDIOXAPHOSPHOLANE
Synthesis of chiral [^{16}O,^{17}O,^{18}O]phosphate esters, 2317–21
CHLOROPHENACYLTOLYLSULFONYLANILINE
Removal of toluene–p–sulfonyl groups from sulfonamides. Part 4. Synthesis of phenylglyoxal imine monomers, 2435–42
CHLOROPHENOXYPHENOXYPHENOL
The Smiles rearrangement of 2–aryloxy–5–nitrophenoxides. Attempted routes to benzoxirens and tribenzo[b,e,h]trioxonins, 2456–63
CHLOROPHENYL
Action of toluene–p–thiol and triethylamine on fully protected thymidylyl–(3'→5')–thymidine. Possible occurrence of thiolate ion–promoted internucleotide cleavage in the synthesis of oligonucleotides by the phosphotriester approach, 2451–5
CHLOROPHENYLPHOSPHINE
Reactions of carbonyl compounds with tervalent phosphorus reagents. Part 10. Monochlorophosphines and aldehydes, 776–84
CHLOROPHENYLTHIOBICYCLOHEPTANONE
Stereocontrolled addition of some sulfenyl halides to bicyclo[3.2.0]-hept–2–en–6–ones and modification of the adducts, 926–9

CHLOROPHOSPHINE
Reactions of carbonyl compounds with tervalent phosphorus reagents. Part 10. Monochlorophosphines and aldehydes, 776–84
CHLOROPOLYETHER
Preparation of polyether polycarboxylic acids containing quaternary carbon atoms in the backbone, 741–5
CHLOROQUINOLINE
A versatile new synthesis of quinolines and related fused pyridines. Part 8. Conversion of anilides into 3–substituted quinolines and into quinoxalines, 1537–43
CHLOROQUINOLINECARBALDEHYDE
A versatile new synthesis of quinolines and related fused pyridines. Part 5. The synthesis of 2–chloroquinoline–3–carbaldehydes, 1520–30
CHLOROQUINOLINECARBOXALDEHYDE
A versatile new synthesis of quinolines and related fused pyridines. Part 9. Synthetic application of the 2–chloroquinoline–3–carboxaldehydes, 2509–17
CHLOROSULFONYL
Olivanic acid analogs. Part 1. Total synthesis of the 7–oxo–1–azabicyclo[3.2.0]hept–2–ene–2–carboxylate system and some related β–lactams, 3242–9
CHLOROTHIACYANATODIAZABUTADIENE
Unsaturated compounds containing nitrogen. Part 5. Reactions of 1,4–dichloro–1,4–diphenyl–2,3–diazabutadiene with nucleophiles 356–9
CHLOROTOLYLSULFONYLANILINE
Removal of toluene–p–sulfonyl groups from sulfonamides. Part 4. Synthesis of phenylglyoxal imine monomers, 2435–42
CHLOROTRICYCLONONENONE
Preparation and properties of cage polycyclic systems. Part 5. The carbon–13 and proton NMR spectra of homocubane, norsnoutane, and their 9–keto– and 9,9–ethylenedioxy–derivatives, and a novel route to functionalized brendanes, 2731–6
CHLOROTRIFLUOROMETHYLOXATRICYCLOOCTENE
Cyclopropene chemistry. Part 1. Preparation and some reactions of 3,3–dichloro–1,2–bistrifluoromethyl– and 1,3–dichloro–2,3–bistrifluoromethyl–cyclopropene, 2080–6
CHOLESTANE
The deoxygenation of N,N–dialkylaminothiocarbonyloxyalkanes, 1510–15
CHOLESTANOL
19–Hydroxy–steroids. Part 7. Boron trifluoride–catalyzed reactions of 19–hydroxy– and 19–acetoxy–5,6–epoxy–steroids, 154–60
CHOLESTEROL
Photo–induced transformations. 51. Photo– and thermally–induced rearrangements of hypoiodites of steroidal homoallyl alcohols. Formation of oxygen heterocycles via photo– and thermally–induced rearrangements of 3–hydroxy–Δ^5–steroid hypoiodites in the presence of mercury(II) oxide and iodine, 236–50
Structure and chemistry of π–allyl palladium complexes from steroids, 2504–8
A novel synthetic approach to the ecdysone side–chain via furan derivatives, 3077–82
CHONDRILLASTEROL
Synthesis of chondrillasterol and spinasterol [(22E,24R)– and (22E,24S)–5α–stigmasta–7,22–dien–3β–ol], 2561–2
CHROMANONE
Diels–Alder route to potential trichothecene precursors, 1096–102
CHROMATOG
Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 15. Chemical and enzymic formation of uroporphyrinogen isomers from unrearranged aminomethylpyrromethane: separation of isomeric coproporphyrin esters, 2779–85
CHROMEN
2–Alkyl–5–imino–1–benzopyrano[3,4–c]pyridin–4(3H,5H)–ones and related compounds from reaction of 3–carbamoyl–2–iminochromens with methyl ketones, 2273–6
CHROMENCARBONYL
Benzopyrones. Part 17. The synthesis of some bischromones and the reaction of cyanomethyl esters with sodium azide, 2552–6
CHROMENE
Benzopyrones. Part 17. The synthesis of some bischromones and the reaction of cyanomethyl esters with sodium azide, 2552–6
CHROMONE
The alkylation and ring–expansion of chromones by diazo alkanes; reluctance of oxygen to engage in sigmatropic shifts, 224–30
Aminolysis and hydrolysis of chromonyl oxazolones and some condensation reactions of 2–methylchromone leading to novel chromones, 344–8
Benzopyrones. Part 18. Carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of chromones, 2557–60
CHROMONYL
Aminolysis and hydrolysis of chromonyl oxazolones and some condensation reactions of 2–methylchromone leading to novel chromones, 344–8
CHRYSANTHEMUM
Syntheses of two naturally occurring monoterpenes with the santolinyl skeleton, 105–8
CINCHONA
Phase–transfer catalysis using chiral catalysts. Influence of the structure of the catalyst on stereoselectivity. Part 3, 574–7
CINNAMATE
Vinyl anions. Part 9. Vinyl carbanions derived from acrylic esters and their β–phenyl derivatives, 1329–38
CINNAMOMUM
Synthesis of aryltetralin and dibenzylbutyrolactone lignans: (±)–lintetralin, (±)–phyltetralin, and (±)–kusunokinin, 1681–4
CITRACONAMATE
The action of amines on citraconic anhydride. X–ray crystal structure of (Z)–2–methyl–3–pyrrolidinocarbonylpropenoic acid, 2890–4
CITRACONIC
The action of amines on citraconic anhydride. X–ray crystal structure of (Z)–2–methyl–3–pyrrolidinocarbonylpropenoic acid, 2890–4
CITRININ
The biosynthesis of citrinin by Penicillium citrinum, 2577–83
Biosynthesis of citrinin and synthesis of its biogenetic precursors, 2594–7
CLAISEN
Thermal rearrangement of 1–(3–methylbut–2–enyloxy)–4–prop–1–enylbenzene (feniculin): a new synthesis of anisoxide and re–investigation of the constituents of star anise oil, 897–9
Partially fluorinated heterocyclic compounds. Part 14. Syntheses of 4,5,6,7–tetrafluoro–2,3–dihydro–2–methyl–1–benzothiophene and 5,6,7,8–tetrafluorothiochroman from pentafluorophenyl prop–2–enyl sulfide and the related reaction of prop–2–enyl 2,3,5,6–tetrafluorophenyl sulfide, 1659–64
Some rearrangements of unsaturated phosphonate esters, 2127–33
Claisen rearrangement of meta–substituted allyl phenyl ethers, 2677–9
Pyrrolylpolyenes. Part 3. Synthesis of all–(E)–wallemia C and stereochemistry of natural wallemia C, 3255–7
CLEAVAGE
External activation of epoxides by polarizing groups borne by the nucleophile, 8–11
The reaction of some 1α,2α– and 2α,3α–methylene steroids with hydrobromic acid, 24–8
The reactions of 1,2,3–triazolo[1,5–a]pyridine with electrophiles, 78–81
19–Hydroxy–steroids. Part 7. Boron trifluoride–catalyzed reactions of 19–hydroxy– and 19–acetoxy–5,6–epoxy–steroids, 154–60
Polyketoenols and chelates. Glaucyrones and their reactions with magnesium methoxide, 178–81
Photochromic heterocyclic fulgides. Part 1. Rearrangement reactions of (E)–α–3–furylethylidene(isopropylidene)succinic anhydride, 197–201
Photochemical reactions of substituted benzenes with aliphatic amines, 295–302
The conversion of 5,6–dihydro–4–methoxy–2–pyrones into 3–alkyl–5–hydroxypyrazoles, 697–9
Conversions of thiochroman–4–ones into 1,2–benzothiazepine, benzo[b]thiophene, and 1,2–benzisothiazole systems via sulfimide intermediates, 1037–40
Reactions of pyryliums with mono– and asym–disubstituted hydrazines, 1495–500
Organoiron complexes in organic synthesis. Part 13. Synthesis of 6,6–disubstituted tricarbonyl(cyclohexadienylium)iron salts, and their conversion to 4,4–disubstituted cyclohexa–2,5–dienones, 1614–21
Formation and thermal cleavage reactions of the cycloadduct of 9,10–dimethylanthracene and nitrosyl cyanide, 1802–6
Opening of cyclic acetals by trichloro–, dichloro–, and tribromo–borane, 1807–10
Photoinduced reactions. Part 116. The reaction of epoxides with oxygen–transfer reagents, 1871–3

CLEAVAGE(contd)
Some epoxide ring opening reactions of αβ-epoxysilanes, 1934–41
A short and efficient total synthesis of (±) prostaglandin D_2 methyl ester involving a new method for the cleavage of a dimethyl–tert–butylsilyl ether, 2055–8
Studies on the rearrangement of 8α,9α-epoxy-12,12-ethylenedioxypodocarpan-16-ol acetate by boron trifluoride–ether. Formation of a novel product containing a C-seco, B-aromatic system, 2075–9
Studies related to β-lactam antibiotics. Part 7. Facile formation of oxazolinoazetidinones from benzothiazolyldithioazetidinones and related reactions, 2087–90
v-Triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidines (8-azapurines). Part 24. The 3-alkyl derivatives, 2344–51
Action of toluene-p-thiol and triethylamine on fully protected thymidylyl-(3'→5')-thymidine. Possible occurrence of thiolate ion-promoted internucleotide cleavage in the synthesis of oligonucleotides by the phosphotriester approach, 2451–5
Some photochemical and oxidative conversions of pterocarpans and isoflavans: functional requirements for cyclization of isoflavans to pterocarpans, 2684–91
1,3,2-Thiazaphospholidin-2-ones derived from ephedrine. Preparation and stereochemistry of ring-opening reactions, 2746–50
Synthetic applications of nitrogen–nitrogen linked heterocycles. Part 16. Reactions between carbanions derived from carbon acids with pK_a 7–14 and N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-oxopyridin-1-yl)pyridinium tetrafluoroborate: synthesis of 4-substituted pyridines; observation of pyridine ring-opening reactions, 2835–9
Synthesis of 2H-1,3-oxazin-2-ones, 2871–7
The chemistry of azides derived from N-substituted phthalamic and tetrahalophthalamic acids, 2884–9
Thermal rearrangements of 2-cyclopropylcycloalk-2-enones, 3147–9
Acetalation of sucrose by acetal exchange with concomitant fission of the glycosidic bond. Some new acetals of D-glucose and methyl α-D-fructofuranoside, 3176–81
Synthesis of the mangostins, 3205–13
Photochemistry of halocarbon compounds. Part 4. Photochemical conversions of some fluorinated aza- and diazacyclohexadienes, 3289–91

CLOSURE
Spirodienones. Part 2. The synthesis of some heterocylic spirodienones by phenolic coupling, 493–7
Synthetic photochemistry. A synthesis of the carbon skeleton found in taylorione from Mylia taylorii, using di-π-methane rearrangement, 1046–51
Intramolecular nitrene insertions into aromatic and heteroaromatic systems. Part 7. Insertions into electron-deficient rings, 1132–42
Prostaglandin endoperoxide model compounds. Part 1. Synthesis of (n + 5)-bromodioxabicyclo[n.2.1]alkanes, 1375–82
[3,2]-Sigmatropic rearrangements of some allylic oxosulfonium ylides. A route to trienes and azatrienes, and their cyclic isomers, 2352–6
Allenes. Part 39. The synthesis of 3-alkyl-5-aminopyrazoles and 3H-indoles from allenic or acetylenic nitriles, 2997–3001
Indole β-nucleophilic substitution. Part 2. Formation of a [2]benzoxepino[4,3-b]indole and a pyrido[4',3':5,6]oxepino[3,2-b]indole, 3008–11
The preparation of some ent-7-nor-5β-gibberell-16-enes as potential gibberellin biosynthesis inhibitors, 3020–4
Investigation of an electrocyclization route to the 7bH-cyclopent[c,-d]indene system, 3234–8

COMPD
vic-Iodothiocyanates and iodoisothiocyanates. Part 4. The synthesis of 2-substituted-2-thiazolines, 40–51
Aminolysis and hydrolysis of chromonyl oxazolones and some condensation reactions of 2-methylchromone leading to novel chromones, 344–8
Dehydrogenation of alcohols by pyrimido[4,5-b]quinoline-2(3H),4(10H)-diones (5-deazaflavins) as autorecycling oxidizing agents, 1836–9
Sulfur extrusion. Part 4. A halogen-catalyzed conversion of thiocarbonyl compounds into their corresponding oxygen analogs using alkoxides and hydroxide, 2647–9
A general and practicable synthesis of polycyclic heteroaromatic compounds. Part 4. A rationale for the mechanism of the synthesis, 3041–7

COMPLEXATION
The synthesis of adrenaline crown ethers, 449–54
A carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study of ristocetins A and B and their derivatives, 1483–91

COMPONENT
On the nature of hematoporphyrin derivative, 3135–40

CONDENSATION
vic-Iodothiocyanates and iodoisothiocyanates. Part 3. Further preparations, and the formation of 2-alkoxy-2-thiazolines, 33–9
Syntheses of the (±)-[n]-gingerols (pungent principles of ginger) and related compounds through regioselective aldol condensations: relative pungency assays, 82–7
Flavonoid epoxides. Part 16. Synthesis and base-catalyzed rearrangement of aurone epoxides, 119–23
Formation of diphenyl ethers from cyclohexa-2,5-dienones via 4-phenoxy-4-(1-alkoxy)cyclohexa-2,5-dienones as probable intermediates, 303–6
Octaethyl-21H,24H-bilin-1,19-dione (octaethylbilatriene-abc), 322–5
Aminolysis and hydrolysis of chromonyl oxazolones and some condensation reactions of 2-methylchromone leading to novel chromones, 344–8
The synthesis of adrenaline crown ethers, 449–54
A new route to 4-hydroxytetralones and 1-naphthols, 465–70
Amino acids and peptides. Part 45. The protection of the thiol function of cysteine and the imidazole-N of histidine by the diphenyl-4-pyridylmethyl group, 522–8
Reactions of N-substituted pyridinium cations with carbanions: 5,6,8,9-tetrahydro-7-phenylbisbenzo[ah]acridine, a superior leaving group, 661–3
Synthetic applications of nitrogen–nitrogen linked heterocycles. Part 11. Regiospecific synthesis of dialkyl pyridin-4-yl-, quinolin-4-yl-, and isoquinolin-1-ylphosphonates, 668–71
Reactions of carbonyl compounds with tervalent phosphorus reagents. Part 10. Monochlorophosphines and aldehydes, 776–84
Studies on peptides. 88. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part 1. Synthesis of the protected pentadecapeptide ester (positions 110–124), 789–96
Studies on peptides. 89. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part 2. Synthesis of the protected hexatriacontapeptide ester (positions 89–124), 797–803
Studies on peptides. 90. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part 3. Synthesis of the protected hexapentacontapeptide ester (positions 69–124), 804–10
Studies on peptides. 91. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part 4. Synthesis of the protected tetraoctacontapeptide ester (positions 41–124), 811–18
Studies on peptides. 92. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part 5. Synthesis of the protected S-protein (positions 21–124) and the protected S-peptide (positions 1–20), 819–30
Studies on peptides. 93. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part 6. Synthesis of RNase A with full enzymic activity, 831–41
Benzocyclobutenes. Part 6. Reactions of substituted benzocyclobutene-1,2-diones with o-phenylenediamine, 988–90
Some reactions of ethyl 2-anilino-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothiophene-3-carboxylate, 1078–82
Asymmetric induction in the reduction of β-oxosulfoximides by sodium borohydride, 1109–11
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 1. Stereoselective and stereospecific syntheses of optically pure 4-arylflavan-3-ols, and assessment of their absolute stereochemistry at C-4 by means of circular dichroism, 1213–19
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 4. A direct biomimetic approach to [4.6]- and [4.8]-biflavanoids, 1235–45
Chiral acyl anion and enolonium ion equivalents. Asymmetric synthesis of α-methoxy aldehydes, 1278–83
A two-stage conversion of primary-alkyl primary-amines into alcohols and further examples of transfunctionalization of amines under mild conditions, 1492–4
Reactions of pyryliums with mono- and asym-disubstituted hydrazines, 1495–500
Sodium borohydride reduction of adducts of primary amines with aldehydes and p-thiocresol. The alkylation of heterocyclic and aromatic amino compounds, 1569–73
Blood-group Ii-active oligosaccharides. Synthesis of a tetrasaccharide, a β-(1→3) dimer of N-acetyllactosamine, 1626–9
Synthesis of aryltetralin and dibenzylbutyrolactone lignans: (±)-

CONDENSATION(contd)
lintetralin, (±)-phyltc -alin, and (±)-kusunokinin, 1681–4
The preparation of synthetic analogs of strigol, 1734–43
Synthesis of (±)-actinidine by an intramolecular cycloaddition process, 1909–12
Biosynthesis. Part 25. Proof that hasubanonine and protostephanine are biosynthesized from the 1-benzylisoquinoline system, 2030–9
Synthesis of a tri-, a penta-, and a heptasaccharide containing terminal N-acetyl-β-D-lactosaminyl residues, part of the 'complex-type' carbohydrate moiety of glycoproteins, 2070–4
Heterocyclic prostaglandin analogs. Part 4. Piperazine-2,5-diones, pyrazolidine-3,5-diones, 1,2,4-triazolidinediones, 1,3,4-oxadiazolidinediones, and 1,3,4-thiadiazolidinediones, 2096–105
Some rearrangements of unsaturated phosphonate esters, 2127–33
Semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibacterials. Part 10. Synthesis of novel 1-N-aminoalkoxycarbonyl and 1-N-aminoalkylcarboxamido derivatives of sisomicin, gentamicin B, gentamicin C_{1a}, and kanamycin A, 2186–208
Spirophosphoranes derived from 3H-2,1-benzoxaphospholes, 2239–44
Removal of toluene-p-sulfonyl groups from sulfonamides. Part 4. Synthesis of phenylglyoxal imine monomers, 2435–42
Metabolites from the purple heartwoods of the mimosoideae. Part 4. Acacia fasciculifera F. Muell ex. Benth: fasciculiferin, fasciculiferol, and the synthesis of 7-aryl- and 7-flavanyl-peltogynoids, 2483–90
A versatile new synthesis of quinolines and related fused pyridines. Part 9. Synthetic application of the 2-chloroquinoline-3-carboxaldehydes, 2509–17
An improved two-step route for the preparation of β-diketones from aldehydes and its application to the synthesis of β-damascone, 2566–9
Drugs derived from cannabinoids. Part 8. The synthesis of side-chain analogs of $\Delta^{6a,10a}$-tetrahydrocannabinol, 2825–9
Concise syntheses of 3-methylenetetrahydrofuran-2-one derivatives and related systems, 2848–63
The action of amines on citraconic anhydride. X-ray crystal structure of (Z)-2-methyl-3-pyrrolidinocarbonylpropenoic acid, 2890–4
Synthesis of 8,9,10-trimethoxyellipticine, 2906–11
Routes to 3-aryl-5-phenyl-2-thioacylmethylene-2H-1,3,4-thiadiazolenes, 2952–5
The preparation of some ent-7-nor-5β-gibberell-16-enes as potential gibberellin biosynthesis inhibitors, 3020–4
Asymmetric reaction of (RS)-2-phenylpropanal with chiral aluminum alkoxides. Part 1, 3034–40
Synthesis of substituted barbaralanes by electrochemical reduction of bridged 1,5-benzodiazepines, 3097–100
α-Naphthol synthesis via Knoevenagel condensation in the presence of molecular sieves, 3132–4
Unexpected substitution of the acyl group in isothiazole-ring formation. Attempted conversion of 1-acyl-2,2-diaminoethylenes into 2-acyl-3,3-diaminoacrylonitriles, 3161–3
Synthesis of the mangostins, 3205–13
Pyrrolylpolyenes. Part 3. Synthesis of all-(E)-wallemia C and stereochemistry of natural wallemia C, 3255–7
O-(diphenylphosphinyl)hydroxylamine: preparation and some characteristic chemical reactions, 3284–8
CONDENSED
Heteropentalenes. On 5H-pyrazolo[1',2':1,2]-1,2,3-triazolo[5,4-a]phenazinyliumide, 1821–5
CONFIGURATION
Synthesis and absolute stereochemistry of (+)- and (−)-benz[a]anthracene 8,9-oxide and derived mammalian liver metabolites of benz[a]anthracene, 94–7
Photochemical behavior of bicyclo[5.3.1]undec-1(10)-en-9-one, 560–4
Stereochemical studies on aromatic amino-acids. Part 4. Absolute configuration of 3-amino-2-phenylpropionic acid, 906–8
Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part 876. The chiral total synthesis of brevianamide E and deoxybrevianamide E, 959–63
Alpinigenine from Papaver bracteatum Lindl. Restricted rotation in an unusual oxidation product, 1019–22
The absolute stereochemistry of some clerodane diterpenoids from Teucrium species, 1186–90
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 1. Stereoselective and stereospecific syntheses of optically pure 4-arylflavan-3-ols, and assessment of their absolute stereochemistry at C-4 by means of circular dichroism, 1213–19
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 2. Synthesis by photolytic rearrangement, stereochemistry, and circular dichroism of the first 2,3-cis-3,4-cis-4-arylflavan-3-ols, 1220–6
Racemization of phenanthrene 3,4-oxide. Absolute stereochemistry of cis- and trans-phenanthrene 3,4-dihydrodiols, 1477–82
A carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study of ristocetins A and B and their derivatives, 1483–91
Synthesis and absolute configuration of chiral (C_3) cyclotriveratrylene derivatives. Crystal structure of (M)-(−)-2,7,12-triethoxy-3,8,13-tris[(R)-1-methoxycarbonylethoxy]-10,15-dihydro-5H-tribenzo[a,d,g]cyclononene, 1630–8
Conversion of D-lysine into L-lysine via L-pipecolic acid in Nicotiana glauca L. plants and cell-suspension cultures, 1769–72
Absolute stereochemistry of the sesquiterpenoid, alliacolide, 1794–5
Metabolites from the purple heartwood mimosoideae. Part 3. Acacia crombei C. T. White: structure and partial synthesis of crombenin, a natural spiropeltogynoid, 1879–83
The syntheses of (±)-juglomycin A and (±)-juglomycin B, racemates of two isomeric naturally occurring naphthoquinonoid antibiotics, 2091–5
The synthesis of chiral arene oxide metabolites of benz[a]anthracene: optically active benz[a]anthracene 10,11- and 5,6-oxides, 2233–8
Total synthesis of (±)-epithienamycins A and B [(±)-olivanic acids MM22380 and MM22382] and derivatives, 2282–6
Absolute configuration and biosynthesis of tiliacorine and tiliacorinine, 2598–603
Structures of ent-2,3-secoalloaromadendrane sesquiterpenoids, which have plant-growth-inhibitory activity, from Plagiochila semidecurrens (liverwort), 2816–24
Oxymetalation. Part 14. Modified procedures for tert-butyl peroxymercuration and bromodemercuration that lead to an improved, stereoselective conversion of nonterminal alkenes into β-bromoalkyl peroxides, 3258–64
CONFORMATION
Intramolecular reactions involving positions C(2),C(6) and C(2), C(7) in the bicyclo[3.3.1]nonane ring system, 565–73
Alpinigenine from Papaver bracteatum Lindl. Restricted rotation in an unusual oxidation product, 1019–22
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 2. Synthesis by photolytic rearrangement, stereochemistry, and circular dichroism of the first 2,3-cis-3,4-cis-4-arylflavan-3-ols, 1220–6
Carbon-13 NMR spectra of cardenolide glycosides. Configuration of the 11,12-epoxide in cerbertin, 1779–81
Semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibacterials. Part 9. Synthesis of novel 1- and 3-substituted and 1- and 3-epi-substituted derivatives of sisomicin and gentamicin from the 1- and 3-oxo derivatives, 2168–85
Semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibacterials. Part 11. Solution conformations of semisynthetic and naturally occurring aminoglycoside antibiotics, 2209–27
Conformational equilibriums of eremophilanes, naturally occurring cis-decalin derivatives, studied by NMR and CD spectroscopy, 2695–701
Germacranolides of Erlangea cordifolia: structure and absolute stereochemistry of cordifene and cordifene 4β,15-oxide by x-ray and spectroscopic methods, 2702–9
CONJUGATE
The conjugate addition of a silyl group to enones and its removal with copper(II) bromide: a protecting group for the αβ-unsaturation of αβ-unsaturated ketones, 2520–6
CONJUGATED
Methyltriphenoxyphosphonium iodide (MTPI): induced dehydration and dehydrohalogenation in aprotic solvents, 2287–9
CONJUGATION
A study of annular tautomerism, interannular conjugation, and methylation reactions of ortho-substituted 5-aryltetrazoles using carbon-13 and hydrogen NMR spectroscopy, 390–3
CONTRACTION
Attempted cycloaddition of N-ethoxycarbonylmethyleneamine to N-ethoxycarbonylazepine: formation of 4,4'-bis(ethoxycarbonylamino)diphenylmethane, 447–8
Ring contraction of some 1-benzothiepin derivatives to 1-benzothiophenes, 1707–11
Studies related to cyclopentanoid natural products. Part 1. Preparation of (4R,S)- and (4R)-4-hydroxy-2-hydroxymethylcyclopent-2-en-1-one: a versatile synthetic intermediate, 1782–9

CONTRACTION(contd)
An unambiguous synthesis of pyrazoles by sulfur extrusion from 1,2,6-thiadiazines, 1891–5
Synthesis of 2-substituted 3,4-dihydro-1,2-diazepines by the reactions of unsaturated ketones with hydrazides, 2761–3
Photochemistry of halocarbon compounds. Part 4. Photochemical conversions of some fluorinated aza- and diazacyclohexadienes, 3289–91
CONVERSION
Cyclopentanoids from phenol. Part 4. 3-Substituted 4-hydroxycyclopent-2-enones, 593–8
COORDINATE
The apicophilicity of the phenylseleno group in five-coordinate phosphoranes, 3074–6
COORDINATION
Syntheses of macrocyclic enzyme models. Part 5. Preparation and metal-coordination behavior of [20]paracyclophane bearing 1,4-dihydronicotinamide and pyridine-2-carboxylic acid moieties as an alcohol dehydrogenase model, 2809–15
COPE
Synthesis of an isolable 4aH-benzocycloheptene, ethyl 4-methoxy-4a-methyl-4aH-benzocycloheptene-5-carboxylate, and a study of its thermal rearrangement, 3225–33
COPROPORPHYRIN
Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 15. Chemical and enzymic formation of uroporphyrinogen isomers from unrearranged aminomethylpyrromethane: separation of isomeric coproporphyrin esters, 2779–85
CORDIFENE
Germacranolides of Erlangea cordifolia: structure and absolute stereochemistry of cordifene and cordifene 4β,15-oxide by x-ray and spectroscopic methods, 2702–9
CORTICOSTERONE
18-Substituted steroids. Part 8. An improved synthesis of 11β,18,21-trihydroxypregn-4-ene-3,20-dione ('18-hydroxycorticosterone'), 703–5
CORYNANTHEINE
A stereoselective synthesis of corynantheine-type alkaloids via enamine annulation. Total synthesis of (±)-dihydrocorynantheol and formal total snthesis of (±)-corynantheine and (±)-ajmalicine, 3168–75
COUMARANONE
Flavonoid epoxides. Part 16. Synthesis and base-catalyzed rearrangement of aurone epoxides, 119–23
COUMARIN
Diels–Alder route to potential trichothecene precursors, 1096–102
COUPLING
Tritiated peptides. Part 9. Synthesis of [3,5-$^3H_2$-Tyr^{12}]- and [2,5-$^3H_2$-His^{20}]-human calcitonin, 318–21
Synthesis of blood-group substances. Part 11. Synthesis of the trisaccharide O-α-D-galactopyranosyl-(1→3)-O-β-D-galactopyranosyl-(1→4)-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucopyranose, 326–30
Stereoselective synthesis of solanesol and all-trans-decaprenol, 761–9
Oxidative coupling. Part 11. Approaches to the synthesis of bikaverin, 770–5
Triazines and related products. Part 22. Synthesis and reactions of imidazo[5,1-c][1,2,4]triazines, 1424–32
Triazines and related products. Part 23. New photoproducts from 5-diazoimidazole-4-carboxamide (Diazo-IC), 1433–6
Studies on the diastereoisomeric and conformational aspects of benzoyl dipeptide esters, as a means of assessing racemization using nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 1639–46
Synthesis of some 5-halovinyl derivatives of uracil and their conversion into 2'-deoxyribonucleosides, 1665–70
Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of methoxycyclohexane derivatives. Rotamer populations about C–OMe bonds as indicated by carbon-13 chemical shifts of methoxy- and ring-carbons and $^3J_{C,H}$ coupling constants, 1671–8
Synthesis along biosynthetic paths. Part 2. Synthesis of protostephanine, 2002–9
Syntheses of monofunctional prophyrinyl peptides containing glycine and leucine, 2065–9
Stereoselective synthesis of β-sinensal via a π-allylnickel(II) complex, 2411–14
Synthesis of β-amino acid peptides. Part 2. Preparation of peptides of 3-amino-2,2-dimethylpropionic acid by means of conventional coupling reagents and with oxazin-6-one derivatives, 2468–71
Benzopyrones. Part 17. The synthesis of some bischromones and the reaction of cyanomethyl esters with sodium azide, 2552–6
Oxidative reactions of polyarylpyrroles. Part 3. Oxidative trimerization of 2,5-diphenylpyrrole, 2642–6
Assessment of racemization in N-alkylated amino acid derivatives during peptide coupling in a model dipeptide system, 2982–90
COVALENT
The preparation of some specifically tritium labeled carcinogenic hydrocarbons and their covalent binding to DNA, 3196–204
CROMBENIN
Metabolites from the purple heartwood mimosoideae. Part 3. Acacia crombei C. T. White: structure and partial synthesis of crombenin, a natural spiropeltogynoid, 1879–83
CROMBENONE
Metabolites from the purple heartwood mimosoideae. Part 3. Acacia crombei C. T. White: structure and partial synthesis of crombenin, a natural spiropeltogynoid, 1879–83
CROMBEONE
Metabolites from the purple heartwood of Mimosoideae. Part 2. Acacia carnei Maiden: isolation, synthesis, and reactions of crombeone, 514–21
CROTON
The structure of penduliflaworosin, a new furanoid diterpene from Croton penduliflorus, 1151–3
The structure of crotonitenone, a novel casbane diterpene from Croton nitens Sw. (Euphorbiaceae), 2666–9
CROTONATE
An asymmetric synthesis of synthetic intermediates to thienamycin and epithienamycins A and B, 3048–52
CROTONITENONE
The structure of crotonitenone, a novel casbane diterpene from Croton nitens Sw. (Euphorbiaceae), 2666–9
CROWN
Synthesis of 7,8,9,10,11,12,20,21,22,23,24,25-dodecahydrodibenzo[b,m][1,4,12,15]tetraoxacyclodocosin, a crown ether, 336–43
The synthesis of adrenaline crown ethers, 449–54
Photoresponsive crown ethers. Part 3. Photocontrol of ion extraction and ion transport by several photofunctional bis(crown ethers), 3279–83
CRYSTAL
Synthesis and absolute stereochemistry of (+)- and (–)-benz[a]anthracene 8,9-oxide and derived mammalian liver metabolites of benz[a]anthracene, 94–7
Investigation of crystal and solution structures of glaucyrones by x-ray, nuclear magnetic resonance, and ultraviolet methods, 182–9
Chemically and photochemically induced radical couplings of xanthyrones and glaucyrones, 190–6
Aromatic amines and their derivatives. Part 3. The synthesis and crystal structure of 4,4'-NN'-tetramethyl-NN'-dinitroso-2,2'-methylenedianiline, 206–11
Synthesis, stereochemistry, and rearrangement of thioxanthen-10-io-(bismethoxycarbonyl)methanides and their 9-alkyl derivatives 212–17
Photo-induced transformations. 51. Photo- and thermally-induced rearrangements of hypoiodites of steroidal homoallyl alcohols. Formation of oxygen heterocycles via photo- and thermally-induced rearrangements of 3-hydroxy-Δ^5-steroid hypoiodites in the presence of mercury(II) oxide and iodine, 236–50
On the reaction of thioacetals with sulfuryl chloride, 457–61
The structure of a by-product obtained during the reduction of 2-phenyl-1-cyanoacrylic acid, 462–4
Formation and rearrangement of adducts from benzyne and substituted 2,1,3-benzoselenadiazoles, 607–13
Heterocyclic prostaglandin analogs. Part 3. The relationship of configuration to biological activity for some hydantoin prostaglandin analogs, 706–11
Studies on the structure of some derivatives of 1,3-thiazolidine-2-thione and Δ^2-1,3-thiazoline-2-thiol, 914–19
A new tetracyclic sesquiterpene hydrocarbon from trans-farnesic acid; x-ray crystal structure of 8-bromomethyl-1,4-dimethyl-9-methylenetetracyclo[5.2.1.1^{5,8}.0^{4,10}]undecane, 995–8
Alpinigenine from Papaver bracteatum Lindl. Restricted rotation in an unusual oxidation product, 1019–22
Withaperuvin and 4-deoxyphysalolactone, two new ergostane-type steroids from Physalis peruviana (Solanaceae), 1029–32
Diels–Alder route to potential trichothecene precursors, 1096–102
Ene reactions. Evidence that oxabicyclo[3.2.1]octanes, not oxabicyclo[2.2.2]octanes, are formed from the aluminum trichloride-catalyzed reactions of chloral with cyclohexene and

CRYSTAL(contd)
the thermal addition of chloral to cyclohexa-1,3-diene, 1112–18
The absolute stereochemistry of some clerodane diterpenoids from Teucrium species, 1186–90
Synthesis of substituted cis-decalins as potential insect antifeedants 1516–19
Synthesis and absolute configuration of chiral (C_3) cyclotriveratrylene derivatives. Crystal structure of (M)-(−)-2,7,12-triethoxy-3,8,13-tris[(R)-1-methoxycarbonylethoxy]-10,15-dihydro-5H-tribenzo[a,d,g]cyclononene, 1630–8
Iminyls. Part 8. Intramolecular addition to nitrile groups, 1712–20
Preparation of stable β-sultines. Crystal structure of 2,2-bis(p-fluorophenyl)-3,3-dimethyl-1,2-oxathietane 2-oxide, 1826–30
Acid-catalyzed intramolecular cyclization of geranyl hydroquinone derivatives from Cordia alliodora. X-ray crystal and molecular structure of 1,2,3,3a,4,9,10,10a-octahydro-5,8-dimethoxy-3,10-dimethyl-3a,9-epoxybenz[f]azulene, 1849–54
Synthetic study of pinguisane terpenoids, 1994–2001
Cycloaddition reactions of sulfines and thiones with azoalkenes, 2322–7
Epoxidations with triphenylphosphine and diethyl azodicarboxylate. Part 1. Synthesis of methyl 3,4-anhydro-D-tagatofuranosides, 2328–34
Structural studies of halogenated diphenyl ethers from a marine sponge, 2464–7
Novel β-lactams derived from the photoisomer of N-benzyloxycarbonylmethylene-2-pyridone, 2620–4
Pyrrole studies. Part 26. A novel thermochromic and photochromic pyrrole system, 2656–61
The structure of crotonitenone, a novel casbane diterpene from Croton nitens Sw. (Euphorbiaceae), 2666–9
Germacranolides of Erlangea cordifolia: structure and absolute stereochemistry of cordifene and cordifene 4β,15-oxide by x-ray and spectroscopic methods, 2702–9
Transannular participation of some C-19 esters in reactions at C-20 of gibberellin A_{13}, 2740–5
Synthesis of butenolides from α-phenylthio ketones and esters: crystal structure of an intermediate β-phenylthio-γ-lactone, 2751–9
The chemistry of 6-dialkylamino-2H-1,3-oxazin-2-ones. Reversible thermal ring-opening and cycloaddition reactions with N-arylmaleimides and 1-diethylaminopropyne. X-ray crystal structures of a 5H-2-pyridone and a 1H-2-pyridone, 2878–83
The action of amines on citraconic anhydride. X-ray crystal structure of (Z)-2-methyl-3-pyrrolidinocarbonylpropenoic acid, 2890–4
Nitrile sulfides. Part 1. 1,3-Dipolar cycloaddition to carbonyl groups activated by trihaloalkyl substituents; synthesis and crystal structure of 1,3,4-oxathiazoles, 2991–5
Base-catalyzed epoxidation and reduction of 3-formyl-A-norandrost-3(5)-en-17-one, 3025–8
CUNNINGHAMELLA
Microbiological transformations. Part 4. Microbiological transformations of 5α-androstan-17-ones and of 17a-aza-D-homo-5α-androstan-17-ones with the fungus Cunninghamella elegans, 1041–5
CUPRATE
Synthesis of prostaglandin A_2 through reaction of 3-endo-bromotricyclo[3.2.0.0^{2,7}]heptan-6-one with a cuprate reagent, 1725–8
CUPRATION
The silylcupration of acetylenes: a synthesis of vinylsilanes, 2527–32
CURCUMIN
Syntheses of the (±)-[n]-gingerols (pungent principles of ginger) and related compounds through regioselective aldol condensations: relative pungency assays, 82–7
CURTIUS
Synthesis of 2H-1,3-oxazin-2-ones, 2871–7
CYANATION
Photochemical reactions of aromatic compounds. Part 34. Direct photocyanation of arenes with sodium cyanide in the presence of electron acceptors, 746–50
Pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. Part 36. Nucleophilic addition reaction of a cyanide ion to 6-substituted 1,3-dimethyl-5-nitrouracils. Synthesis of 5,6-dihydrouracil and 5,6-dihydrocyclothymine derivatives, 1896–9
CYANIC
Heterocyclic prostaglandin analogs. Part 3. The relationship of configuration to biological activity for some hydantoin prostaglandin analogs, 706–11
CYANIDE
Nitroxide chemistry. Part 15. Reactions between bistrifluoromethyl nitroxide and benzyl alcohol, azide, chloride, and cyanide, 455–6
Photochemical reactions of aromatic compounds. Part 34. Direct photocyanation of arenes with sodium cyanide in the presence of electron acceptors, 746–50
Formation and thermal cleavage reactions of the cycloadduct of 9,10-dimethylanthracene and nitrosyl cyanide, 1802–6
Unexpected substitution of the acyl group in isothiazole-ring formation. Attempted conversion of 1-acyl-2,2-diaminoethylenes into 2-acyl-3,3-diaminoacrylonitriles, 3161–3
CYANO
The structure of a by-product obtained during the reduction of 2-phenyl-1-cyanoacrylic acid, 462–4
Synthesis and stereomutation of optically active α-cyanosulfoxides, 614–17
Reactions of N-substituted pyridinium cations with carbanions: 5,6,8,9-tetrahydro-7-phenylbisbenzo[ah]acridine, a superior leaving group, 661–3
Photochemical reactions of aromatic compounds. Part 34. Direct photocyanation of arenes with sodium cyanide in the presence of electron acceptors, 746–50
Reaction of vinyl sulfone with α-metalated nitriles, 751–5
2-Alkyl-5-imino-1-benzopyrano[3,4-c]pyridin-4(3H,5H)-ones and related compounds from reaction of 3-carbamoyl-2-iminochromens with methyl ketones, 2273–6
Synthesis of the prostaglandin H_2 analog DL-9,11-ethano-9,11-dideoxaprostaglandin H_2, 3101–5
CYANOACETATE
Reactions of N-substituted pyridinium cations with carbanions: 5,6,8,9-tetrahydro-7-phenylbisbenzo[ah]acridine, a superior leaving group, 661–3
CYANOALLENE
Allenes. Part 39. The synthesis of 3-alkyl-5-aminopyrazoles and 3H-indoles from allenic or acetylenic nitriles, 2997–3001
CYANOBENZYL
Synthesis and stereomutation of optically active α-cyanosulfoxides, 614–17
CYANOCHROMONE
The alkylation and ring-expansion of chromones by diazo alkanes; reluctance of oxygen to engage in sigmatropic shifts, 224–30
CYANOCYCLOPROPANE
Synthesis of some substituted pyrrolidines from cyclopropyl carbonyl compounds, 700–2
CYANOENAMINE
Allenes. Part 39. The synthesis of 3-alkyl-5-aminopyrazoles and 3H-indoles from allenic or acetylenic nitriles, 2997–3001
CYANOEPOXYIMINODIMETHYLANTHRACENE
Formation and thermal cleavage reactions of the cycloadduct of 9,10-dimethylanthracene and nitrosyl cyanide, 1802–6
CYANOHETEROCYCLE
Photoinitiated substitution reactions of heterocyclic bases: reaction with alkenes, 1607–9
CYANOHYDROXYPHENYLMETHYLPYRIDINONE
2-Alkyl-5-imino-1-benzopyrano[3,4-c]pyridin-4(3H,5H)-ones and related compounds from reaction of 3-carbamoyl-2-iminochromens with methyl ketones, 2273–6
CYANOIMINOSULFOXIDE
Synthesis and stereomutation of optically active α-cyanosulfoxides, 614–17
CYANOMETHOXYNAPHTHALENE
Photochemical reactions of aromatic compounds. Part 34. Direct photocyanation of arenes with sodium cyanide in the presence of electron acceptors, 746–50
CYANOMETHYL
Benzopyrones. Part 17. The synthesis of some bischromones and the reaction of cyanomethyl esters with sodium azide, 2552–6
CYANOMETHYLETHOXYMETHYLPHENYLFURANCARBOXYLATE
Photosensitized oxidation of furans. Part 2. Comparison between triplet and singlet molecular oxygen oxidation of methyl 2-methyl-5-phenylfuran-3-carboxylate, 1811–14
CYANOPHENANTHRENE
Photochemical reactions of aromatic compounds. Part 34. Direct photocyanation of arenes with sodium cyanide in the presence of electron acceptors, 746–50
CYANOPROPYL
Iminyls. Part 8. Intramolecular addition to nitrile groups, 1712–20

CYANOPYRIDINE
Photoinitiated substitution reactions of heterocyclic bases: reaction with alkenes, 1607–9
CYANOSULFOXIDE
Synthesis and stereomutation of optically active α–cyanosulfoxides, 614–17
CYANOTRIPHENYL
The structure of a by–product obtained during the reduction of 2–phenyl–1–cyanoacrylic acid, 462–4
CYANOTRIPHENYLPYRROLIDINONE
The structure of a by–product obtained during the reduction of 2–phenyl–1–cyanoacrylic acid, 462–4
CYCLAZINE
Heterocyclic compounds with bridgehead nitrogen atoms. Part 9. Synthesis in the pyrrolo[2,1,5–de]quinolizine ([2.3.3]cyclazine) series starting from indolizines, 3150–7
CYCLIC
[2_n]Para[4_4 $_n$]paracyclophanes; synthesis, structure, and cyclic voltammetry, 664–7
Preparati· · and reactions of novel cyclic β–oxosulfonium salts obtained by the acid–induced cyclization of 1–diazo–ω–phenylthio–2–alkanones, 1119–24
Opening of cyclic acetals by trichloro–, dichloro–, and tribromo–borane, 1807–10
Base catalyzed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 9. The rearrangement reactions of cyclic allylic ammonium and sulfonium ylides, 1953–62
CYCLIZATION
Polycondensed nitrogen heterocycles. Part 8. Pyrrolo[3,2–b]indole, 1–3
vic–Iodothiocyanates and iodoisothiocyanates. Part 3. Further preparations, and the formation of 2–alkoxy–2–thiazolines, 33–9
Polyketoenols and chelates. New types of xanthyrones lacking enolized side–chain terminuses: their reactions with magnesium methoxide, 165–71
Polyketoenols and chelates. Glaucyrones and their reactions with magnesium methoxide, 178–81
Photochromic heterocyclic fulgides. Part 1. Rearrangement reactions of (E)–α–3–furylethylidene(isopropylidene)succinic anhydride, 197–201
Photochromic heterocyclic fulgides. Part 2. Electrocyclic reactions of (E)–α–2,5–dimethyl–3–furylethylidene(alkyl–substituted methylene)succinic anhydrides, 202–5
The alkylation and ring–expansion of chromones by diazo alkanes; reluctance of oxygen to engage in sigmatropic shifts, 224–30
Controlling the outcome of a carbocation–initiated cyclization, 251–5
Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part 865. A novel synthesis of indole derivatives by intramolecular nucleophilic aromatic substitution, 290–4
Synthesis of 7,8,9,10,11,12,20,21,22,23,24,25–dodecahydrodibenzo[b,m][1,4,12,15]tetraoxacyclodocosin, a crown ether, 336–43
Unsaturated compounds containing nitrogen. Part 4. Further reactions of 1–chloro–2,3–diazabutadienes with S–nucleophiles, 349–55
NN–Linked biazoles. Part 2. Attempted routes to the benzimidazol–1–yl radical. Synthesis of 2,2'–dimethyl–1,1'–bibenzimidazole, 403–7
The synthesis of indan–1–ones and isocoumarins, 471–9
Fischer indole synthesis of 3–acyl– and 3–alkoxycarbonylindoles, 636–41
The conversion of 5,6–dihydro–4–methoxy–2–pyrones into 3–alkyl–5–hydroxypyrazoles, 697–9
Novel polysulfur bridged metacyclophanes from the iron–catalyzed reaction of bis(2,4–dimethoxyphenyl) sulfide with disulfur dichloride. Evidence for the cleavage of the carbon–sulfur bond by electrophilic agents, 718–22
A synthesis of pseudouridine, 723–5
Stereoselective cyclization assisted by the selenyl group. Biogenetic–type synthesis in the p–menthane series, 756–60
Intramolecular cyclizations of biphenyl–2–carboxyl radicals: evidence for a π–state aroyloxyl radical, 842–8
Depsidone synthesis. Part 16. Benzophenone–grisa–3',5'–diene–2',3–dione–depsidone interconversion: a new theory of depsidone biosynthesis, 855–69
Iminyls. Part 7. Intramolecular hydrogen abstraction: synthesis of heterocyclic analogs of α–tetralone, 984–7
A new tetracyclic sesquiterpene hydrocarbon from trans–farnesic acid; x–ray crystal structure of 8–bromomethyl–1,4–dimethyl–9–methylenetetracyclo[5.2.1.$1^{5,8}$.$0^{4,10}$]undecane, 995–8
A new reaction of acid chlorides. Intramolecular ortho–chlorination 1092–5
Acid–catalyzed intramolecular C–alkylation in βγ–unsaturated diazomethyl ketones. A new synthetic route to angularly fused cyclobutanones, bridged cyclopentanones, and γ–lactones, 1203–12
Photochemical reactions of N–alkyl–α–oxoamides, 1357–9
Facile synthesis of basic skeletons of naturally occurring lactonic terpenes, 1383–5
Triazines and related products. Part 22. Synthesis and reactions of imidazo[5,1–c][1,2,4]triazines, 1424–32
Triazines and related products. Part 23. New photoproducts from 5–diazoimidazole–4–carboxamide (Diazo–IC), 1433–6
Reactions of pyryliums with mono– and asym–disubstituted hydrazines, 1495–500
Synthesis of substituted cis–decalins as potential insect antifeedants 1516–19
A versatile new synthesis of quinolines and related fused pyridines. Part 5. The synthesis of 2–chloroquinoline–3–carbaldehydes, 1520–30
A versatile new synthesis of quinolines and related fused pyridines. Part 7. The conversion of acetamidothiophenes into thienopyridines, 1531–6
A versatile new synthesis of quinolines and related fused pyridines. Part 8. Conversion of anilides into 3–substituted quinolines and into quinoxalines, 1537–43
Organoiron complexes in organic synthesis. Part 13. Synthesis of 6,6–disubstituted tricarbonyl(cyclohexadienylium)iron salts, and their conversion to 4,4–disubstituted cyclohexa–2,5–dienones, 1614–21
Partially fluorinated heterocyclic compounds. Part 14. Syntheses of 4,5,6,7–tetrafluoro–2,3–dihydro–2–methyl–1–benzothiophene and 5,6,7,8–tetrafluorothiochroman from pentafluorophenyl prop–2–enyl sulfide and the related reaction of prop–2–enyl 2,3,5,6–tetrafluorophenyl sulfide, 1659–64
Synthesis of linear 3–phenylpyranocoumarins: synthesis of robustin, robustic acid, and their methyl ethers, 1697–702
Iminyls. Part 8. Intramolecular addition to nitrile groups, 1712–20
Bridged–ring nitrogen compounds. Part 5. Synthesis of 2,6–methano–3–benzazonine ring–systems, 1754–62
Acid–catalyzed intramolecular cyclization of geranyl hydroquinone derivatives from Cordia alliodora. X–ray crystal and molecular structure of 1,2,3,3a,4,9,10,10a–octahydro–5,8–dimethoxy–3,10–dimethyl–3a,9–epoxybenz[f]azulene, 1849–54
A carbon–carbon bond formation reaction at the C–4 position of a β–lactam, 1884–7
An unambiguous synthesis of pyrazoles by sulfur extrusion from 1,2,6–thiadiazines, 1891–5
Synthesis along biosynthetic paths. Part 2. Synthesis of protostephanine, 2002–9
Biosynthesis. Part 25. Proof that hasubanonine and protostephanine are biosynthesized from the 1–benzylisoquinoline system, 2030–9
Studies related to β–lactam antibiotics. Part 7. Facile formation of oxazolinoazetidinones from benzothiazolyldithioazetidinones and related reactions, 2087–90
Heterocyclic prostaglandin analogs. Part 4. Piperazine–2,5–diones, pyrazolidine–3,5–diones, 1,2,4–triazolidinediones, 1,3,4–oxadiazolidinediones, and 1,3,4–thiadiazolidinediones, 2096–105
Synthesis of alkenyl sulfoxides by intramolecular and intermolecular addition of sulfenic acids to alkynes, 2106–15
Some rearrangements of unsaturated phosphonate esters, 2127–33
Intramolecular cyclizations of nitrile imines bearing a thioether function, 2245–9
C–Nucleoside studies. Part 13. A new synthesis of 2,3,5–tri–O–benzyl–α(and β)–D–ribofuranosylethyne involving benzyloxy participation, and a synthesis of α–showdomycin, 2267–72
v–Triazolo[4,5–d]pyrimidines (8–azapurines). Part 24. The 3–alkyl derivatives, 2344–51
[3,2]–Sigmatropic rearrangements of some allylic oxosulfonium ylides. A route to trienes and azatrienes, and their cyclic isomers, 2352–6
Stereochemistry of alkaline hydrolyses of 1,3,2–oxazaphospholidine–2–thiones and related reactions, 2368–73
The chemistry of conjugated polyenoic acids in sulfuric acid: a homologous series of retinoic acid (vitamin A acid), 2472–5
Pyrrole studies. Part 26. A novel thermochromic and photochromic pyrrole system, 2656–61

CYCLIZATION(contd)
Some photochemical and oxidative conversions of pterocarpans and isoflavans: functional requirements for cyclization of isoflavans to pterocarpans, 2684–91
Synthesis and reactions of C–sulfenylketenimines, 2727–30
Transannular participation of some C–19 esters in reactions at C–20 of gibberellin A_{13}, 2740–5
Total synthesis of the protoberberine alkaloid (–)–xylopinine by photochemical 1,3–asymmetric induction, 2830–4
Synthesis of 2H–1,3–oxazin–2–ones, 2871–7
The chemistry of 6–dialkylamino–2H–1,3–oxazin–2–ones. Reversible thermal ring–opening and cycloaddition reactions with N–arylmaleimides and 1–diethylaminopropyne. X–ray crystal structures of a 5H–2–pyridone and a 1H–2–pyridone, 2878–83
Reactions of aryl cyclopropyl ketones. A new synthesis of aryl tetralones, 2920–6
Routes to 3–aryl–5–phenyl–2–thioacylmethylene–2H–1,3,4–thiadiazolenes, 2952–5
Diterpene synthesis. Part 2. Acid–catalyzed cyclization of p–methoxyphenylethyltrimethylcyclohexanols, 2956–62
The preparation of some ent–7–nor–5β–gibberell–16–enes as potential gibberellin biosynthesis inhibitors, 3020–4
A general and practicable synthesis of polycyclic heteroaromatic compounds. Part 4. A rationale for the mechanism of the synthesis, 3041–7
Photochemistry of dehydrodipeptides related to β–lactam antibiotics, 3053–8
Intramolecular free radical functionalization of the methyl group of 5'–deoxyadenosine, 3065–9
Unexpected substitution of the acyl group in isothiazole–ring formation. Attempted conversion of 1–acyl–2,2–diaminoethylenes into 2–acyl–3,3–diaminoacrylonitriles, 3161–3
Reaction pathways for arylcarbamoyl radicals and the cyclization of o–substituted phenylcarbamoyl radicals, 3164–7
Prostaglandin endoperoxide model compounds. Part 2. Stereospecific synthesis of isomeric 5–bromo–2,3–dioxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptanes and 2–bromo–6,7–dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octanes, 3272–8
Biosynthesis of α–cyclopiazonic acid. Steric course of proton removal during the cyclization of β–cyclopiazonic acid in Penicillium griseofulvum, 3292–4
CYCLOADDN
Synthetic studies of carbohydrate derivatives by photochemical reactions. Part 16. Synthesis of DL–apiose derivatives by photochemical cycloaddition of 1,3–dihydroxypropan–2–one derivatives with ethenediol or ethenol derivatives, 12–23
Cycloaddition reactions of cycloimmonium ylides with triphenylcyclopropene, 73–7
Unsaturated compounds containing nitrogen. Part 5. Reactions of 1,4–dichloro–1,4–diphenyl–2,3–diazabutadiene with nucleophiles 356–9
Thiadiazoles and thiadiazolines. Part 1. Reaction of thiourea and ethylenethiourea with chlorodiazabutadienes: a new route to 4–amidino–1,3,4–thiadiazolines, 360–5
Reaction of 1,8–dehydronaphthalene with carbon disulfide, 413–14
Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part 74. Products from dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate with thiourea, thioamide, and guanidine derivatives, 415–22
Cyclization of acetylenecarboxylic acid. Synthesis of γ–methylenebutyrolactones, 582–8
Heterocyclic prostaglandin analogs. Part 3. The relationship of configuration to biological activity for some hydantoin prostaglandin analogs, 706–11
Cycloaddition reactions of quinoneimine N–oxides and of fluorenoneimine N–oxide: exocyclic nitrones conjugated with electron–withdrawing rings, 712–17
Derivatives of 2–methylenepenam: analogs of clavulanic acid, 892–6
Synthetic photochemistry. Elaboration of the tricyclo[6.3.0.$0^{2,6}$]undecane (hirsutane) carbon skeleton by intramolecular photocyclizations of dicyclopent–2–enylmethanes, 1052–7
Iminyls. Part 8. Intramolecular addition to nitrile groups, 1712–20
Iminyls. Part 9. Intramolecular addition of an iminyl to an alkene, 1721–4
Formation and thermal cleavage reactions of the cycloadduct of 9,10–dimethylanthracene and nitrosyl cyanide, 1802–6
Experiments on the synthesis of tetracycline. Part 16. Improved photocyclic preparation of 12–keto derivatives and their deprotection using benzeneseleninic anhydride, 1840–5
Synthesis of (±)–actinidine by an intramolecular cycloaddition process, 1909–12
Cyclopropene chemistry. Part 1. Preparation and some reactions of 3,3–dichloro–1,2–bistrifluoromethyl– and 1,3–dichloro–2,3–bistrifluoromethyl–cyclopropene, 2080–6
A new route to anthraquinones, 2120–24
Cycloaddition reactions of sulfines and thiones with azoalkenes, 2322–7
Removal of toluene–p–sulfonyl groups from sulfonamides. Part 5. Reactions of phenylglyoxal imines and some tolylsulfonylimines, 2443–50
The reaction of imidazolidine–2–thione with carbon disulfide, 2499–503
Synthesis of novel fused β–lactams by intramolecular 1,3–dipolar cycloadditions. Part 1. Tricyclic triazoles, 2539–43
Synthesis of novel fused β–lactams by intramolecular 1,3–dipolar cycloadditions. Part 2. (8S,8aR)–7,8–Dihydro–7–oxo–8–phenoxyacetamido–8aH–azeto[1,2–a]–v–triazolo[3,4–c]pyrimidine–5–carboxylic acids, 2544–51
Novel β–lactams derived from the photoisomer of N–benzyloxycarbonylmethylene–2–pyridone, 2620–4
The chemistry of 6–dialkylamino–2H–1,3–oxazin–2–ones. Reversible thermal ring–opening and cycloaddition reactions with N–arylmaleimides and 1–diethylaminopropyne. X–ray crystal structures of a 5H–2–pyridone and a 1H–2–pyridone, 2878–83
Photoinduced transformations. Part 57. The formation of bridged oxabicyclic compounds by intramolecular radical addition of oxyl radicals generated from some A–homo–4a–cholesten–3–ol hypoiodites, 2963–9
Nitrile sulfides. Part 1. 1,3–Dipolar cycloaddition to carbonyl groups activated by trihaloalkyl substituents; synthesis and crystal structure of 1,3,4–oxathiazoles, 2991–5
Allenes. Part 39. The synthesis of 3–alkyl–5–aminopyrazoles and 3H–indoles from allenic or acetylenic nitriles, 2997–3001
An asymmetric synthesis of synthetic intermediates to thienamycin and epithienamycins A and B, 3048–52
Photochemistry of dehydrodipeptides related to β–lactam antibiotics, 3053–8
Ketene. Part 18. The 2:1 adducts of diphenylketene with cyclopentadiene, 3129–31
Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part 75. Reactions of dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate with some N–methylindoles, 3141–6
Generation of 3–methoxy–3a–methyl–3aH–indene and study of its cycloaddition reactions, 3214–20
Routes to 3aH–indenes. Deprotonation and methylation of some indenones bearing ring junction substituents, 3221–4
Reaction of 9–substituted adenines with chloroacetic anhydride. Formation of novel mesoionic imidazopyrines, 3239–41
Formation and dienophilic reactions of transient C–nitrosocarbonyl compounds, 3250–4
CYCLOADENOSINE
Intramolecular free radical functionalization of the methyl group of 5'–deoxyadenosine, 3065–9
CYCLOALKADIONE
Michael addition to trans–enediones: a facile route to 2,3,4,5–tetrasubstituted furans, 2398–400
CYCLOALKANE
Some epoxide ring opening reactions of αβ–epoxysilanes, 1934–41
Radical–induced ring opening of epoxides. A convenient alternative to the Wharton rearrangement, 2363–7
CYCLOALKENE
vic–Iodothiocyanates and iodoisothiocyanates. Part 3. Further preparations, and the formation of 2–alkoxy–2–thiazolines, 33–9
Prostaglandin endoperoxide model compounds. Part 1. Synthesis of (n + 5)–bromodioxabicyclo[n.2.1]alkanes, 1375–82
Ene reaction of the active imino group. A novel synthesis of α–amino acids, 2680–3
CYCLOALKENONE
Organoiron complexes in organic synthesis. Part 13. Synthesis of 6,6–disubstituted tricarbonyl(cyclohexadienylium)iron salts, and their conversion to 4,4–disubstituted cyclohexa–2,5–dienones, 1614–21
CYCLOALKYL
Reaction of epoxides with triphenylphosphine–thiocyanogen (TPPT): preparation of α–thiocyanatovinyl ketones, vic–dithiocyanates, and vic–dithiocyanatohydrins, 1577–81
CYCLOBUTAFLUORENONE
Acid–catalyzed intramolecular C–alkylation in βγ–unsaturated diazomethyl ketones. A new synthetic route to angularly fused cyclobutanones, bridged cyclopentanones, and γ–lactones,

CYCLOBUTAFLUORENONE(contd)
1203–12
CYCLOBUTAPHENANTHRENONE
Acid–catalyzed intramolecular C–alkylation in $\beta\gamma$–unsaturated diazomethyl ketones. A new synthetic route to angularly fused cyclobutanones, bridged cyclopentanones, and γ–lactones, 1203–12
CYCLOBUTENE
Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 22. Dimerization of perfluoro–2,3–dimethylbutadiene and related reactions, 939–42
Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 23. Thermolytic defluorination of perfluoroalkenes in the synthesis of fluorinated dienes and cyclobutenes, 1064–7
CYCLOCONDENSATION
Polycondensed nitrogen heterocycles. Part 8. Pyrrolo[3,2–b]indole, 1–3
Applications of substituted arylacetaldehydes in the total synthesis of mesembrane alkaloids. Part 2. An alternative synthesis of (±)–sceletium alkaloid A_4, 29–32
vic–Iodothiocyanates and iodoisothiocyanates. Part 4. The synthesis of 2–substituted–2–thiazolines, 40–51
vic–Iodothiocyanates and iodoisothiocyanates. Part 5. Reactions of iodoisothiocyanates with sulfur nucleophiles, 52–7
Synthesis of new macrocycles. Part 6. Pyridine–retronecate, a new synthetic alkaloid, 408–12
The synthesis of adrenaline crown ethers, 449–54
Intramolecular reactions involving positions C(2),C(6) and C(2), C(7) in the bicyclo[3,3,1]nonane ring system, 565–73
Synthesis of 4–acyl– and 4–alkoxycarbonylpyrazoles, 642–5
Diazepines. Part 25. Preparation and properties of 6–aryl–2,3–dihydro–1,4–diazepinium salts. Electronic interaction between the rings and steric inhibition thereof, 726–35
v–Triazolo[4,5–d]pyrimidines (8–azapurines). Part 23. Synthesis and properties of N–alkyl–1,6–dihydro–8–azapurine–2–thiones. Migration (N → N') of acyl group in 5–aminomethyl–4–oxamoylamino–1,2,3–triazoles, 887–91
Studies on mesoionic compounds. Part 10. Synthesis and chemical properties of mesoionic 1,2,5–thiadiazolium–3–olates, 1033–6
Some reactions of ethyl 2–anilino–4–oxo–4,5–dihydrothiophene–3–carboxylate, 1078–82
Diels–Alder route to potential trichothecene precursors, 1096–102
Preparation and reactions of novel cyclic β–oxosulfonium salts obtained by the acid–induced cyclization of 1–diazo–ω–phenylthio–2–alkanones, 1119–24
Base–catalyzed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 8. The preparation and some reactions of stable ammonium ylides. 1154–64
Preparation of tetrahydroindolizines from pyridinium and isoquinolinium ylides, 1180–5
Ketenimines as intermediates to heterocycles. Part 3. Rearrangement of 3–iminoisoxazolines to 2–iminooxazolines, 1367–70
Partially fluorinated heterocyclic compounds. Part 13. The formation of some furan derivatives from polyfluoroaryl prop–2–ynyl ethers, 1417–20
Preparation of stable β–sultines. Crystal structure of 2,2–bis(p–fluorophenyl)–3,3–dimethyl–1,2–oxathietane 2–oxide, 1826–30
Reaction of tropone with 2–mercaptoethanol: 1,2–difunctionalization of cycloheptatrienes with oxygen and sulfur in a fused ring, 1868–70
Synthesis of (±)–actinidine by an intramolecular cycloaddition process, 1909–12
2–Alkyl–5–imino–1–benzopyrano[3,4–c]pyridin–4(3H,5H)–ones and related compounds from reaction of 3–carbamoyl–2–iminochromens with methyl ketones, 2273–6
Synthesis of chiral [^{16}O,^{17}O,^{18}O]phosphate esters, 2317–21
The structures of 4– and 5–substituted Δ^4–thiazolin–2–ones, 2340–3
[3,2]–Sigmatropic rearrangements of some allylic oxosulfonium ylides. A route to trienes and azatrienes, and their cyclic isomers, 2352–6
Synthesis of certain fluorescent tricyclic nucleosides derived from pyrazolo[3,4–d]pyrimidine nucleosides, 2387–93
A versatile new synthesis of quinolines and related fused pyridines. Part 9. Synthetic application of the 2–chloroquinoline–3–carboxaldehydes, 2509–17
A direct synthesis of methanodibenzo[1,3]dioxocins, 2604–7
Synthesis and reactions of C–sulfenylketenimines, 2727–30
Synthesis of 2–substituted 3,4–dihydro–1,2–diazepines by the reactions of unsaturated ketones with hydrazides, 2761–3
Preparation of a range of N,N,N',N'–tetrasubstituted 1,8–diaminonaphthalenes, 2840–7
1,3,5,7–Tetramethylcycloheptal[1,2–c][4,5–c']dithiophen–4–ylium cation: a potential 14π–electron aromatic system, 2904–5
Electrophilic methylthiomethylation of enol ethers and activated aromatic compounds. Application of the former reaction to the synthesis of the macrocycle 3,3,7,7,11,11,15,15–octamethyl–1,9–dithia–5,13–diazacyclohexadecane, 3070–3
Intramolecular cyclization using methyl(bismethylthio)sulfonium salts. Part 1. 2,3–Dihydrobenzofurans, 3106–10
Synthesis of 6,21–dioxo–5,22–diaza[10.10]paracyclophane and its structural characteristics, 3125–8
Heterocyclic compounds with bridgehead nitrogen atoms. Part 9. Synthesis in the pyrrolo[2,1,5–de]quinolizine ([2.3.3]cyclazine) series starting from indolizines, 3150–7
Preparation of the 15,6α–lactone from 8β,13βH–tetrahydroabietic acid, 3158–60
A stereoselective synthesis of corynantheine–type alkaloids via enamine annulation. Total synthesis of (±)–dihydrocorynantheol and formal total snthesis of (±)–corynantheine and (±)–ajmalicine, 3168–75
Olivanic acid analogs. Part 1. Total synthesis of the 7–oxo–1–azabicyclo[3.2.0]hept–2–ene–2–carboxylate system and some related β–lactams, 3242–9
CYCLODEHYDRATION
Synthesis of 5–p–hydroxybenzyl–5,6–dihydro–2–naphthol, (±)–sequirin D, 2662–5
CYCLODEXTRIN
β–Cyclodextrin–nicotinamide as a model for NADH dependent enzymes, 1647–51
CYCLODIMER
Chemically and photochemically induced radical couplings of xanthyrones and glaucyrones, 190–6
CYCLODIMERIZATION
Chemically and photochemically induced radical couplings of xanthyrones and glaucyrones, 190–6
CYCLOHEPTADITHIOPHENYLIUM
1,3,5,7–Tetramethylcycloheptal[1,2–c][4,5–c']dithiophen–4–ylium cation: a potential 14π–electron aromatic system, 2904–5
CYCLOHEPTAQUINOXALINE
Synthesis of substituted barbaralanes by electrochemical reduction of bridged 1,5–benzodiazepines, 3097–100
CYCLOHEPTINDOLE
Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part 75. Reactions of dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate with some N–methylindoles, 3141–6
CYCLOHEPTOXATHIIN
Reaction of tropone with 2–mercaptoethanol: 1,2–difunctionalization of cycloheptatrienes with oxygen and sulfur in a fused ring, 1868–70
CYCLOHEPTOXATHIINYLIUM
Reaction of tropone with 2–mercaptoethanol: 1,2–difunctionalization of cycloheptatrienes with oxygen and sulfur in a fused ring, 1868–70
CYCLOHEXADIENE
Formation of diphenyl ethers from cyclohexa–2,5–dienones via 4–phenoxy–4–(1–alkoxy)cyclohexa–2,5–dienones as probable intermediates, 303–6
Chemistry of quinones. Part 7. Synthesis of anthracyclinone analogs via Diels–Alder reactions of 1,4–anthraquinones, 689–96
CYCLOHEXADIENEIRON
Organometallic compounds in organic synthesis. Part 10. Preparations and some reactions of tricarbonyl–1,3– and –1,4–dimethoxycyclohexa–1,3–dieneiron and related compounds: the preparation of the tricarbonyl–3–methoxycyclohexadienyliumiron cation, 1006–12
CYCLOHEXADIENYLIUM
Organometallic compounds in organic synthesis. Part 10. Preparations and some reactions of tricarbonyl–1,3– and –1,4–dimethoxycyclohexa–1,3–dieneiron and related compounds: the preparation of the tricarbonyl–3–methoxycyclohexadienyliumiron cation, 1006–12
CYCLOHEXADIENYLIUMIRON
Organometallic compounds in organic synthesis. Part 10. Preparations and some reactions of tricarbonyl–1,3– and –1,4–dimethoxycyclohexa–1,3–dieneiron and related compounds: the preparation of the tricarbonyl–3–methoxycyclohexadienyliumiron cation, 1006–12
CYCLOHEXADIENYLPHOSPHONATE
Some rearrangements of unsaturated phosphonate esters, 2127–33

CYCLOHEXANE
vic–Iodothiocyanates and iodoisothiocyanates. Part 4. The synthesis of 2–substituted–2–thiazolines, 40–51
CYCLOHEXANEDIOL
Oxidation reactions using sodium metaperiodate supported in silica gel, 2970–3
CYCLOHEXANEDIONE
Novel 2–acylcyclohexane–1,3–diones in the mandibular glands of lepidopteran larvae. Kairomones of Ephestia kuehniella Zeller, 2357–62
Reactions between enaminones and enones. Part 2. C– versus N–alkylation with cyclohex–2–enone. Structure confirmation by reduction of a dienaminone derivative of dehydrated dimedone dimer, 3120–4
CYCLOHEXANOL
Carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of methoxycyclohexane derivatives. Rotamer populations about C–OMe bonds as indicated by carbon–13 chemical shifts of methoxy– and ring–carbons and $^3J_{C,H}$ coupling constants, 1671–8
Diterpene synthesis. Part 2. Acid–catalyzed cyclization of p–methoxyphenylethyltrimethylcyclohexanols, 2956–62
CYCLOHEXANONE
Applications of substituted arylacetaldehydes in the total synthesis of mesembrane alkaloids. Part 2. An alternative synthesis of (±)–sceletium alkaloid A_4, 29–32
The different behavior of cyclohexanones and their enamines in the reaction with methyl (E)– and (Z)–styryl sulfone, 109–12
Photochemical reactions of N–alkyl–α–oxoamides, 1357–9
CYCLOHEXENE
Bromothiocyanation of alkenes, 58–63
Ene reactions. Evidence that oxabicyclo[3.2.1]octanes, not oxabicyclo[2.2.2]octanes, are formed from the aluminum trichloride–catalyzed reactions of chloral with cyclohexene and the thermal addition of chloral to cyclohexa–1,3–diene, 1112–18
CYCLOHEXENONE
Asymmetric induction in the Michael reaction by means of chiral phase–transfer catalysts derived from cinchona and ephedra alkaloids, 547–52
Organometallic compounds in organic synthesis. Part 10. Preparations and some reactions of tricarbonyl–1,3– and –1,4–dimethoxycyclohexa–1,3–dieneiron and related compounds: the preparation of the tricarbonyl–3–methoxycyclohexadienyliumiron cation, 1006–12
[3,2]–Sigmatropic rearrangements of some allylic oxosulfonium ylides. A route to trienes and azatrienes, and their cyclic isomers, 2352–6
CYCLOHEXENYL
Diels–Alder route to potential trichothecene precursors, 1096–102
CYCLOHEXYLALKYNE
Synthesis of alkenyl sulfoxides by intramolecular and intermolecular addition of sulfenic acids to alkynes, 2106–15
CYCLOHEXYLBENZOYLFORMAMIDE
Photochemical reactions of N–alkyl–α–oxoamides, 1357–9
CYCLOHEXYLLACTONE
The preparation of some ent–7–nor–5β–gibberell–16–enes as potential gibberellin biosynthesis inhibitors, 3020–4
CYCLOHEXYLPYRIDINE
Photoinitiated substitution reactions of heterocyclic bases: reaction with alkenes, 1607–9
CYCLOIMMONIUM
Cycloaddition reactions of cycloimmonium ylides with triphenylcyclopropene, 73–7
CYCLOOCTADIENE
Oxymetalation. Part 13. Synthesis of bicyclic peroxides via peroxymercuriation of cyclic dienes, 621–32
CYCLOPENTADIENE
The structure of glutaconic anhydride and the synthetic utility of its Diels–Alder adduct with cyclopentadiene, 146–9
The reaction between bis(trimethylsilyl)cyclopentadiene and dichloroketene, and the Diels–Alder reactions between N–phenylmaleimide and two silylated methylcyclopentadienes, 684–8
Benzoquinones and related compounds. Part 4. Thermolysis of the Diels–Alder adduct of 2–acetyl–5,6–dichloro–1,4–benzoquinone and cyclopentadiene: evidence for a partial retro–diene reaction, 2670–6
Ketene. Part 18. The 2:1 adducts of diphenylketene with cyclopentadiene, 3129–31
CYCLOPENTADIENONE
Frontier–controlled cycloaddition reactions of cyclopentadienones having electron–donating or –attracting substituents: configuration of adducts and kinetic studies, 1259–72
CYCLOPENTAFURAN
Michael addition to trans–enediones: a facile route to 2,3,4,5–tetrasubstituted furans, 2398–400
CYCLOPENTANE
An approach to the synthesis of cyclopentane analogs of the lyxosyl C–nucleosides, 2299–305
CYCLOPENTANEHYDROPEROXIDE
Prostaglandin endoperoxide model compounds. Part 2. Stereospecific synthesis of isomeric 5–bromo–2,3–dioxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptanes and 2–bromo–6,7–dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octanes, 3272–8
CYCLOPENTANOID
Cyclopentanoids from phenol. Part 4. 3–Substituted 4–hydroxycyclopent–2–enones, 593–8
CYCLOPENTENE
Metal catalysis in organic reactions. Part 13. The reaction of 3–en–1–ynes with trialkylalanes: influence of transition metal complexes, 1900–8
CYCLOPENTENEDIONE
Synthesis of calythrone and related cyclopentene–1,3–diones via rearrangement of 4–ylidenebutenolides, 1448–53
CYCLOPENTENETRIOL
An epoxidation cis to two allylic benzoyloxy groups, 401–2
CYCLOPENTENONE
Cyclopentanoids from phenol. Part 4. 3–Substituted 4–hydroxycyclopent–2–enones, 593–8
Cyclopentanoids from phenol. Part 5. Terminally functionalized 2– and 3–alkyl–4–hydroxycyclopent–2–enones. A versatile approach to prostanoids, 599–606
Synthetic photochemistry. A synthesis of the carbon skeleton found in taylorione from Mylia taylorii, using di–π–methane rearrangement, 1046–51
Synthetic photochemistry. Elaboration of the tricyclo[6.3.0.$0^{2,6}$]undecane (hirsutane) carbon skeleton by intramolecular photocyclizations of dicyclopent–2–enylmethanes, 1052–7
Chiral acyl anion equivalents: asymmetric synthesis of 11–deoxy–ent–prostaglandin intermediates, 1284–6
Organocuprate conjugate–addition–enolate–alkylation reactions: a new synthesis of 11–deoxyprostaglandins, 1407–10
Studies related to cyclopentanoid natural products. Part 1. Preparation of (4R,S)– and (4R)–4–hydroxy–2–hydroxymethylcyclopent–2–en–1–one: a versatile synthetic intermediate, 1782–9
CYCLOPENTENYLACETALDEHYDE
Synthesis of prostaglandin A_2 through reaction of 3–endo–bromotricyclo[3.2.0.$0^{2,7}$]heptan–6–one with a cuprate reagent, 1725–8
CYCLOPENTENYLALKENE
Synthetic photochemistry. A synthesis of the carbon skeleton found in taylorione from Mylia taylorii, using di–π–methane rearrangement, 1046–51
CYCLOPENTINDENE
Investigation of an electrocyclization route to the 7bH–cyclopent[c,d]indene system, 3234–8
CYCLOPENTINDOLE
Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part 75. Reactions of dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate with some N–methylindoles, 3141–6
CYCLOPENTYL
An approach to the synthesis of cyclopentane analogs of the lyxosyl C–nucleosides, 2299–305
CYCLOPENTYLAZAURACIL
An approach to the synthesis of cyclopentane analogs of the lyxosyl C–nucleosides, 2299–305
CYCLOPENTYLGLYOXALATE
An approach to the synthesis of cyclopentane analogs of the lyxosyl C–nucleosides, 2299–305
CYCLOPIAZONATE
Biosynthesis of α–cyclopiazonic acid. Steric course of proton removal during the cyclization of β–cyclopiazonic acid in Penicillium griseofulvum, 3292–4
CYCLOPROPANATION
The alkylation and ring–expansion of chromones by diazo alkanes; reluctance of oxygen to engage in sigmatropic shifts, 224–30
Reaction of vinyl sulfone with α–metalated nitriles, 751–5
CYCLOPROPANE
Reaction of vinyl sulfone with α–metalated nitriles, 751–5

CYCLOPROPENE
Cycloaddition reactions of cycloimmonium ylides with triphenylcyclopropene, 73–7
Cyclopropene chemistry. Part 1. Preparation and some reactions of 3,3–dichloro–1,2–bistrifluoromethyl– and 1,3–dichloro–2,3–bistrifluoromethyl–cyclopropene, 2080–6
CYCLOPROPENETHIONE
Reaction of dehydrodithizone with benzyne and diphenylcyclopropenethione. Isolation of N–(1,2–diphenyldiazonia)–1,3–benzothiazole–2–aminate and the formation of 2–phenylazo–4,6,7–triphenyl–4H–1,3,4–thiadiazepine–5–thione, 2692–4
CYCLOPROPYL
Synthesis of some substituted pyrrolidines from cyclopropyl carbonyl compounds, 700–2
Reactions of aryl cyclopropyl ketones. A new synthesis of aryl tetralones, 2920–6
CYCLOPROPYLCYCLOALKENONE
Thermal rearrangements of 2–cyclopropylcycloalk–2–enones, 3147–9
CYCLOPROPYLCYCLOPENTENE
Thermal rearrangements of 2–cyclopropylcycloalk–2–enones, 3147–9
CYCLOTHIOACRYLAMIDE
Photochemistry of dehydrodipeptides related to β–lactam antibiotics, 3053–8
CYCLOTHYMINE
Pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. Part 36. Nucleophilic addition reaction of a cyanide ion to 6–substituted 1,3–dimethyl–5–nitrouracils. Synthesis of 5,6–dihydrouracil and 5,6–dihydrocyclothymine derivatives, 1896–9
CYCLOTRIVERATRYLENE
Synthesis and absolute configuration of chiral (C_3) cyclotriveratrylene derivatives. Crystal structure of (M)–(–)–2,7,12–triethoxy–3,8,13–tris[(R)–1–methoxycarbonylethoxy]–10,15–dihydro–5H–tribenzo[a,d,g]cyclononene, 1630–8
CYSTEINE
Studies relating to the ferredoxins. Part 3. The synthesis of some cysteine–glycine peptides for iron–sulfur complexing studies, 310–17
Amino acids and peptides. Part 45. The protection of the thiol function of cysteine and the imidazole–N of histidine by the diphenyl–4–pyridylmethyl group, 522–8
Mechanism of a novel synthesis of hemin c from protohemin and L–cysteine. A Markownikoff–type radical addition reaction, 2864–70
CYSTEINYL
Synthesis of δ–(L–α–aminoadipoyl)–L–cysteinyl–D–valine and some carbon–13 and nitrogen–15 labeled isotopomers, 2253–7
CYSTEINYLVALINE
Synthesis of δ–(L–α–aminoadipoyl)–L–cysteinyl–D–valine and some carbon–13 and nitrogen–15 labeled isotopomers, 2253–7
CYTOCHROME
Mechanism of a novel synthesis of hemin c from protohemin and L–cysteine. A Markownikoff–type radical addition reaction, 2864–70
CYTOTOXIC
Synthesis of new macrocycles. Part 6. Pyridine–retronecate, a new synthetic alkaloid, 408–12
D2
Synthesis of prostaglandin A_2 through reaction of 3–endo–bromotricyclo[3.2.0.0^{2,7}]heptan–6–one with a cuprate reagent, 1725–8
A short and efficient total synthesis of (±) prostaglandin D_2 methyl ester involving a new method for the cleavage of a dimethyl–tert–butylsilyl ether, 2055–8
DAMASCONE
An improved two–step route for the preparation of β–diketones from aldehydes and its application to the synthesis of β–damascone, 2566–9
DAPHNEOLONE
Syntheses of the (±)–[n]–gingerols (pungent principles of ginger) and related compounds through regioselective aldol condensations: relative pungency assays, 82–7
DARVON
Phase–transfer catalysis using chiral catalysts. Influence of the structure of the catalyst on stereoselectivity. Part 3, 574–7
DARZENS
Flavonoid epoxides. Part 16. Synthesis and base–catalyzed rearrangement of aurone epoxides, 119–23
DAUNOMYCIN
Chemistry of quinones. Part 7. Synthesis of anthracyclinone analogs via Diels–Alder reactions of 1,4–anthraquinones, 689–96
DEACETYLAZADIRONE
Tetranortriterpenoids and related compounds. Part 26. Tecleanin, a possible precursor of limonin, and other new tetranortriterpenoids from Teclea grandifolia Engl. (Rutaceae), 1750–3
DEACETYLPROCERANONE
Tetranortriterpenoids and related compounds. Part 26. Tecleanin, a possible precursor of limonin, and other new tetranortriterpenoids from Teclea grandifolia Engl. (Rutaceae), 1750–3
DEBROMINATION
Reductive debromination and coupling reaction in the thermolysis of 5–bromouracils in N,N–dialkylamides. Cleavage of the C(5)–bromine bond by an initial electron–transfer process, 3114–17
DECAPRENOL
Stereoselective synthesis of solanesol and all–trans–decaprenol, 761–9
DECARBOXYLASE
On the stereochemistry of the decarboxylation of (2S)–histidine catalyzed by histidine decarboxylase from Clostridium welchii (E.C. 4.1.1.22), 307–9
DECARBOXYLATION
On the stereochemistry of the decarboxylation of (2S)–histidine catalyzed by histidine decarboxylase from Clostridium welchii (E.C. 4.1.1.22), 307–9
Electron–transfer processes: oxidation of arylacetic acids by peroxydisulfate in acetic acid, 1574–6
DECHLORINATION
Fluorocarbon derivatives of nitrogen. Part 5. Replacement of imidoyl halogen by the bistrifluoromethylaminooxy group: reactions of perfluoro–2–azapropene and related compounds with bis(bistrifluoromethylaminooxy)mercury(II) or N,N–bistrifluoromethylhydroxylamine–cesium fluoride, 1443–7
Cyclopropene chemistry. Part 1. Preparation and some reactions of 3,3–dichloro–1,2–bistrifluoromethyl– and 1,3–dichloro–2,3–bistrifluoromethyl–cyclopropene, 2080–6
A versatile new synthesis of quinolines and related fused pyridines. Part 9. Synthetic application of the 2–chloroquinoline–3–carboxaldehydes, 2509–17
DECHLOROLECIDEOIDIN
Depsidone synthesis. Part 20. Lecideoidin and dechlorolecideoidin, 883–6
DECOMPN
On 1–(3,5–dimethylpyrazolyl)phenazinyl–2–nitrene, 4–7
Base–catalyzed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 8. The preparation and some reactions of stable ammonium ylides, 1154–64
Acid–catalyzed intramolecular C–alkylation in βγ–unsaturated diazomethyl ketones. A new synthetic route to angularly fused cyclobutanones, bridged cyclopentanones, and γ–lactones, 1203–12
Reactivity of triplet diphenylcarbene towards the sulfur atom of 1,2,3–benzothiadiazole, 1544–8
Synthetic applications of N–N linked heterocycles. Part 12. The preparation of 4–alkylthio– and 4–arylthiopyridines by regiospecific attack of thioalkoxide ions on N–(4–oxopyridin–1–yl)pyridinium salts, 1585–90
Formation and dinophilic reactions of transient C–nitrosocarbonyl compounds, 3250–4
DECONJUGATION
Photochemical behavior of bicyclo[5.3.1]undec–1(10)–en–9–one, 560–4
DECYL
Michael addition to trans–enediones: a facile route to 2,3,4,5–tetrasubstituted furans, 2398–400
DECYLALKYLOXOPROPYLFUROATE
Michael addition to trans–enediones: a facile route to 2,3,4,5–tetrasubstituted furans, 2398–400
DEFICIENT
Intramolecular nitrene insertions into aromatic and heteroaromatic systems. Part 7. Insertions into electron–deficient rings, 1132–42
DEFLUORINATION
Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 23. Thermolytic defluorination of perfluoroalkenes in the synthesis of fluorinated dienes and cyclobutenes, 1064–7
DEGRDN
Absolute stereochemistry of the sesquiterpenoid, alliacolide, 1794–5
Biosynthesis. Part 23. Degradative studies on the alkaloids

DEGRDN(contd)
hasubanonine and protostephanine from Stephania japonica, 2010–15
Pyrrolizidine alkaloid biosynthesis. Incorporation of carbon–14–labeled precursors into retronecine, 3083–6
DEHYDRATION
Synthetic studies of withanolides. Part 2. Synthesis of 4aβ,5β–epoxy–4a,5,6,7,8,8a–hexahydro–4β–hydroxy–8aβ–methylnaphthalen–1(4H)–one and related compounds, 88–93
A new route to 4–hydroxytetralones and 1–naphthols, 465–70
Methyltriphenoxyphosphonium iodide (MTPI): induced dehydration and dehydrohalogenation in aprotic solvents, 2287–9
Synthesis and reactions of C–sulfenylketenimines, 2727–30
DEHYDRO
Reaction of dehydrodithizone with benzyne and diphenylcyclopropenethione. Isolation of N–(1,2–diphenyldiazonia)–1,3–benzothiazole–2–aminate and the formation of 2–phenylazo–4,6,7–triphenyl–4H–1,3,4–thiadiazepine–5–thione, 2692–4
DEHYDROBROMINATION
Prostaglandin endoperoxide model compounds. Part 1. Synthesis of (n + 5)–bromodioxabicyclo[n.2.1]alkanes, 1375–82
The synthesis and Diels–Alder reactions of 2–prop–2–enylidene–1,3–dioxolane, 1582–4
Ring contraction of some 1–benzothiepin derivatives to 1–benzothiophenes, 1707–11
DEHYDRODITHIZONE
Reaction of dehydrodithizone with benzyne and diphenylcyclopropenethione. Isolation of N–(1,2–diphenyldiazonia)–1,3–benzothiazole–2–aminate and the formation of 2–phenylazo–4,6,7–triphenyl–4H–1,3,4–thiadiazepine–5–thione, 2692–4
DEHYDROGENASE
Latent inhibitors. Part 2. Allylic inhibitors of alcohol dehydrogenase, 1103–8
Syntheses of macrocyclic enzyme models. Part 5. Preparation and metal–coordination behavior of [20]paracyclophane bearing 1,4–dihydronicotinamide and pyridine–2–carboxylic acid moieties as an alcohol dehydrogenase model, 2809–15
DEHYDROHALOGENATION
Methyltriphenoxyphosphonium iodide (MTPI): induced dehydration and dehydrohalogenation in aprotic solvents, 2287–9
DEMETHOXY
Pyranonaphthoquinone antibiotics. Part 1. Syntheses of 9–demethoxyeleutherins and 9–deoxynanaomycin A methyl ester, 1191–6
DEMETHOXYELEUTHERIN
Pyranonaphthoquinone antibiotics. Part 1. Syntheses of 9–demethoxyeleutherins and 9–deoxynanaomycin A methyl ester, 1191–6
DEOXAPROSTAGLANDIN
Synthesis of prostaglandin A_2 through reaction of 3–endo–bromotricyclo[3.2.0.0^{2,7}]heptan–6–one with a cuprate reagent, 1725–8
DEOXY
A novel α–hydroxydihydrochalcone from the heartwood of Pterocarpus angolensis D.C.: absolute configuration, synthesis, photochemical transformations, and conversion into α–methyldeoxybenzoins, 263–9
Synthetic photochemistry. A synthesis of the carbon skeleton found in taylorione from Mylia taylorii, using di–π–methane rearrangement, 1046–51
Pyranonaphthoquinone antibiotics. Part 1. Syntheses of 9–demethoxyeleutherins and 9–deoxynanaomycin A methyl ester, 1191–6
Chiral acyl anion equivalents: asymmetric synthesis of 11–deoxy–ent–prostaglandin intermediates, 1284–6
Synthesis of some 5–halovinyl derivatives of uracil and their conversion into 2'–deoxyribonucleosides, 1665–70
Two new xanthones, calozeyloxanthone and zeyloxanthonone, from Calophyllum zeylanicum (Guttiferae), 1831–5
Intramolecular free radical functionalization of the methyl group of 5'–deoxyadenosine, 3065–9
DEOXYADENOSINE
Intramolecular free radical functionalization of the methyl group of 5'–deoxyadenosine, 3065–9
DEOXYBREVIANAMIDE
Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part 876. The chiral total synthesis of brevianamide E and deoxybrevianamide E, 959–63
DEOXYGENATION
On 1–(3,5–dimethylpyrazolyl)phenazinyl–2–nitrene, 4–7
Dissolving metal reduction of esters to alkanes. A method for the deoxygenation of alcohols, 1501–9
The deoxygenation of N,N–dialkylaminothiocarbonyloxyalkanes, 1510–15
DEOXYJACAREUBIN
Two new xanthones, calozeyloxanthone and zeyloxanthonone, from Calophyllum zeylanicum (Guttiferae), 1831–5
DEOXYNANAOMYCIN
Pyranonaphthoquinone antibiotics. Part 1. Syntheses of 9–demethoxyeleutherins and 9–deoxynanaomycin A methyl ester, 1191–6
DEOXYPHYSALOLACTONE
Withaperuvin and 4–deoxyphysalolactone, two new ergostane–type steroids from Physalis peruviana (Solanaceae), 1029–32
DEOXYPROSTAGLANDIN
Synthesis of (±)–6β–prostaglandin I_1 and (±)–6β–decarboxyprostaglandin I_1, 1312–16
DEOXYRIBONUCLEOSIDE
Synthesis of some 5–halovinyl derivatives of uracil and their conversion into 2'–deoxyribonucleosides, 1665–70
DEPENDENT
β–Cyclodextrin–nicotinamide as a model for NADH dependent enzymes, 1647–51
Photoresponsive crown ethers. Part 3. Photocontrol of ion extraction and ion transport by several photofunctional bis(crown ethers), 3279–83
DEPROTECTION
Experiments on the synthesis of tetracycline. Part 16. Improved photocyclic preparation of 12–keto derivatives and their deprotection using benzeneseleninic anhydride, 1840–5
DEPSIDONE
Depsidone synthesis. Part 15. New metabolites of the lichen Buellia canescens (Dicks.) De Not: novel phthalide catabolites of depsidones, 849–54
Depsidone synthesis. Part 16. Benzophenone–grisa–3',5'–diene–2',3–dione–depsidone interconversion: a new theory of depsidone biosynthesis, 855–69
Depsidone synthesis. Part 18. Dihydronidulin, 874–6
Depsidone synthesis. Part 19. Some β–orcinol depsidones, 877–82
Depsidone synthesis. Part 20. Lecideoidin and dechlorolecideoidin, 883–6
DERRIS
Synthesis of linear 3–phenylpyranocoumarins: synthesis of robustin, robustic acid, and their methyl ethers, 1697–702
DESULFURATION
Sulfur extrusion. Part 4. A halogen–catalyzed conversion of thiocarbonyl compounds into their corresponding oxygen analogs using alkoxides and hydroxide, 2647–9
DESULFURIZATION
Studies related to β–lactam antibiotics. Part 7. Facile formation of oxazolinoazetidinones from benzothiazolyldithioazetidinones and related reactions, 2087–90
DETERMINANT
Synthesis of streptococcal groups A, C, and variant–A antigenic determinants, 2379–85
DETOLYLSULFONYLATION
Removal of toluene–p–sulfonyl groups from sulfonamides. Part 4. Synthesis of phenylglyoxal imine monomers, 2435–42
DEUTERATED
Allylic chlorination of gibberellins A_3 and A_7 methyl esters and of gibberellin A_3: preparation of gibberellin A_5, 672–8
The total synthesis of some deuterium labeled pentaketide derivatives of orsellinic acid, 1685–9
DEUTERATION
The total synthesis of some deuterium labeled pentaketide derivatives of orsellinic acid, 1685–9
DEUTERIODITRITIOGIBBERELLIN
Partial syntheses of [2α–^{2}H]– and [2α–^{3}H]–gibberellin A_{29} and [2α–^{2}H–15,17–$^3H_4$]gibberellin A_{51} from gibberellin A_3, 394–400
DEUTERIOGIBBERELLIN
Partial syntheses of [2α–^{2}H]– and [2α–^{3}H]–gibberellin A_{29} and [2α–^{2}H–15,17–$^3H_4$]gibberellin A_{51} from gibberellin A_3, 394–400
DEUTERIUM
Photochromic heterocyclic fulgides. Part 1. Rearrangement reactions of (E)–α–3–furylethylidene(isopropylidene)succinic anhydride, 197–201
Reaction of methyl gibberellate with triphenylphosphine and

DEUTERIUM(contd)
carbon tetrachloride, 3016–19
DI
Synthetic photochemistry. A synthesis of the carbon skeleton found in taylorione from Mylia taylorii, using di-π-methane rearrangement, 1046–51
DIACETOXY
Withaperuvin and 4-deoxyphysalolactone, two new ergostane-type steroids from Physalis peruviana (Solanaceae), 1029–32
Electrochemical reduction of bicyclo[3,3,1]nonadienediones: synthesis of substituted barbaralanes, 3092–6
DIALKYL
Reactions of dialkylbromoboranes with alkali metal hydrides in the presence of alkenes. Synthesis of mixed trialkylboranes in solution, 653–6
DIALKYLAMINOTHIOCARBONYLOXY
The deoxygenation of N,N-dialkylaminothiocarbonyloxyalkanes, 1510–15
DIALKYLAMINOTHIOCARBONYLOXYALKANE
The deoxygenation of N,N-dialkylaminothiocarbonyloxyalkanes, 1510–15
DIALKYLBROMOBORANE
Reactions of dialkylbromoboranes with alkali metal hydrides in the presence of alkenes. Synthesis of mixed trialkylboranes in solution, 653–6
DIAMINE
Aromatic amines and their derivatives. Part 3. The synthesis and crystal structure of 4,4'-NN'-tetramethyl-NN'-dinitroso-2,2'-methylenedianiline, 206–11
DIARYL
Unsaturated compounds containing nitrogen. Part 4. Further reactions of 1-chloro-2,3-diazabutadienes with S-nucleophiles, 349–55
Thiadiazoles and thiadiazolines. Part 1. Reaction of thiourea and ethylenethiourea with chlorodiazabutadienes: a new route to 4-amidino-1,3,4-thiadiazolines, 360–5
DIASTEREOSELECTIVITY
Chiral acyl anion equivalents: asymmetric synthesis of 11-deoxy-ent-prostaglandin intermediates, 1284–6
DIAZABENZOBIPHENYLENE
Benzocyclobutenes. Part 6. Reactions of substituted benzocyclobutene-1,2-diones with o-phenylenediamine, 988–90
DIAZABICYCLOHEPTENONYLMETHYLBUTENOATE
Studies related to β-lactam antibiotics. Part 7. Facile formation of oxazolinoazetidinones from benzothiazolyldithioazetidinones and related reactions, 2087–90
DIAZABUTADIENE
Unsaturated compounds containing nitrogen. Part 4. Further reactions of 1-chloro-2,3-diazabutadienes with S-nucleophiles, 349–55
Unsaturated compounds containing nitrogen. Part 5. Reactions of 1,4-dichloro-1,4-diphenyl-2,3-diazabutadiene with nucleophiles 356–9
Thiadiazoles and thiadiazolines. Part 1. Reaction of thiourea and ethylenethiourea with chlorodiazabutadienes: a new route to 4-amidino-1,3,4-thiadiazolines, 360–5
DIAZACYCLOHEXADIENE
Polyhaloaromatic compounds. Part 34. Syntheses of perfluoroaza- and -diazacyclohexadiene derivatives by fluorination of perfluoroazines and -diazines, 2059–64
Photochemistry of halocarbon compounds. Part 4. Photochemical conversions of some fluorinated aza- and diazacyclohexadienes, 3289–91
DIAZAOXABICYCLOHEPTENONYLMETHYLBUTENOATE
Studies related to β-lactam antibiotics. Part 7. Facile formation of oxazolinoazetidinones from benzothiazolyldithioazetidinones and related reactions, 2087–90
DIAZAPARACYCLOPHANE
Synthesis of 6,21-dioxo-5,22-diaza[10.10]paracyclophane and its structural characteristics, 3125–8
DIAZAPENTADIENIUM
Diazepines. Part 25. Preparation and properties of 6-aryl-2,3-dihydro-1,4-diazepinium salts. Electronic interaction between the rings and steric inhibition thereof, 726–35
DIAZEPINE
Diazepines. Part 25. Preparation and properties of 6-aryl-2,3-dihydro-1,4-diazepinium salts. Electronic interaction between the rings and steric inhibition thereof, 726–35
Synthesis of 2-substituted 3,4-dihydro-1,2-diazepines by the reactions of unsaturated ketones with hydrazides, 2761–3
DIAZO
The alkylation and ring-expansion of chromones by diazo alkanes; reluctance of oxygen to engage in sigmatropic shifts, 224–30
Preparation and reactions of novel cyclic β-oxosulfonium salts obtained by the acid-induced cyclization of 1-diazo-ω-phenylthio-2-alkanones, 1119–24
An improved two-step route for the preparation of β-diketones from aldehydes and its application to the synthesis of β-damascone, 2566–9
DIAZOCYANOTRIACETYLRIBOFURANOSYLPYRAZOLE
C-Nucleoside studies. Part 14. A new synthesis of pyrazofurin, 2374–8
DIAZOETHOXYCARBONYLOXOPROPYLAZETIDINONE
A carbon–carbon bond formation reaction at the C-4 position of a β-lactam, 1884–7
DIAZOHYDROXYKETONE
An improved two-step route for the preparation of β-diketones from aldehydes and its application to the synthesis of β-damascone, 2566–9
DIAZOIMIDAZOLECARBAMIDE
Triazines and related products. Part 23. New photoproducts from 5-diazoimidazole-4-carboxamide (Diazo-IC), 1433–6
DIAZOIMIDAZOLECARBOXAMIDE
Triazines and related products. Part 22. Synthesis and reactions of imidazo[5,1-c][1,2,4]triazines, 1424–32
DIAZOLITHIUMACETONE
An improved two-step route for the preparation of β-diketones from aldehydes and its application to the synthesis of β-damascone, 2566–9
DIAZOMALONATE
Rearrangement of 4-oxothiochroman-1-io(bismethoxycarbonyl)methanides to tetrahydro-1-benzothiepin-5-ones, 2978–81
DIAZOMETHANE
The alkylation and ring-expansion of chromones by diazo alkanes; reluctance of oxygen to engage in sigmatropic shifts, 224–30
DIAZOMETHYL
Acid-catalyzed intramolecular C-alkylation in βγ-unsaturated diazomethyl ketones. A new synthetic route to angularly fused cyclobutanones, bridged cyclopentanones, and γ-lactones, 1203–12
DIAZOPHENYLTHIOALKANONE
Preparation and reactions of novel cyclic β-oxosulfonium salts obtained by the acid-induced cyclization of 1-diazo-ω-phenylthio-2-alkanones, 1119–24
DIAZOPYRAZOLYLCARBOXAMIDE
Triazines and related products. Part 22. Synthesis and reactions of imidazo[5,1-c][1,2,4]triazines, 1424–32
DIBENZISOINDOLOBENZIMIDAZOLONE
Benzocyclobutenes. Part 6. Reactions of substituted benzocyclobutene-1,2-diones with o-phenylenediamine, 988–90
DIBENZO
Synthesis of 7,8,9,10,11,12,20,21,22,23,24,25-dodecahydrodibenzo[b,m][1,4,12,15]tetraoxacyclodocosin, a crown ether, 336–43
The Smiles rearrangement of 2-aryloxy-5-nitrophenoxides. Attempted routes to benzoxirens and tribenzo[b,e,h]trioxonins, 2456–63
DIBENZOACRIDINIUM
A two-stage conversion of primary-alkyl primary-amines into alcohols and further examples of transfunctionalization of amines under mild conditions, 1492–4
DIBENZODIAZOCINE
Aromatic amines and their derivatives. Part 3. The synthesis and crystal structure of 4,4'-NN'-tetramethyl-NN'-dinitroso-2,2'-methylenedianiline, 206–11
DIBENZODIAZOCINEDIONE
Benzocyclobutenes. Part 6. Reactions of substituted benzocyclobutene-1,2-diones with o-phenylenediamine, 988–90
DIBENZOFURAN
Depsidone synthesis. Part 17. The photochemistry of grisa-3',5'-diene-2',3-diones, 870–3
DIBENZOPYRANYLACETATE
Drugs derived from cannabinoids. Part 8. The synthesis of side-chain analogs of $\Delta^{6a,10a}$-tetrahydrocannabinol, 2825–9
DIBENZOPYRANYLPENTYNATE
Drugs derived from cannabinoids. Part 8. The synthesis of side-

DIBENZOPYRANYLPENTYNATE(contd)
chain analogs of $\Delta^{6a,10a}$-tetrahydrocannabinol, 2825–9
DIBENZOPYRONE
Metabolites from the purple heartwoods of the mimosoideae. Part 4. Acacia fasciculifera F. Muell ex. Benth: fasciculiferin, fasciculiferol, and the synthesis of 7–aryl– and 7–flavanyl–peltogynoids, 2483–90
DIBENZOTHIOPYRAN
Reactivity of triplet diphenylcarbene towards the sulfur atom of 1,2,3–benzothiadiazole, 1544–8
DIBENZOXANTHYLIUM
A two–stage conversion of primary–alkyl primary–amines into alcohols and further examples of transfunctionalization of amines under mild conditions, 1492–4
DIBROMO
Prostaglandin endoperoxide model compounds. Part 2. Stereospecific synthesis of isomeric 5–bromo–2,3–dioxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptanes and 2–bromo–6,7–dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octanes, 3272–8
DIBROMOALKANE
Preparation of a range of N,N,N',N'–tetrasubstituted 1,8–diaminonaphthalenes, 2840–7
DIBROMOCHLORODIBROMOPHENOXY
Structural studies of halogenated diphenyl ethers from a marine sponge, 2464–7
DIBROMODIBROMOPHENOXY
Structural studies of halogenated diphenyl ethers from a marine sponge, 2464–7
DICARBONYL
Fischer indole synthesis of 3–acyl– and 3–alkoxycarbonylindoles, 636–41
DICHLORO
Unsaturated compounds containing nitrogen. Part 5. Reactions of 1,4–dichloro–1,4–diphenyl–2,3–diazabutadiene with nucleophiles 356–9
Benzoquinones and related compounds. Part 4. Thermolysis of the Diels–Alder adduct of 2–acetyl–5,6–dichloro–1,4–benzoquinone and cyclopentadiene: evidence for a partial retro–diene reaction, 2670–6
DICHLORODIPHENYLDIAZABUTADIENE
Unsaturated compounds containing nitrogen. Part 5. Reactions of 1,4–dichloro–1,4–diphenyl–2,3–diazabutadiene with nucleophiles 356–9
DICHLOROIODATE
Reaction of 1,3–dioxolanes with iodine monochloride: the scope and mechanism of formation of 1,3–dioxolan–2–ylium dichloroiodates(I), 977–83
DIECKMANN
Synthesis of 7,8,9,10,11,12,20,21,22,23,24,25–dodecahydrodibenzo[b,m][1,4,12,15]tetraoxacyclodocosin, a crown ether, 336–43
Synthesis of bikaverin, 2710–16
DIELS
The structure of glutaconic anhydride and the synthetic utility of its Diels–Alder adduct with cyclopentadiene, 146–9
The reaction between bis(trimethylsilyl)cyclopentadiene and dichloroketene, and the Diels–Alder reactions between N–phenylmaleimide and two silylated methylcyclopentadienes, 684–8
Chemistry of quinones. Part 7. Synthesis of anthracyclinone analogs via Diels–Alder reactions of 1,4–anthraquinones, 689–96
Conversions of thiochromar.-4–ones into 1,2–benzothiazepine, benzo[b]thiophene, and 1,2–benzisothiazole systems via sulfimide intermediates, 1037–40
Diels–Alder route to potential trichothecene precursors, 1096–102
Frontier–controlled cycloaddition reactions of cyclopentadienones having electron–donating or –attracting substituents: configuration of adducts and kinetic studies, 1259–72
Stereoselective synthesis of the basic skeleton of aphidicolan–type diterpenes via intramolecular Diels–Alder cyclization. Synthetic approach to aphidicoline, 1386–8
Synthetic studies with 7–functionalized norbornenes, and their synthesis by a silicon–controlled carbocation rearrangement, 1549–56
Synthetic studies on terpene compounds. Part 13. Total synthesis of fraxinellone, 1557–62
The synthesis and Diels–Alder reactions of 2–prop–2–enylidene–1,3–dioxolane, 1582–4
Cyclopropene chemistry. Part 1. Preparation and some reactions of 3,3–dichloro–1,2–bistrifluoromethyl– and 1,3–dichloro–2,3–bistrifluoromethyl–cyclopropene, 2080–6
Oxyallyls in synthesis. Preparation of analogs of muscarine and α–multistriatin, 2116–19
Some rearrangements of unsaturated phosphonate esters, 2127–33
The Diels–Alder route to allylsilanes from 1–trimethylsilylbutadienes, 2415–34
Benzoquinones and related compounds. Part 4. Thermolysis of the Diels–Alder adduct of 2–acetyl–5,6–dichloro–1,4–benzoquinone and cyclopentadiene: evidence for a partial retro–diene reaction, 2670–6
The chemistry of 6–dialkylamino–2H–1,3–oxazin–2–ones. Reversible thermal ring–opening and cycloaddition reactions with N–arylmaleimides and 1–diethylaminopropyne. X–ray crystal structures of a 5H–2–pyridone and a 1H–2–pyridone, 2878–83
DIENONE
Dienone–phenol rearrangements of bicyclic cyclohexa–2,5–dienones: confirmation of a multistage mechanism, 1454–9
Synthesis of 2–substituted 3,4–dihydro–1,2–diazepines by the reactions of unsaturated ketones with hydrazides, 2761–3
Base catalyzed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 13. Further rearrangements of 2–oxidoanilinium ylides, 2930–42
DIENYL
Methyltriphenoxyphosphonium iodide (MTPI): induced dehydration and dehydrohalogenation in aprotic solvents, 2287–9
DIESTER
Reactions of N–substituted pyridinium cations with carbanions: 5,6,8,9–tetrahydro–7–phenylbisbenzo[ah]acridine, a superior leaving group, 661–3
DIETHYLAMINOSULFUR
Fluorinated kaurenoids. Part 2. Preparation of methyl ent–17,17,17–trifluorokaur–15–en–19–oate and ent–16,16–difluoro–17–norkauran–19–oic acid from xylopic acid, 1293–7
DIFFERENTIATION
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 3. Chemical shifts for determining the 6– and 8–bonding positions of terminal (+)–catechin units, 1227–34
DIFLUORO
Fluorinated kaurenoids. Part 2. Preparation of methyl ent–17,17,17–trifluorokaur–15–en–19–oate and ent–16,16–difluoro–17–norkauran–19–oic acid from xylopic acid, 1293–7
DIFLUORONORKAURANOATE
Fluorinated kaurenoids. Part 2. Preparation of methyl ent–17,17,17–trifluorokaur–15–en–19–oate and ent–16,16–difluoro–17–norkauran–19–oic acid from xylopic acid, 1293–7
DIGITALIS
Carbon–13 NMR spectra of cardenolide glycosides. Configuration of the 11,12–epoxide in cerbertin, 1779–81
DIHYDRO
v–Triazolo[4,5–d]pyrimidines (8–azapurines). Part 23. Synthesis and properties of N–alkyl–1,6–dihydro–8–azapurine–2–thiones. Migration (N → N') of acyl group in 5–aminomethyl–4–oxamoylamino–1,2,3–triazoles, 887–91
DIHYDROBOTRYDIAL
Studies in terpenoid biosynthesis. Part 24. The formation of the carbon skeleton of the sesquiterpenoid, dihydrobotrydial, 1469–72
DIHYDROCORYNANTHEOL
A stereoselective synthesis of corynantheine–type alkaloids via enamine annulation. Total synthesis of (±)–dihydrocorynantheol and formal total snthesis of (±)–corynantheine and (±)–ajmalicine, 3168–75
DIHYDROXY
A novel α–hydroxydihydrochalcone from the heartwood of Pterocarpus angolensis D.C.: absolute configuration, synthesis, photochemical transformations, and conversion into α–methyldeoxybenzoins, 263–9
Withaperuvin and 4–deoxyphysalolactone, two new ergostane–type steroids from Physalis peruviana (Solanaceae), 1029–32
Racemization of phenanthrene 3,4–oxide. Absolute stereochemistry of cis– and trans–phenanthrene 3,4–dihydrodiols, 1477–82
The total synthesis of some deuterium labeled pentaketide derivatives of orsellinic acid, 1685–9
Iminyls. Part 8. Intramolecular addition to nitrile groups, 1712–20
A novel synthetic approach to the ecdysone side–chain via furan derivatives, 3077–82
Synthesis of 2,5–dihydroxy–3,6–bis(2–hydroxybenzyl)pyrazine, 3111–13
DIHYDROXYCHOLESTEROL
A novel synthetic approach to the ecdysone side–chain via furan derivatives, 3077–82

DIHYDROXYDIMETHOXYDIHYDROCHALCONE
A novel α–hydroxydihydrochalcone from the heartwood of Pterocarpus angolensis D.C.: absolute configuration, synthesis, photochemical transformations, and conversion into α–methyldeoxybenzoins, 263–9
DIHYDROXYDIMETHYLMETHYLOXOPROPYLBENZALDEHYDE
The total synthesis of some deuterium labeled pentaketide derivatives of orsellinic acid, 1685–9
DIHYDROXYMETHOXY
Depsidone synthesis. Part 16. Benzophenone–grisa–3',5'–diene–2',3–dione–depsidone interconversion: a new theory of depsidone biosynthesis, 855–69
DIHYDROXYPHENANTHRENE
Racemization of phenanthrene 3,4–oxide. Absolute stereochemistry of cis– and trans–phenanthrene 3,4–dihydrodiols, 1477–82
DIHYDROXYTETRAMETHYLISOCOUMARIN
The total synthesis of some deuterium labeled pentaketide derivatives of orsellinic acid, 1685–9
DIIMIDAZOTHIADIAZINETHIONE
The reaction of imidazolidine–2–thione with carbon disulfide, 2499–503
DIKETONE
An improved two–step route for the preparation of β–diketones from aldehydes and its application to the synthesis of β–damascone, 2566–9
DIMER
Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 22. Dimerization of perfluoro–2,3–dimethylbutadiene and related reactions, 939–42
Plant proanthocyanidins. Part 7. Prodelphinidins from Pinus sylvestris, 1148–50
Blood–group Ii–active oligosaccharides. Synthesis of a tetrasaccharide, a β–(1→3) dimer of N–acetyllactosamine, 1626–9
DIMERIZATION
Chemically and photochemically induced radical couplings of xanthyrones and glaucyrones, 190–6
Photochemical behavior of bicyclo[5.3.1]undec–1(10)–en–9–one, 560–4
Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 22. Dimerization of perfluoro–2,3–dimethylbutadiene and related reactions, 939–42
Conversions of thiochroman–4–ones into 1,2–benzothiazepine, benzo[b]thiophene, and 1,2–benzisothiazole systems via sulfimide intermediates, 1037–40
Vinyl anions. Part 9. Vinyl carbanions derived from acrylic esters and their β–phenyl derivatives, 1329–38
Spirans. Part 14. Regioisomeric quinone methides and spirodimers related to tocopherol, 1437–42
Metal catalysis in organic reactions. Part 13. The reaction of 3–en–1–ynes with trialkylalanes: influence of transition metal complexes, 1900–8
Polyhaloaromatic compounds. Part 34. Syntheses of perfluoroaza– and –diazacyclohexadiene derivatives by fluorination of perfluoroazines and –diazines, 2059–64
Oxidative reactions of polyarylpyrroles. Part 3. Oxidative trimerization of 2,5–diphenylpyrrole, 2642–6
Reductive debromination and coupling reaction in the thermolysis of 5–bromouracils in N,N–dialkylamides. Cleavage of the C(5)–bromine bond by an initial electron–transfer process, 3114–17
Reaction pathways for arylcarbamoyl radicals and the cyclization of o–substituted phenylcarbamoyl radicals, 3164–7
DIMETHOXY
Controlling the outcome of a carbocation–initiated cyclization, 251–5
A novel α–hydroxydihydrochalcone from the heartwood of Pterocarpus angolensis D.C.: absolute configuration, synthesis, photochemical transformations, and conversion into α–methyldeoxybenzoins, 263–9
Organometallic compounds in organic synthesis. Part 10. Preparations and some reactions of tricarbonyl–1,3– and –1,4–dimethoxycyclohexa–1,3–dieneiron and related compounds: the preparation of the tricarbonyl–3–methoxycyclohexadienyliumiron cation, 1006–12
Acid–catalyzed intramolecular cyclization of geranyl hydroquinone derivatives from Cordia alliodora. X–ray crystal and molecular structure of 1,2,3,3a,4,9,10,10a–octahydro–5,8–dimethoxy–3,10–dimethyl–3a,9–epoxybenz[f]azulene, 1849–54
DIMETHOXYDIMETHYLEPOXYBENZAZULENE
Acid–catalyzed intramolecular cyclization of geranyl hydroquinone derivatives from Cordia alliodora. X–ray crystal and molecular structure of 1,2,3,3a,4,9,10,10a–octahydro–5,8–dimethoxy–3,10–dimethyl–3a,9–epoxybenz[f]azulene, 1849–54
DIMETHOXYTRIMETHYLSILYLMETHYLHEXENE
Controlling the outcome of a carbocation–initiated cyclization, 251–5
DIMETHYL
Long chain phenols. Part 17. The synthesis of 5–[(Z)–pentadec–8–enyl]resorcinol, 'cardol monoene', and of 5–[(ZZ)–pentadec–8,11–dienyl]resorcinol dimethyl ether, 'cardol diene' dimethyl ether, 132–41
Peptide synthesis. Part 1. Preparation and use of polar supports based on poly(dimethylacrylamide), 529–37
Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 22. Dimerization of perfluoro–2,3–dimethylbutadiene and related reactions, 939–42
The total synthesis of some deuterium labeled pentaketide derivatives of orsellinic acid, 1685–9
Iminyls. Part 8. Intramolecular addition to nitrile groups, 1712–20
Heteropentalenes. On 5H–pyrazolo[1',2':1,2]–1,2,3–triazolo[5,4–a]phenazinyliumide, 1821–5
Acid–catalyzed intramolecular cyclization of geranyl hydroquinone derivatives from Cordia alliodora. X–ray crystal and molecular structure of 1,2,3,3a,4,9,10,10a–octahydro–5,8–dimethoxy–3,10–dimethyl–3a,9–epoxybenz[f]azulene, 1849–54
Benzopyrones. Part 17. The synthesis of some bischromones and the reaction of cyanomethyl esters with sodium azide, 2552–6
Alkylated steroids. Part 4. An unusual Favorskii rearrangement, 2631–6
Electrochemical reduction of bicyclo[3,3,1]nonadienediones: synthesis of substituted barbaralanes, 3092–6
Synthesis of the mangostins, 3205–13
DIMETHYLALLIODORIN
Acid–catalyzed intramolecular cyclization of geranyl hydroquinone derivatives from Cordia alliodora. X–ray crystal and molecular structure of 1,2,3,3a,4,9,10,10a–octahydro–5,8–dimethoxy–3,10–dimethyl–3a,9–epoxybenz[f]azulene, 1849–54
DIMETHYLBENZIL
Spirophosphoranes derived from 3H–2,1–benzoxaphospholes, 2239–44
DIMETHYLBENZOSELENAZOLYLPENTADIENONITRILE
Formation and rearrangement of adducts from benzyne and substituted 2,1,3–benzoselenadiazoles, 607–13
DIMETHYLCADMIUM
Benzopyrones. Part 17. The synthesis of some bischromones and the reaction of cyanomethyl esters with sodium azide, 2552–6
DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE
A versatile new synthesis of quinolines and related fused pyridines. Part 5. The synthesis of 2–chloroquinoline–3–carbaldehydes, 1520–30
DIMETHYLOXOPYRIDINYL
Synthetic applications of N–N linked heterocycles. Part 9. Preparation of α–(4–pyridyl)nitroalkanes and N–(4–pyridyl)azoles by regiospecific attack of nitroalkyl and azolyl anions on N–(2,6–dimethyl–4–oxopyridin–1–yl)pyridinium salts, 588–92
DIMETHYLOXOPYRIDINYLPYRIDINIUM
Synthetic applications of N–N linked heterocycles. Part 9. Preparation of α–(4–pyridyl)nitroalkanes and N–(4–pyridyl)azoles by regiospecific attack of nitroalkyl and azolyl anions on N–(2,6–dimethyl–4–oxopyridin–1–yl)pyridinium salts, 588–92
DIMETHYLOXOPYRIDINYLPYRIDINYLAZOLE
Synthetic applications of N–N linked heterocycles. Part 9. Preparation of α–(4–pyridyl)nitroalkanes and N–(4–pyridyl)azoles by regiospecific attack of nitroalkyl and azolyl anions on N–(2,6–dimethyl–4–oxopyridin–1–yl)pyridinium salts, 588–92
DIMETHYLOXOPYRIDINYLPYRIDINYLNITROALKANE
Synthetic applications of N–N linked heterocycles. Part 9. Preparation of α–(4–pyridyl)nitroalkanes and N–(4–pyridyl)azoles by regiospecific attack of nitroalkyl and azolyl anions on N–(2,6–dimethyl–4–oxopyridin–1–yl)pyridinium salts, 588–92
DIMETHYLOXOSULFONIUM
[3,2]–Sigmatropic rearrangements of some allylic oxosulfonium ylides. A route to trienes and azatrienes, and their cyclic isomers, 2352–6
DIMETHYLPROPYLIDENE
Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 22. Dimerization of perfluoro–2,3–dimethylbutadiene and related reactions, 939–42
DIMETHYLPYRAZOLYL
Heteropentalenes. On 5H–pyrazolo[1',2':1,2]–1,2,3–triazolo[5,4–

DIMETHYLPYRAZOLYL(contd)
a]phenazinyliumide, 1821–5
DIMETHYLSULFONYLDIISOPROPYLIDENEPENTAHYDROXYPENTYLPYRAZOLE
C–Nucleoside studies. Part 12. Synthesis of 3–α– and 3–β–(D–xylofuranosyl)pyrazoles, 2258–66
DIOL
Mercuriation and thalliation of polystyrene: conversion of the products into polystyrenes containing iodobenzene, phenylboronic acid, and phenol residues, 1863–7
DIONE
Alkylated steroids. Part 3. The 21–alkylation of 20–oxopregnanes and synthesis of a novel antiinflammatory 16α,17α,21–trimethyl steroid (Org 6216), 2306–16
DIOXABICYCLOALKANE
Prostaglandin endoperoxide model compounds. Part 1. Synthesis of (n + 5)–bromodioxabicyclo[n.2.1]alkanes, 1375–82
DIOXABICYCLODECANE
Oxymetalation. Part 13. Synthesis of bicyclic peroxides via peroxymercuriation of cyclic dienes, 621–32
DIOXABICYCLOHEPTANE
Prostaglandin endoperoxide model compounds. Part 2. Stereospecific synthesis of isomeric 5–bromo–2,3–dioxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptanes and 2–bromo–6,7–dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octanes, 3272–8
DIOXABICYCLOOCTANE
Oxymetalation. Part 13. Synthesis of bicyclic peroxides via peroxymercuriation of cyclic dienes, 621–32
Prostaglandin endoperoxide model compounds. Part 2. Stereospecific synthesis of isomeric 5–bromo–2,3–dioxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptanes and 2–bromo–6,7–dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octanes, 3272–8
DIOXADIPHOSPHACYCLOHEXANE
Reactions of carbonyl compounds with tervalent phosphorus reagents. Part 11. A reexamination of the reaction of benzaldehyde with phosphorus trichloride in the presence of acetic anhydride 785–8
DIOXANYLPHENYL
Intramolecular nitrene insertions into aromatic and heteroaromatic systems. Part 7. Insertions into electron–deficient rings, 1132–42
DIOXAPHOSPHOLANE
Reactions of carbonyl compounds with tervalent phosphorus reagents. Part 10. Monochlorophosphines and aldehydes, 776–84
Synthesis of chiral [^{16}O,^{17}O,^{18}O]phosphate esters, 2317–21
DIOXATHIAAZAPENTALENE
Studies of heterocyclic compounds. Part 27. Routes to 1,6–dioxa–6aλ^4–thia–2–azapentalenes, 1,6–dioxa–6aλ^4–selena–2–azapentalenes, and 1–oxa–6aλ^4–thia–2,5,6–triazapentalenes, 1596–600
DIOXATHIATETRACYCLOHEPTADECENONE
On the reaction of thioacetals with sulfuryl chloride, 457–61
DIOXIDE
The different behavior of cyclohexanones and their enamines in the reaction with methyl (E)– and (Z)–styryl sulfone, 109–12
Reactions of carbonyl compounds with tervalent phosphorus reagents. Part 11. A reexamination of the reaction of benzaldehyde with phosphorus trichloride in the presence of acetic anhydride 785–8
DIOXIN
The Smiles rearrangement of 2–aryloxy–5–nitrophenoxides. Attempted routes to benzoxirens and tribenzo[b,e,h]trioxonins, 2456–63
DIOXO
A carbon–carbon bond formation reaction at the C–4 position of a β–lactam, 1884–7
DIOXOLANE
Reaction of 1,3–dioxolanes with iodine monochloride: the scope and mechanism of formation of 1,3–dioxolan–2–ylium dichloroiodates(I), 977–83
The synthesis and Diels–Alder reactions of 2–prop–2–enylidene–1,3–dioxolane, 1582–4
Opening of cyclic acetals by trichloro–, dichloro–, and tribromo–borane, 1807–10
DIOXOLANYLIUM
Reaction of 1,3–dioxolanes with iodine monochloride: the scope and mechanism of formation of 1,3–dioxolan–2–ylium dichloroiodates(I), 977–83
DIPEPTIDE
Studies on the diastereoisomeric and conformational aspects of benzoyl dipeptide esters, as a means of assessing racemization using nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 1639–46
Assessment of racemization in N–alkylated amino acid derivatives during peptide coupling in a model dipeptide system, 2982–90
DIPHENYL
Factors affecting the photoaddition reactions of diphenylmethane, 142–5
Unsaturated compounds containing nitrogen. Part 5. Reactions of 1,4–dichloro–1,4–diphenyl–2,3–diazabutadiene with nucleophiles 356–9
Reactions of carbonyl compounds with tervalent phosphorus reagents. Part 11. A reexamination of the reaction of benzaldehyde with phosphorus trichloride in the presence of acetic anhydride 785–8
Frontier–controlled cycloaddition reactions of cyclopentadienones having electron–donating or –attracting substituents: configuration of adducts and kinetic studies, 1259–72
Photochemical reactions of N–alkyl–α–oxoamides, 1357–9
Reactions of pyryliums with mono– and asym–disubstituted hydrazines, 1495–500
Thermal behavior of 3–phenyl–1,2,4–oxadiazol–5–ylhydrazines, 1703–6
Iminyls. Part 9. Intramolecular addition of an iminyl to an alkene, 1721–4
Oxidative reactions of polyarylpyrroles. Part 3. Oxidative trimerization of 2,5–diphenylpyrrole, 2642–6
Reaction of dehydrodithizone with benzyne and diphenylcyclopropenethione. Isolation of N–(1,2–diphenyldiazonia)–1,3–benzothiazole–2–aminate and the formation of 2–phenylazo–4,6,7–triphenyl–4H–1,3,4–thiadiazepine–5–thione, 2692–4
Synthesis and reactions of C–sulfenylketenimines, 2727–30
DIPHENYLCARBENE
Reactivity of triplet diphenylcarbene towards the sulfur atom of 1,2,3–benzothiadiazole, 1544–8
DIPHENYLCYCLOPENTADIENONE
Frontier–controlled cycloaddition reactions of cyclopentadienones having electron–donating or –attracting substituents: configuration of adducts and kinetic studies, 1259–72
DIPHENYLDIAZOMETHANE
Reactivity of triplet diphenylcarbene towards the sulfur atom of 1,2,3–benzothiadiazole, 1544–8
DIPHENYLDIAZONIA
Reaction of dehydrodithizone with benzyne and diphenylcyclopropenethione. Isolation of N–(1,2–diphenyldiazonia)–1,3–benzothiazole–2–aminate and the formation of 2–phenylazo–4,6,7–triphenyl–4H–1,3,4–thiadiazepine–5–thione, 2692–4
DIPHENYLETHANAL
α–Naphthol synthesis via Knoevenagel condensation in the presence of molecular sieves, 3132–4
DIPHENYLKETENE
Ketene. Part 18. The 2:1 adducts of diphenylketene with cyclopentadiene, 3129–31
DIPHENYLMETHANE
Factors affecting the photoaddition reactions of diphenylmethane, 142–5
DIPHENYLMETHYL
A synthesis of adenosine 5'–[β–$^{18}O_2$]triphosphate, 1874–8
DIPHENYLPHOSPHINIC
O–(diphenylphosphinyl)hydroxylamine: preparation and some characteristic chemical reactions, 3284–8
DIPHENYLPYRIDYLMETHYL
Amino acids and peptides. Part 45. The protection of the thiol function of cysteine and the imidazole–N of histidine by the diphenyl–4–pyridylmethyl group, 522–8
DIPHENYLPYRROLE
Oxidative reactions of polyarylpyrroles. Part 3. Oxidative trimerization of 2,5–diphenylpyrrole, 2642–6
DIPHENYLTHIADIAZOLE
Unsaturated compounds containing nitrogen. Part 4. Further reactions of 1–chloro–2,3–diazabutadienes with S–nucleophiles, 349–55
DIPLOICIN
Depsidone synthesis. Part 15. New metabolites of the lichen Buellia canescens (Dicks.) De Not: novel phthalide catabolites of depsidones, 849–54
DIPYRROLOPYRAZINE
Pyrrole studies. Part 26. A novel thermochromic and photochromic pyrrole system, 2656–61
DISPROPORTIONATION
Asymmetric reaction of (RS)–2–phenylpropanal with chiral aluminum alkoxides. Part 1, 3034–40

DISULFIDE
Reaction of 1,8–dehydronaphthalene with carbon disulfide, 413–14
v–Triazolo[4,5–d]pyrimidines (8–azapurines). Part 23. Synthesis and properties of N–alkyl–1,6–dihydro–8–azapurine–2–thiones. Migration (N → N') of acyl group in 5–aminomethyl–4–oxamoylamino–1,2,3–triazoles, 887–91
The reaction of imidazolidine–2–thione with carbon disulfide, 2499–503
DITERPENE
The structure of penduliflaworosin, a new furanoid diterpene from Croton penduliflorus, 1151–3
Stereoselective synthesis of the basic skeleton of aphidicolan–type diterpenes via intramolecular Diels–Alder cyclization. Synthetic approach to aphidicoline, 1386–8
The structure of crotonitenone, a novel casbane diterpene from Croton nitens Sw. (Euphorbiaceae), 2666–9
Germacranolides of Erlangea cordifolia: structure and absolute stereochemistry of cordifene and cordifene 4β,15–oxide by x–ray and spectroscopic methods, 2702–9
Transannular participation of some C–19 esters in reactions at C–20 of gibberellin A_{13}, 2740–5
Diterpene synthesis. Part 2. Acid–catalyzed cyclization of p–methoxyphenylethyltrimethylcyclohexanols, 2956–62
Reaction of methyl gibberellate with triphenylphosphine and carbon tetrachloride, 3016–19
DITERPENOID
Depsidone synthesis. Part 18. Dihydronidulin, 874–6
The absolute stereochemistry of some clerodane diterpenoids from Teucrium species, 1186–90
DITHIADIAZACYCLOHEXADECANE
Electrophilic methylthiomethylation of enol ethers and activated aromatic compounds. Application of the former reaction to the synthesis of the macrocycle 3,3,7,7,11,11,15,15–octamethyl–1,9–dithia–5,13–diazacyclohexadecane, 3070–3
DITHIOCARBONATE
Fluorinated kaurenoids. Part 2. Preparation of methyl ent–17,17,17–trifluorokaur–15–en–19–oate and ent–16,16–difluoro–17–norkauran–19–oic acid from xylopic acid, 1293–7
DITHIOLANYLBENZYL
Experiments on the synthesis of tetracycline. Part 16. Improved photocyclic preparation of 12–keto derivatives and their deprotection using benzeneseleninic anhydride, 1840–5
DITHIOLANYLBENZYLPHENYLNAPHTHOFURANONE
Experiments on the synthesis of tetracycline. Part 16. Improved photocyclic preparation of 12–keto derivatives and their deprotection using benzeneseleninic anhydride, 1840–5
DITHIZONE
Reaction of dehydrodithizone with benzyne and diphenylcyclopropenethione. Isolation of N–(1,2–diphenyldiazonia)–1,3–benzothiazole–2–aminate and the formation of 2–phenylazo–4,6,7–triphenyl–4H–1,3,4–thiadiazepine–5–thione, 2692–4
DIVINYLCYCLOPROPANE
Synthesis of an isolable 4aH–benzocycloheptene, ethyl 4–methoxy–4a–methyl–4aH–benzocycloheptene–5–carboxylate, and a study of its thermal rearrangement, 3225–33
DMF
A versatile new synthesis of quinolines and related fused pyridines. Part 8. Conversion of anilides into 3–substituted quinolines and into quinoxalines, 1537–43
DMSO
tert–Butyl bromide–dimethyl sulfoxide reactions. Pummerer–like reaction with carboxylic acids and N–protected amino acids, 2737–9
DNA
The preparation of some specifically tritium labeled carcinogenic hydrocarbons and their covalent binding to DNA, 3196–204
ECDYSONE
A novel synthetic approach to the ecdysone side–chain via furan derivatives, 3077–82
ECHINASTER
Starfish saponins. Part 5. Structure of sepositoside A, a novel steroidal cyclic glycoside from the starfish Echinaster sepositus, 1855–62
EICOSAPEPTIDE
Studies on peptides. 92. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part 5. Synthesis of the protected S–protein (positions 21–124) and the protected S–peptide (positions 1–20), 819–30
ELECTROCHEM
Electrochemical reduction of bicyclo[3,3,1]nonadienediones: synthesis of substituted barbaralanes, 3092–6
Synthesis of substituted barbaralanes by electrochemical reduction of bridged 1,5–benzodiazepines, 3097–100
ELECTROCYCLIC
[3,2]–Sigmatropic rearrangements of some allylic oxosulfonium ylides. A route to trienes and azatrienes, and their cyclic isomers, 2352–6
ELECTROLYSIS
Anodic oxidation. Part 17. The formation of alkyl methyl carbonates in the Hofer–Moest reaction in methanol, 2927–9
ELECTRON
Photochemical reactions of aromatic compounds. Part 34. Direct photocyanation of arenes with sodium cyanide in the presence of electron acceptors, 746–50
Intramolecular nitrene insertions into aromatic and heteroaromatic systems. Part 7. Insertions into electron–deficient rings, 1132–42
Studies of heterocyclic compounds. Part 27. Routes to 1,6–dioxa–6aλ^4–thia–2–azapentalenes, 1,6–dioxa–6aλ^4–selena–2–azapentalenes, and 1–oxa–6aλ^4–thia–2,5,6–triazapentalenes, 1596–600
ELECTROPHILE
The reactions of 1,2,3–triazolo[1,5–a]pyridine with electrophiles, 78–81
Studies on the structure of some derivatives of 1,3–thiazolidine–2–thione and Δ^2–1,3–thiazoline–2–thiol, 914–19
The reactions of tris(trimethylsilyl)methyllithium with some carbon electrophiles, 969–76
Vinyl anions. Part 9. Vinyl carbanions derived from acrylic esters and their β–phenyl derivatives, 1329–38
Benzylic substitution of benzyl methyl ether, 1652–3
ELECTROPHILIC
Electrophilic and nucleophilic substitution in the triazole N–oxides and N–methoxytriazolium salts: preparation of substituted 1,2,3–triazoles, 503–13
The generation and chemistry of dianions derived from furancarboxylic acids, 1125–31
ELEUTHERIN
Pyranonaphthoquinone antibiotics. Part 1. Syntheses of 9–demethoxyeleutherins and 9–deoxynanaomycin A methyl ester, 1191–6
Pyranonaphthoquinone antibiotics. Part 2. Syntheses of (±)–nanaomycin A and (±)–eleutherins, 1197–202
ELIMINATION
The formation of allyl sulfides by phenylthio–migration: control by silicon, 256–62
Cyclopentanoids from phenol. Part 4. 3–Substituted 4–hydroxycyclopent–2–enones, 593–8
Stereoselective cyclization assisted by the selenyl group. Biogenetic–type synthesis in the p–menthane series, 756–60
Depsidone synthesis. Part 17. The photochemistry of grisa–3',5'–diene–2',3–diones, 870–3
Sulfite–ion–catalyzed reversion of 5,6–dihydrothymine–6–sulfonate to thymine. A general–base–catalyzed reaction, 1287–92
Formation of 4–hydroxy–3–(α–hydroxybenzyl)–4–phenyl–2–pyrazolin–5–one from the interaction of 3,6–bis(α–hydroxybenzyl)–s–tetrazine with potassium hydroxide in methanol, 1371–4
Fluorocarbon derivatives of nitrogen. Part 5. Replacement of imidoyl halogen by the bistrifluoromethylaminooxy group: reactions of perfluoro–2–azapropene and related compounds with bis(bistrifluoromethylaminooxy)mercury(II) or N,N–bistrifluoromethylhydroxylamine–cesium fluoride, 1443–7
Acid–catalyzed rearrangements. Specific syntheses of 2,3–disubstituted indoles and N–hydroxyindoles, 1610–13
Photolysis and flash thermolysis of some 1,3–dihydrobenzo[c]thiophene 2,2–dioxides, 1846–8
An unambiguous synthesis of pyrazoles by sulfur extrusion from 1,2,6–thiadiazines, 1891–5
The Diels–Alder route to allylsilanes from 1–trimethylsilylbutadienes, 2415–34
An improved two–step route for the preparation of β–diketones from aldehydes and its application to the synthesis of β–damascone, 2566–9
ELLIPTICINE
Synthesis of 8,9,10–trimethoxyellipticine, 2906–11
EMETINE
Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part 855. The total stereoselective retro mass spectral synthesis of (±)–emetine,

EMETINE(contd)
920–5
EMMONS
Structure and synthesis of pallescensin E utilizing a modified Wadsworth–Emmons reaction, 3087–91
ENAMINE
Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part 878. Synthesis of (±)-camptothecin and (±)-10-methoxycamptothecin via enamine annulation, 1563–8
ENAMINONE
Reactions between enaminones and enones. Part 2. C- versus N-alkylation with cyclohex-2-enone. Structure confirmation by reduction of a dienaminone derivative of dehydrated dimedone dimer, 3120–4
ENDOPEROXIDE
The synthesis of the 9,11-hydroxyethano-prostaglandin endoperoxide H_2 analog, 150–3
Prostaglandin endoperoxide model compounds. Part 2. Stereospecific synthesis of isomeric 5-bromo-2,3-dioxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptanes and 2-bromo-6,7-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octanes, 3272–8
ENE
Ene reaction of the active imino group. A novel synthesis of α-amino acids, 2680–3
ENERGY
Conformational equilibriums of eremophilanes, naturally occurring cis-decalin derivatives, studied by NMR and CD spectroscopy, 2695–701
ENLARGEMENT
The alkylation and ring-expansion of chromones by diazo alkanes; reluctance of oxygen to engage in sigmatropic shifts, 224–30
Synthesis of some substituted pyrrolidines from cyclopropyl carbonyl compounds, 700–2
Conversions of thiochroman-4-ones into 1,2-benzothiazepine, benzo[b]thiophene, and 1,2-benzisothiazole systems via sulfimide intermediates, 1037–40
Intramolecular nitrene insertions into aromatic and heteroaromatic systems. Part 7. Insertions into electron-deficient rings, 1132–42
ENOATE
The chemistry of conjugated polyenoic acids in sulfuric acid: a homologous series of retinoic acid (vitamin A acid), 2472–5
ENOL
Polyketoenols and chelates. Glaucyrones and their reactions with magnesium methoxide, 178–81
Electrophilic methylthiomethylation of enol ethers and activated aromatic compounds. Application of the former reaction to the synthesis of the macrocycle 3,3,7,7,11,11,15,15-octamethyl-1,9-dithia-5,13-diazacyclohexadecane, 3070–3
ENOLIZABLE
Polyketoenols and chelates. New types of xanthyrones lacking enolized side-chain terminuses: their reactions with magnesium methoxide, 165–71
ENONE
The Diels–Alder route to allylsilanes from 1-trimethylsilylbutadienes, 2415–34
The conjugate addition of a silyl group to enones and its removal with copper(II) bromide: a protecting group for the αβ-unsaturation of αβ-unsaturated ketones, 2520–6
ENZYME
Studies on peptides. 93. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part 6. Synthesis of RNase A with full enzymic activity, 831–41
Stereoselective enzyme-catalyzed oxidation–reduction reactions of thioacetals–thioacetal sulfoxides by fungi, 930–3
β-Cyclodextrin–nicotinamide as a model for NADH dependent enzymes, 1647–51
Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 15. Chemical and enzymic formation of uroporphyrinogen isomers from unrearranged aminomethylpyrromethane: separation of isomeric coproporphyrin esters, 2779–85
Syntheses of macrocyclic enzyme models. Part 4. Preparation and characterization of cationic octopus azaparacyclophanes, 2800–8
Photoaffinity labels for enzymes capable of binding glutathione or its disulfide, 3029–33
ENZYMIC
On the stereochemistry of the decarboxylation of (2S)-histidine catalyzed by histidine decarboxylase from Clostridium welchii (E.C. 4.1.1.22), 307–9
Stereoselective enzyme-catalyzed oxidation–reduction reactions of thioacetals–thioacetal sulfoxides by fungi, 930–3
EPHEDRINE
Phase-transfer catalysis using chiral catalysts. Influence of the structure of the catalyst on stereoselectivity. Part 3, 574–7
EPHESTIA
Novel 2-acylcyclohexane-1,3-diones in the mandibular glands of lepidopteran larvae. Kairomones of Ephestia kuehniella Zeller, 2357–62
EPICHOLESTEROL
Photo-induced transformations. 51. Photo- and thermally-induced rearrangements of hypoiodites of steroidal homoallyl alcohols. Formation of oxygen heterocycles via photo- and thermally-induced rearrangements of 3-hydroxy-Δ^5-steroid hypoiodites in the presence of mercury(II) oxide and iodine, 236–50
EPITHIENAMYCIN
Total synthesis of (±)-epithienamycins A and B [(±)-olivanic acids MM22380 and MM22382] and derivatives, 2282–6
EPOXIDE
Flavonoid epoxides. Part 16. Synthesis and base-catalyzed rearrangement of aurone epoxides, 119–23
Substrate stereospecificity in the metabolism of fucosterol and isofucosterol 24,28-epoxides in Tenebrio molitor, 480–3
The reactions of tris(trimethylsilyl)methyllithium with some carbon electrophiles, 969–76
Reaction of epoxides with triphenylphosphine–thiocyanogen (TPPT): preparation of α-thiocyanatovinyl ketones, vic-dithiocyanates, and vic-dithiocyanatohydrins, 1577–81
Photoinduced reactions. Part 116. The reaction of epoxides with oxygen–transfer reagents, 1871–3
EPOXIDN
Synthetic studies of withanolides. Part 2. Synthesis of 4aβ,5β-epoxy-4a,5,6,7,8,8a-hexahydro-4β-hydroxy-8aβ-methylnaphthalen-1(4H)-one and related compounds, 88–93
Flavonoid epoxides. Part 16. Synthesis and base-catalyzed rearrangement of aurone epoxides, 119–23
An epoxidation cis to two allylic benzoyloxy groups, 401–2
Stereoselective routes to 14,15,17-trisubstituted-3-methoxyestra-1,3,5(10)-trienes, 437–46
Stereoselective cyclization assisted by the selenyl group. Biogenetic-type synthesis in the p-menthane series, 756–60
Synthesis of prostaglandin A_2 through reaction of 3-endo-bromotricyclo[3.2.0.0^{2,7}]heptan-6-one with a cuprate reagent, 1725–8
Epoxidations with triphenylphosphine and diethyl azodicarboxylate. Part 1. Synthesis of methyl 3,4-anhydro-D-tagatofuranosides, 2328–34
The Diels–Alder route to allylsilanes from 1-trimethylsilylbutadienes, 2415–34
Base-catalyzed epoxidation and reduction of 3-formyl-A-norandrost-3(5)-en-17-one, 3025–8
EPOXINDANE
Absolute stereochemistry of the sesquiterpenoid, alliacolide, 1794–5
EPOXY
Synthetic studies of withanolides. Part 2. Synthesis of 4aβ,5β-epoxy-4a,5,6,7,8,8a-hexahydro-4β-hydroxy-8aβ-methylnaphthalen-1(4H)-one and related compounds, 88–93
19-Hydroxy-steroids. Part 7. Boron trifluoride-catalyzed reactions of 19-hydroxy- and 19-acetoxy-5,6-epoxy-steroids, 154–60
Photo-induced transformations. 51. Photo- and thermally-induced rearrangements of hypoiodites of steroidal homoallyl alcohols. Formation of oxygen heterocycles via photo- and thermally-induced rearrangements of 3-hydroxy-Δ^5-steroid hypoiodites in the presence of mercury(II) oxide and iodine, 236–50
Acid-catalyzed intramolecular cyclization of geranyl hydroquinone derivatives from Cordia alliodora. X-ray crystal and molecular structure of 1,2,3,3a,4,9,10,10a-octahydro-5,8-dimethoxy-3,10-dimethyl-3a,9-epoxybenz[f]azulene, 1849–54
Radical-induced ring opening of epoxides. A convenient alternative to the Wharton rearrangement, 2363–7
Photoinduced transformations. Part 57. The formation of bridged oxabicyclic compounds by intramolecular radical addition of oxyl radicals generated from some A-homo-4a-cholesten-3-ol hypoiodites, 2963–9
EPOXYANDROSTANONE
19-Hydroxy-steroids. Part 7. Boron trifluoride-catalyzed reactions of 19-hydroxy- and 19-acetoxy-5,6-epoxy-steroids, 154–60
EPOXYBENZAZULENE
Acid-catalyzed intramolecular cyclization of geranyl hydroquinone derivatives from Cordia alliodora. X-ray crystal and molecular structure of 1,2,3,3a,4,9,10,10a-octahydro-5,8-dimethoxy-3,10-

EPOXYBENZAZULENE(contd)
dimethyl-3a,9-epoxybenz[f]azulene, 1849–54
EPOXYCYCLOALKANE
Some epoxide ring opening reactions of αβ-epoxysilanes, 1934–41
EPOXYETHYLENEDIOXYPODOCARPANOL
Studies on the rearrangement of 8α,9α-epoxy-12,12-ethylenedioxypodocarpan-16-ol acetate by boron trifluoride–ether. Formation of a novel product containing a C-seco, B-aromatic system, 2075–9
EPOXYFORMYLNORANDROSTANONE
Base-catalyzed epoxidation and reduction of 3-formyl-A-norandrost-3(5)-en-17-one, 3025–8
EPOXYHYDROXYMETHYLNAPHTHALENONE
Synthetic studies of withanolides. Part 2. Synthesis of 4aβ,5β-epoxy-4a,5,6,7,8,8a-hexahydro-4β-hydroxy-8aβ-methylnaphthalen-1(4H)-one and related compounds, 88–93
EPOXYIMIDAZOLYLTHIOCARBONYLOXYCYCLOALKANE
Radical-induced ring opening of epoxides. A convenient alternative to the Wharton rearrangement, 2363–7
EPOXYIODOHOMOCHOLESTANE
Photoinduced transformations. Part 57. The formation of bridged oxabicyclic compounds by intramolecular radical addition of oxyl radicals generated from some A-homo-4a-cholesten-3-ol hypoiodites, 2963–9
EPOXYIODOHOMOOXACHOLESTANE
Photo-induced transformations. 51. Photo- and thermally-induced rearrangements of hypoiodites of steroidal homoallyl alcohols. Formation of oxygen heterocycles via photo- and thermally-induced rearrangements of 3-hydroxy-Δ5-steroid hypoiodites in the presence of mercury(II) oxide and iodine, 236–50
EPOXYPODOCARPANOL
Studies on the rearrangement of 8α,9α-epoxy-12,12-ethylenedioxypodocarpan-16-ol acetate by boron trifluoride–ether. Formation of a novel product containing a C-seco, B-aromatic system, 2075–9
EPR
The action of light on solid humulene nitrosite. Characterization of reaction products, EPR studies, and reaction mechanisms, 2533–8
EQUIL
Sulfite-ion-catalyzed reversion of 5,6-dihydrothymine-6-sulfonate to thymine. A general-base-catalyzed reaction, 1287–92
EQUIV
Organometallic compounds in organic synthesis. Part 10. Preparations and some reactions of tricarbonyl-1,3- and -1,4-dimethoxycyclohexa-1,3-dieneiron and related compounds: the preparation of the tricarbonyl-3-methoxycyclohexadienyliumiron cation, 1006–12
EREMOPHILANE
Conformational equilibriums of eremophilanes, naturally occurring cis-decalin derivatives, studied by NMR and CD spectroscopy, 2695–701
ERGOSTEROL
Structure and chemistry of π-allyl palladium complexes from steroids, 2504–8
ERGOSTERYL
Synthesis of lichesterol [ergosta-5,8(9),22-trien-3β-ol], 2125–6
ERLANGEA
Germacranolides of Erlangea cordifolia: structure and absolute stereochemistry of cordifene and cordifene 4β,15-oxide by x-ray and spectroscopic methods, 2702–9
ERYTHROCYTE
Synthesis of O-β-D-galactopyranosyl-(1→4)-O-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-β-D-glucopyranosyl-(1→3)-D-mannose, a postulated trisaccharide of human erythrocyte membrane sialoglycoprotein, 377–81
ESR
Nitroxide radicals. Part 20. Formation and reactions of tert-butyl p-formylphenyl nitroxide and its derivatives, 1165–72
Acid-catalyzed rearrangements. Specific syntheses of 2,3-disubstituted indoles and N-hydroxyindoles, 1610–13
Iminyls. Part 9. Intramolecular addition of an iminyl to an alkene, 1721–4
ESTER
Polyketoenols and chelates. Glaucyrones and their reactions with magnesium methoxide, 178–81
Reactions of N-substituted pyridinium cations with carbanions: 5,6,8,9-tetrahydro-7-phenylbisbenzo[ah]acridine, a superior leaving group, 661–3
Oxidative coupling. Part 11. Approaches to the synthesis of bikaverin, 770–5
Studies on peptides. 88. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part 1. Synthesis of the protected pentadecapeptide ester (positions 110–124), 789–96
Transacylation of cephalosporin; isolation and reactions of the imidate esters, 1058–63
Asymmetric induction in the reduction of β-oxosulfoximides by sodium borohydride, 1109–11
Pyranonaphthoquinone antibiotics. Part 1. Syntheses of 9-demethoxyeleutherins and 9-deoxynanaomycin A methyl ester, 1191–6
Vinyl anions. Part 9. Vinyl carbanions derived from acrylic esters and their β-phenyl derivatives, 1329–38
Facile synthesis of basic skeletons of naturally occurring lactonic terpenes, 1383–5
Studies on heterocyclic chemistry. Part 24. Syntheses of the 4-arylisothiazol-3-yl O-thioesters utilizing the S-thioester → O-thioester rearrangements of the 4-aryl-5-thioxo-3-isothiazolin-3-yl S-thioesters induced by acylation reagents, peracid, or N-bromosuccinimide, 1401–6
Triazines and related products. Part 22. Synthesis and reactions of imidazo[5,1-c][1,2,4]triazines, 1424–32
Dissolving metal reduction of esters to alkanes. A method for the deoxygenation of alcohols, 1501–9
Synthesis of substituted cis-decalins as potential insect antifeedants 1516–19
Studies on the diastereoisomeric and conformational aspects of benzoyl dipeptide esters, as a means of assessing racemization using nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 1639–46
Semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibacterials. Part 10. Synthesis of novel 1-N-aminoalkoxycarbonyl and 1-N-aminoalkylcarboxamido derivatives of sisomicin, gentamicin B, gentamicin C_{1a}, and kanamycin A, 2186–208
A short and stereoselective synthesis of the carbapenem antibiotic PS-5, 2228–32
Synthesis of chiral [16O,17O,18O]phosphate esters, 2317–21
Michael addition to trans-enediones: a facile route to 2,3,4,5-tetrasubstituted furans, 2398–400
The Diels–Alder route to allylsilanes from 1-trimethylsilylbutadienes, 2415–34
Synthetic applications of N–N linked heterocycles. Part 14. The preparation of α-(4-pyridyl)esters and α-(4-pyridyl)nitriles by regiospecific attack of ester and nitrile anions on pyridinium salts 2476–82
The conjugate addition of a silyl group to enones and its removal with copper(II) bromide: a protecting group for the αβ-unsaturation of αβ-unsaturated ketones, 2520–6
Benzopyrones. Part 17. The synthesis of some bischromones and the reaction of cyanomethyl esters with sodium azide, 2552–6
tert-Butyl bromide–dimethyl sulfoxide reactions. Pummerer-like reaction with carboxylic acids and N-protected amino acids, 2737–9
Transannular participation of some C-19 esters in reactions at C-20 of gibberellin A_{13}, 2740–5
Synthesis of butenolides from α-phenylthio ketones and esters: crystal structure of an intermediate β-phenylthio-γ-lactone, 2751–9
Assessment of racemization in N-alkylated amino acid derivatives during peptide coupling in a model dipeptide system, 2982–90
ESTERASE
Syntheses of macrocyclic enzyme models. Part 4. Preparation and characterization of cationic octopus azaparacyclophanes, 2800–8
ESTRADIOL
Synthesis of 11α- and 11β-diethylaminoethyl ethers of 17α-ethynylestradiol, 2401–4
ESTRATETRAENE
Stereoselective routes to 14,15,17-trisubstituted-3-methoxyestra-1,3,5(10)-trienes, 437–46
ESTRATRIENONE
Stereoselective routes to 14,15,17-trisubstituted-3-methoxyestra-1,3,5(10)-trienes, 437–46
ETHANODIDEOXAPROSTAGLANDIN
Synthesis of the prostaglandin H_2 analog DL-9,11-ethano-9,11-dideoxaprostaglandin H_2, 3101–5
ETHANOPHENANTHRENONE
Acid-catalyzed intramolecular C-alkylation in βγ-unsaturated diazomethyl ketones. A new synthetic route to angularly fused cyclobutanones, bridged cyclopentanones, and γ-lactones,

ETHANOPHENANTHRENONE(contd)
1203–12
ETHER
Long chain phenols. Part 17. The synthesis of 5–[(Z)–pentadec–8–enyl]resorcinol, 'cardol monoene', and of 5–[(ZZ)–pentadec–8,11–dienyl]resorcinol dimethyl ether, 'cardol diene' dimethyl ether, 132–41
Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part 865. A novel synthesis of indole derivatives by intramolecular nucleophilic aromatic substitution, 290–4
Synthesis of 7,8,9,10,11,12,20,21,22,23,24,25–dodecahydrodibenzo[–b,m][1,4,12,15]tetraoxacyclodocosin, a crown ether, 336–43
The synthesis of adrenaline crown ethers, 449–54
Spirodienones. Part 2. The synthesis of some heterocylic spirodienones by phenolic coupling, 493–7
Reactions of carbonyl compounds with tervalent phosphorus reagents. Part 10. Monochlorophosphines and aldehydes, 776–84
Nitroxide chemistry. Part 18. Reaction of bistrifluoromethyl nitroxide with some ethers, 1068–70
Synthesis of perfluoropolyethers by direct fluorination; a novel preparation for perfluoro(polypropylene oxide) ethers and perfluoro(polymethylene oxide) ethers, 1321–8
Partially fluorinated heterocyclic compounds. Part 13. The formation of some furan derivatives from polyfluoroaryl prop–2–ynyl ethers, 1417–20
A two–stage conversion of primary–alkyl primary–amines into alcohols and further examples of transfunctionalization of amines under mild conditions, 1492–4
Benzylic substitution of benzyl methyl ether, 1652–3
A short and efficient total synthesis of (±) prostaglandin D_2 methyl ester involving a new method for the cleavage of a dimethyl–tert–butylsilyl ether, 2055–8
Synthesis of 11α– and 11β–diethylaminoethyl ethers of 17α–ethynylestradiol, 2401–4
Structural studies of halogenated diphenyl ethers from a marine sponge, 2464–7
Claisen rearrangement of meta–substituted allyl phenyl ethers, 2677–9
Base catalyzed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 13. Further rearrangements of 2–oxidoanilinium ylides, 2930–42
Electrophilic methylthiomethylation of enol ethers and activated aromatic compounds. Application of the former reaction to the synthesis of the macrocycle 3,3,7,7,11,11,15,15–octamethyl–1,9–dithia–5,13–diazacyclohexadecane, 3070–3
Photoresponsive crown ethers. Part 3. Photocontrol of ion extraction and ion transport by several photofunctional bis(crown ethers), 3279–83
ETHOXALYLAMINOTRIAZOLE
v–Triazolo[4,5–d]pyrimidines (8–azapurines). Part 23. Synthesis and properties of N–alkyl–1,6–dihydro–8–azapurine–2–thiones. Migration (N → N') of acyl group in 5–aminomethyl–4–oxamoylamino–1,2,3–triazoles, 887–91
ETHOXIDE
Nucleophilic substitution on perchloroindane: reactions and structural reassignments, 1690–6
ETHOXY
Nucleophilic substitution on perchloroindane: reactions and structural reassignments, 1690–6
Synthesis and reactions of C–sulfenylketenimines, 2727–30
ETHOXYCARBONYL
Attempted cycloaddition of N–ethoxycarbonylmethyleneamine to N–ethoxycarbonylazepine: formation of 4,4'–bis(ethoxycarbonylamino)diphenylmethane, 447–8
Synthesis of lichesterol [ergosta–5,8(9),22–trien–3β–ol], 2125–6
ETHOXYCARBONYLACETYLETHOXYCARBONYLHEXYLOCTYLCARBAZATE
Heterocyclic prostaglandin analogs. Part 4. Piperazine–2,5–diones, pyrazolidine–3,5–diones, 1,2,4–triazolidinediones, 1,3,4–oxadiazolidinediones, and 1,3,4–thiadiazolidinediones, 2096–105
ETHOXYCARBONYLALKENYLPHOSPHONATE
Some rearrangements of unsaturated phosphonate esters, 2127–33
ETHOXYCARBONYLAZEPINE
Attempted cycloaddition of N–ethoxycarbonylmethyleneamine to N–ethoxycarbonylazepine: formation of 4,4'–bis(ethoxycarbonylamino)diphenylmethane, 447–8
ETHOXYCARBONYLAZETIDINONE
A carbon–carbon bond formation reaction at the C–4 position of a β–lactam, 1884–7
ETHOXYCARBONYLGLAUCYRONE
Investigation of crystal and solution structures of glaucyrones by x–ray, nuclear magnetic resonance, and ultraviolet methods, 182–9
ETHOXYCARBONYLHEXYL
Heterocyclic prostaglandin analogs. Part 4. Piperazine–2,5–diones, pyrazolidine–3,5–diones, 1,2,4–triazolidinediones, 1,3,4–oxadiazolidinediones, and 1,3,4–thiadiazolidinediones, 2096–105
ETHOXYCARBONYLHYDRAZINOERGOSTATRIENYL
Synthesis of lichesterol [ergosta–5,8(9),22–trien–3β–ol], 2125–6
ETHOXYCARBONYLMETHYLPYRROLYLBISBISETHOXYCARBONYLMETHYLPYRROL
Pyrrole studies. Part 26. A novel thermochromic and photochromic pyrrole system, 2656–61
ETHOXYCARBONYLOXOETHYL
Reactions of pyryliums with mono– and asym–disubstituted hydrazines, 1495–500
ETHOXYCARBONYLPHENYLPHENYLTHIOKETENIMINE
Synthesis and reactions of C–sulfenylketenimines, 2727–30
ETHOXYCARBONYLPROPOXY
Synthesis of 7,8,9,10,11,12,20,21,22,23,24,25–dodecahydrodibenzo[–b,m][1,4,12,15]tetraoxacyclodocosin, a crown ether, 336–43
ETHOXYCARBONYLPROPOXYPHENOXY
Synthesis of 7,8,9,10,11,12,20,21,22,23,24,25–dodecahydrodibenzo[–b,m][1,4,12,15]tetraoxacyclodocosin, a crown ether, 336–43
ETHOXYCARBONYLPROPOXYPHENOXYBUTYRATE
Synthesis of 7,8,9,10,11,12,20,21,22,23,24,25–dodecahydrodibenzo[–b,m][1,4,12,15]tetraoxacyclodocosin, a crown ether, 336–43
ETHOXYCARBONYLPYRIDINIUM
Reactions of pyryliums with mono– and asym–disubstituted hydrazines, 1495–500
ETHOXYHYDROXYMETHYLPHENOXYPROPIONATE
Synthesis and absolute configuration of chiral (C_3) cyclotriveratrylene derivatives. Crystal structure of (M)–(–)–2,7,12–triethoxy–3,8,13–tris[(R)–1–methoxycarbonylethoxy]–10,15–dihydro–5H–tribenzo[a,d,g]cyclononene, 1630–8
ETHOXYINDAN
Nucleophilic substitution on perchloroindane: reactions and structural reassignments, 1690–6
ETHOXYMETHOXYCARBONYLETHOXYTRIBENZOCYCLONONENE
Synthesis and absolute configuration of chiral (C_3) cyclotriveratrylene derivatives. Crystal structure of (M)–(–)–2,7,12–triethoxy–3,8,13–tris[(R)–1–methoxycarbonylethoxy]–10,15–dihydro–5H–tribenzo[a,d,g]cyclononene, 1630–8
ETHOXYPHENYLTHIOQUINOLINOL
Synthesis and reactions of C–sulfenylketenimines, 2727–30
ETHYL
Factors affecting the photoaddition reactions of diphenylmethane, 142–5
An infrared study of rotational isomerism in thiazole–2–carboxylates, 2335–9
1,3,2–Thiazaphospholidin–2–ones derived from ephedrine. Preparation and stereochemistry of ring–opening reactions, 2746–50
ETHYLAMINE
External activation of epoxides by polarizing groups borne by the nucleophile, 8–11
Biosynthesis. Part 25. Proof that hasubanonine and protostephanine are biosynthesized from the 1–benzylisoquinoline system, 2030–9
ETHYLAMINOETHYL
Synthesis of 11α– and 11β–diethylaminoethyl ethers of 17α–ethynylestradiol, 2401–4
ETHYLAMINOPROPYNE
The chemistry of 6–dialkylamino–2H–1,3–oxazin–2–ones. Reversible thermal ring–opening and cycloaddition reactions with N–arylmaleimides and 1–diethylaminopropyne. X–ray crystal structures of a 5H–2–pyridone and a 1H–2–pyridone, 2878–83
ETHYLAMINOSULFUR
Fluorinated kaurenoids. Part 2. Preparation of methyl ent–17,17,17–trifluorokaur–15–en–19–oate and ent–16,16–difluoro–17–norkauran–19–oic acid from xylopic acid, 1293–7
ETHYLENEDIAMINE
Diazepines. Part 25. Preparation and properties of 6–aryl–2,3–dihydro–1,4–diazepinium salts. Electronic interaction between

ETHYLENEDIAMINE(contd)
the rings and steric inhibition thereof, 726–35
ETHYLENEDIOXY
Intramolecular reactions involving positions C(2),C(6) and C(2), C(7) in the bicyclo[3,3,1]nonane ring system, 565–73
ETHYLENEDIOXYHOMOCUBANE
Preparation and properties of cage polycyclic systems. Part 5. The carbon–13 and proton NMR spectra of homocubane, norsnoutane, and their 9–keto– and 9,9–ethylenedioxy–derivatives, and a novel route to functionalized brendanes, 2731–6
ETHYLENEDIOXYMETHOXYMETHYLENEBICYCLONONANE
Intramolecular reactions involving positions C(2),C(6) and C(2), C(7) in the bicyclo[3,3,1]nonane ring system, 565–73
ETHYLENEDIOXYNORSNOUTANE
Preparation and properties of cage polycyclic systems. Part 5. The carbon–13 and proton NMR spectra of homocubane, norsnoutane, and their 9–keto– and 9,9–ethylenedioxy–derivatives, and a novel route to functionalized brendanes, 2731–6
ETHYLENETHIOUREA
The reaction of imidazolidine–2–thione with carbon disulfide, 2499–503
ETHYLIDENE
Syntheses of two naturally occurring monoterpenes with the santolinyl skeleton, 105–8
ETHYLIDENETRIMETHYLPYRANONE
Syntheses of two naturally occurring monoterpenes with the santolinyl skeleton, 105–8
ETHYLMALEIMIDE
Factors affecting the photoaddition reactions of diphenylmethane, 142–5
ETHYLPHENYLPHENYLTHIOMETHYLPHOSPHONATE
Synthesis and reactions of C–sulfenylketenimines, 2727–30
ETHYLXANTHYLDIAZABUTADIENE
Unsaturated compounds containing nitrogen. Part 4. Further reactions of 1–chloro–2,3–diazabutadienes with S–nucleophiles, 349–55
ETHYNE
C–Nucleoside studies. Part 13. A new synthesis of 2,3,5–tri–O–benzyl–α(and β)–D–ribofuranosylethyne involving benzyloxy participation, and a synthesis of α–showdomycin, 2267–72
ETHYNYLESTRATRIENEDIOL
Synthesis of 11α– and 11β–diethylaminoethyl ethers of 17α–ethynylestradiol, 2401–4
EUGLENA
Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 14. Studies with carbon–14 labeled isoporphobilinogen and four isomeric labeled pyrromethanes: specific conversion of the unrearranged pyrromethane into heme and protoporphyrin–IX, 2771–8
Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 15. Chemical and enzymic formation of uroporphyrinogen isomers from unrearranged aminomethylpyrromethane: separation of isomeric coproporphyrin esters, 2779–85
Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 16. Proof that the single intramolecular rearrangement leading to natural porphyrins (type–III) occurs at the tetrapyrrole level, 2786–99
EXCHANGE
Photochromic heterocyclic fulgides. Part 1. Rearrangement reactions of (E)–α–3–furylethylidene(isopropylidene)succinic anhydride, 197–201
Studies of heterocyclic compounds. Part 27. Routes to 1,6–dioxa–6aλ⁴–thia–2–azapentalenes, 1,6–dioxa–6aλ⁴–selena–2–azapentalenes, and 1–oxa–6aλ⁴–thia–2,5,6–triazapentalenes, 1596–600
Hydrogen–deuterium exchange in thiazoles via phase–transfer catalysis, 1763–8
EXPANSION
On the reaction of thioacetals with sulfuryl chloride, 457–61
EXPLOSION
Nitroxide chemistry. Part 15. Reactions between bistrifluoromethyl nitroxide and benzyl alcohol, azide, chloride, and cyanide, 455–6
Reaction of 1,3,5–trifluorotrinitrobenzene with nucleophiles, 1815–20
FASCICULIFERIN
Metabolites from the purple heartwoods of the mimosoideae. Part 4. Acacia fasciculifera F. Muell ex. Benth: fasciculiferin, fasciculiferol, and the synthesis of 7–aryl– and 7–flavanyl–peltogynoids, 2483–90
FASCICULIFEROL
Metabolites from the purple heartwoods of the mimosoideae. Part 4. Acacia fasciculifera F. Muell ex. Benth: fasciculiferin, fasciculiferol, and the synthesis of 7–aryl– and 7–flavanyl–peltogynoids, 2483–90
FAVORSKII
Alkylated steroids. Part 4. An unusual Favorskii rearrangement, 2631–6
FENICULIN
Thermal rearrangement of 1–(3–methylbut–2–enyloxy)–4–prop–1–enylbenzene (feniculin): a new synthesis of anisoxide and re–investigation of the constituents of star anise oil, 897–9
FERMENTATION
The microbiological production of analogs of mold metabolites. Part 2. Production of 9α–fluorogibberellin A_4, 9α–fluorogibberellin A_{14}, and other fluoroterpenoids by Gibberella fujikuroi, 1918–22
FISCHER
Fischer indole synthesis of 3–acyl– and 3–alkoxycarbonylindoles, 636–41
FLAVANDIOL
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 1. Stereoselective and stereospecific syntheses of optically pure 4–arylflavan–3–ols, and assessment of their absolute stereochemistry at C–4 by means of circular dichroism, 1213–19
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 4. A direct biomimetic approach to [4.6]– and [4.8]–biflavanoids, 1235–45
FLAVANOID
Metabolites from the purple heartwood of Mimosoideae. Part 2. Acacia carnei Maiden: isolation, synthesis, and reactions of crombeone, 514–21
FLAVANOL
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 1. Stereoselective and stereospecific syntheses of optically pure 4–arylflavan–3–ols, and assessment of their absolute stereochemistry at C–4 by means of circular dichroism, 1213–19
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 2. Synthesis by photolytic rearrangement, stereochemistry, and circular dichroism of the first 2,3–cis–3,4–cis–4–arylflavan–3–ols, 1220–6
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 4. A direct biomimetic approach to [4.6]– and [4.8]–biflavanoids, 1235–45
FLAVANONE
2R,3R–(+)–3–Acetoxy–4',5–dihydroxy–7–methoxyflavanone and 2R,3R–(+)–3–acetoxy–4',5,7–trihydroxyflavanone: two new 3–acetylated dihydroflavonols from Aframomum pruinosum Gagnepain (Zingiberaceae), 2563–5
FLAVANYLPELTOGYNOID
Metabolites from the purple heartwoods of the mimosoideae. Part 4. Acacia fasciculifera F. Muell ex. Benth: fasciculiferin, fasciculiferol, and the synthesis of 7–aryl– and 7–flavanyl–peltogynoids, 2483–90
FLAVONE
A C–methylbiflavone from Cephalotaxus harringtonia K. Koch, 1389–92
FLAVONOID
Biosynthesis of chlorflavonin in Aspergillus candidus. Carbon–13 and carbon–14–labeling evidence for a new route to the flavonoid structure, 1411–16
Metabolites from the purple heartwood mimosoideae. Part 3. Acacia crombei C. T. White: structure and partial synthesis of crombenin, a natural spiropeltogynoid, 1879–83
8–Substituted flavonoids and 3'–substituted 7–oxygenated chalcones from Tephrosia purpurea, 2491–8
FLAVONOL
Flavonoid epoxides. Part 16. Synthesis and base–catalyzed rearrangement of aurone epoxides, 119–23
2R,3R–(+)–3–Acetoxy–4',5–dihydroxy–7–methoxyflavanone and 2R,3R–(+)–3–acetoxy–4',5,7–trihydroxyflavanone: two new 3–acetylated dihydroflavonols from Aframomum pruinosum Gagnepain (Zingiberaceae), 2563–5
Analysis of the tautomeric structures of auronols by carbon–13 NMR and comparison with the isomeric flavonols, 3182–5
FLUORENETHIADIAZINE
Cycloaddition reactions of sulfines and thiones with azoalkenes, 2322–7
FLUORENETHIONE
Cycloaddition reactions of sulfines and thiones with azoalkenes, 2322–7

FLUORENOFURANONE
Acid–catalyzed intramolecular C–alkylation in βγ–unsaturated diazomethyl ketones. A new synthetic route to angularly fused cyclobutanones, bridged cyclopentanones, and γ–lactones, 1203–12
FLUORENONEIMINE
Cycloaddition reactions of quinoneimine N–oxides and of fluorenoneimine N–oxide: exocyclic nitrones conjugated with electron–withdrawing rings, 712–17
FLUORENYL
Peptide synthesis. Part 2. Procedures for solid–phase synthesis using Nᵅ–fluorenylmethoxycarbonylamino acids on polyamide supports. Synthesis of substance P and of acyl carrier protein 65–74 decapeptide, 538–46
FLUORENYLMETHOXYCARBONYL
Peptide synthesis. Part 2. Procedures for solid–phase synthesis using Nᵅ–fluorenylmethoxycarbonylamino acids on polyamide supports. Synthesis of substance P and of acyl carrier protein 65–74 decapeptide, 538–46
FLUORESCENCE
Synthesis of certain fluorescent tricyclic nucleosides derived from pyrazolo[3,4–d]pyrimidine nucleosides, 2387–93
FLUORIDE
A short and efficient total synthesis of (±) prostaglandin D_2 methyl ester involving a new method for the cleavage of a dimethyl–tert–butylsilyl ether, 2055–8
FLUORINATION
Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 22. Dimerization of perfluoro–2,3–dimethylbutadiene and related reactions, 939–42
Fluorinated kaurenoids. Part 2. Preparation of methyl ent–17,17,17–trifluorokaur–15–en–19–oate and ent–16,16–difluoro–17–norkauran–19–oic acid from xylopic acid, 1293–7
Synthesis of perfluoropolyethers by direct fluorination; a novel preparation for perfluoro(polypropylene oxide) ethers and perfluoro(polymethylene oxide) ethers, 1321–8
Polyhaloaromatic compounds. Part 34. Syntheses of perfluoroaza– and –diazacyclohexadiene derivatives by fluorination of perfluoroazines and –diazines, 2059–64
Studies on the rearrangement of 8α,9α–epoxy–12,12–ethylenedioxy–podocarpan–16–ol acetate by boron trifluoride–ether. Formation of a novel product containing a C–seco, B–aromatic system, 2075–9
FLUORINE
The apicophilicity of the phenylseleno group in five–coordinate phosphoranes, 3074–6
FLUORO
Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 23. Thermolytic defluorination of perfluoroalkenes in the synthesis of fluorinated dienes and cyclobutenes, 1064–7
The microbiological production of analogs of mold metabolites. Part 2. Production of 9α–fluorogibberellin A_4, 9α–fluorogibberellin A_{14}, and other fluoroterpenoids by Gibberella fujikuroi, 1918–22
Polyhaloaromatic compounds. Part 34. Syntheses of perfluoroaza– and –diazacyclohexadiene derivatives by fluorination of perfluoroazines and –diazines, 2059–64
Cyclopropene chemistry. Part 1. Preparation and some reactions of 3,3–dichloro–1,2–bistrifluoromethyl– and 1,3–dichloro–2,3–bistrifluoromethyl–cyclopropene, 2080–6
FLUOROACETYLATION
The reactions of 1,2,3–trimethylindole and of N–alkyltetrahydrocarbazoles with trifluoroacetic anhydride, 382–9
FLUOROALKYL
Synthesis of perfluoropolyethers by direct fluorination; a novel preparation for perfluoro(polypropylene oxide) ethers and perfluoro(polymethylene oxide) ethers, 1321–8
FLUOROALKYLHETEROCYCLE
Polyhaloaromatic compounds. Part 34. Syntheses of perfluoroaza– and –diazacyclohexadiene derivatives by fluorination of perfluoroazines and –diazines, 2059–64
FLUOROALKYLPYRAZINE
Polyhaloaromatic compounds. Part 34. Syntheses of perfluoroaza– and –diazacyclohexadiene derivatives by fluorination of perfluoroazines and –diazines, 2059–64
FLUOROALKYLPYRIDAZINE
Polyhaloaromatic compounds. Part 34. Syntheses of perfluoroaza– and –diazacyclohexadiene derivatives by fluorination of perfluoroazines and –diazines, 2059–64
FLUOROALKYLPYRIDINE
Polyhaloaromatic compounds. Part 34. Syntheses of perfluoroaza– and –diazacyclohexadiene derivatives by fluorination of perfluoroazines and –diazines, 2059–64
FLUOROALKYLPYRIMIDINE
Polyhaloaromatic compounds. Part 34. Syntheses of perfluoroaza– and –diazacyclohexadiene derivatives by fluorination of perfluoroazines and –diazines, 2059–64
FLUOROARYL
Partially fluorinated heterocyclic compounds. Part 13. The formation of some furan derivatives from polyfluoroaryl prop–2–ynyl ethers, 1417–20
FLUOROBUTYNE
Cyclopropene chemistry. Part 1. Preparation and some reactions of 3,3–dichloro–1,2–bistrifluoromethyl– and 1,3–dichloro–2,3–bistrifluoromethyl–cyclopropene, 2080–6
FLUORODIMETHYLBUTADIENE
Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 22. Dimerization of perfluoro–2,3–dimethylbutadiene and related reactions, 939–42
FLUORODIMETHYLBUTENE
Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 22. Dimerization of perfluoro–2,3–dimethylbutadiene and related reactions, 939–42
FLUOROGIBBERELLIN
The microbiological production of analogs of mold metabolites. Part 2. Production of 9α–fluorogibberellin A_4, 9α–fluorogibberellin A_{14}, and other fluoroterpenoids by Gibberella fujikuroi, 1918–22
FLUOROKAURENOATE
Fluorinated kaurenoids. Part 2. Preparation of methyl ent–17,17,17–trifluorokaur–15–en–19–oate and ent–16,16–difluoro–17–norkauran–19–oic acid from xylopic acid, 1293–7
FLUOROKAURENOIC
The microbiological production of analogs of mold metabolites. Part 2. Production of 9α–fluorogibberellin A_4, 9α–fluorogibberellin A_{14}, and other fluoroterpenoids by Gibberella fujikuroi, 1918–22
FLUOROMETHYL
Inhibitors of the biosynthesis of gibberellins. Part 1. 7–Fluoro–10β–fluoromethyl–1β,8–dimethylgibbane–1α,4aα–carbolactone, 427–32
Cyclopropene chemistry. Part 1. Preparation and some reactions of 3,3–dichloro–1,2–bistrifluoromethyl– and 1,3–dichloro–2,3–bistrifluoromethyl–cyclopropene, 2080–6
Purine studies. Part 24. Preparation of 1,6– and 7,8–dihydro– derivatives of 8–trifluoromethylpurines by reduction, 2974–7
FLUOROMETHYLFLUORO
Partially fluorinated heterocyclic compounds. Part 13. The formation of some furan derivatives from polyfluoroaryl prop–2–ynyl ethers, 1417–20
FLUOROMETHYLFLUOROBENZOFURAN
Partially fluorinated heterocyclic compounds. Part 13. The formation of some furan derivatives from polyfluoroaryl prop–2–ynyl ethers, 1417–20
FLUOROMETHYLGIBBANE
Inhibitors of the biosynthesis of gibberellins. Part 1. 7–Fluoro–10β–fluoromethyl–1β,8–dimethylgibbane–1α,4aα–carbolactone, 427–32
FLUOROMETHYLNITROXIDE
Nitroxide chemistry. Part 15. Reactions between bistrifluoromethyl nitroxide and benzyl alcohol, azide, chloride, and cyanide, 455–6
FLUOROMETHYLPURINE
Purine studies. Part 24. Preparation of 1,6– and 7,8–dihydro– derivatives of 8–trifluoromethylpurines by reduction, 2974–7
FLUORONORKAURANOATE
Fluorinated kaurenoids. Part 2. Preparation of methyl ent–17,17,17–trifluorokaur–15–en–19–oate and ent–16,16–difluoro–17–norkauran–19–oic acid from xylopic acid, 1293–7
FLUOROPHENYL
Partially fluorinated heterocyclic compounds. Part 13. The formation of some furan derivatives from polyfluoroaryl prop–2–ynyl ethers, 1417–20
Partially fluorinated heterocyclic compounds. Part 14. Syntheses of 4,5,6,7–tetrafluoro–2,3–dihydro–2–methyl–1–benzothiophene and 5,6,7,8–tetrafluorothiochroman from pentafluorophenyl prop–2–enyl sulfide and the related reaction of prop–2–enyl 2,3,5,6–tetrafluorophenyl sulfide, 1659–64
FLUOROPHENYLDIMETHYLOXATHIETANE
Preparation of stable β–sultines. Crystal structure of 2,2–bis(p–fluorophenyl)–3,3–dimethyl–1,2–oxathietane 2–oxide, 1826–30

FLUOROTETRAMETHYLOCTATRIENE
Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 22. Dimerization of perfluoro-2,3-dimethylbutadiene and related reactions, 939–42
FLUOROTRIMETHYLDIMETHYLPROPYLIDENECYCLOBUTENE
Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 22. Dimerization of perfluoro-2,3-dimethylbutadiene and related reactions, 939–42
FLUOROTRINITROBENZENE
Reaction of 1,3,5-trifluorotrinitrobenzene with nucleophiles, 1815–20
FLUSTRA
Marine alkaloids. Part 4. A formamide, flustrabromine, from the marine bryozoan Flustra foliacea, 2895–8
FLUSTRABROMIDE
Marine alkaloids. Part 4. A formamide, flustrabromine, from the marine bryozoan Flustra foliacea, 2895–8
FORMAMIDINE
Synthesis of (±)-actinidine by an intramolecular cycloaddition process, 1909–12
FORMAMIDOBIPHENYL
Reaction pathways for arylcarbamoyl radicals and the cyclization of o-substituted phenylcarbamoyl radicals, 3164–7
FORMATION
Stereochemical fate of the isopropylidene methyl groups of lanosterol during the biosynthesis of isofucosterol in Pinus pinea, 498–502
Quinones and related compounds in higher plants. Part 11. Role of 2-carboxy-2,3-dihydro-1,4-naphthoquinone and 2-carboxy-2-(3-methylbut-2-enyl)-2,3-dihydro-1,4-naphthoquinone in the biosynthesis of naphthoquinone congeners of Catalpa ovata callus tissues, 1246–58
Biosynthesis of the aurovertins B and D. The role of methionine and propionate in the simultaneous operation of two independent biosynthetic pathways, 1298–308
Graded hydrolysis studies on Pneumococcus type IX capsular polysaccharide, 1393–6
Studies on fungal metabolites. Part 2. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance biosynthetic studies on pentaketide metabolites of Aspergillus melleus: 3-(1',2'-epoxypropyl)-5,6-dihydro-5-hydroxy-6-methylpyran-2-one and mellein, 1397–400
Biosynthesis of chlorflavonin in Aspergillus candidus. Carbon-13 and carbon-14-labeling evidence for a new route to the flavonoid structure, 1411–16
Studies in terpenoid biosynthesis. Part 24. The formation of the carbon skeleton of the sesquiterpenoid, dihydrobotrydial, 1469–72
Lignans and related phenols. Part 16. The biogenesis of podophyllotoxin, 2134–6
Biosynthesis of fungal metabolites. Terrein, a metabolite of Aspergillus terreus Thom, 2570–6
The biosynthesis of citrinin by Penicillium citrinum, 2577–83
The biosynthesis of fungal metabolites: sclerin, a plant growth hormone from Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, 2584–93
Biosynthesis of citrinin and synthesis of its biogenetic precursors, 2594–7
Absolute configuration and biosynthesis of tiliacorine and tiliacorinine, 2598–603
Mechanism of a novel synthesis of hemin c from protohemin and L-cysteine. A Markownikoff-type radical addition reaction, 2864–70
FORMYL
Base-catalyzed epoxidation and reduction of 3-formyl-A-norandrost-3(5)-en-17-one, 3025–8
FORMYLATION
Octaethyl-21H,24H-bilin-1,19-dione (octaethylbilatriene-abc), 322–5
A versatile new synthesis of quinolines and related fused pyridines. Part 7. The conversion of acetamidothiophenes into thienopyridines, 1531–6
Synthesis of 8,9,10-trimethoxyellipticine, 2906–11
FORMYLMETHYLENEPENAM
Derivatives of 2-methylenepenam: analogs of clavulanic acid, 892–6
FORMYLNORANDROSTENONE
Base-catalyzed epoxidation and reduction of 3-formyl-A-norandrost-3(5)-en-17-one, 3025–8
FORMYLPHENYL
Nitroxide radicals. Part 20. Formation and reactions of tert-butyl p-formylphenyl nitroxide and its derivatives, 1165–72
FOURTEEN
1,3,5,7-Tetramethylcycloheptal[1,2-c][4,5-c']dithiophen-4-ylium cation: a potential 14π-electron aromatic system, 2904–5
FRAGMENTATION
Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 23. Thermolytic defluorination of perfluoroalkenes in the synthesis of fluorinated dienes and cyclobutenes, 1064–7
Synthesis of perfluoropolyethers by direct fluorination; a novel preparation for perfluoro(polypropylene oxide) ethers and perfluoro(polymethylene oxide) ethers, 1321–8
FRAXINELLONE
Synthetic studies on terpene compounds. Part 13. Total synthesis of fraxinellone, 1557–62
FREE
Conformational equilibriums of eremophilanes, naturally occurring cis-decalin derivatives, studied by NMR and CD spectroscopy, 2695–701
FRIES
Oxidative coupling. Part 11. Approaches to the synthesis of bikaverin, 770–5
FRITSCH
Synthesis of 8,9,10-trimethoxyellipticine, 2906–11
FRUCTOFURANOSIDE
Epoxidations with triphenylphosphine and diethyl azodicarboxylate. Part 1. Synthesis of methyl 3,4-anhydro-D-tagatofuranosides, 2328–34
Acetalation of sucrose by acetal exchange with concomitant fission of the glycosidic bond. Some new acetals of D-glucose and methyl α-D-fructofuranoside, 3176–81
FUCOSTEROL
Substrate stereospecificity in the metabolism of fucosterol and isofucosterol 24,28-epoxides in Tenebrio molitor, 480–3
FUJINAL
The preparation of some ent-7-nor-5β-gibberell-16-enes as potential gibberellin biosynthesis inhibitors, 3020–4
FUKINONE
Conformational equilibriums of eremophilanes, naturally occurring cis-decalin derivatives, studied by NMR and CD spectroscopy, 2695–701
FULGIDE
Photochromic heterocyclic fulgides. Part 1. Rearrangement reactions of (E)-α-3-furylethylidene(isopropylidene)succinic anhydride, 197–201
Photochromic heterocyclic fulgides. Part 2. Electrocyclic reactions of (E)-α-2,5-dimethyl-3-furylethylidene(alkyl-substituted methylene)succinic anhydrides, 202–5
FUMARAMATE
Synthesis of 2H-1,3-oxazin-2-ones, 2871–7
FUNGUS
Stereoselective enzyme-catalyzed oxidation-reduction reactions of thioacetals-thioacetal sulfoxides by fungi, 930–3
Synthesis of bikaverin, 2710–16
FURAN
General routes to 4-methyl-2-substituted furans: a total synthesis of pleraplysillin-2, a metabolite of the sponge, Pleraplysilla spinifera, 679–83
Base-catalyzed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 8. The preparation and some reactions of stable ammonium ylides, 1154–64
Studies related to cyclopentanoid natural products. Part 1. Preparation of (4R,S)- and (4R)-4-hydroxy-2-hydroxymethylcyclopent-2-en-1-one: a versatile synthetic intermediate, 1782–9
Cyclopropene chemistry. Part 1. Preparation and some reactions of 3,3-dichloro-1,2-bistrifluoromethyl- and 1,3-dichloro-2,3-bistrifluoromethyl-cyclopropene, 2080–6
Oxyallyls in synthesis. Preparation of analogs of muscarine and α-multistriatin, 2116–19
Michael addition to trans-enediones: a facile route to 2,3,4,5-tetrasubstituted furans, 2398–400
Ene reaction of the active imino group. A novel synthesis of α-amino acids, 2680–3
FURANCARBOXYLATE
The generation and chemistry of dianions derived from furancarboxylic acids, 1125–31
Photosensitized oxidation of furans. Part 2. Comparison between triplet and singlet molecular oxygen oxidation of methyl 2-methyl-5-phenylfuran-3-carboxylate, 1811–14
FURANOID
The structure of penduliflaworosin, a new furanoid diterpene from

FURANOID(contd)
Croton penduliflorus, 1151–3
FURANONE
Concise syntheses of 3–methylenetetrahydrofuran–2–one derivatives and related systems, 2848–63
Pyrrolylpolyenes. Part 3. Synthesis of all–(E)–wallemia C and stereochemistry of natural wallemia C, 3255–7
FURANQUINONE
Quinones and related compounds in higher plants. Part 16. Naphthoquinones from Radermachera sinica Hemsl. (Bignoniaceae), 2764–70
FURO
Structure and synthesis of pallescensin E utilizing a modified Wadsworth–Emmons reaction, 3087–91
FUROPYRIDINONE
Synthesis of the pyridine analogs of phthalide, 3012–15
FUROQUINOLINONE
A general and practicable synthesis of polycyclic heteroaromatic compounds. Part 4. A rationale for the mechanism of the synthesis, 3041–7
FUROSESQUITERPENE
Structure and synthesis of pallescensin E utilizing a modified Wadsworth–Emmons reaction, 3087–91
FURYLDIMETHYLPHTHALIDE
Synthetic studies on terpene compounds. Part 13. Total synthesis of fraxinellone, 1557–62
FURYLPENTYLIDENEAMINOOXYACETATE
Iminyls. Part 7. Intramolecular hydrogen abstraction: synthesis of heterocyclic analogs of α–tetralone, 984–7
GALACTOPYRANOSE
Synthesis of blood–group substances. Part 11. Synthesis of the trisaccharide O–α–D–galactopyranosyl–(1→3)–O–β–D–galactopyranosyl–(1→4)–2–acetamido–2–deoxy–D–glucopyranose, 326–30
GALACTOPYRANOSIDE
A mild procedure for the regiospecific benzylation and allylation of polyhydroxy–compounds via their stannylene derivatives in nonpolar solvents, 1796–801
GALACTOPYRANOSYL
Synthesis of O–β–D–galactopyranosyl–(1→4)–O–2–acetamido–2–deoxy–β–D–glucopyranosyl–(1→3)–D–mannose, a postulated trisaccharide of human erythrocyte membrane sialoglycoprotein, 377–81
GALACTOPYRANOSYLACETAMIDODEOXYGLUCOPYRANOSYLMANNOSE
Synthesis of O–β–D–galactopyranosyl–(1→4)–O–2–acetamido–2–deoxy–β–D–glucopyranosyl–(1→3)–D–mannose, a postulated trisaccharide of human erythrocyte membrane sialoglycoprotein, 377–81
GALACTOPYRANOSYLPHTHALIMIDOGLUCOPYRANOSYL
Synthesis of a tri–, a penta–, and a heptasaccharide containing terminal N–acetyl–β–D–lactosaminyl residues, part of the 'complex–type' carbohydrate moiety of glycoproteins, 2070–4
GAMMA
Synthesis of aryltetralin and dibenzylbutyrolactone lignans: (±)–lintetralin, (±)–phyltetralin, and (±)–kusunokinin, 1681–4
GEL
Oxidation reactions using sodium metaperiodate supported in silica gel, 2970–3
GENIN
Cardenolide analogs. Part 12. Carbon–13 NMR of semi–synthetic glycosides and side–chain modified genins, 1773–8
GENTAMICIN
Semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibacterials. Part 9. Synthesis of novel 1– and 3–substituted and 1– and 3–epi–substituted derivatives of sisomicin and gentamicin from the 1– and 3–oxo derivatives, 2168–85
GENTAMINE
Semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibacterials. Part 7. Synthesis of novel hexopyranosyl and hexofuranosyl derivatives of gentamine C_1 and C_{1a}, 2137–50
Semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibacterials. Part 8. Synthesis of novel pentopyranosyl and pentofuranosyl derivatives of gentamine C_1 and C_{1a}, 2151–67
GENTAMYCIN
Semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibacterials. Part 10. Synthesis of novel 1–N–aminoalkoxycarbonyl and 1–N–aminoalkylcarboxamido derivatives of sisomicin, gentamicin B, gentamicin C_{1a}, and kanamycin A, 2186–208
GERANIOL
The formation of allyl sulfides by phenylthio–migration: control by silicon, 256–62
GERMACRANOLIDE
Germacranolides of Erlangea cordifolia: structure and absolute stereochemistry of cordifene and cordifene 4β,15–oxide by x–ray and spectroscopic methods, 2702–9
GERMINATION
The preparation of synthetic analogs of strigol, 1734–43
GIBBANE
Inhibitors of the biosynthesis of gibberellins. Part 1. 7–Fluoro–10β–fluoromethyl–1β,8–dimethylgibbane–1α,4aα–carbolactone, 427–32
GIBBERELLA
The microbiological production of analogs of mold metabolites. Part 2. Production of 9α–fluorogibberellin A_4, 9α–fluorogibberellin A_{14}, and other fluoroterpenoids by Gibberella fujikuroi, 1918–22
GIBBERELLATE
Reactions of 2–chloro–NN–diethyl–1,1,2–trifluoroethylamine with alcohols. Part 3. In the presence of lithium chloride: preparation of chlorogibberellins, 98–104
Preparation of gibberellins A_9 and A_{20} from gibberellic acid, 161–4
Reaction of methyl gibberellate with triphenylphosphine and carbon tetrachloride, 3016–19
GIBBERELLIN
Reactions of 2–chloro–NN–diethyl–1,1,2–trifluoroethylamine with alcohols. Part 3. In the presence of lithium chloride: preparation of chlorogibberellins, 98–104
Preparation of gibberellins A_9 and A_{20} from gibberellic acid, 161–4
Partial syntheses of [2α–^{2}H]– and [2α–^{3}H]–gibberellin A_{29} and [2α–^{2}H–15,17–^{3}H$_4$]gibberellin A_{51} from gibberellin A_3, 394–400
Inhibitors of the biosynthesis of gibberellins. Part 1. 7–Fluoro–10β–fluoromethyl–1β,8–dimethylgibbane–1α,4aα–carbolactone, 427–32
Allylic chlorination of gibberellins A_3 and A_7 methyl esters and of gibberellin A_3: preparation of gibberellin A_5, 672–8
Partial synthesis of ent–13–hydroxy–2–oxo–20–norgibberella–1(10),16–diene–7,19–dioic acid, a catabolite of gibberellin A_{29}, and of related compounds, 1083–91
The microbiological production of analogs of mold metabolites. Part 2. Production of 9α–fluorogibberellin A_4, 9α–fluorogibberellin A_{14}, and other fluoroterpenoids by Gibberella fujikuroi, 1918–22
Transannular participation of some C–19 esters in reactions at C–20 of gibberellin A_{13}, 2740–5
The preparation of some ent–7–nor–5β–gibberell–16–enes as potential gibberellin biosynthesis inhibitors, 3020–4
GINGERDIONE
Syntheses of the (±)–[n]–gingerols (pungent principles of ginger) and related compounds through regioselective aldol condensations: relative pungency assays, 82–7
GINGEROL
Syntheses of the (±)–[n]–gingerols (pungent principles of ginger) and related compounds through regioselective aldol condensations: relative pungency assays, 82–7
GLAUCYRONE
Polyketoenols and chelates. The mechanism by which glaucophanic enols are formed, 172–7
Polyketoenols and chelates. Glaucyrones and their reactions with magnesium methoxide, 178–81
Investigation of crystal and solution structures of glaucyrones by x–ray, nuclear magnetic resonance, and ultraviolet methods, 182–9
Chemically and photochemically induced radical couplings of xanthyrones and glaucyrones, 190–6
GLIOCLADIUM
New piperazinedione metabolites of Gliocladium deliquescens, 218–20
GLIOTOXIN
New piperazinedione metabolites of Gliocladium deliquescens, 218–20
GLUCITOL
C–Nucleoside studies. Part 13. A new synthesis of 2,3,5–tri–O–benzyl–α(and β)–D–ribofuranosylethyne involving benzyloxy participation, and a synthesis of α–showdomycin, 2267–72
GLUCOFURANOSE
Asymmetric reduction of aromatic ketones with reagents prepared from sodium borohydride and various carboxylic acids in the

GLUCOFURANOSE(contd)
presence of 1,2:5,6–di–O–isopropylidene–α–D–glucofuranose, 900–5
The deoxygenation of N,N–dialkylaminothiocarbonyloxyalkanes, 1510–15
GLUCOPYRANOSE
Synthesis of blood–group substances. Part 11. Synthesis of the trisaccharide O–α–D–galactopyranosyl–(1→3)–O–β–D–galactopyranosyl–(1→4)–2–acetamido–2–deoxy–D–glucopyranose, 326–30
GLUCOPYRANOSIDE
Blood–group Ii–active oligosaccharides. Synthesis of a tetrasaccharide, a β–(1→3) dimer of N–acetyllactosamine, 1626–9
GLUCOPYRANOSYLMANNOSE
Synthesis of O–β–D–galactopyranosyl–(1→4)–O–2–acetamido–2–deoxy–β–D–glucopyranosyl–(1→3)–D–mannose, a postulated trisaccharide of human erythrocyte membrane sialoglycoprotein, 377–81
GLUCOSE
Acetalation of sucrose by acetal exchange with concomitant fission of the glycosidic bond. Some new acetals of D–glucose and methyl α–D–fructofuranoside, 3176–81
GLUCOSIDE
Steroidal glycosides of Tribulus terrestris Linn, 2405–10
GLUTACONIC
The structure of glutaconic anhydride and the synthetic utility of its Diels–Alder adduct with cyclopentadiene, 146–9
GLUTATHIONE
Photoaffinity labels for enzymes capable of binding glutathione or its disulfide, 3029–33
GLYCINE
Studies relating to the ferredoxins. Part 3. The synthesis of some cysteine–glycine peptides for iron–sulfur complexing studies, 310–17
Optical activity as a consequence of an N–N–chiral axis: resolution of N–benzyl–N–(1,2–dihydro–2–oxo–1–quinolyl)glycine, 1309–11
Syntheses of monofunctional prophyrinyl peptides containing glycine and leucine, 2065–9
Heterocyclic prostaglandin analogs. Part 4. Piperazine–2,5–diones, pyrazolidine–3,5–diones, 1,2,4–triazolidinediones, 1,3,4–oxadiazolidinediones, and 1,3,4–thiadiazolidinediones, 2096–105
GLYCOPEPTIDE
A carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance study of ristocetins A and B and their derivatives, 1483–91
GLYCOSIDASE
Active–site–directed irreversible inhibition of glycosidases by the corresponding glycosylmethyl(p–nitrophenyl)triazenes, 366–76
GLYCOSIDATION
Semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibacterials. Part 8. Synthesis of novel pentopyranosyl and pentofuranosyl derivatives of gentamine C_1 and C_{1a}, 2151–67
GLYCOSIDE
Afroside, a 15β–hydroxycardenolide, 64–72
Cardenolide analogs. Part 12. Carbon–13 NMR of semi–synthetic glycosides and side–chain modified genins, 1773–8
Carbon–13 NMR spectra of cardenolide glycosides. Configuration of the 11,12–epoxide in cerbertin, 1779–81
Starfish saponins. Part 5. Structure of sepositoside A, a novel steroidal cyclic glycoside from the starfish Echinaster sepositus, 1855–62
Semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibacterials. Part 10. Synthesis of novel 1–N–aminoalkoxycarbonyl and 1–N–aminoalkylcarboxamido derivatives of sisomicin, gentamicin B, gentamicin C_{1a}, and kanamycin A, 2186–208
Semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibacterials. Part 11. Solution conformations of semisynthetic and naturally occurring aminoglycoside antibiotics, 2209–27
Selective oxidation of oleanane triterpenoids, 2277–81
Synthesis of streptococcal groups A, C, and variant–A antigenic determinants, 2379–85
Acetalation of sucrose by acetal exchange with concomitant fission of the glycosidic bond. Some new acetals of D–glucose and methyl α–D–fructofuranoside, 3176–81
GLYCOSYLATION
Semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibacterials. Part 7. Synthesis of novel hexopyranosyl and hexofuranosyl derivatives of gentamine C_1 and C_{1a}, 2137–50
GLYCOSYLMETHYLNITROPHENYLTRIAZENE
Active–site–directed irreversible inhibition of glycosidases by the corresponding glycosylmethyl(p–nitrophenyl)triazenes, 366–76
GLYOXALASE
Photoaffinity labels for enzymes capable of binding glutathione or its disulfide, 3029–33
GLYOXALATE
An approach to the synthesis of cyclopentane analogs of the lyxosyl C–nucleosides, 2299–305
GRIGNARD
Reaction of pyrimidin–2(1H)–ones and –thiones with organometallic compounds. Regioselective preparation of dihydropyrimidin–2(1H)–ones and thiones, 489–92
Synthesis of some substituted pyrrolidines from cyclopropyl carbonyl compounds, 700–2
Intramolecular nitrene insertions into aromatic and heteroaromatic systems. Part 7. Insertions into electron–deficient rings, 1132–42
Benzopyrones. Part 17. The synthesis of some bischromones and the reaction of cyanomethyl esters with sodium azide, 2552–6
Meso (Methine) functionalization of octaalkylporphyrins, 2625–30
1,3,2–Thiazaphospholidin–2–ones derived from ephedrine. Preparation and stereochemistry of ring–opening reactions, 2746–50
GRISADIENEDIONE
Depsidone synthesis. Part 16. Benzophenone–grisa–3',5'–diene–2',3–dione–depsidone interconversion: a new theory of depsidone biosynthesis, 855–69
Depsidone synthesis. Part 17. The photochemistry of grisa–3',5'–diene–2',3–diones, 870–3
GROUP
Synthesis of blood–group substances. Part 11. Synthesis of the trisaccharide O–α–D–galactopyranosyl–(1→3)–O–β–D–galactopyranosyl–(1→4)–2–acetamido–2–deoxy–D–glucopyranose, 326–30
Amino acids and peptides. Part 45. The protection of the thiol function of cysteine and the imidazole–N of histidine by the diphenyl–4–pyridylmethyl group, 522–8
The reaction between bis(trimethylsilyl)cyclopentadiene and dichloroketene, and the Diels–Alder reactions between N–phenylmaleimide and two silylated methylcyclopentadienes, 684–8
The reactions of tris(trimethylsilyl)methyllithium with some carbon electrophiles, 969–76
Dissolving metal reduction of esters to alkanes. A method for the deoxygenation of alcohols, 1501–9
Blood–group Ii–active oligosaccharides. Synthesis of a tetrasaccharide, a β–(1→3) dimer of N–acetyllactosamine, 1626–9
Mercuriation and thalliation of polystyrene: conversion of the products into polystyrenes containing iodobenzene, phenylboronic acid, and phenol residues, 1863–7
GROWTH
Fluorinated kaurenoids. Part 2. Preparation of methyl ent–17,17,17–trifluorokaur–15–en–19–oate and ent–16,16–difluoro–17–norkauran–19–oic acid from xylopic acid, 1293–7
Synthesis of human growth hormone–(27–44)–octadecapeptide and some smaller fragment peptides, 1913–17
Structures of ent–2,3–secoalloaromadendrane sesquiterpenoids, which have plant–growth–inhibitory activity, from Plagiochila semidecurrens (liverwort), 2816–24
GUANIDINE
Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part 74. Products from dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate with thiourea, thioamide, and guanidine derivatives, 415–22
GYMNOSPORIA
Chemical investigation of Ceylonese plants. Part 44. 3–Oxolup–20(29)–en–30–al, a new lupane from Gymnosporia emarginata (Celastraceae), 2724–6
H2
Synthesis of the prostaglandin H_2 analog DL–9,11–ethano–9,11–dideoxaprostaglandin H_2, 3101–5
HALIDE
A mild procedure for the regiospecific benzylation and allylation of polyhydroxy–compounds via their stannylene derivatives in nonpolar solvents, 1796–801
Methyltriphenoxyphosphonium iodide (MTPI): induced dehydration and dehydrohalogenation in aprotic solvents, 2287–9
HALO
Solvolytic rearrangements of azabicyclic compounds. Part 1. Identification of products, 1339–45
Reactions of carbonyl compounds with tervalent phosphorus reagents. Part 12. Aromatic aldehydes with bromophosphines

HALO(contd)
and phosphorus triiodide, 1744–9
HALOETHYL
Synthesis of optically active sulfilimines via chiral discrimination, 3118–19
HALOGEN
Sulfur extrusion. Part 4. A halogen–catalyzed conversion of thiocarbonyl compounds into their corresponding oxygen analogs using alkoxides and hydroxide, 2647–9
HALOGENATION
Diazepines. Part 25. Preparation and properties of 6–aryl–2,3–dihydro–1,4–diazepinium salts. Electronic interaction between the rings and steric inhibition thereof, 726–35
Reaction of methyl gibberellate with triphenylphosphine and carbon tetrachloride, 3016–19
HALOHYDROXYCYCLOPENTENONE
Cyclopentanoids from phenol. Part 4. 3–Substituted 4–hydroxycyclopent–2–enones, 593–8
HALOMETHYL
The reactions of 1,2,3–triazolo[1,5–a]pyridine with electrophiles, 78–81
HALOMETHYLAZABICYCLOALKANE
Solvolytic rearrangements of azabicyclic compounds. Part 1. Identification of products, 1339–45
HALOPHENYL
Structural studies of halogenated diphenyl ethers from a marine sponge, 2464–7
HALOVINYL
Synthesis of some 5–halovinyl derivatives of uracil and their conversion into 2'–deoxyribonucleosides, 1665–70
HALOVINYLURACIL
Synthesis of some 5–halovinyl derivatives of uracil and their conversion into 2'–deoxyribonucleosides, 1665–70
HAMILTONIAN
The action of light on solid humulene nitrosite. Characterization of reaction products, EPR studies, and reaction mechanisms, 2533–8
HANTZCH
An infrared study of rotational isomerism in thiazole–2–carboxylates, 2335–9
HAPLOPHYLLUM
Quinoline alkaloids. Part 22. Synthesis of the monoterpenoid quinoline alkaloid, bucharaine, 633–5
HASUBANONINE
Biosynthesis. Part 23. Degradative studies on the alkaloids hasubanonine and protostephanine from Stephania japonica, 2010–15
Biosynthesis. Part 24. Speculative incorporation experiments with 1–benzylisoquinolines and a logical approach via C_6–C_2 and C_6–C_3 precursors to the biosynthesis of hasubanonine and protostephanine, 2016–29
Biosynthesis. Part 25. Proof that hasubanonine and protostephanine are biosynthesized from the 1–benzylisoquinoline system, 2030–9
HEAM
Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 14. Studies with carbon–14 labeled isoporphobilinogen and four isomeric labeled pyrromethanes: specific conversion of the unrearranged pyrromethane into heme and protoporphyrin–IX, 2771–8
HELMINTHOSPORIUM
Stereoselective enzyme–catalyzed oxidation–reduction reactions of thioacetals–thioacetal sulfoxides by fungi, 930–3
HEMATOHEMIN
Mechanism of a novel synthesis of hemin c from protohemin and L–cysteine. A Markownikoff–type radical addition reaction, 2864–70
HEMATOPORPHYRIN
On the nature of hematoporphyrin derivative, 3135–40
HEMIN
Mechanism of a novel synthesis of hemin c from protohemin and L–cysteine. A Markownikoff–type radical addition reaction, 2864–70
HEPTACHLORO
Nucleophilic substitution on perchloroindane: reactions and structural reassignments, 1690–6
HEPTACHLOROHYDROXYINDANONE
Nucleophilic substitution on perchloroindane: reactions and structural reassignments, 1690–6
HEPTANONE
Asymmetric induction. Part 3. Asymmetric reduction of ketones with amine–boranes in the presence of acids, 231–5
HEPTENOATE
Chiral acyl anion equivalents: asymmetric synthesis of 11–deoxy–ent–prostaglandin intermediates, 1284–6
HEPTYNYL
Synthesis of (±)–actinidine by an intramolecular cycloaddition process, 1909–12
HEPTYNYLMALONATE
Synthesis of (±)–actinidine by an intramolecular cycloaddition process, 1909–12
HEPTYNYLPYRIMIDINE
Synthesis of (±)–actinidine by an intramolecular cycloaddition process, 1909–12
HETEROAROM
A general and practicable synthesis of polycyclic heteroaromatic compounds. Part 4. A rationale for the mechanism of the synthesis, 3041–7
HETEROARYL
Iminyls. Part 7. Intramolecular hydrogen abstraction: synthesis of heterocyclic analogs of α–tetralone, 984–7
HETEROARYLPENTYLIDENEAMINOOXYACETATE
Iminyls. Part 7. Intramolecular hydrogen abstraction: synthesis of heterocyclic analogs of α–tetralone, 984–7
HETEROCYCLE
Iminyls. Part 7. Intramolecular hydrogen abstraction: synthesis of heterocyclic analogs of α–tetralone, 984–7
Heterocyclic prostaglandin analogs. Part 4. Piperazine–2,5–diones, pyrazolidine–3,5–diones, 1,2,4–triazolidinediones, 1,3,4–oxadiazolidinediones, and 1,3,4–thiadiazolidinediones, 2096–105
HETEROCYCLIC
Sodium borohydride reduction of adducts of primary amines with aldehydes and p–thiocresol. The alkylation of heterocyclic and aromatic amino compounds, 1569–73
HEXANAL
Syntheses of the (±)–[n]–gingerols (pungent principles of ginger) and related compounds through regioselective aldol condensations: relative pungency assays, 82–7
HEXANEDIONE
Synthesis of 8,9,10–trimethoxyellipticine, 2906–11
HEXANOL
Syntheses of the (±)–[n]–gingerols (pungent principles of ginger) and related compounds through regioselective aldol condensations: relative pungency assays, 82–7
HEXAPENTACONTAPEPTIDE
Studies on peptides. 90. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part 3. Synthesis of the protected hexapentacontapeptide ester (positions 69–124), 804–10
HEXAPEPTIDE
Synthesis of β–amino acid peptides. Part 2. Preparation of peptides of 3–amino–2,2–dimethylpropionic acid by means of conventional coupling reagents and with oxazin–6–one derivatives, 2468–71
HEXAPHENYL
Oxidative reactions of polyarylpyrroles. Part 3. Oxidative trimerization of 2,5–diphenylpyrrole, 2642–6
HEXATRIACONTAPEPTIDE
Studies on peptides. 89. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part 2. Synthesis of the protected hexatriacontapeptide ester (positions 89–124), 797–803
HEXATRIENYLPHOSPHONATE
Some rearrangements of unsaturated phosphonate esters, 2127–33
HEXENE
Bromothiocyanation of alkenes, 58–63
Controlling the outcome of a carbocation–initiated cyclization, 251–5
Oxymetalation. Part 15. Oxidation of hex–1–ene by thallium(III) trifluoroacetate in methanol, 3265–71
HINOKIFLAVONE
Taiwaniaflavone and its derivatives: a new series of biflavones from Taiwania cryptomerioides Hayata, 553–9
HISTIDINE
On the stereochemistry of the decarboxylation of (2S)–histidine catalyzed by histidine decarboxylase from Clostridium welchii (E.C. 4.1.1.22), 307–9
Amino acids and peptides. Part 45. The protection of the thiol function of cysteine and the imidazole–N of histidine by the diphenyl–4–pyridylmethyl group, 522–8

HOFER
Anodic oxidation. Part 17. The formation of alkyl methyl carbonates in the Hofer–Moest reaction in methanol, 2927–9
HOMOCHIOLESTENONE
Photoinduced transformations. Part 57. The formation of bridged oxabicyclic compounds by intramolecular radical addition of oxyl radicals generated from some A-homo-4a-cholesten-3-ol hypoiodites, 2963–9
HOMOCHOLESTANE
Photoinduced transformations. Part 57. The formation of bridged oxabicyclic compounds by intramolecular radical addition of oxyl radicals generated from some A-homo-4a-cholesten-3-ol hypoiodites, 2963–9
HOMOCHOLESTENOL
Photoinduced transformations. Part 57. The formation of bridged oxabicyclic compounds by intramolecular radical addition of oxyl radicals generated from some A-homo-4a-cholesten-3-ol hypoiodites, 2963–9
HOMOCUBANE
Preparation and properties of cage polycyclic systems. Part 5. The carbon-13 and proton NMR spectra of homocubane, norsnoutane, and their 9-keto- and 9,9-ethylenedioxy-derivatives, and a novel route to functionalized brendanes, 2731–6
HOMOPAVINE
Nitrogen heterocycles. Part 10. Rearrangement of N-methylisoindolo[1,2-b][3]benzazepinium to N-methyldibenzo[a,g]quinolizinium (N-methylberbinium) ions, and a convenient new route to some alkaloid analogs of the isoquinoline series, 1654–8
HORMONE
Synthesis of human growth hormone-(27–44)-octadecapeptide and some smaller fragment peptides, 1913–17
HORNER
Synthesis and reactions of C-sulfenylketenimines, 2727–30
HOVENIA
Three new saponins from the leaves of Hovenia dulcis (Rhamnaceae), 1923–7
HUMAN
Tritiated peptides. Part 9. Synthesis of [3,5-$^3H_2$-Tyr^{12}]- and [2,5-$^3H_2$-His^{20}]-human calcitonin, 318–21
Synthesis of O-β-D-galactopyranosyl-(1→4)-O-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-β-D-glucopyranosyl-(1→3)-D-mannose, a postulated trisaccharide of human erythrocyte membrane sialoglycoprotein, 377–81
Synthesis of human growth hormone-(27–44)-octadecapeptide and some smaller fragment peptides, 1913–17
HUMULENE
The action of nitrogen dioxide and nitric oxide on humulene and humulene nitrosite. Reaction mechanisms and isolation and characterization of reaction products, 999–1005
The action of light on solid humulene nitrosite. Characterization of reaction products, EPR studies, and reaction mechanisms, 2533–8
HUNSDIECKER
Thallium(I) carboxylate modification of the Hunsdiecker reaction, 2608–14
HYDANTOIN
Heterocyclic prostaglandin analogs. Part 3. The relationship of configuration to biological activity for some hydantoin prostaglandin analogs, 706–11
HYDRATION
Oxythallation adduct intermediate in hydration of terminal acetylenes by thallium(III) salt catalyst, 991–4
HYDRAZIDE
Synthesis of 2-substituted 3,4-dihydro-1,2-diazepines by the reactions of unsaturated ketones with hydrazides, 2761–3
Acylation of N'-arylbenzothiohydrazides and of their N'-acyl derivatives: 2-acylalkylidene-3-aryl-5-phenyl-2H-1,3,4-thiadiazolenes and related compounds, 2948–51
HYDRAZINE
The conversion of 5,6-dihydro-4-methoxy-2-pyrones into 3-alkyl-5-hydroxypyrazoles, 697–9
Reactions of pyryliums with mono- and asym-disubstituted hydrazines, 1495–500
Thermal behavior of 3-phenyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-ylhydrazines, 1703–6
A versatile new synthesis of quinolines and related fused pyridines. Part 9. Synthetic application of the 2-chloroquinoline-3-carboxaldehydes, 2509–17
Allenes. Part 39. The synthesis of 3-alkyl-5-aminopyrazoles and 3H-indoles from allenic or acetylenic nitriles, 2997–3001
HYDRAZINO
Synthesis of 4-acyl- and 4-alkoxycarbonylpyrazoles, 642–5
HYDRAZINOALKENONE
Synthesis of 4-acyl- and 4-alkoxycarbonylpyrazoles, 642–5
HYDRAZINOERGOSTATRIENYL
Synthesis of lichesterol [ergosta-5,8(9),22-trien-3β-ol], 2125–6
HYDRAZONE
Reactions of pyryliums with mono- and asym-disubstituted hydrazines, 1495–500
A versatile new synthesis of quinolines and related fused pyridines. Part 9. Synthetic application of the 2-chloroquinoline-3-carboxaldehydes, 2509–17
HYDRAZONYL
Intramolecular cyclizations of nitrile imines bearing a thioether function, 2245–9
HYDRIDE
Intramolecular reactions involving positions C(2),C(6) and C(2),C(7) in the bicyclo[3,3,1]nonane ring system, 565–73
Reactions of dialkylbromoboranes with alkali metal hydrides in the presence of alkenes. Synthesis of mixed trialkylboranes in solution, 653–6
Reduction of β-arylthio- or β-alkylthio-α,β-unsaturated ketones, 934–8
Organometallic compounds in organic synthesis. Part 10. Preparations and some reactions of tricarbonyl-1,3- and -1,4-dimethoxycyclohexa-1,3-dieneiron and related compounds: the preparation of the tricarbonyl-3-methoxycyclohexadienyliumiron cation, 1006–12
Reaction of tropone with 2-mercaptoethanol: 1,2-difunctionalization of cycloheptatrienes with oxygen and sulfur in a fused ring, 1868–70
Some rearrangements of unsaturated phosphonate esters, 2127–33
HYDRINDENE
The chemistry of conjugated polyenoic acids in sulfuric acid: a homologous series of retinoic acid (vitamin A acid), 2472–5
HYDROCARBON
The preparation of some specifically tritium labeled carcinogenic hydrocarbons and their covalent binding to DNA, 3196–204
HYDROGEN
Photochromic heterocyclic fulgides. Part 1. Rearrangement reactions of (E)-α-3-furylethylidene(isopropylidene)succinic anhydride, 197–201
Inhibitors of pyrimidine biosynthesis. Part 2. The synthesis of amidine phosphonates as potential inhibitors of carbamoyl phosphate synthase, 433–6
Nitroxide chemistry. Part 18. Reaction of bistrifluoromethyl nitroxide with some ethers, 1068–70
Hydrogen–deuterium exchange in thiazoles via phase-transfer catalysis, 1763–8
A short and efficient total synthesis of (±) prostaglandin D_2 methyl ester involving a new method for the cleavage of a dimethyl-tert-butylsilyl ether, 2055–8
Thermal rearrangements of 2-cyclopropylcycloalk-2-enones, 3147–9
HYDROGENATION
v-Triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidines (8-azapurines). Part 23. Synthesis and properties of N-alkyl-1,6-dihydro-8-azapurine-2-thiones. Migration (N → N') of acyl group in 5-aminomethyl-4-oxamoylamino-1,2,3-triazoles, 887–91
Acid-catalyzed intramolecular C-alkylation in βγ-unsaturated diazomethyl ketones. A new synthetic route to angularly fused cyclobutanones, bridged cyclopentanones, and γ-lactones, 1203–12
Thermal behavior of 3-phenyl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-ylhydrazines, 1703–6
Synthesis of prostaglandin A_2 through reaction of 3-endo-bromotricyclo[3.2.0.0^{2,7}]heptan-6-one with a cuprate reagent, 1725–8
Heteropentalenes. On 5H-pyrazolo[1',2':1,2]-1,2,3-triazolo[5,4-a]phenazinyliumide, 1821–5
v-Triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidines (8-azapurines). Part 24. The 3-alkyl derivatives, 2344–51
Reactivity of ketones in homogeneous catalytic hydrogenation with cationic rhodium complexes, 2650–5
Purine studies. Part 24. Preparation of 1,6- and 7,8-dihydro-derivatives of 8-trifluoromethylpurines by reduction, 2974–7
A novel synthetic approach to the ecdysone side-chain via furan derivatives, 3077–82

HYDROGENOLYSIS
Synthesis of blood–group substances. Part 11. Synthesis of the trisaccharide O–α–D–galactopyranosyl–(1→3)–O–β–D–galactopyranosyl–(1→4)–2–acetamido–2–deoxy–D–glucopyranose, 326–30
HYDROLYSIS
Synthetic studies of carbohydrate derivatives by photochemical reactions. Part 16. Synthesis of DL–apiose derivatives by photochemical cycloaddition of 1,3–dihydroxypropan–2–one derivatives with ethenediol or ethenol derivatives, 12–23
The structure of glutaconic anhydride and the synthetic utility of its Diels–Alder adduct with cyclopentadiene, 146–9
Aminolysis and hydrolysis of chromonyl oxazolones and some condensation reactions of 2–methylchromone leading to novel chromones, 344–8
Unsaturated compounds containing nitrogen. Part 5. Reactions of 1,4–dichloro–1,4–diphenyl–2,3–diazabutadiene with nucleophiles 356–9
On the reaction of thioacetals with sulfuryl chloride, 457–61
Formation and rearrangement of adducts from benzyne and substituted 2,1,3–benzoselenadiazoles, 607–13
Preparation of polyether polycarboxylic acids containing quaternary carbon atoms in the backbone, 741–5
Photochemical ring opening of 1–arylpyrimidin–2(1H)–ones, 943–6
Graded hydrolysis studies on Pneumococcus type IX capsular polysaccharide, 1393–6
Nucleophilic substitution on perchloroindane: reactions and structural reassignments, 1690–6
Stereochemistry of alkaline hydrolyses of 1,3,2–oxazaphospholidine–2–thiones and related reactions, 2368–73
Removal of toluene–p–sulfonyl groups from sulfonamides. Part 4. Synthesis of phenylglyoxal imine monomers, 2435–42
HYDROPEROXIDE
Prostaglandin endoperoxide model compounds. Part 1. Synthesis of (n + 5)–bromodioxabicyclo[n.2.1]alkanes, 1375–82
HYDROQUINONE
Oxidation of phenols, pyrocatechols, and hydroquinones to ortho–quinones using benzeneseleninic anhydride, 1473–6
Oxidation reactions using sodium metaperiodate supported in silica gel, 2970–3
HYDROXCYCLOPENTENONE
Cyclopentanoids from phenol. Part 5. Terminally functionalized 2– and 3–alkyl–4–hydroxycyclopent–2–enones. A versatile approach to prostanoids, 599–606
HYDROXY
Synthetic studies of withanolides. Part 2. Synthesis of 4aβ,5β–epoxy–4a,5,6,7,8,8a–hexahydro–4β–hydroxy–8aβ–methylnaphthalen–1(4H)–one and related compounds, 88–93
The different behavior of cyclohexanones and their enamines in the reaction with methyl (E)– and (Z)–styryl sulfone, 109–12
Synthesis of oxa–analogs of zearalanone, 124–31
Isolation of three new isochroman–3–one metabolites from Oidiodendron rhodogenum Robak, 221–3
The formation of allyl sulfides by phenylthio–migration: control by silicon, 256–62
A novel α–hydroxydihydrochalcone from the heartwood of Pterocarpus angolensis D.C.: absolute configuration, synthesis, photochemical transformations, and conversion into α–methyldeoxybenzoins, 263–9
The synthesis of adrenaline crown ethers, 449–54
A new route to 4–hydroxytetralones and 1–naphthols, 465–70
Intramolecular reactions involving positions C(2),C(6) and C(2), C(7) in the bicyclo[3,3,1]nonane ring system, 565–73
Cyclopentanoids from phenol. Part 4. 3–Substituted 4–hydroxycyclopent–2–enones, 593–8
Cyclopentanoids from phenol. Part 5. Terminally functionalized 2– and 3–alkyl–4–hydroxycyclopent–2–enones. A versatile approach to prostanoids, 599–606
The conversion of 5,6–dihydro–4–methoxy–2–pyrones into 3–alkyl–5–hydroxypyrazoles, 697–9
18–Substituted steroids. Part 8. An improved synthesis of 11β,18,21–trihydroxypregn–4–ene–3,20–dione ('18–hydroxycorticosterone'), 703–5
Synthesis of optically active pyrrolizidine bases, 909–13
Diels–Alder route to potential trichothecene precursors, 1096–102
Acid–catalyzed intramolecular C–alkylation in βγ–unsaturated diazomethyl ketones. A new synthetic route to angularly fused cyclobutanones, bridged cyclopentanones, and γ–lactones, 1203–12
Photochemical reactions of N–alkyl–α–oxoamides, 1357–9
An improved stereospecific total synthesis of an aromatic C–ring testosterone analog, 1360–2
Formation of 4–hydroxy–3–(α–hydroxybenzyl)–4–phenyl–2–pyrazolin–5–one from the interaction of 3,6–bis(α–hydroxybenzyl)–s–tetrazine with potassium hydroxide in methanol, 1371–4
Nucleophilic substitution on perchloroindane: reactions and structural reassignments, 1690–6
Synthesis of linear 3–phenylpyranocoumarins: synthesis of robustin, robustic acid, and their methyl ethers, 1697–702
Thermal behavior of 3–phenyl–1,2,4–oxadiazol–5–ylhydrazines, 1703–6
Synthesis of prostaglandin A_2 through reaction of 3–endo–bromotricyclo[3.2.0.0^{2,7}]heptan–6–one with a cuprate reagent, 1725–8
Synthesis along biosynthetic pat[illegible]. Part 2. Synthesis of protostephanine, 2002–9
2R,3R–(+)–3–Acetoxy–4',5–dihydroxy–7–methoxyflavanone and 2R,3R–(+)–3–acetoxy–4',5,7–trihydroxyflavanone: two new 3–acetylated dihydroflavonols from Aframomum pruinosum Gagnepain (Zingiberaceae), 2563–5
An improved two–step route for the preparation of β–diketones from aldehydes and its application to the synthesis of β–damascone, 2566–9
A direct synthesis of methanodibenzo[1,3]dioxocins, 2604–7
Alkylated steroids. Part 4. An unusual Favorskii rearrangement, 2631–6
HYDROXYACETOPHENONE
The synthesis of adrenaline crown ethers, 449–54
Claisen rearrangement of meta–substituted allyl phenyl ethers, 2677–9
HYDROXYALKENOYLCYCLOHEXANEDIONE
Novel 2–acylcyclohexane–1,3–diones in the mandibular glands of lepidopteran larvae. Kairomones of Ephestia kuehniella Zeller, 2357–62
HYDROXYALKENYLPHOSPHONATE
Some rearrangements of unsaturated phosphonate esters, 2127–33
HYDROXYALKYL
Preparation of stable β–sultines. Crystal structure of 2,2–bis(p–fluorophenyl)–3,3–dimethyl–1,2–oxathietane 2–oxide, 1826–30
HYDROXYBENZANTHRACENE
The synthesis of chiral arene oxide metabolites of benz[a]anthracene: optically active benz[a]anthracene 10,11– and 5,6–oxides, 2233–8
HYDROXYBENZYL
Formation of 4–hydroxy–3–(α–hydroxybenzyl)–4–phenyl–2–pyrazolin–5–one from the interaction of 3,6–bis(α–hydroxybenzyl)–s–tetrazine with potassium hydroxide in methanol, 1371–4
Synthesis along biosynthetic paths. Part 2. Synthesis of protostephanine, 2002–9
Synthesis of 5–p–hydroxybenzyl–5,6–dihydro–2–naphthol, (±)–sequirin D, 2662–5
Synthesis of 2,5–dihydroxy–3,6–bis(2–hydroxybenzyl)pyrazine, 3111–13
HYDROXYBENZYLISOQUINOLINE
Synthesis along biosynthetic paths. Part 2. Synthesis of protostephanine, 2002–9
HYDROXYBENZYLNAPHTHOL
Synthesis of 5–p–hydroxybenzyl–5,6–dihydro–2–naphthol, (±)–sequirin D, 2662–5
HYDROXYBENZYLTETRAZINE
Formation of 4–hydroxy–3–(α–hydroxybenzyl)–4–phenyl–2–pyrazolin–5–one from the interaction of 3,6–bis(α–hydroxybenzyl)–s–tetrazine with potassium hydroxide in methanol, 1371–4
HYDROXYBICYCLONONANE
Intramolecular reactions involving positions C(2),C(6) and C(2), C(7) in the bicyclo[3,3,1]nonane ring system, 565–73
HYDROXYCARBONYL
Bridged–ring nitrogen compounds. Part 5. Synthesis of 2,6–methano–3–benzazonine ring–systems, 1754–62
HYDROXYCORTICOSTERONE
18–Substituted steroids. Part 8. An improved synthesis of 11β,18,21–trihydroxypregn–4–ene–3,20–dione ('18–hydroxycorticosterone'), 703–5
HYDROXYCYCLOPENTENONE
Cyclopentanoids from phenol. Part 4. 3–Substituted 4–hydroxycyclopent–2–enones, 593–8
HYDROXYCYCLOPENTENYLACETALDEHYDE
Synthesis of prostaglandin A_2 through reaction of 3–endo–

HYDROXYCYCLOPENTENYLACETALDEHYDE(contd)
bromotricyclo[3.2.0.0^{2,7}]heptan–6–one with a cuprate reagent, 1725–8
HYDROXYDIHYDROCHALCONE
A novel α–hydroxydihydrochalcone from the heartwood of Pterocarpus angolensis D.C.: absolute configuration, synthesis, photochemical transformations, and conversion into α–methyldeoxybenzoins, 263–9
HYDROXYDIMETHOXYDIHYDROCHALCONE
A novel α–hydroxydihydrochalcone from the heartwood of Pterocarpus angolensis D.C.: absolute configuration, synthesis, photochemical transformations, and conversion into α–methyldeoxybenzoins, 263–9
HYDROXYDIMETHYLANDROSTENECARBOXYLATE
Alkylated steroids. Part 4. An unusual Favorskii rearrangement, 2631–6
HYDROXYDIMETHYLMETHYLOXOPROPYLBENZALDEHYDE
The total synthesis of some deuterium labeled pentaketide derivatives of orsellinic acid, 1685–9
HYDROXYETHYLTHIOTROPONE
Reaction of tropone with 2–mercaptoethanol: 1,2–difunctionalization of cycloheptatrienes with oxygen and sulfur in a fused ring, 1868–70
HYDROXYGENTAMICIN
Semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibacterials. Part 9. Synthesis of novel 1– and 3–substituted and 1– and 3–epi–substituted derivatives of sisomicin and gentamicin from the 1– and 3–oxo derivatives, 2168–85
HYDROXYHYDROXYMETHYLCYCLOPENTENONE
Studies related to cyclopentanoid natural products. Part 1. Preparation of (4R,S)– and (4R)–4–hydroxy–2–hydroxymethylcyclopent–2–en–1–one: a versatile synthetic intermediate, 1782–9
HYDROXYHYDROXYMETHYLPYRROLIZIDINE
Synthesis of optically active pyrrolizidine bases, 909–13
HYDROXYHYDROXYOXODECYLOXYBENZOIC
Synthesis of oxa–analogs of zearalanone, 124–31
HYDROXYINDAN
Nucleophilic substitution on perchloroindane: reactions and structural reassignments, 1690–6
HYDROXYKETONE
An improved two–step route for the preparation of β–diketones from aldehydes and its application to the synthesis of β–damascone, 2566–9
HYDROXYLAMINE
Applications of substituted arylacetaldehydes in the total synthesis of mesembrane alkaloids. Part 2. An alternative synthesis of (±)–sceletium alkaloid A_4, 29–32
Ketenimines as intermediates to heterocycles. Part 3. Rearrangement of 3–iminoisoxazolines to 2–iminooxazolines, 1367–70
Iminyls. Part 8. Intramolecular addition to nitrile groups, 1712–20
O–(diphenylphosphinyl)hydroxylamine: preparation and some characteristic chemical reactions, 3284–8
HYDROXYLATION
Stereoselective routes to 14,15,17–trisubstituted–3–methoxyestra–1,3,5(10)–trienes, 437–46
A versatile new synthesis of quinolines and related fused pyridines. Part 9. Synthetic application of the 2–chloroquinoline–3–carboxaldehydes, 2509–17
HYDROXYLIGULARONE
Conformational equilibriums of eremophilanes, naturally occurring cis–decalin derivatives, studied by NMR and CD spectroscopy, 2695–701
HYDROXYLUPANE
Chemical investigation of Ceylonese plants. Part 43. Structures of four new oxygenated lupanes from Pleurostylia opposita (Celastraceae), 2717–23
HYDROXYMELLEIN
Studies on fungal metabolites. Part 2. Carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance biosynthetic studies on pentaketide metabolites of Aspergillus melleus: 3–(1',2'–epoxypropyl)–5,6–dihydro–5–hydroxy–6–methylpyran–2–one and mellein, 1397–400
HYDROXYMETHANODIBENZODIOXOCIN
A direct synthesis of methanodibenzo[1,3]dioxocins, 2604–7
HYDROXYMETHOXYBENZOPHENONE
Depsidone synthesis. Part 16. Benzophenone–grisa–3',5'–diene–2',3–dione–depsidone interconversion: a new theory of depsidone biosynthesis, 855–69
HYDROXYMETHOXYCARBONYLPROPYL
The syntheses of (±)–juglomycin A and (±)–juglomycin B, racemates of two isomeric naturally occurring naphthoquinonoid antibiotics, 2091–5
HYDROXYMETHOXYCARBONYLPROPYLNAPHTHALENE
The syntheses of (±)–juglomycin A and (±)–juglomycin B, racemates of two isomeric naturally occurring naphthoquinonoid antibiotics, 2091–5
HYDROXYMETHOXYNORANDROSTATETRAENONE
An improved stereospecific total synthesis of an aromatic c–ring testosterone analog, 1360–2
HYDROXYMETHYL
Minor and trace sterols in marine invertebrates. Part 20. 3ξ–Hydroxymethyl–A–nor–patinosterol and 3ξ–hydroxymethyl–A–nor–dinosterol. Two new sterols with modified nucleus and side–chain from the sponge Teichaxinella morchella, 1023–8
HYDROXYMETHYLBUTANONE
Pyrrolylpolyenes. Part 3. Synthesis of all–(E)–wallemia C and stereochemistry of natural wallemia C, 3255–7
HYDROXYMETHYLDEOXYBENZOIN
A novel α–hydroxydihydrochalcone from the heartwood of Pterocarpus angolensis D.C.: absolute configuration, synthesis, photochemical transformations, and conversion into α–methyldeoxybenzoins, 263–9
HYDROXYMETHYLENE
The preparation of synthetic analogs of strigol, 1734–43
HYDROXYMETHYLENELACTONE
The preparation of synthetic analogs of strigol, 1734–43
HYDROXYMETHYLETHANOPHENANTHRENONE
Acid–catalyzed intramolecular C–alkylation in βγ–unsaturated diazomethyl ketones. A new synthetic route to angularly fused cyclobutanones, bridged cyclopentanones, and γ–lactones, 1203–12
HYDROXYMETHYLNORDINOSTEROL
Minor and trace sterols in marine invertebrates. Part 20. 3ξ–Hydroxymethyl–A–nor–patinosterol and 3ξ–hydroxymethyl–A–nor–dinosterol. Two new sterols with modified nucleus and side–chain from the sponge Teichaxinella morchella, 1023–8
HYDROXYMETHYLNORPATINOSTEROL
Minor and trace sterols in marine invertebrates. Part 20. 3ξ–Hydroxymethyl–A–nor–patinosterol and 3ξ–hydroxymethyl–A–nor–dinosterol. Two new sterols with modified nucleus and side–chain from the sponge Teichaxinella morchella, 1023–8
HYDROXYMETHYLPREGNENOATE
Alkylated steroids. Part 4. An unusual Favorskii rearrangement, 2631–6
HYDROXYMETHYLSILYLCYCLOHEXANE
Some epoxide ring opening reactions of αβ–epoxysilanes, 1934–41
HYDROXYNONYLOXY
Synthesis of oxa–analogs of zearalanone, 124–31
HYDROXYNONYLOXYBENZOIC
Synthesis of oxa–analogs of zearalanone, 124–31
HYDROXYNORBORNENECARBOXYLATE
Synthetic studies with 7–functionalized norbornenes, and their synthesis by a silicon–controlled carbocation rearrangement, 1549–56
HYDROXYOXODECYLOXYBENZOIC
Synthesis of oxa–analogs of zearalanone, 124–31
HYDROXYPENTYLPYRAZOLE
C–Nucleoside studies. Part 12. Synthesis of 3–α– and 3–β–(D–xylofuranosyl)pyrazoles, 2258–66
HYDROXYPERHYDROBENZOTHIIN
The different behavior of cyclohexanones and their enamines in the reaction with methyl (E)– and (Z)–styryl sulfone, 109–12
HYDROXYPHENANTHRENE
Racemization of phenanthrene 3,4–oxide. Absolute stereochemistry of cis– and trans–phenanthrene 3,4–dihydrodiols, 1477–82
HYDROXYPHENYL
Spirodienones. Part 2. The synthesis of some heterocylic spirodienones by phenolic coupling, 493–7
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 2. Synthesis by photolytic rearrangement, stereochemistry, and circular dichroism of the first 2,3–cis–3,4–cis–4–arylflavan–3–ols, 1220–6
2–Alkyl–5–imino–1–benzopyrano[3,4–c]pyridin–4(3H,5H)–ones and related compounds from reaction of 3–carbamoyl–2–iminochromens with methyl ketones, 2273–6
HYDROXYPHENYLFLAVANOL
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 2. Synthesis by photolytic

HYDROXYPHENYLFLAVANOL(contd)
rearrangement, stereochemistry, and circular dichroism of the first 2,3–cis–3,4–cis–4–arylflavan–3–ols, 1220–6
HYDROXYPHENYLSELENOOCTENE
Stereoselective cyclization assisted by the selenyl group. Biogenetic–type synthesis in the p–menthane series, 756–60
HYDROXYPHENYLXANTHYLETIN
Synthesis of linear 3–phenylpyranocoumarins: synthesis of robustin, robustic acid, and their methyl ethers, 1697–702
HYDROXYPREGNENEDIONE
18–Substituted steroids. Part 8. An improved synthesis of 11β,18,21–trihydroxypregn–4–ene–3,20–dione ('18–hydroxycorticosterone'), 703–5
HYDROXYPTEROCARPAN
A direct synthesis of methanodibenzo[1,3]dioxocins, 2604–7
HYDROXYSILYLPHENYLTHIOALKANE
The formation of allyl sulfides by phenylthio–migration: control by silicon, 256–62
HYDROXYTETRALONE
A new route to 4–hydroxytetralones and 1–naphthols, 465–70
HYDROXYTETRAMETHYLISOCOUMARIN
The total synthesis of some deuterium labeled pentaketide derivatives of orsellinic acid, 1685–9
HYDROXYTRIMETHYLCHROMANONE
Diels–Alder route to potential trichothecene precursors, 1096–102
HYGROPHYLLINE
Carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of the Senecio alkaloids, retrorsine, swazine, isoline, and hygrophylline, 287–9
HYPOIODITE
Photo–induced transformations. 51. Photo– and thermally–induced rearrangements of hypoiodites of steroidal homoallyl alcohols. Formation of oxygen heterocycles via photo– and thermally–induced rearrangements of 3–hydroxy–Δ5–steroid hypoiodites in the presence of mercury(II) oxide and iodine, 236–50
HYPOPROTOCETRARATE
Depsidone synthesis. Part 19. Some β–orcinol depsidones, 877–82
II
Synthesis of (±)–6β–prostaglandin I_1 and (±)–6β–decarboxyprostaglandin I_1, 1312–16
IA
Dissolving metal reduction of esters to alkanes. A method for the deoxygenation of alcohols, 1501–9
IDENTIFICATION
On the nature of hematoporphyrin derivative, 3135–40
II
Blood–group Ii–active oligosaccharides. Synthesis of a tetrasaccharide, a β–(1→3) dimer of N–acetyllactosamine, 1626–9
IMIDATE
Transacylation of cephalosporin; isolation and reactions of the imidate esters, 1058–63
IMIDAZOLE
Syntheses of the (±)–[n]–gingerols (pungent principles of ginger) and related compounds through regioselective aldol condensations: relative pungency assays, 82–7
IMIDAZOLIDE
Syntheses of monofunctional prophyrinyl peptides containing glycine and leucine, 2065–9
IMIDAZOLINYLDIARYLTHIADIAZOLINE
Thiadiazoles and thiadiazolines. Part 1. Reaction of thiourea and ethylenethiourea with chlorodiazabutadienes: a new route to 4–amidino–1,3,4–thiadiazolines, 360–5
IMIDAZOLYLHYDRAZONE
Triazines and related products. Part 22. Synthesis and reactions of imidazo[5,1–c][1,2,4]triazines, 1424–32
IMIDAZOLYLPHOSPHINE
Uridine oligonucleotide synthesis by the reaction of uridine with tri(imidazol–1–yl)phosphine, 2294–8
IMIDAZOLYLQUINOLINE
A versatile new synthesis of quinolines and related fused pyridines. Part 9. Synthetic application of the 2–chloroquinoline–3–carboxaldehydes, 2509–17
IMIDAZOLYLTHIOCARBONYLOXY
Radical–induced ring opening of epoxides. A convenient alternative to the Wharton rearrangement, 2363–7
IMIDAZOLYLTHIOCARBONYLOXYCYCLOALKANE
Radical–induced ring opening of epoxides. A convenient alternative to the Wharton rearrangement, 2363–7
IMIDAZOLYLURIDINE
Uridine oligonucleotide synthesis by the reaction of uridine with tri(imidazol–1–yl)phosphine, 2294–8
IMIDAZOPURINE
Reaction of 9–substituted adenines with chloroacetic anhydride. Formation of novel mesoionic imidazopyrines, 3239–41
IMIDAZOPYRIDINE
The reactions of 1,2,3–triazolo[1,5–a]pyridine with electrophiles, 78–81
IMIDAZOQUINOLINE
A potent mutagen in broiled fish. Part 1. 2–Amino–3–methyl–3H–imidazo[4,5–f]quinoline, 2290–3
IMIDAZOTRIAZINE
Triazines and related products. Part 22. Synthesis and reactions of imidazo[5,1–c][1,2,4]triazines, 1424–32
IMINE
Synthesis of some substituted pyrrolidines from cyclopropyl carbonyl compounds, 700–2
Heteropentalenes. On 5H–pyrazolo[1',2':1,2]–1,2,3–triazolo[5,4–a]phenazinyliumide, 1821–5
Intramolecular cyclizations of nitrile imines bearing a thioether function, 2245–9
Removal of toluene–p–sulfonyl groups from sulfonamides. Part 4. Synthesis of phenylglyoxal imine monomers, 2435–42
IMINO
Kinetic resolution of sulfoxides by chiral poly(N–alkyliminoalanes) 113–18
Ketenimines as intermediates to heterocycles. Part 3. Rearrangement of 3–iminoisoxazolines to 2–iminooxazolines, 1367–70
Iminyls. Part 8. Intramolecular addition to nitrile groups, 1712–20
2–Alkyl–5–imino–1–benzopyrano[3,4–c]pyridin–4(3H,5H)–ones and related compounds from reaction of 3–carbamoyl–2–iminochromens with methyl ketones, 2273–6
IMINOACETATE
Ene reaction of the active imino group. A novel synthesis of α–amino acids, 2680–3
IMINOALANE
Kinetic resolution of sulfoxides by chiral poly(N–alkyliminoalanes) 113–18
IMINOBENZOPYRANOPYRIDINONE
2–Alkyl–5–imino–1–benzopyrano[3,4–c]pyridin–4(3H,5H)–ones and related compounds from reaction of 3–carbamoyl–2–iminochromens with methyl ketones, 2273–6
IMINOCHROMEN
2–Alkyl–5–imino–1–benzopyrano[3,4–c]pyridin–4(3H,5H)–ones and related compounds from reaction of 3–carbamoyl–2–iminochromens with methyl ketones, 2273–6
IMINOISOXAZOLINE
Ketenimines as intermediates to heterocycles. Part 3. Rearrangement of 3–iminoisoxazolines to 2–iminooxazolines, 1367–70
IMINOOXAZOLINE
Ketenimines as intermediates to heterocycles. Part 3. Rearrangement of 3–iminoisoxazolines to 2–iminooxazolines, 1367–70
IMINOPHENYLPIPERIDINE
Iminyls. Part 8. Intramolecular addition to nitrile groups, 1712–20
IMINOSULFOXIDE
Synthesis and stereomutation of optically active α–cyanosulfoxides, 614–17
IMINYL
Iminyls. Part 7. Intramolecular hydrogen abstraction: synthesis of heterocyclic analogs of α–tetralone, 984–7
Iminyls. Part 8. Intramolecular addition to nitrile groups, 1712–20
Iminyls. Part 9. Intramolecular addition of an iminyl to an alkene, 1721–4
INDAN
Nucleophilic substitution on perchloroindane: reactions and structural reassignments, 1690–6
INDANDIONE
Nucleophilic substitution on perchloroindane: reactions and structural reassignments, 1690–6
INDANONE
The synthesis of indan–1–ones and isocoumarins, 471–9
The total synthesis of some deuterium labeled pentaketide derivatives of orsellinic acid, 1685–9
Nucleophilic substitution on perchloroindane: reactions and structural reassignments, 1690–6
Generation of 3–methoxy–3a–methyl–3aH–indene and study of its cycloaddition reactions, 3214–20
INDENE
Generation of 3–methoxy–3a–methyl–3aH–indene and study of its cycloaddition reactions, 3214–20

INDENE(contd)
Routes to 3aH–indenes. Deprotonation and methylation of some indenones bearing ring junction substituents, 3221–4
INDENEDIONE
Synthetic study of pinguisane terpenoids, 1994–2001
Total synthesis of pinguisone, 2394–7
INDENONE
Iminyls. Part 9. Intramolecular addition of an iminyl to an alkene, 1721–4
Synthetic study of pinguisane terpenoids, 1994–2001
Routes to 3aH–indenes. Deprotonation and methylation of some indenones bearing ring junction substituents, 3221–4
INDOLE
Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part 865. A novel synthesis of indole derivatives by intramolecular nucleophilic aromatic substitution, 290–4
The reactions of 1,2,3–trimethylindole and of N–alkyltetrahydrocarbazoles with trifluoroacetic anhydride, 382–9
Acid–catalyzed rearrangements. Specific syntheses of 2,3–disubstituted indoles and N–hydroxyindoles, 1610–13
Structure and synthesis of a new bromoindole from a marine sponge, 1679–80
Synthesis of 8,9,10–trimethoxyellipticine, 2906–11
Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part 75. Reactions of dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate with some N–methylindoles, 3141–6
INDOLIZINE
Cycloaddition reactions of cycloimmonium ylides with triphenylcyclopropene, 73–7
Preparation of tetrahydroindolizines from pyridinium and isoquinolinium ylides, 1180–5
Heterocyclic compounds with bridgehead nitrogen atoms. Part 9. Synthesis in the pyrrolo[2,1,5–de]quinolizine ([2.3.3]cyclazine) series starting from indolizines, 3150–7
INDOLONE
Cycloaddition reactions of quinoneimine N–oxides and of fluorenoneimine N–oxide: exocyclic nitrones conjugated with electron–withdrawing rings, 712–17
Synthesis and reactions of C–sulfenylketenimines, 2727–30
INDOLOQUINOLIZINE
A stereoselective synthesis of corynantheine–type alkaloids via enamine annulation. Total synthesis of (±)–dihydrocorynantheol and formal total snthesis of (±)–corynantheine and (±)–ajmalicine, 3168–75
INDOLYL
Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part 75. Reactions of dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate with some N–methylindoles, 3141–6
INDOLYLKETO
Indole β–nucleophilic substitution. Part 2. Formation of a [2]benzoxepino[4,3–b]indole and a pyrido[4',3':5,6]oxepino[3,2–b]indole, 3008–11
INDOLYLKETOBENZYL
Indole β–nucleophilic substitution. Part 2. Formation of a [2]benzoxepino[4,3–b]indole and a pyrido[4',3':5,6]oxepino[3,2–b]indole, 3008–11
INDOLYLKETOPYRIDINYL
Indole β–nucleophilic substitution. Part 2. Formation of a [2]benzoxepino[4,3–b]indole and a pyrido[4',3':5,6]oxepino[3,2–b]indole, 3008–11
INDOLYLNAPHTHALENE
Preparation of a range of N,N,N',N'–tetrasubstituted 1,8–diaminonaphthalenes, 2840–7
INDUCTION
Novel 2–acylcyclohexane–1,3–diones in the mandibular glands of lepidopteran larvae. Kairomones of Ephestia kuehniella Zeller, 2357–62
Total synthesis of the protoberberine alkaloid (–)–xylopinine by photochemical 1,3–asymmetric induction, 2830–4
INFLAMMATION
Alkylated steroids. Part 3. The 21–alkylation of 20–oxopregnanes and synthesis of a novel antiinflammatory 16α,17α,21–trimethyl steroid (Org 6216), 2306–16
INHIBITION
Active–site–directed irreversible inhibition of glycosidases by the corresponding glycosylmethyl(p–nitrophenyl)triazenes, 366–76
Inhibitors of the biosynthesis of gibberellins. Part 1. 7–Fluoro–10β–fluoromethyl–1β,8–dimethylgibbane–1α,4aα–carbolactone, 427–32
Heterocyclic prostaglandin analogs. Part 3. The relationship of configuration to biological activity for some hydantoin prostaglandin analogs, 706–11
Structures of ent–2,3–secoalloaromadendrane sesquiterpenoids, which have plant–growth–inhibitory activity, from Plagiochila semidecurrens (liverwort), 2816–24
INHIBITOR
Alkylated steroids. Part 3. The 21–alkylation of 20–oxopregnanes and synthesis of a novel antiinflammatory 16α,17α,21–trimethyl steroid (Org 6216), 2306–16
Synthesis of novel fused β–lactams by intramolecular 1,3–dipolar cycloadditions. Part 1. Tricyclic triazoles, 2539–43
Structures of ent–2,3–secoalloaromadendrane sesquiterpenoids, which have plant–growth–inhibitory activity, from Plagiochila semidecurrens (liverwort), 2816–24
INNER
On 1–(3,5–dimethylpyrazolyl)phenazinyl–2–nitrene, 4–7
INSECT
Synthesis of substituted cis–decalins as potential insect antifeedants 1516–19
INSERTION
Intramolecular nitrene insertions into aromatic and heteroaromatic systems. Part 7. Insertions into electron–deficient rings, 1132–42
Synthesis of 2H–1,3–oxazin–2–ones, 2871–7
INTERANNULAR
A study of annular tautomerism, interannular conjugation, and methylation reactions of ortho–substituted 5–aryltetrazoles using carbon–13 and hydrogen NMR spectroscopy, 390–3
INTERMEDIATE
Synthesis of prostaglandin A_2 through reaction of 3–endo–bromotricyclo[3.2.0.0^{2,7}]heptan–6–one with a cuprate reagent, 1725–8
Conversion of D–lysine into L–lysine via L–pipecolic acid in Nicotiana glauca L. plants and cell–suspension cultures, 1769–72
Studies related to cyclopentanoid natural products. Part 1. Preparation of (4R,S)– and (4R)–4–hydroxy–2–hydroxymethylcyclopent–2–en–1–one: a versatile synthetic intermediate, 1782–9
Experiments on the synthesis of tetracycline. Part 16. Improved photocyclic preparation of 12–keto derivatives and their deprotection using benzeneseleninic anhydride, 1840–5
An asymmetric synthesis of synthetic intermediates to thienamycin and epithienamycins A and B, 3048–52
Reaction of 9–substituted adenines with chloroacetic anhydride. Formation of novel mesoionic imidazopyrines, 3239–41
INTERMOL
A general and practicable synthesis of polycyclic heteroaromatic compounds. Part 4. A rationale for the mechanism of the synthesis, 3041–7
INTRAMOL
Intramolecular reactions involving positions C(2),C(6) and C(2), C(7) in the bicyclo[3,3,1]nonane ring system, 565–73
Cyclization of acetylenecarboxylic acid. Synthesis of γ–methylenebutyrolactones, 582–8
Synthesis of 4–acyl– and 4–alkoxycarbonylpyrazoles, 642–5
Intramolecular cyclizations of biphenyl–2–carboxyl radicals: evidence for a π–state aroyloxyl radical, 842–8
Synthetic photochemistry. Elaboration of the tricyclo[6.3.0.0^{2,6}]undecane (hirsutane) carbon skeleton by intramolecular photocyclizations of dicyclopent–2–enylmethanes, 1052–7
Iminyls. Part 9. Intramolecular addition of an iminyl to an alkene, 1721–4
Preparation of stable β–sultines. Crystal structure of 2,2–bis(p–fluorophenyl)–3,3–dimethyl–1,2–oxathietane 2–oxide, 1826–30
Synthesis of (±)–actinidine by an intramolecular cycloaddition process, 1909–12
Synthesis of novel fused β–lactams by intramolecular 1,3–dipolar cycloadditions. Part 1. Tricyclic triazoles, 2539–43
Synthesis of novel fused β–lactams by intramolecular 1,3–dipolar cycloadditions. Part 2. (8S,8aR)–7,8–Dihydro–7–oxo–8–phenoxyacetamido–8aH–azeto[1,2–a]–v–triazolo[3,4–c]pyrimidine–5–carboxylic acids, 2544–51
Novel β–lactams derived from the photoisomer of N–benzyloxycarbonylmethylene–2–pyridone, 2620–4
Photoinduced transformations. Part 57. The formation of bridged oxabicyclic compounds by intramolecular radical addition of oxyl radicals generated from some A–homo–4a–cholesten–3–ol hypoiodites, 2963–9
Indole β–nucleophilic substitution. Part 2. Formation of a [2]benzoxepino[4,3–b]indole and a pyrido[4',3':5,6]oxepino[3,2–

INTRAMOL(contd)
b]indole, 3008–11
The preparation of some ent–7–nor–5β–gibberell–16–enes as potential gibberellin biosynthesis inhibitors, 3020–4
Photochemistry of dehydrodipeptides related to β–lactam antibiotics, 3053–8
Intramolecular free radical functionalization of the methyl group of 5'–deoxyadenosine, 3065–9
Preparation of the 15,6α–lactone from 8β,13βH–tetrahydroabietic acid, 3158–60
Reaction of 9–substituted adenines with chloroacetic anhydride. Formation of novel mesoionic imidazopyrines, 3239–41
Olivanic acid analogs. Part 1. Total synthesis of the 7–oxo–1–azabicyclo[3.2.0]hept–2–ene–2–carboxylate system and some related β–lactams, 3242–9
INVERSION
Conversion of D–lysine into L–lysine via L–pipecolic acid in Nicotiana glauca L. plants and cell–suspension cultures, 1769–72
IODIDE
A mild procedure for the regiospecific benzylation and allylation of polyhydroxy–compounds via their stannylene derivatives in nonpolar solvents, 1796–801
Methyltriphenoxyphosphonium iodide (MTPI): induced dehydration and dehydrohalogenation in aprotic solvents, 2287–9
IODINATION
A versatile new synthesis of quinolines and related fused pyridines. Part 9. Synthetic application of the 2–chloroquinoline–3–carboxaldehydes, 2509–17
IODINE
vic–Iodothiocyanates and iodoisothiocyanates. Part 3. Further preparations, and the formation of 2–alkoxy–2–thiazolines, 33–9
Reaction of 1,3–dioxolanes with iodine monochloride: the scope and mechanism of formation of 1,3–dioxolan–2–ylium dichloroiodates(I), 977–83
IODO
Photo–induced transformations. 51. Photo– and thermally–induced rearrangements of hypoiodites of steroidal homoallyl alcohols. Formation of oxygen heterocycles via photo– and thermally–induced rearrangements of 3–hydroxy–Δ^5–steroid hypoiodites in the presence of mercury(II) oxide and iodine, 236–50
Synthesis of linear 3–phenylpyranocoumarins: synthesis of robustin, robustic acid, and their methyl ethers, 1697–702
Photoinduced transformations. Part 57. The formation of bridged oxabicyclic compounds by intramolecular radical addition of oxyl radicals generated from some A–homo–4a–cholesten–3–ol hypoiodites, 2963–9
IODOACETATE
Synthesis of butenolides from α–phenylthio ketones and esters: crystal structure of an intermediate β–phenylthio–γ–lactone, 2751–9
IODOBENZENE
Mercuriation and thalliation of polystyrene: conversion of the products into polystyrenes containing iodobenzene, phenylboronic acid, and phenol residues, 1863–7
Stereoselective synthesis of β–sinensal via a π–allylnickel(II) complex, 2411–14
IODOHOMOOXACHOLESTANE
Photo–induced transformations. 51. Photo– and thermally–induced rearrangements of hypoiodites of steroidal homoallyl alcohols. Formation of oxygen heterocycles via photo– and thermally–induced rearrangements of 3–hydroxy–Δ^5–steroid hypoiodites in the presence of mercury(II) oxide and iodine, 236–50
IODOMETHANE
Benzopyrones. Part 17. The synthesis of some bischromones and the reaction of cyanomethyl esters with sodium azide, 2552–6
IODOPHENYLDIMETHYLPROPYNYLOXYCOUMARIN
Synthesis of linear 3–phenylpyranocoumarins: synthesis of robustin, robustic acid, and their methyl ethers, 1697–702
IODOPHOSPHINE
Reactions of carbonyl compounds with tervalent phosphorus reagents. Part 12. Aromatic aldehydes with bromophosphines and phosphorus triiodide, 1744–9
ION
Photoresponsive crown ethers. Part 3. Photocontrol of ion extraction and ion transport by several photofunctional bis(crown ethers), 3279–83
IOTROCHOTA
Structure and synthesis of a new bromoindole from a marine sponge, 1679–80
IR
An infrared study of rotational isomerism in thiazole–2–carboxylates, 2335–9
The structures of 4– and 5–substituted Δ^4–thiazolin–2–ones, 2340–3
v–Triazolo[4,5–d]pyrimidines (8–azapurines). Part 24. The 3–alkyl derivatives, 2344–51
Synthesis of 2–substituted 3,4–dihydro–1,2–diazepines by the reactions of unsaturated ketones with hydrazides, 2761–3
IRON
Preparation of lactones via tricarbonyliron–lactone complexes, 270–7
Organometallic compounds in organic synthesis. Part 10. Preparations and some reactions of tricarbonyl–1,3– and –1,4–dimethoxycyclohexa–1,3–dieneiron and related compounds: the preparation of the tricarbonyl–3–methoxycyclohexadienyliumiron cation, 1006–12
ISATINECIC
Carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of the Senecio alkaloids, retrorsine, swazine, isoline, and hygrophylline, 287–9
ISOCHROMANONE
Isolation of three new isochroman–3–one metabolites from Oidiodendron rhodogenum Robak, 221–3
ISOCOUMARIN
The synthesis of indan–1–ones and isocoumarins, 471–9
The total synthesis of some deuterium labeled pentaketide derivatives of orsellinic acid, 1685–9
ISOCRYPTOMERIN
Taiwaniaflavone and its derivatives: a new series of biflavones from Taiwania cryptomerioides Hayata, 553–9
ISOCYANATE
Synthesis and reactions of C–sulfenylketenimines, 2727–30
The chemistry of 6–dialkylamino–2H–1,3–oxazin–2–ones. Reversible thermal ring–opening and cycloaddition reactions with N–arylmaleimides and 1–diethylaminopropyne. X–ray crystal structures of a 5H–2–pyridone and a 1H–2–pyridone, 2878–83
The chemistry of azides derived from N–substituted phthalamic and tetrahalophthalamic acids, 2884–9
Olivanic acid analogs. Part 1. Total synthesis of the 7–oxo–1–azabicyclo[3.2.0]hept–2–ene–2–carboxylate system and some related β–lactams, 3242–9
ISOELEUTHERIN
Pyranonaphthoquinone antibiotics. Part 2. Syntheses of (±)–nanaomycin A and (±)–eleutherins, 1197–202
ISOFLAVAN
Some photochemical and oxidative conversions of pterocarpans and isoflavans: functional requirements for cyclization of isoflavans to pterocarpans, 2684–91
ISOFRUTICOLONE
The absolute stereochemistry of some clerodane diterpenoids from Teucrium species, 1186–90
ISOFUCOSTEROL
Substrate stereospecificity in the metabolism of fucosterol and isofucosterol 24,28–epoxides in Tenebrio molitor, 480–3
Stereochemical fate of the isopropylidene methyl groups of lanosterol during the biosynthesis of isofucosterol in Pinus pinea, 498–502
ISOGALCATIN
Synthesis of aryltetralin and dibenzylbutyrolactone lignans: (±)–lintetralin, (±)–phyltetralin, and (±)–kusunokinin, 1681–4
ISOINDOLE
Iminyls. Part 9. Intramolecular addition of an iminyl to an alkene, 1721–4
ISOINDOLOBENZAZEPINIUM
Nitrogen heterocycles. Part 10. Rearrangement of N–methylisoindolo[1,2–b][3]benzazepinium to N–methyldibenzo[a,g]quinolizinium (N–methylberbinium) ions, and a convenient new route to some alkaloid analogs of the isoquinoline series, 1654–8
ISOLATION
A novel α–hydroxydihydrochalcone from the heartwood of Pterocarpus angolensis D.C.: absolute configuration, synthesis, photochemical transformations, and conversion into α–methyldeoxybenzoins, 263–9
Taiwaniaflavone and its derivatives: a new series of biflavones from Taiwania cryptomerioides Hayata, 553–9
Alkaloids of Ocotea acutangula, 578–81
Structure and synthesis of a new bromoindole from a marine sponge, 1679–80
Structural studies of halogenated diphenyl ethers from a marine

ISOLATION(contd)
sponge, 2464–7
ISOLIGULARONE
Conformational equilibriums of eremophilanes, naturally occurring cis–decalin derivatives, studied by NMR and CD spectroscopy, 2695–701
ISOLINE
Carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of the Senecio alkaloids, retrorsine, swazine, isoline, and hygrophylline, 287–9
ISOMER
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 3. Chemical shifts for determining the 6– and 8–bonding positions of terminal (+)–catechin units, 1227–34
Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 15. Chemical and enzymic formation of uroporphyrinogen isomers from unrearranged aminomethylpyrromethane: separation of isomeric coproporphyrin esters, 2779–85
ISOMERISM
An infrared study of rotational isomerism in thiazole–2–carboxylates, 2335–9
ISOMERIZATION
vic–Iodothiocyanates and iodoisothiocyanates. Part 3. Further preparations, and the formation of 2–alkoxy–2–thiazolines, 33–9
Oxidative coupling. Part 11. Approaches to the synthesis of bikaverin, 770–5
Vinyl anions. Part 9. Vinyl carbanions derived from acrylic esters and their β–phenyl derivatives, 1329–38
Partially fluorinated heterocyclic compounds. Part 13. The formation of some furan derivatives from polyfluoroaryl prop–2–ynyl ethers, 1417–20
Synthetic studies on terpene compounds. Part 13. Total synthesis of fraxinellone, 1557–62
Cyclopropene chemistry. Part 1. Preparation and some reactions of 3,3–dichloro–1,2–bistrifluoromethyl– and 1,3–dichloro–2,3–bistrifluoromethyl–cyclopropene, 2080–6
Studies related to β–lactam antibiotics. Part 7. Facile formation of oxazolinoazetidinones from benzothiazolyldithioazetidinones and related reactions, 2087–90
C–Nucleoside studies. Part 12. Synthesis of 3–α– and 3–β–(D–xylofuranosyl)pyrazoles, 2258–66
Pyrrole studies. Part 26. A novel thermochromic and photochromic pyrrole system, 2656–61
Photochemistry of dehydrodipeptides related to β–lactam antibiotics, 3053–8
Photoresponsive crown ethers. Part 3. Photocontrol of ion extraction and ion transport by several photofunctional bis(crown ethers), 3279–83
ISONORMANGOSTIN
Synthesis of the mangostins, 3205–13
ISOPORPHOBILINOGEN
Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 14. Studies with carbon–14 labeled isoporphobilinogen and four isomeric labeled pyrromethanes: specific conversion of the unrearranged pyrromethane into heme and protoporphyrin–IX, 2771–8
ISOPRENE
Stereoselective synthesis of solanesol and all–trans–decaprenol, 761–9
ISOPROPENYL
Studies related to β–lactam antibiotics. Part 7. Facile formation of oxazolinoazetidinones from benzothiazolyldithioazetidinones and related reactions, 2087–90
ISOPROPENYLAZAOXABICYLOHEPTANONE
Studies related to β–lactam antibiotics. Part 7. Facile formation of oxazolinoazetidinones from benzothiazolyldithioazetidinones and related reactions, 2087–90
ISOPROPENYLPENTADIENYLPHOSPHONATE
Some rearrangements of unsaturated phosphonate esters, 2127–33
ISOPROPENYLPHENYLACETAMIDOAZAOXABICYCLOHEPTANONE
Studies related to β–lactam antibiotics. Part 7. Facile formation of oxazolinoazetidinones from benzothiazolyldithioazetidinones and related reactions, 2087–90
ISOPROPYLIDENE
Intramolecular free radical functionalization of the methyl group of 5'–deoxyadenosine, 3065–9
ISOPROPYLIDENEMETHOXYCARBONYLCYCLOPENTYLGLYOXALATE
An approach to the synthesis of cyclopentane analogs of the lyxosyl C–nucleosides, 2299–305
ISOPROPYLIDENEPENTAHYDROXYPENTYLPYRAZOLE
C–Nucleoside studies. Part 12. Synthesis of 3–α– and 3–β–(D–xylofuranosyl)pyrazoles, 2258–66
ISOQUINOLINE
Iminyls. Part 9. Intramolecular addition of an iminyl to an alkene, 1721–4
Synthesis along biosynthetic paths. Part 2. Synthesis of protostephanine, 2002–9
Total synthesis of the protoberberine alkaloid (–)–xylopinine by photochemical 1,3–asymmetric induction, 2830–4
ISOQUINOLINECARBOXAMIDE
Studies on mesoionic compounds. Part 10. Synthesis and chemical properties of mesoionic 1,2,5–thiadiazolium–3–olates, 1033–6
ISOQUINOLINYLPHOSPHONATE
Synthetic applications of nitrogen–nitrogen linked heterocycles. Part 11. Regiospecific synthesis of dialkyl pyridin–4–yl–, quinolin–4–yl–, and isoquinolin–1–ylphosphonates, 668–71
ISORETRONECANOL
Synthesis of optically active pyrrolizidine bases, 909–13
ISOTHIAZOLOPYRIMIDINE
Unexpected substitution of the acyl group in isothiazole–ring formation. Attempted conversion of 1–acyl–2,2–diaminoethylenes into 2–acyl–3,3–diaminoacrylonitriles, 3161–3
ISOTHIOCYANATE
vic–Iodothiocyanates and iodoisothiocyanates. Part 3. Further preparations, and the formation of 2–alkoxy–2–thiazolines, 33–9
vic–Iodothiocyanates and iodoisothiocyanates. Part 5. Reactions of iodoisothiocyanates with sulfur nucleophiles, 52–7
Some reactions of ethyl 2–anilino–4–oxo–4,5–dihydrothiophene–3–carboxylate, 1078–82
Unexpected substitution of the acyl group in isothiazole–ring formation. Attempted conversion of 1–acyl–2,2–diaminoethylenes into 2–acyl–3,3–diaminoacrylonitriles, 3161–3
ISOTHIOCYANATO
vic–Iodothiocyanates and iodoisothiocyanates. Part 4. The synthesis of 2–substituted–2–thiazolines, 40–51
ISOTHIOCYANATOCYCLOHEXANE
vic–Iodothiocyanates and iodoisothiocyanates. Part 4. The synthesis of 2–substituted–2–thiazolines, 40–51
ISOTOPIC
Partial syntheses of [2α–^{2}H]– and [2α–^{3}H]–gibberellin A_{29} and [2α–^{2}H–15,17–$^3H_4$]gibberellin A_{51} from gibberellin A_3, 394–400
ISOXAZOLINE
Ketenimines as intermediates to heterocycles. Part 3. Rearrangement of 3–iminoisoxazolines to 2–iminooxazolines, 1367–70
JACAREUBIN
Two new xanthones, calozeyloxanthone and zeyloxanthonone, from Calophyllum zeylanicum (Guttiferae), 1831–5
JASMONE
The conjugate addition of a silyl group to enones and its removal with copper(II) bromide: a protecting group for the αβ–unsaturation of αβ–unsaturated ketones, 2520–6
JONES
Alpinigenine from Papaver bracteatum Lindl. Restricted rotation in an unusual oxidation product, 1019–22
JOUBERTIAMINE
(4R)–(–)–O–Methyljoubertiamine and O–methyldihydrojoubertiamine, two minor alkaloids from Sceletium subvelutium L. Bolus, 284–6
JUGLOMYCIN
The syntheses of (±)–juglomycin A and (±)–juglomycin B, racemates of two isomeric naturally occurring naphthoquinonoid antibiotics, 2091–5
KAIROMONE
Novel 2–acylcyclohexane–1,3–diones in the mandibular glands of lepidopteran larvae. Kairomones of Ephestia kuehniella Zeller, 2357–62
KANAMYCIN
Semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibacterials. Part 10. Synthesis of novel 1–N–aminoalkoxycarbonyl and 1–N–aminoalkylcarboxamido derivatives of sisomicin, gentamicin B, gentamicin C_{1a}, and kanamycin A, 2186–208
KAURENOATE
Fluorinated kaurenoids. Part 2. Preparation of methyl ent–17,17,17–trifluorokaur–15–en–19–oate and ent–16,16–difluoro–17–norkauran–19–oic acid from xylopic acid, 1293–7

KAURENOID
Fluorinated kaurenoids. Part 2. Preparation of methyl ent–17,17,17–trifluorokaur–15–en–19–oate and ent–16,16–difluoro–17–norkauran–19–oic acid from xylopic acid, 1293–7
KETENE
The reaction between bis(trimethylsilyl)cyclopentadiene and dichloroketene, and the Diels–Alder reactions between N–phenylmaleimide and two silylated methylcyclopentadienes, 684–8
The nucleophilic reactivity of organophosphorus compounds. Part 4. The alkylation of phosphorus acid anions with onium ketene acetals, 3059–64
KETENEIMINE
Synthesis and reactions of C–sulfenylketenimines, 2727–30
KETO
Michael addition to trans–enediones: a facile route to 2,3,4,5–tetrasubstituted furans, 2398–400
KETOHOMOCUBANE
Preparation and properties of cage polycyclic systems. Part 5. The carbon–13 and proton NMR spectra of homocubane, norsnoutane, and their 9–keto– and 9,9–ethylenedioxy–derivatives, and a novel route to functionalized brendanes, 2731–6
KETONE
Polycondensed nitrogen heterocycles. Part 8. Pyrrolo[3,2–b]indole, 1–3
Synthetic studies of carbohydrate derivatives by photochemical reactions. Part 16. Synthesis of DL–apiose derivatives by photochemical cycloaddition of 1,3–dihydroxypropan–2–one derivatives with ethenediol or ethenol derivatives, 12–23
Asymmetric induction. Part 3. Asymmetric reduction of ketones with amine–boranes in the presence of acids, 231–5
Asymmetric induction in the Michael reaction by means of chiral phase–transfer catalysts derived from cinchona and ephedra alkaloids, 547–52
Phase–transfer catalysis using chiral catalysts. Influence of the structure of the catalyst on stereoselectivity. Part 3, 574–7
Synthesis of some substituted pyrrolidines from cyclopropyl carbonyl compounds, 700–2
Asymmetric reduction of aromatic ketones with reagents prepared from sodium borohydride and various carboxylic acids in the presence of 1,2:5,6–di–O–isopropylidene–α–D–glucofuranose, 900–5
The reactions of tris(trimethylsilyl)methyllithium with some carbon electrophiles, 969–76
Oxythallation adduct intermediate in hydration of terminal acetylenes by thallium(III) salt catalyst, 991–4
The generation and chemistry of dianions derived from furancarboxylic acids, 1125–31
Acid–catalyzed intramolecular C–alkylation in βγ–unsaturated diazomethyl ketones. A new synthetic route to angularly fused cyclobutanones, bridged cyclopentanones, and γ–lactones, 1203–12
Chiroptical studies. Part 101. An empirical analysis of circular dichroism data for steroidal and related transoid α,β–unsaturated ketones, 1460–8
Reaction of epoxides with triphenylphosphine–thiocyanogen (TPPT): preparation of α–thiocyanatovinyl ketones, vic–dithiocyanates, and vic–dithiocyanatohydrins, 1577–81
Photoinduced reactions. Part 116. The reaction of epoxides with oxygen–transfer reagents, 1871–3
2–Alkyl–5–imino–1–benzopyrano[3,4–c]pyridin–4(3H,5H)–ones and related compounds from reaction of 3–carbamoyl–2–iminochromens with methyl ketones, 2273–6
The Diels–Alder route to allylsilanes from 1–trimethylsilylbutadienes, 2415–34
The conjugate addition of a silyl group to enones and its removal with copper(II) bromide: a protecting group for the αβ–unsaturation of αβ–unsaturated ketones, 2520–6
An improved two–step route for the preparation of β–diketones from aldehydes and its application to the synthesis of β–damascone, 2566–9
Sulfur extrusion. Part 4. A halogen–catalyzed conversion of thiocarbonyl compounds into their corresponding oxygen analogs using alkoxides and hydroxide, 2647–9
Reactivity of ketones in homogeneous catalytic hydrogenation with cationic rhodium complexes, 2650–5
Synthesis of butenolides from α–phenylthio ketones and esters: crystal structure of an intermediate β–phenylthio–γ–lactone, 2751–9
Concise syntheses of 3–methylenetetrahydrofuran–2–one derivatives and related systems, 2848–63
Reactions of aryl cyclopropyl ketones. A new synthesis of aryl tetralones, 2920–6
Synthesis of selenium–containing para–phenylenediamines: novel antidegradants for natural rubber, 3002–7
KETONORSNOUTANE
Preparation and properties of cage polycyclic systems. Part 5. The carbon–13 and proton NMR spectra of homocubane, norsnoutane, and their 9–keto– and 9,9–ethylenedioxy–derivatives, and a novel route to functionalized brendanes, 2731–6
KETOTHIOACETAL
On the reaction of thioacetals with sulfuryl chloride, 457–61
KINETICS
External activation of epoxides by polarizing groups borne by the nucleophile, 8–11
Kinetic resolution of sulfoxides by chiral poly(N–alkyliminoalanes) 113–18
Synthesis and stereomutation of optically active α–cyanosulfoxides, 614–17
Reaction of 1,3–dioxolanes with iodine monochloride: the scope and mechanism of formation of 1,3–dioxolan–2–ylium dichloroiodates(I), 977–83
Frontier–controlled cycloaddition reactions of cyclopentadienones having electron–donating or –attracting substituents: configuration of adducts and kinetic studies, 1259–72
Sulfite–ion–catalyzed reversion of 5,6–dihydrothymine–6–sulfonate to thymine. A general–base–catalyzed reaction, 1287–92
Optical activity as a consequence of an N–N–chiral axis: resolution of N–benzyl–N–(1,2–dihydro–2–oxo–1–quinolyl)glycine, 1309–11
Solvolytic rearrangements of azabicyclic compounds. Part 2. Kinetics, 1346–51
Reactivity of triplet diphenylcarbene towards the sulfur atom of 1,2,3–benzothiadiazole, 1544–8
β–Cyclodextrin–nicotinamide as a model for NADH dependent enzymes, 1647–51
Hydrogen–deuterium exchange in thiazoles via phase–transfer catalysis, 1763–8
Formation and thermal cleavage reactions of the cycloadduct of 9,10–dimethylanthracene and nitrosyl cyanide, 1802–6
Formation and dienophilic reactions of transient C–nitrosocarbonyl compounds, 3250–4
KNOEVENAGEL
α–Naphthol synthesis via Knoevenagel condensation in the presence of molecular sieves, 3132–4
KNORR
Semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibacterials. Part 7. Synthesis of novel hexopyranosyl and hexofuranosyl derivatives of gentamine C_1 and C_{1a}, 2137–50
KOENIGS
Semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibacterials. Part 7. Synthesis of novel hexopyranosyl and hexofuranosyl derivatives of gentamine C_1 and C_{1a}, 2137–50
KUSUNOKININ
Synthesis of aryltetralin and dibenzylbutyrolactone lignans: (±)–lintetralin, (±)–phyltetralin, and (±)–kusunokinin, 1681–4
LABEL
Photoaffinity labels for enzymes capable of binding glutathione or its disulfide, 3029–33
LABELED
A synthesis of adenosine 5'–[β–$^{18}O_2$]triphosphate, 1874–8
Tritiated peptides. Part 11. Synthesis of [4–^{3}H–Phe^6]–, [4–^{3}H–Phe^{11}]–, and [4–^{3}H–Phe^{6,11}]–somatostatin and the metabolite [des–Ala^1]–somatostatin, 2040–8
Synthesis of δ–(L–α–aminoadipoyl)–L–cysteinyl–D–valine and some carbon–13 and nitrogen–15 labeled isotopomers, 2253–7
Synthesis of chiral [^{16}O,^{17}O,^{18}O]phosphate esters, 2317–21
Pyrrolizidine alkaloid biosynthesis. Incorporation of carbon–14–labeled precursors into retronecine, 3083–6
Analysis of the chirality of oxygen–16, –17, and –18 phosphate esters by phosphorus–31 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 3186–95
Biosynthesis of α–cyclopiazonic acid. Steric course of proton removal during the cyclization of β–cyclopiazonic acid in Penicillium griseofulvum, 3292–4
LABELING
Tritiated peptides. Part 9. Synthesis of [3,5–$^3H_2$–Tyr^{12}]– and [2,5–$^3H_2$–His^{20}]–human calcitonin, 318–21
Synthesis of δ–(L–α–aminoadipoyl)–L–cysteinyl–D–valine and some

LABELING(contd)
carbon–13 and nitrogen–15 labeled isotopomers, 2253–7
Reaction of methyl gibberellate with triphenylphosphine and carbon tetrachloride, 3016–19
Pyrrolizidine alkaloid biosynthesis. Incorporation of carbon–14–labeled precursors into retronecine, 3083–6
The preparation of some specifically tritium labeled carcinogenic hydrocarbons and their covalent binding to DNA, 3196–204
LABURNINE
Synthesis of optically active pyrrolizidine bases, 909–13
LACTAM
Photochemical reactions of N–alkyl–α–oxoamides, 1357–9
The preparation of synthetic analogs of strigol, 1734–43
Selective reduction of αβ–olefinic amides and lactams by magnesium and methanol, 2912–19
An asymmetric synthesis of synthetic intermediates to thienamycin and epithienamycins A and B, 3048–52
Photochemistry of dehydrodipeptides related to β–lactam antibiotics, 3053–8
LACTAMASE
Synthesis of novel fused β–lactams by intramolecular 1,3–dipolar cycloadditions. Part 1. Tricyclic triazoles, 2539–43
LACTONE
Synthesis of oxa–analogs of zearalanone, 124–31
Preparation of lactones via tricarbonyliron–lactone complexes, 270–7
Synthesis of aryltetralin and dibenzylbutyrolactone lignans: (±)–lintetralin, (±)–phyltetralin, and (±)–kusunokinin, 1681–4
The preparation of synthetic analogs of strigol, 1734–43
The chemistry of conjugated polyenoic acids in sulfuric acid: a homologous series of retinoic acid (vitamin A acid), 2472–5
Synthesis of butenolides from α–phenylthio ketones and esters: crystal structure of an intermediate β–phenylthio–γ–lactone, 2751–9
Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part 75. Reactions of dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate with some N–methylindoles, 3141–6
Preparation of the 15,6α–lactone from 8β,13βH–tetrahydroabietic acid, 3158–60
LACTONIZATION
Stereocontrolled addition of some sulfenyl halides to bicyclo[3.2.0]-hept–2–en–6–ones and modification of the adducts, 926–9
Synthetic studies with 7–functionalized norbornenes, and their synthesis by a silicon–controlled carbocation rearrangement, 1549–56
Studies related to β–lactam antibiotics. Part 7. Facile formation of oxazolinoazetidinones from benzothiazolyldithioazetidinones and related reactions, 2087–90
The syntheses of (±)–juglomycin A and (±)–juglomycin B, racemates of two isomeric naturally occurring naphthoquinonoid antibiotics, 2091–5
Synthesis of the pyridine analogs of phthalide, 3012–15
LACTOSAMINE
Blood–group Ii–active oligosaccharides. Synthesis of a tetrasaccharide, a β–(1→3) dimer of N–acetyllactosamine, 1626–9
LACTOSAMINYL
Synthesis of a tri–, a penta–, and a heptasaccharide containing terminal N–acetyl–β–D–lactosaminyl residues, part of the 'complex–type' carbohydrate moiety of glycoproteins, 2070–4
LANOSTEROL
Stereochemical fate of the isopropylidene methyl groups of lanosterol during the biosynthesis of isofucosterol in Pinus pinea, 498–502
LAPACHONE
Quinones and related compounds in higher plants. Part 16. Naphthoquinones from Radermachera sinica Hemsl. (Bignoniaceae), 2764–70
LECIDEA
Depsidone synthesis. Part 20. Lecideoidin and dechlorolecideoidin, 883–6
LECIDEOIDIN
Depsidone synthesis. Part 20. Lecideoidin and dechlorolecideoidin, 883–6
LEMIEUX
Semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibacterials. Part 7. Synthesis of novel hexopyranosyl and hexofuranosyl derivatives of gentamine C_1 and C_{1a}, 2137–50
LENGTH
Hydrogen–deuterium exchange in thiazoles via phase–transfer catalysis, 1763–8
LEUCINATE
Asymmetric induction. Part 3. Asymmetric reduction of ketones with amine–boranes in the presence of acids, 231–5
LEUCYLGLYCINE
Syntheses of monofunctional prophyrinyl peptides containing glycine and leucine, 2065–9
LFER
Frontier–controlled cycloaddition reactions of cyclopentadienones having electron–donating or –attracting substituents: configuration of adducts and kinetic studies, 1259–72
LICHEN
Depsidone synthesis. Part 19. Some β–orcinol depsidones, 877–82
LICHESTEROL
Synthesis of lichesterol [ergosta–5,8(9),22–trien–3β–ol], 2125–6
LIGHT
Photoresponsive crown ethers. Part 3. Photocontrol of ion extraction and ion transport by several photofunctional bis(crown ethers), 3279–83
LIGNAN
Synthesis of aryltetralin and dibenzylbutyrolactone lignans: (±)–lintetralin, (±)–phyltetralin, and (±)–kusunokinin, 1681–4
LIGULAROL
Conformational equilibriums of eremophilanes, naturally occurring cis–decalin derivatives, studied by NMR and CD spectroscopy, 2695–701
LIGULARONE
Conformational equilibriums of eremophilanes, naturally occurring cis–decalin derivatives, studied by NMR and CD spectroscopy, 2695–701
LIMONOID
Synthetic studies on terpene compounds. Part 13. Total synthesis of fraxinellone, 1557–62
LINALOOL
The formation of allyl sulfides by phenylthio–migration: control by silicon, 256–62
LINTETRALIN
Synthesis of aryltetralin and dibenzylbutyrolactone lignans: (±)–lintetralin, (±)–phyltetralin, and (±)–kusunokinin, 1681–4
LITHIATION
A new route to anthraquinones, 2120–24
LITHIO
Reaction of vinyl sulfone with α–metalated nitriles, 751–5
The generation and chemistry of dianions derived from furancarboxylic acids, 1125–31
LITHIOFURANCARBOXYLATE
The generation and chemistry of dianions derived from furancarboxylic acids, 1125–31
LITHIONITRILE
Reaction of vinyl sulfone with α–metalated nitriles, 751–5
LITHIUM
Reduction of β–arylthio– or β–alkylthio–α,β–unsaturated ketones, 934–8
The generation and chemistry of dianions derived from furancarboxylic acids, 1125–31
LITHOFURANCARBOXYLATE
The generation and chemistry of dianions derived from furancarboxylic acids, 1125–31
LIVER
Synthesis and absolute stereochemistry of (+)– and (–)–benz[a]anthracene 8,9–oxide and derived mammalian liver metabolites of benz[a]anthracene, 94–7
Latent inhibitors. Part 2. Allylic inhibitors of alcohol dehydrogenase, 1103–8
LOCUSTA
Synthesis of substituted cis–decalins as potential insect antifeedants 1516–19
LUPANE
Chemical investigation of Ceylonese plants. Part 43. Structures of four new oxygenated lupanes from Pleurostylia opposita (Celastraceae), 2717–23
Chemical investigation of Ceylonese plants. Part 44. 3–Oxolup–20(29)–en–30–al, a new lupane from Gymnosporia emarginata (Celastraceae), 2724–6
LYSINE
Conversion of D–lysine into L–lysine via L–pipecolic acid in Nicotiana glauca L. plants and cell–suspension cultures, 1769–72
LYXOSYL
An approach to the synthesis of cyclopentane analogs of the lyxosyl

LYXOSYL(contd)
C–nucleosides, 2299–305
MACLURAXANTHONE
Three new xanthones and macluraxanthone from Rheedia benthiamiana Pl. Triana (Guttiferae), 484–8
MAGNESIUM
Polyketoenols and chelates. New types of xanthyrones lacking enolized side–chain terminuses: their reactions with magnesium methoxide, 165–71
Selective reduction of αβ–olefinic amides and lactams by magnesium and methanol, 2912–19
MALEAMATE
Synthesis of 2H–1,3–oxazin–2–ones, 2871–7
MALEIC
Factors affecting the photoaddition reactions of diphenylmethane, 142–5
MALEIMIDE
Factors affecting the photoaddition reactions of diphenylmethane, 142–5
Some rearrangements of unsaturated phosphonate esters, 2127–33
The chemistry of 6–dialkylamino–2H–1,3–oxazin–2–ones. Reversible thermal ring–opening and cycloaddition reactions with N–arylmaleimides and 1–diethylaminopropyne. X–ray crystal structures of a 5H–2–pyridone and a 1H–2–pyridone, 2878–83
MALEISOIMIDIUM
Synthesis of 2H–1,3–oxazin–2–ones, 2871–7
MALONATE
Synthesis, stereochemistry, and rearrangement of thioxanthen–10–io–(bismethoxycarbonyl)methanides and their 9–alkyl derivatives 212–17
Reactions of N–substituted pyridinium cations with carbanions: 5,6,8,9–tetrahydro–7–phenylbisbenzo[ah]acridine, a superior leaving group, 661–3
Synthesis of (±)–actinidine by an intramolecular cycloaddition process, 1909–12
Drugs derived from cannabinoids. Part 8. The synthesis of side–chain analogs of $\Delta^{6a,10a}$–tetrahydrocannabinol, 2825–9
α–Naphthol synthesis via Knoevenagel condensation in the presence of molecular sieves, 3132–4
MALTOL
Synthesis of 5,6–dihydropyran–3(4H)–one, 1015–18
MAMMAL
Racemization of phenanthrene 3,4–oxide. Absolute stereochemistry of cis– and trans–phenanthrene 3,4–dihydrodiols, 1477–82
MANGOSTIN
Synthesis of the mangostins, 3205–13
MANNICH
A general and practicable synthesis of polycyclic heteroaromatic compounds. Part 4. A rationale for the mechanism of the synthesis, 3041–7
MANNOPYRANOSIDE
Synthesis of a tri–, a penta–, and a heptasaccharide containing terminal N–acetyl–β–D–lactosaminyl residues, part of the 'complex–type' carbohydrate moiety of glycoproteins, 2070–4
MANNOSE
Synthesis of O–β–D–galactopyranosyl–(1→4)–O–2–acetamido–2–deoxy–β–D–glucopyranosyl–(1→3)–D–mannose, a postulated trisaccharide of human erythrocyte membrane sialoglycoprotein, 377–81
MARAGENIN
Selective oxidation of oleanane triterpenoids, 2277–81
MARASMIUS
Structures of some new sesquiterpenoid metabolites of Marasmius alliaceus, 1790–3
MARINE
Structural studies of halogenated diphenyl ethers from a marine sponge, 2464–7
Marine alkaloids. Part 4. A formamide, flustrabromine, from the marine bryozoan Flustra foliacea, 2895–8
MARKOWNIKOFF
Mechanism of a novel synthesis of hemin c from protohemin and L–cysteine. A Markownikoff–type radical addition reaction, 2864–70
MECHANISM
Bromothiocyanation of alkenes, 58–63
The reactions of 1,2,3–triazolo[1,5–a]pyridine with electrophiles, 78–81
The different behavior of cyclohexanones and their enamines in the reaction with methyl (E)– and (Z)–styryl sulfone, 109–12
Flavonoid epoxides. Part 16. Synthesis and base–catalyzed rearrangement of aurone epoxides, 119–23
Polyketoenols and chelates. The mechanism by which glaucophanic enols are formed, 172–7
The alkylation and ring–expansion of chromones by diazo alkanes; reluctance of oxygen to engage in sigmatropic shifts, 224–30
Photo–induced transformations. 51. Photo– and thermally–induced rearrangements of hypoiodites of steroidal homoallyl alcohols. Formation of oxygen heterocycles via photo– and thermally–induced rearrangements of 3–hydroxy–Δ^5–steroid hypoiodites in the presence of mercury(II) oxide and iodine, 236–50
Formation of diphenyl ethers from cyclohexa–2,5–dienones via 4–phenoxy–4–(1–alkoxy)cyclohexa–2,5–dienones as probable intermediates, 303–6
Unsaturated compounds containing nitrogen. Part 5. Reactions of 1,4–dichloro–1,4–diphenyl–2,3–diazabutadiene with nucleophiles 356–9
Thiadiazoles and thiadiazolines. Part 1. Reaction of thiourea and ethylenethiourea with chlorodiazabutadienes: a new route to 4–amidino–1,3,4–thiadiazolines, 360–5
Reaction of 1,8–dehydronaphthalene with carbon disulfide, 413–14
Intramolecular reactions involving positions C(2),C(6) and C(2), C(7) in the bicyclo[3,3,1]nonane ring system, 565–73
Phase–transfer catalysis using chiral catalysts. Influence of the structure of the catalyst on stereoselectivity. Part 3, 574–7
Formation and rearrangement of adducts from benzyne and substituted 2,1,3–benzoselenadiazoles, 607–13
Reactions of carbonyl compounds with tervalent phosphorus reagents. Part 10. Monochlorophosphines and aldehydes, 776–84
Intramolecular cyclizations of biphenyl–2–carboxyl radicals: evidence for a π–state aroyloxyl radical, 842–8
Depsidone synthesis. Part 17. The photochemistry of grisa–3',5'–diene–2',3–diones, 870–3
Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 22. Dimerization of perfluoro–2,3–dimethylbutadiene and related reactions, 939–42
Photochemical ring opening of 1–arylpyrimidin–2(1H)–ones, 943–6
Reaction of 1,3–dioxolanes with iodine monochloride: the scope and mechanism of formation of 1,3–dioxolan–2–ylium dichloroiodates(I), 977–83
Oxythallation adduct intermediate in hydration of terminal acetylenes by thallium(III) salt catalyst, 991–4
The action of nitrogen dioxide and nitric oxide on humulene and humulene nitrosite. Reaction mechanisms and isolation and characterization of reaction products, 999–1005
Product stereochemistry and some inhibitors of the α–arabinofuranosidases of Monilinia fructigena, 1013–14
Transacylation of cephalosporins: isolation and reactions of the imidate esters, 1058–63
Polyhaloheterocyclic compounds. Part 33. Mechanism of thermal rearrangements of perfluoropyridazine and perfluoroalkylpyridazines, 1071–7
Acid–catalyzed intramolecular C–alkylation in βγ–unsaturated diazomethyl ketones. A new synthetic route to angularly fused cyclobutanones, bridged cyclopentanones, and γ–lactones, 1203–12
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 3. Chemical shifts for determining the 6– and 8–bonding positions of terminal (+)–catechin units, 1227–34
Photochemical reactions of N–alkyl–α–oxoamides, 1357–9
Reaction of phosphites with unsaturated acid chlorides: synthesis and reactions of dimethyl but–2–enoylphosphonate, 1363–6
Ketenimines as intermediates to heterocycles. Part 3. Rearrangement of 3–iminoisoxazolines to 2–iminooxazolines, 1367–70
The mechanism of the protodesilylation of allylsilanes and vinylsilanes, 1421–3
Triazines and related products. Part 23. New photoproducts from 5–diazoimidazole–4–carboxamide (Diazo–IC), 1433–6
Spirans. Part 14. Regioisomeric quinone methides and spirodimers related to tocopherol, 1437–42
Dienone–phenol rearrangements of bicyclic cyclohexa–2,5–dienones; confirmation of a multistage mechanism, 1454–9
Oxidation of phenols, pyrocatechols, and hydroquinones to ortho–quinones using benzeneseleninic anhydride, 1473–6
Dissolving metal reduction of esters to alkanes. A method for the deoxygenation of alcohols, 1501–9
A versatile new synthesis of quinolines and related fused pyridines. Part 5. The synthesis of 2–chloroquinoline–3–carbaldehydes, 1520–30
Thermal behavior of 3–phenyl–1,2,4–oxadiazol–5–ylhydrazines,

MECHANISM(contd)
1703–6
Ring contraction of some 1–benzothiepin derivatives to 1–benzothiophenes, 1707–11
Iminyls. Part 9. Intramolecular addition of an iminyl to an alkene, 1721–4
Conversion of D–lysine into L–lysine via L–pipecolic acid in Nicotiana glauca L. plants and cell–suspension cultures, 1769–72
Opening of cyclic acetals by trichloro–, dichloro–, and tribromoborane, 1807–10
Photosensitized oxidation of furans. Part 2. Comparison between triplet and singlet molecular oxygen oxidation of methyl 2–methyl–5–phenylfuran–3–carboxylate, 1811–14
Heteropentalenes. On 5H–pyrazolo[1',2':1,2]–1,2,3–triazolo[5,4–a]phenazinyliumide, 1821–5
Photolysis and flash thermolysis of some 1,3–dihydrobenzo[c]thiophene 2,2–dioxides, 1846–8
Reaction of tropone with 2–mercaptoethanol: 1,2–difunctionalization of cycloheptatrienes with oxygen and sulfur in a fused ring, 1868–70
Photoinduced reactions. Part 116. The reaction of epoxides with oxygen–transfer reagents, 1871–3
Base catalyzed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 11. Rearrangements of 3–phenylprop–2–ynylammonium ylides, 1969–80
Base–catalyzed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 12. The preparation and reactions of 2–oxidoanilinium ylides, 1981–93
Lignans and related phenols. Part 16. The biogenesis of podophyllotoxin, 2134–6
Intramolecular cyclizations of nitrile imines bearing a thioether function, 2245–9
C–Nucleoside studies. Part 12. Synthesis of 3–α– and 3–β–(D–xylofuranosyl)pyrazoles, 2258–66
C–Nucleoside studies. Part 13. A new synthesis of 2,3,5–tri–O–benzyl–α(and β)–D–ribofuranosylethyne involving benzyloxy participation, and a synthesis of α–showdomycin, 2267–72
Epoxidations with triphenylphosphine and diethyl azodicarboxylate. Part 1. Synthesis of methyl 3,4–anhydro–D–tagatofuranosides, 2328–34
v–Triazolo[4,5–d]pyrimidines (8–azapurines). Part 24. The 3–alkyl derivatives, 2344–51
[3,2]–Sigmatropic rearrangements of some allylic oxosulfonium ylides. A route to trienes and azatrienes, and their cyclic isomers, 2352–6
Radical–induced ring opening of epoxides. A convenient alternative to the Wharton rearrangement, 2363–7
Stereochemistry of alkaline hydrolyses of 1,3,2–oxazaphospholidine–2–thiones and related reactions, 2368–73
The chemistry of conjugated polyenoic acids in sulfuric acid: a homologous series of retinoic acid (vitamin A acid), 2472–5
The mechanism of the protodesilylation of allylsilanes which are disubstituted on C–3, 2518–19
The action of light on solid humulene nitrosite. Characterization of reaction products, EPR studies, and reaction mechanisms, 2533–8
A direct synthesis of methanodibenzo[1,3]dioxocins, 2604–7
Thallium(I) carboxylate modification of the Hunsdiecker reaction, 2608–14
Alkylated steroids. Part 4. An unusual Favorskii rearrangement, 2631–6
Some photochemical and oxidative conversions of pterocarpans and isoflavans: functional requirements for cyclization of isoflavans to pterocarpans, 2684–91
Mechanism of a novel synthesis of hemin c from protohemin and L–cysteine. A Markownikoff–type radical addition reaction, 2864–70
Biosynthesis of PR toxin by Penicillium roqueforti, 2899–903
Reactions of aryl cyclopropyl ketones. A new synthesis of aryl tetralones, 2920–6
A general and practicable synthesis of polycyclic heteroaromatic compounds. Part 4. A rationale for the mechanism of the synthesis, 3041–7
Acetalation of sucrose by acetal exchange with concomitant fission of the glycosidic bond. Some new acetals of D–glucose and methyl α–D–fructofuranoside, 3176–81
MELLEIN
Studies on fungal metabolites. Part 2. Carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance biosynthetic studies on pentaketide metabolites of Aspergillus melleus: 3–(1',2'–epoxypropyl)–5,6–dihydro–5–hydroxy–6–methylpyran–2–one and mellein, 1397–400
MELT
Polyketoenols and chelates. The mechanism by which glaucophanic enols are formed, 172–7
MEMBRANE
Synthesis of O–β–D–galactopyranosyl–(1→4)–O–2–acetamido–2–deoxy–β–D–glucopyranosyl–(1→3)–D–mannose, a postulated trisaccharide of human erythrocyte membrane sialoglycoprotein, 377–81
MENTHANE
Stereoselective cyclization assisted by the selenyl group. Biogenetic–type synthesis in the p–menthane series, 756–60
MENTHYL
An asymmetric synthesis of synthetic intermediates to thienamycin and epithienamycins A and B, 3048–52
MENTHYLOXYACETOXYBENZANTHRACENE
Synthesis and absolute stereochemistry of (+)– and (–)–benz[a]anthracene 8,9–oxide and derived mammalian liver metabolites of benz[a]anthracene, 94–7
MERCAPTO
Derivatives of 2–methylenepenam: analogs of clavulanic acid, 892–6
MERCAPTOALKYNYLAZETIDINONE
Derivatives of 2–methylenepenam: analogs of clavulanic acid, 892–6
MERCAPTOBENZOTHIAZOLE
Studies related to β–lactam antibiotics. Part 7. Facile formation of oxazolinoazetidinones from benzothiazolyldithioazetidinones and related reactions, 2087–90
MERCAPTOETHANOL
Reaction of tropone with 2–mercaptoethanol: 1,2–difunctionalization of cycloheptatrienes with oxygen and sulfur in a fused ring, 1868–70
MERCAPTOXYLOFURANOSOOXAZOLINE
Purines, pyrimidines and imidazoles. Part 57. Reactions of some oxazolinoxylofuranose derivatives, 657–60
MERCURATION
Mercuriation and thalliation of polystyrene: conversion of the products into polystyrenes containing iodobenzene, phenylboronic acid, and phenol residues, 1863–7
MERCURIOMETHYLPYRIDINE
The reactions of 1,2,3–triazolo[1,5–a]pyridine with electrophiles, 78–81
MESEMBRANE
(4R)–(–)–O–Methyljoubertiamine and O–methyldihydrojoubertiamine, two minor alkaloids from Sceletium subvelutium L. Bolus, 284–6
MESOHEMIN
Mechanism of a novel synthesis of hemin c from protohemin and L–cysteine. A Markownikoff–type radical addition reaction, 2864–70
MESOIONIC
Reaction of 9–substituted adenines with chloroacetic anhydride. Formation of novel mesoionic imidazopyrines, 3239–41
METAB
Substrate stereospecificity in the metabolism of fucosterol and isofucosterol 24,28–epoxides in Tenebrio molitor, 480–3
Microbiological transformations. Part 4. Microbiological transformations of 5α–androstan–17–ones and of 17a–aza–D–homo–5α–androstan–17–ones with the fungus Cunninghamella elegans, 1041–5
Microbial transformations of natural antitumor agents. Part 15. Metabolism of bruceantin by Streptomyces griseus, 1352–6
METABOLITE
Synthesis and absolute stereochemistry of (+)– and (–)–benz[a]anthracene 8,9–oxide and derived mammalian liver metabolites of benz[a]anthracene, 94–7
New piperazinedione metabolites of Gliocladium deliquescens, 218–20
Isolation of three new isochroman–3–one metabolites from Oidiodendron rhodogenum Robak, 221–3
Racemization of phenanthrene 3,4–oxide. Absolute stereochemistry of cis– and trans–phenanthrene 3,4–dihydrodiols, 1477–82
Drugs derived from cannabinoids. Part 8. The synthesis of side–chain analogs of $\Delta^{6a,10a}$–tetrahydrocannabinol, 2825–9
METAL
Reactions of dialkylbromoboranes with alkali metal hydrides in the presence of alkenes. Synthesis of mixed trialkylboranes in solution, 653–6
The deoxygenation of N,N–dialkylaminothiocarbonyloxyalkanes, 1510–15

METALATION
Metal catalysis in organic reactions. Part 13. The reaction of 3–en–1–ynes with trialkylalanes: influence of transition metal complexes, 1900–8
Stereoselective synthesis of β–sinensal via a π–allylnickel(II) complex, 2411–14
METAPERIODATE
Oxidation reactions using sodium metaperiodate supported in silica gel, 2970–3
METHACROLEIN
Synthetic studies on terpene compounds. Part 13. Total synthesis of fraxinellone, 1557–62
METHANE
Factors affecting the photoaddition reactions of diphenylmethane, 142–5
Synthetic photochemistry. A synthesis of the carbon skeleton found in taylorione from Mylia taylorii, using di–π–methane rearrangement, 1046–51
METHANOBENZAZONINONE
Bridged–ring nitrogen compounds. Part 5. Synthesis of 2,6–methano–3–benzazonine ring–systems, 1754–62
METHANODIBENZODIOXOCIN
A direct synthesis of methanodibenzo[1,3]dioxocins, 2604–7
METHANOL
Photochemical rearrangement of dialkylphosphinic azides in methanol and other protic solvents, 736–40
Selective reduction of αβ–olefinic amides and lactams by magnesium and methanol, 2912–19
METHANOLYSIS
Transannular participation of some C–19 esters in reactions at C–20 of gibberellin A_{13}, 2740–5
METHANOMETHYLCYCLOPENTABENZINDENONE
Investigation of an electrocyclization route to the 7bH–cyclopent[c,-d]indene system, 3234–8
METHANONAPHTHOQUINONE
Benzoquinones and related compounds. Part 4. Thermolysis of the Diels–Alder adduct of 2–acetyl–5,6–dichloro–1,4–benzoquinone and cyclopentadiene: evidence for a partial retro–diene reaction, 2670–6
METHIDE
Spirans. Part 14. Regioisomeric quinone methides and spirodimers related to tocopherol, 1437–42
METHOXIDE
Polyketoenols and chelates. New types of xanthyrones lacking enolized side–chain terminuses: their reactions with magnesium methoxide, 165–71
Chiral acyl anion and enolonium ion equivalents. Asymmetric synthesis of α–methoxy aldehydes, 1278–83
METHOXIDN
Removal of toluene–p–sulfonyl groups from sulfonamides. Part 4. Synthesis of phenylglyoxal imine monomers, 2435–42
METHOXY
Stereoselective routes to 14,15,17–trisubstituted–3–methoxyestra–1,3,5(10)–trienes, 437–46
Photochemical reactions of aromatic compounds. Part 34. Direct photocyanation of arenes with sodium cyanide in the presence of electron acceptors, 746–50
Organometallic compounds in organic synthesis. Part 10. Preparations and some reactions of tricarbonyl–1,3– and –1,4–dimethoxycyclohexa–1,3–dieneiron and related compounds: the preparation of the tricarbonyl–3–methoxycyclohexadienyliumiron cation, 1006–12
Synthesis of 5,6–dihydropyran–3(4H)–one, 1015–18
The carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of tetronate and 2–pyrone derivatives, 1173–9
Chiral acyl anion and enolonium ion equivalents. Asymmetric synthesis of α–methoxy aldehydes, 1278–83
An improved stereospecific total synthesis of an aromatic c–ring testosterone analog, 1360–2
The total synthesis of some deuterium labeled pentaketide derivatives of orsellinic acid, 1685–9
Biosynthesis. Part 25. Proof that hasubanonine and protostephanine are biosynthesized from the 1–benzylisoquinoline system, 2030–9
Synthesis of chiral [^{16}O,^{17}O,^{18}O]phosphate esters, 2317–21
The structures of 4– and 5–substituted Δ^4–thiazolin–2–ones, 2340–3
Synthesis of an isolable 4aH–benzocycloheptene, ethyl 4–methoxy–4a–methyl–4aH–benzocycloheptene–5–carboxylate, and a study of its thermal rearrangement, 3225–33
METHOXYALLYLIDENEMALONATE
A stereoselective synthesis of corynantheine–type alkaloids via enamine annulation. Total synthesis of (±)–dihydrocorynantheol and formal total snthesis of (±)–corynantheine and (±)–ajmalicine, 3168–75
METHOXYBENZENE
Organometallic compounds in organic synthesis. Part 10. Preparations and some reactions of tricarbonyl–1,3– and –1,4–dimethoxycyclohexa–1,3–dieneiron and related compounds: the preparation of the tricarbonyl–3–methoxycyclohexadienyliumiron cation, 1006–12
Carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of methoxycyclohexane derivatives. Rotamer populations about C–OMe bonds as indicated by carbon–13 chemical shifts of methoxy– and ring–carbons and $^3J_{C,H}$ coupling constants, 1671–8
METHOXYCAMPTOTHECIN
Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part 878. Synthesis of (±)–camptothecin and (±)–10–methoxycamptothecin via enamine annulation, 1563–8
METHOXYCARBONYL
Peptide synthesis. Part 2. Procedures for solid–phase synthesis using Nα–fluorenylmethoxycarbonylamino acids on polyamide supports. Synthesis of substance P and of acyl carrier protein 65–74 decapeptide, 538–46
[3,2]–Sigmatropic rearrangements of some allylic oxosulfonium ylides. A route to trienes and azatrienes, and their cyclic isomers, 2352–6
METHOXYCARBONYLBUTOXYCARBONYLCROTONATE
Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part 878. Synthesis of (±)–camptothecin and (±)–10–methoxycamptothecin via enamine annulation, 1563–8
METHOXYCARBONYLFURANYLPHOSPHONATE
Structure and synthesis of pallescensin E utilizing a modified Wadsworth–Emmons reaction, 3087–91
METHOXYCARBONYLKAURENYL
Fluorinated kaurenoids. Part 2. Preparation of methyl ent–17,17,17–trifluorokaur–15–en–19–oate and ent–16,16–difluoro–17–norkauran–19–oic acid from xylopic acid, 1293–7
METHOXYCARBONYLMETHYLAZETIDINONE
A carbon–carbon bond formation reaction at the C–4 position of a β–lactam, 1884–7
METHOXYCARBONYLMETHYLENEVERATROYLISOQUINOLINE
Total synthesis of the protoberberine alkaloid (–)–xylopinine by photochemical 1,3–asymmetric induction, 2830–4
METHOXYCARBONYLNORBORNENYLACETATE
The structure of glutaconic anhydride and the synthetic utility of its Diels–Alder adduct with cyclopentadiene, 146–9
METHOXYCOUMARANONE
Flavonoid epoxides. Part 16. Synthesis and base–catalyzed rearrangement of aurone epoxides, 119–23
METHOXYCYCLOHEXANE
Carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of methoxycyclohexane derivatives. Rotamer populations about C–OMe bonds as indicated by carbon–13 chemical shifts of methoxy– and ring–carbons and $^3J_{C,H}$ coupling constants, 1671–8
METHOXYDIHYDROCHALCONE
A novel α–hydroxydihydrochalcone from the heartwood of Pterocarpus angolensis D.C.: absolute configuration, synthesis, photochemical transformations, and conversion into α–methyldeoxybenzoins, 263–9
METHOXYDIMETHYLEPOXYBENZAZULENE
Acid–catalyzed intramolecular cyclization of geranyl hydroquinone derivatives from Cordia alliodora. X–ray crystal and molecular structure of 1,2,3,3a,4,9,10,10a–octahydro–5,8–dimethoxy–3,10–dimethyl–3a,9–epoxybenz[f]azulene, 1849–54
METHOXYELLIPTICINE
Synthesis of 8,9,10–trimethoxyellipticine, 2906–11
METHOXYESTRATETRAENE
Stereoselective routes to 14,15,17–trisubstituted–3–methoxyestra–1,3,5(10)–trienes, 437–46
METHOXYESTRATRIENONE
Stereoselective routes to 14,15,17–trisubstituted–3–methoxyestra–1,3,5(10)–trienes, 437–46
METHOXYINDOLE
Synthesis of 8,9,10–trimethoxyellipticine, 2906–11
METHOXYISOQUINOLINE
Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part 855. The

METHOXYISOQUINOLINE(contd)
total stereoselective retro mass spectral synthesis of (±)-emetine, 920–5
METHOXYMETHYLATION
A mild procedure for the regiospecific benzylation and allylation of polyhydroxy-compounds via their stannylene derivatives in nonpolar solvents, 1796–801
METHOXYMETHYLENEACETOACETATE
Polyketoenols and chelates. The mechanism by which glaucophanic enols are formed, 172–7
METHOXYMETHYLENEBICYCLONONANE
Intramolecular reactions involving positions C(2),C(6) and C(2), C(7) in the bicyclo[3,3,1]nonane ring system, 565–73
METHOXYMETHYLPROPENE
Preparation of polyether polycarboxylic acids containing quaternary carbon atoms in the backbone, 741–5
METHOXYMETHYLPYRANONE
Synthesis of 5,6-dihydropyran-3(4H)-one, 1015–18
METHOXYNAPHTHALENE
Photochemical reactions of aromatic compounds. Part 34. Direct photocyanation of arenes with sodium cyanide in the presence of electron acceptors, 746–50
METHOXYNITROPHENYLACETATE
Synthesis along biosynthetic paths. Part 2. Synthesis of protostephanine, 2002–9
METHOXYNORANDROSTATETRAENONE
An improved stereospecific total synthesis of an aromatic C-ring testosterone analog, 1360–2
METHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE
Synthesis along biosynthetic paths. Part 2. Synthesis of protostephanine, 2002–9
METHOXYPHENYLACETALDEHYDE
Chiral acyl anion and enolonium ion equivalents. Asymmetric synthesis of α-methoxy aldehydes, 1278–83
METHOXYPHENYLETHYLTRIMETHYLCYCLOHEXANOL
Diterpene synthesis. Part 2. Acid-catalyzed cyclization of p-methoxyphenylethyltrimethylcyclohexanols, 2956–62
METHOXYPHENYLETHYNYLLITHIUM
Diterpene synthesis. Part 2. Acid-catalyzed cyclization of p-methoxyphenylethyltrimethylcyclohexanols, 2956–62
METHOXYPHENYLPENTANOATE
Synthesis of 5-p-hydroxybenzyl-5,6-dihydro-2-naphthol, (±)-sequirin D, 2662–5
METHOXYPHENYLPHENYLTRIFLUOROMETHYLOXATHIAZOLE
Nitrile sulfides. Part 1. 1,3-Dipolar cycloaddition to carbonyl groups activated by trihaloalkyl substituents; synthesis and crystal structure of 1,3,4-oxathiazoles, 2991–5
METHOXYPHENYLPROPIONALDEHYDE
Chiral acyl anion and enolonium ion equivalents. Asymmetric synthesis of α-methoxy aldehydes, 1278–83
METHOXYPHENYLSULFIDE
Novel polysulfur bridged metacyclophanes from the iron-catalyzed reaction of bis(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl) sulfide with disulfur dichloride. Evidence for the cleavage of the carbon–sulfur bond by electrophilic agents, 718–22
METHOXYPYRANYL
Action of toluene-p-thiol and triethylamine on fully protected thymidylyl-(3'→5')-thymidine. Possible occurrence of thiolate ion-promoted internucleotide cleavage in the synthesis of oligonucleotides by the phosphotriester approach, 2451–5
METHOXYPYRANYLTHYMIDINE
Action of toluene-p-thiol and triethylamine on fully protected thymidylyl-(3'→5')-thymidine. Possible occurrence of thiolate ion-promoted internucleotide cleavage in the synthesis of oligonucleotides by the phosphotriester approach, 2451–5
METHOXYPYRONE
The carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of tetronate and 2-pyrone derivatives, 1173–9
METHOXYSTYRYLOXAZOLINOXYLOFURANOSE
Purines, pyrimidines and imidazoles. Part 57. Reactions of some oxazolinoxylofuranose derivatives, 657–60
METHOXYTHALLIATION
Oxymetalation. Part 15. Oxidation of hex-1-ene by thallium(III) trifluoroacetate in methanol, 3265–71
METHOXYTRIAZOLIUM
Electrophilic and nucleophilic substitution in the triazole N-oxides and N-methoxytriazolium salts: preparation of substituted 1,2,3-triazoles, 503–13
METHOXYTRIMETHYLSILYLMETHYLHEXENE
Controlling the outcome of a carbocation-initiated cyclization, 251–5
METHYCHROMONE
Aminolysis and hydrolysis of chromonyl oxazolones and some condensation reactions of 2-methylchromone leading to novel chromones, 344–8
METHYL
Preparation of gibberellins A_9 and A_{20} from gibberellic acid, 161–4
Aromatic amines and their derivatives. Part 3. The synthesis and crystal structure of 4,4'-NN'-tetramethyl-NN'-dinitroso-2,2'-methylenedianiline, 206–11
Synthesis, stereochemistry, and rearrangement of thioxanthen-10-io-(bismethoxycarbonyl)methanides and their 9-alkyl derivatives 212–17
A novel α-hydroxydihydrochalcone from the heartwood of Pterocarpus angolensis D.C.: absolute configuration, synthesis, photochemical transformations, and conversion into α-methyldeoxybenzoins, 263–9
(4R)-(-)-O-Methyljoubertiamine and O-methyldihydrojoubertiamine, two minor alkaloids from Sceletium subvelutium L. Bolus, 284–6
NN-Linked biazoles. Part 2. Attempted routes to the benzimidazol-1-yl radical. Synthesis of 2,2'-dimethyl-1,1'-bibenzimidazole, 403–7
v-Triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidines (8-azapurines). Part 23. Synthesis and properties of N-alkyl-1,6-dihydro-8-azapurine-2-thiones. Migration (N → N') of acyl group in 5-aminomethyl-4-oxamoylamino-1,2,3-triazoles, 887–91
Synthesis of 5,6-dihydropyran-3(4H)-one, 1015–18
Diels–Alder route to potential trichothecene precursors, 1096–102
The carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of tetronate and 2-pyrone derivatives, 1173–9
Pyranonaphthoquinone antibiotics. Part 1. Syntheses of 9-demethoxyeleutherins and 9-deoxynanaomycin A methyl ester, 1191–6
Acid-catalyzed intramolecular C-alkylation in βγ-unsaturated diazomethyl ketones. A new synthetic route to angularly fused cyclobutanones, bridged cyclopentanones, and γ-lactones, 1203–12
Fluorinated kaurenoids. Part 2. Preparation of methyl ent-17,17,17-trifluorokaur-15-en-19-oate and ent-16,16-difluoro-17-norkauran-19-oic acid from xylopic acid, 1293–7
Solvolytic rearrangements of azabicyclic compounds. Part 1. Identification of products, 1339–45
Benzylic substitution of benzyl methyl ether, 1652–3
The total synthesis of some deuterium labeled pentaketide derivatives of orsellinic acid, 1685–9
Bridged-ring nitrogen compounds. Part 5. Synthesis of 2,6-methano-3-benzazonine ring-systems, 1754–62
Photosensitized oxidation of furans. Part 2. Comparison between triplet and singlet molecular oxygen oxidation of methyl 2-methyl-5-phenylfuran-3-carboxylate, 1811–14
Photolysis and flash thermolysis of some 1,3-dihydrobenzo[c]thiophene 2,2-dioxides, 1846–8
Base catalyzed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 9. The rearrangement reactions of cyclic allylic ammonium and sulfonium ylides, 1953–62
Base catalyzed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 11. Rearrangements of 3-phenylprop-2-ynylammonium ylides, 1969–80
2-Alkyl-5-imino-1-benzopyrano[3,4-c]pyridin-4(3H,5H)-ones and related compounds from reaction of 3-carbamoyl-2-iminochromens with methyl ketones, 2273–6
Alkylated steroids. Part 3. The 21-alkylation of 20-oxopregnanes and synthesis of a novel antiinflammatory 16α,17α,21-trimethyl steroid (Org 6216), 2306–16
Epoxidations with triphenylphosphine and diethyl azodicarboxylate. Part 1. Synthesis of methyl 3,4-anhydro-D-tagatofuranosides, 2328–34
An infrared study of rotational isomerism in thiazole-2-carboxylates, 2335–9
Michael addition to trans-enediones: a facile route to 2,3,4,5-tetrasubstituted furans, 2398–400
Removal of toluene-p-sulfonyl groups from sulfonamides. Part 5. Reactions of phenylglyoxal imines and some tolylsulfonylimines, 2443–50
8-Substituted flavonoids and 3'-substituted 7-oxygenated

METHYL(contd)
chalcones from Tephrosia purpurea, 2491–8
Alkylated steroids. Part 4. An unusual Favorskii rearrangement, 2631–6
Reactivity of ketones in homogeneous catalytic hydrogenation with cationic rhodium complexes, 2650–5
Transannular participation of some C–19 esters in reactions at C–20 of gibberellin A_{13}, 2740–5
1,3,2–Thiazaphospholidin–2–ones derived from ephedrine. Preparation and stereochemistry of ring–opening reactions, 2746–50
Anodic oxidation. Part 17. The formation of alkyl methyl carbonates in the Hofer–Moest reaction in methanol, 2927–9
Synthesis of an isolable 4aH–benzocycloheptene, ethyl 4–methoxy–4a–methyl–4aH–benzocycloheptene–5–carboxylate, and a study of its thermal rearrangement, 3225–33
METHYLACRYLAMIDE
Peptide synthesis. Part 1. Preparation and use of polar supports based on poly(dimethylacrylamide), 529–37
METHYLALLIODORIN
Acid–catalyzed intramolecular cyclization of geranyl hydroquinone derivatives from Cordia alliodora. X–ray crystal and molecular structure of 1,2,3,3a,4,9,10,10a–octahydro–5,8–dimethoxy–3,10–dimethyl–3a,9–epoxybenz[f]azulene, 1849–54
METHYLAMINO
v–Triazolo[4,5–d]pyrimidines (8–azapurines). Part 24. The 3–alkyl derivatives, 2344–51
METHYLAMINONAPHTHALENE
Preparation of a range of N,N,N',N'–tetrasubstituted 1,8–diaminonaphthalenes, 2840–7
METHYLAMINOPHENYLPENTADIENONE
Base catalyzed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 11. Rearrangements of 3–phenylprop–2–ynylammonium ylides, 1969–80
METHYLAMINOTRIAZOLECARBOXAMIDE
v–Triazolo[4,5–d]pyrimidines (8–azapurines). Part 24. The 3–alkyl derivatives, 2344–51
METHYLAROMADENDRIN
2R,3R–(+)–3–Acetoxy–4',5–dihydroxy–7–methoxyflavanone and 2R,3R–(+)–3–acetoxy–4',5,7–trihydroxyflavanone: two new 3–acetylated dihydroflavonols from Aframomum pruinosum Gagnepain (Zingiberaceae), 2563–5
METHYLATION
A study of annular tautomerism, interannular conjugation, and methylation reactions of ortho–substituted 5–aryltetrazoles using carbon–13 and hydrogen NMR spectroscopy, 390–3
Purines, pyrimidines and imidazoles. Part 57. Reactions of some oxazolinoxylofuranose derivatives, 657–60
N–methylated products of the Solanum steroidal alkaloids tomatidine and solasodine, 1888–90
Alkylated steroids. Part 3. The 21–alkylation of 20–oxopregnanes and synthesis of a novel antiinflammatory 16α,17α,21–trimethyl steroid (Org 6216), 2306–16
Heterocyclic compounds with bridgehead nitrogen atoms. Part 9. Synthesis in the pyrrolo[2,1,5–de]quinolizine ([2.3.3]cyclazine) series starting from indolizines, 3150–7
Generation of 3–methoxy–3a–methyl–3aH–indene and study of its cycloaddition reactions, 3214–20
Routes to 3aH–indenes. Deprotonation and methylation of some indenones bearing ring junction substituents, 3221–4
METHYLAZABICYCLOALKANE
Solvolytic rearrangements of azabicyclic compounds. Part 1. Identification of products, 1339–45
METHYLAZAPURINETHIONE
v–Triazolo[4,5–d]pyrimidines (8–azapurines). Part 23. Synthesis and properties of N–alkyl–1,6–dihydro–8–azapurine–2–thiones. Migration (N -> N') of acyl group in 5–aminomethyl–4–oxamoylamino–1,2,3–triazoles, 887–91
v–Triazolo[4,5–d]pyrimidines (8–azapurines). Part 24. The 3–alkyl derivatives, 2344–51
METHYLAZAPURINONE
v–Triazolo[4,5–d]pyrimidines (8–azapurines). Part 24. The 3–alkyl derivatives, 2344–51
METHYLBENZOSELENAZOLYLPENTADIENONITRILE
Formation and rearrangement of adducts from benzyne and substituted 2,1,3–benzoselenadiazoles, 607–13
METHYLBENZYLAMINE
The synthesis of adrenaline crown ethers, 449–54
METHYLBIBENZIMIDAZOLE
NN–Linked biazoles. Part 2. Attempted routes to the benzimidazol–1–yl radical. Synthesis of 2,2'–dimethyl–1,1'–bibenzimidazole, 403–7
METHYLBIFLAVONE
A C–methylbiflavone from Cephalotaxus harringtonia K. Koch, 1389–92
METHYLBUTADIENE
Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 22. Dimerization of perfluoro–2,3–dimethylbutadiene and related reactions, 939–42
METHYLBUTENE
Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 22. Dimerization of perfluoro–2,3–dimethylbutadiene and related reactions, 939–42
METHYLCATECHIN
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 3. Chemical shifts for determining the 6– and 8–bonding positions of terminal (+)–catechin units, 1227–34
METHYLCHOLESTEROL
Photo–induced transformations. 51. Photo– and thermally–induced rearrangements of hypoiodites of steroidal homoallyl alcohols. Formation of oxygen heterocycles via photo– and thermally–induced rearrangements of 3–hydroxy–Δ^5–steroid hypoiodites in the presence of mercury(II) oxide and iodine, 236–50
METHYLCYCLOHEXANONE
Diterpene synthesis. Part 2. Acid–catalyzed cyclization of p–methoxyphenylethyltrimethylcyclohexanols, 2956–62
METHYLDEOXYBENZOIN
A novel α–hydroxydihydrochalcone from the heartwood of Pterocarpus angolensis D.C.: absolute configuration, synthesis, photochemical transformations, and conversion into α–methyldeoxybenzoins, 263–9
METHYLDIHYDROJOUBERTIAMINE
(4R)–(–)–O–Methyljoubertiamine and O–methyldihydrojoubertiamine, two minor alkaloids from Sceletium subvelutium L. Bolus, 284–6
METHYLDIMETHYLPROPYLIDENECYCLOBUTENE
Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 22. Dimerization of perfluoro–2,3–dimethylbutadiene and related reactions, 939–42
METHYLENATION
Synthetic photochemistry. A synthesis of the carbon skeleton found in taylorione from Mylia taylorii, using di–π–methane rearrangement, 1046–51
METHYLENE
The reaction of some 1α,2α– and 2α,3α–methylene steroids with hydrobromic acid, 24–8
Photochemical behavior of bicyclo[5.3.1]undec–1(10)–en–9–one, 560–4
Cyclization of acetylenecarboxylic acid. Synthesis of γ–methylenebutyrolactones, 582–8
Derivatives of 2–methylenepenam: analogs of clavulanic acid, 892–6
A new tetracyclic sesquiterpene hydrocarbon from trans–farnesic acid; x–ray crystal structure of 8–bromomethyl–1,4–dimethyl–9–methylenetetracyclo[5.2.1.$1^{5,8}$.$0^{4,10}$]undecane, 995–8
Synthesis of alkenyl sulfoxides by intramolecular and intermolecular addition of sulfenic acids to alkynes, 2106–15
Concise syntheses of 3–methylenetetrahydrofuran–2–one derivatives and related systems, 2848–63
Routes to 3–aryl–5–phenyl–2–thioacylmethylene–2H–1,3,4–thiadiazolenes, 2952–5
METHYLENEAMINECARBOXYLATE
Attempted cycloaddition of N–ethoxycarbonylmethyleneamine to N–ethoxycarbonylazepine: formation of 4,4'–bis(ethoxycarbonylamino)diphenylmethane, 447–8
METHYLENEANDROSTENE
The reaction of some 1α,2α– and 2α,3α–methylene steroids with hydrobromic acid, 24–8
METHYLENEBICYCLODECANONE
Photochemical behavior of bicyclo[5.3.1]undec–1(10)–en–9–one, 560–4
METHYLENEBISDIMETHYLCHLOROMETHYLTHIOPHENE
1,3,5,7–Tetramethylcycloheptal[1,2–c][4,5–c']dithiophen–4–ylium cation: a potential 14π–electron aromatic system, 2904–5
METHYLENEBISURACIL
Reductive debromination and coupling reaction in the thermolysis of 5–bromouracils in N,N–dialkylamides. Cleavage of the C(5)–bromine bond by an initial electron–transfer process, 3114–17
METHYLENEBUTYROLACTONE
Cyclization of acetylenecarboxylic acid. Synthesis of γ–methyleneb-

METHYLENEBUTYROLACTONE(contd)
utyrolactones, 582–8
METHYLENEDIOXY
Pyrrole studies. Part 26. A novel thermochromic and photochromic pyrrole system, 2656–61
METHYLENEDIOXYDIPYRROLOPYRAZINE
Pyrrole studies. Part 26. A novel thermochromic and photochromic pyrrole system, 2656–61
METHYLENEPENAM
Derivatives of 2–methylenepenam: analogs of clavulanic acid, 892–6
METHYLENETETRAHYDROFURANONE
Concise syntheses of 3–methylenetetrahydrofuran–2–one derivatives and related systems, 2848–63
METHYLENETHIACYCLOALKANE
Synthesis of alkenyl sulfoxides by intramolecular and intermolecular addition of sulfenic acids to alkynes, 2106–15
METHYLENETHIADIAZOLENE
Routes to 3–aryl–5–phenyl–2–thioacylmethylene–2H–1,3,4–thiadiazolenes, 2952–5
METHYLETHANE
Total synthesis of pinguisone, 2394–7
METHYLFORMAMIDE
Synthesis of some substituted pyrrolidines from cyclopropyl carbonyl compounds, 700–2
Diazepines. Part 25. Preparation and properties of 6–aryl–2,3–dihydro–1,4–diazepinium salts. Electronic interaction between the rings and steric inhibition thereof, 726–35
METHYLFURAN
General routes to 4–methyl–2–substituted furans: a total synthesis of pleraplysillin–2, a metabolite of the sponge, Pleraplysilla spinifera, 679–83
METHYLHYDRAZINOALKENONE
Synthesis of 4–acyl– and 4–alkoxycarbonylpyrazoles, 642–5
METHYLHYDROXYLAMINE
Ketenimines as intermediates to heterocycles. Part 3. Rearrangement of 3–iminoisoxazolines to 2–iminooxazolines, 1367–70
METHYLHYPOPROTOCETRARATE
Depsidone synthesis. Part 19. Some β–orcinol depsidones, 877–82
METHYLIDE
Preparation of tetrahydroindolizines from pyridinium and isoquinolinium ylides, 1180–5
METHYLINDOLE
The reactions of 1,2,3–trimethylindole and of N–alkyltetrahydrocarbazoles with trifluoroacetic anhydride, 382–9
METHYLISOCOUMARIN
The total synthesis of some deuterium labeled pentaketide derivatives of orsellinic acid, 1685–9
METHYLJOUBERTIAMINE
(4R)–(–)–O–Methyljoubertiamine and O–methyldihydrojoubertiamine, two minor alkaloids from Sceletium subvelutium L. Bolus, 284–6
METHYLLITHIUM
The reactions of tris(trimethylsilyl)methyllithium with some carbon electrophiles, 969–76
METHYLMALTOL
Synthesis of 5,6–dihydropyran–3(4H)–one, 1015–18
METHYLMETHOXYCARBAZOLE
Synthesis of 8,9,10–trimethoxyellipticine, 2906–11
METHYLMETHYLENEOCTADIENYL
Stereoselective synthesis of β–sinensal via a π–allylnickel(II) complex, 2411–14
METHYLMETHYLENETETRACYCLOUNDECANE
A new tetracyclic sesquiterpene hydrocarbon from trans–farnesic acid; x–ray crystal structure of 8–bromomethyl–1,4–dimethyl–9–methylenetetracyclo[5.2.1.1^{5,8}.0^{4,10}]undecane, 995–8
METHYLNITROURACIL
Pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. Part 36. Nucleophilic addition reaction of a cyanide ion to 6–substituted 1,3–dimethyl–5–nitrouracils. Synthesis of 5,6–dihydrouracil and 5,6–dihydrocyclothymine derivatives, 1896–9
METHYLOCTATRIENE
Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 22. Dimerization of perfluoro–2,3–dimethylbutadiene and related reactions, 939–42
METHYLOXOCHROMENYLETHYL
Benzopyrones. Part 17. The synthesis of some bischromones and the reaction of cyanomethyl esters with sodium azide, 2552–6
METHYLOXOPHENYLTHIOHEXANOATE
Synthesis of butenolides from α–phenylthio ketones and esters: crystal structure of an intermediate β–phenylthio–γ–lactone, 2751–9
METHYLOXOPROPYL
The total synthesis of some deuterium labeled pentaketide derivatives of orsellinic acid, 1685–9
METHYLOXOPROPYLBENZALDEHYDE
The total synthesis of some deuterium labeled pentaketide derivatives of orsellinic acid, 1685–9
METHYLOXOPYRIDINYLPYRIDINIUM
Synthetic applications of N–N linked heterocycles. Part 9. Preparation of α–(4–pyridyl)nitroalkanes and N–(4–pyridyl)azoles by regiospecific attack of nitroalkyl and azolyl anions on N–(2,6–dimethyl–4–oxopyridin–1–yl)pyridinium salts, 588–92
Synthetic applications of N–N linked heterocycles. Part 14. The preparation of α–(4–pyridyl)esters and α–(4–pyridyl)nitriles by regiospecific attack of ester and nitrile anions on pyridinium salts 2476–82
METHYLPALLIDINE
Alkaloids of Ocotea acutangula, 578–81
METHYLPALLIDININE
Alkaloids of Ocotea acutangula, 578–81
METHYLPENTALENONAPHTHALENONE
Acid–catalyzed intramolecular C–alkylation in βγ–unsaturated diazomethyl ketones. A new synthetic route to angularly fused cyclobutanones, bridged cyclopentanones, and γ–lactones, 1203–12
METHYLPHENYLFURANCARBOXYLATE
Photosensitized oxidation of furans. Part 2. Comparison between triplet and singlet molecular oxygen oxidation of methyl 2–methyl–5–phenylfuran–3–carboxylate, 1811–14
METHYLPHENYLPHOSPHINATE
1,3,2–Thiazaphospholidin–2–ones derived from ephedrine. Preparation and stereochemistry of ring–opening reactions, 2746–50
METHYLPHENYLPYRROLOQUINOLIZINETHIONE
Heterocyclic compounds with bridgehead nitrogen atoms. Part 9. Synthesis in the pyrrolo[2,1,5–de]quinolizine ([2.3.3]cyclazine) series starting from indolizines, 3150–7
METHYLPREGNANEDIONE
Alkylated steroids. Part 3. The 21–alkylation of 20–oxopregnanes and synthesis of a novel antiinflammatory 16α,17α,21–trimethyl steroid (Org 6216), 2306–16
METHYLPROPENAL
Diels–Alder route to potential trichothecene precursors, 1096–102
METHYLPROPENOYL
Reaction of phosphites with unsaturated acid chlorides: synthesis and reactions of dimethyl but–2–enoylphosphonate, 1363–6
METHYLPROPENYLIDENE
Metal catalysis in organic reactions. Part 13. The reaction of 3–en–1–ynes with trialkylalanes: influence of transition metal complexes, 1900–8
METHYLPROPIONATE
Anodic oxidation. Part 17. The formation of alkyl methyl carbonates in the Hofer–Moest reaction in methanol, 2927–9
METHYLPROPYLIDENECYCLOBUTENE
Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 22. Dimerization of perfluoro–2,3–dimethylbutadiene and related reactions, 939–42
METHYLPROPYNYLOXYCOUMARIN
Synthesis of linear 3–phenylpyranocoumarins: synthesis of robustin, robustic acid, and their methyl ethers, 1697–702
METHYLPYRANONE
Syntheses of two naturally occurring monoterpenes with the santolinyl skeleton, 105–8
METHYLPYRAZOLYLQUINONE
Heteropentalenes. On 5H–pyrazolo[1',2':1,2]–1,2,3–triazolo[5,4–a]phenazinyliumide, 1821–5
METHYLPYRROLIDINOCARBONYLPROPENOATE
The action of amines on citraconic anhydride. X–ray crystal structure of (Z)–2–methyl–3–pyrrolidinocarbonylpropenoic acid, 2890–4
METHYLQUERCETIN
Metabolites from the purple heartwood of Mimosoideae. Part 2. Acacia carnei Maiden: isolation, synthesis, and reactions of crombeone, 514–21
METHYLSILYL
Some epoxide ring opening reactions of αβ–epoxysilanes, 1934–41
METHYLSILYLBENZOATE
The Diels–Alder route to allylsilanes from 1–trimethylsilylbutadienes, 2415–34

METHYLSILYLBUTADIENE
The Diels–Alder route to allylsilanes from 1–trimethylsilylbutadienes, 2415–34
METHYLSILYLCYCLOHEXANOL
Some epoxide ring opening reactions of αβ–epoxysilanes, 1934–41
METHYLSILYLEPOXY
Some epoxide ring opening reactions of αβ–epoxysilanes, 1934–41
METHYLSILYLEPOXYCYCLOALKANE
Some epoxide ring opening reactions of αβ–epoxysilanes, 1934–41
METHYLSILYLMETHYLHEXENE
Controlling the outcome of a carbocation–initiated cyclization, 251–5
METHYLSILYLMETHYLLITHIUM
The reactions of tris(trimethylsilyl)methyllithium with some carbon electrophiles, 969–76
METHYLSILYLOXABICYCLONONANE
Some epoxide ring opening reactions of αβ–epoxysilanes, 1934–41
METHYLSILYLTHIABICYCLOHEPTANE
Some epoxide ring opening reactions of αβ–epoxysilanes, 1934–41
METHYLSTYRENE
Photolysis and flash thermolysis of some 1,3–dihydrobenzo[c]thiophene 2,2–dioxides, 1846–8
METHYLSULFONIUM
Intramolecular cyclization using methyl(bismethylthio)sulfonium salts. Part 1. 2,3–Dihydrobenzofurans, 3106–10
METHYLSULFONYLATION
Some epoxide ring opening reactions of αβ–epoxysilanes, 1934–41
METHYLTETRADEHYDROANNULENONE
Syntheses and properties of trimethyltetradehydro[15]annulenones and the benzannulated derivatives, 947–58
METHYLTETRAHYDRONAPHTHALENONE
Dienone–phenol rearrangements of bicyclic cyclohexa–2,5–dienones; confirmation of a multistage mechanism, 1454–9
METHYLTHIAZOLECARBOXYLATE
An infrared study of rotational isomerism in thiazole–2–carboxylates, 2335–9
METHYLTHIO
Synthesis and reactions of C–sulfenylketenimines, 2727–30
METHYLTHIOACETAMIDIUM
Inhibitors of pyrimidine biosynthesis. Part 2. The synthesis of amidine phosphonates as potential inhibitors of carbamoyl phosphate synthase, 433–6
METHYLTHIOINDOLONE
Synthesis and reactions of C–sulfenylketenimines, 2727–30
METHYLTHIOMETHYL
tert–Butyl bromide–dimethyl sulfoxide reactions. Pummerer–like reaction with carboxylic acids and N–protected amino acids, 2737–9
Intramolecular cyclization using methyl(bismethylthio)sulfonium salts. Part 1. 2,3–Dihydrobenzofurans, 3106–10
METHYLTHIOMETHYLATION
Electrophilic methylthiomethylation of enol ethers and activated aromatic compounds. Application of the former reaction to the synthesis of the macrocycle 3,3,7,7,11,11,15,15–octamethyl–1,9–dithia–5,13–diazacyclohexadecane, 3070–3
METHYLTHIOPHOSPHINYLMETHYLAMINOMETHYLPHENYLETHANOL
Stereochemistry of alkaline hydrolyses of 1,3,2–oxazaphospholidine–2–thiones and related reactions, 2368–73
METHYLTHIOXYLOFURANOSOOXAZOLINE
Purines, pyrimidines and imidazoles. Part 57. Reactions of some oxazolinoxylofuranose derivatives, 657–60
METHYLTRIPHENOXYPHOSPHONIUM
Methyltriphenoxyphosphonium iodide (MTPI): induced dehydration and dehydrohalogenation in aprotic solvents, 2287–9
METHYLURACIL
Sulfur extrusion. Part 4. A halogen–catalyzed conversion of thiocarbonyl compounds into their corresponding oxygen analogs using alkoxides and hydroxide, 2647–9
METHYLURACILTHIONE
Sulfur extrusion. Part 4. A halogen–catalyzed conversion of thiocarbonyl compounds into their corresponding oxygen analogs using alkoxides and hydroxide, 2647–9
MICHAEL
The different behavior of cyclohexanones and their enamines in the reaction with methyl (E)– and (Z)–styryl sulfone, 109–12
A new route to 4–hydroxytetralones and 1–naphthols, 465–70
Asymmetric induction in the Michael reaction by means of chiral phase–transfer catalysts derived from cinchona and ephedra alkaloids, 547–52
Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part 855. The total stereoselective retro mass spectral synthesis of (±)–emetine, 920–5
Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part 878. Synthesis of (±)–camptothecin and (±)–10–methoxycamptothecin via enamine annulation, 1563–8
Michael addition to trans–enediones: a facile route to 2,3,4,5–tetrasubstituted furans, 2398–400
Allenes. Part 39. The synthesis of 3–alkyl–5–aminopyrazoles and 3H–indoles from allenic or acetylenic nitriles, 2997–3001
MIGRATION
Intramolecular reactions involving positions C(2),C(6) and C(2), C(7) in the bicyclo[3,3,1]nonane ring system, 565–73
v–Triazolo[4,5–d]pyrimidines (8–azapurines). Part 23. Synthesis and properties of N–alkyl–1,6–dihydro–8–azapurine–2–thiones. Migration (N → N') of acyl group in 5–aminomethyl–4–oxamoylamino–1,2,3–triazoles, 887–91
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 3. Chemical shifts for determining the 6– and 8–bonding positions of terminal (+)–catechin units, 1227–34
Thermal rearrangements of 2–cyclopropylcycloalk–2–enones, 3147–9
MIXED
Reactions of dialkylbromoboranes with alkali metal hydrides in the presence of alkenes. Synthesis of mixed trialkylboranes in solution, 653–6
MOEST
Anodic oxidation. Part 17. The formation of alkyl methyl carbonates in the Hofer–Moest reaction in methanol, 2927–9
MOIETY
Synthetic studies of withanolides. Part 2. Synthesis of 4aβ,5β–epoxy–4a,5,6,7,8,8a–hexahydro–4β–hydroxy–8aβ–methylnaphthalen–1(4H)–one and related compounds, 88–93
MOL
Photo–induced transformations. 51. Photo– and thermally–induced rearrangements of hypoiodites of steroidal homoallyl alcohols. Formation of oxygen heterocycles via photo– and thermally–induced rearrangements of 3–hydroxy–Δ5–steroid hypoiodites in the presence of mercury(II) oxide and iodine, 236–50
A reinvestigation on the structure of the capsular polysaccharide from Pneumococcus type IX, 278–83
(4R)–(–)–O–Methyljoubertiamine and O–methyldihydrojoubertiamine, two minor alkaloids from Sceletium subvelutium L. Bolus, 284–6
Formation and rearrangement of adducts from benzyne and substituted 2,1,3–benzoselenadiazoles, 607–13
Quinoline alkaloids. Part 22. Synthesis of the monoterpenoid quinoline alkaloid, bucharaine, 633–5
Stereochemical studies on aromatic amino–acids. Part 4. Absolute configuration of 3–amino–2–phenylpropionic acid, 906–8
Studies on the structure of some derivatives of 1,3–thiazolidine–2–thione and Δ2–1,3–thiazoline–2–thiol, 914–19
The absolute stereochemistry of some clerodane diterpenoids from Teucrium species, 1186–90
Synthesis of substituted cis–decalins as potential insect antifeedants 1516–19
Synthesis and absolute configuration of chiral (C_3) cyclotriveratrylene derivatives. Crystal structure of (M)–(–)–2,7,12–triethoxy–3,8,13–tris[(R)–1–methoxycarbonylethoxy]–10,15–dihydro–5H–tribenzo[a,d,g]cyclononene, 1630–8
Preparation of stable β–sultines. Crystal structure of 2,2–bis(p–fluorophenyl)–3,3–dimethyl–1,2–oxathietane 2–oxide, 1826–30
Acid–catalyzed intramolecular cyclization of geranyl hydroquinone derivatives from Cordia alliodora. X–ray crystal and molecular structure of 1,2,3,3a,4,9,10,10a–octahydro–5,8–dimethoxy–3,10–dimethyl–3a,9–epoxybenz[f]azulene, 1849–54
Three new saponins from the leaves of Hovenia dulcis (Rhamnaceae), 1923–7
Uridine oligonucleotide synthesis by the reaction of uridine with tri(imidazol–1–yl)phosphine, 2294–8
Steroidal glycosides of Tribulus terrestris Linn, 2405–10
8–Substituted flavonoids and 3'–substituted 7–oxygenated chalcones from Tephrosia purpurea, 2491–8
Novel β–lactams derived from the photoisomer of N–benzyloxycarbonylmethylene–2–pyridone, 2620–4
The structure of crotonitenone, a novel casbane diterpene from Croton nitens Sw. (Euphorbiaceae), 2666–9
Chemical investigation of Ceylonese plants. Part 43. Structures of

MOL(contd)
four new oxygenated lupanes from Pleurostylia opposita (Celastraceae), 2717–23
Chemical investigation of Ceylonese plants. Part 44. 3–Oxolup–20(29)–en–30–al, a new lupane from Gymnosporia emarginata (Celastraceae), 2724–6
Base–catalyzed epoxidation and reduction of 3–formyl–A–norandrost–3(5)–en–17–one, 3025–8
MONILINIA
Product stereochemistry and some inhibitors of the α–arabinofuranosidases of Monilinia fructigena, 1013–14
MONOACETAL
Spirodienones. Part 2. The synthesis of some heterocylic spirodienones by phenolic coupling, 493–7
MONOCHLORIDE
Reaction of 1,3–dioxolanes with iodine monochloride: the scope and mechanism of formation of 1,3–dioxolan–2–ylium dichloroiodates(I), 977–83
MONOMER
Removal of toluene–p–sulfonyl groups from sulfonamides. Part 4. Synthesis of phenylglyoxal imine monomers, 2435–42
MONOTERPENE
Syntheses of two naturally occurring monoterpenes with the santolinyl skeleton, 105–8
MONOTERPENOID
Quinoline alkaloids. Part 22. Synthesis of the monoterpenoid quinoline alkaloid, bucharaine, 633–5
MORPHOLINONAPHTHALENE
Preparation of a range of N,N,N',N'–tetrasubstituted 1,8–diaminonaphthalenes, 2840–7
MORTIERELLA
Stereoselective enzyme–catalyzed oxidation–reduction reactions of thioacetals–thioacetal sulfoxides by fungi, 930–3
MULTISTRIATIN
Oxyallyls in synthesis. Preparation of analogs of muscarine and α–multistriatin, 2116–19
MUSCARINE
Oxyallyls in synthesis. Preparation of analogs of muscarine and α–multistriatin, 2116–19
MUTAGEN
A potent mutagen in broiled fish. Part 1. 2–Amino–3–methyl–3H–imidazo[4,5–f]quinoline, 2290–3
NADH
β–Cyclodextrin–nicotinamide as a model for NADH dependent enzymes, 1647–51
NAGABHUSHAN
Semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibacterials. Part 7. Synthesis of novel hexopyranosyl and hexofuranosyl derivatives of gentamine C_1 and C_{1a}, 2137–50
NANAOMYCIN
Pyranonaphthoquinone antibiotics. Part 1. Syntheses of 9–demethoxyeleutherins and 9–deoxynanaomycin A methyl ester, 1191–6
Pyranonaphthoquinone antibiotics. Part 2. Syntheses of (±)–nanaomycin A and (±)–eleutherins, 1197–202
NAPHTHALENE
Reaction of 1,8–dehydronaphthalene with carbon disulfide, 413–14
Photochemical reactions of aromatic compounds. Part 34. Direct photocyanation of arenes with sodium cyanide in the presence of electron acceptors, 746–50
Studies on the rearrangement of 8α,9α–epoxy–12,12–ethylenedioxy–podocarpan–16–ol acetate by boron trifluoride–ether. Formation of a novel product containing a C–seco, B–aromatic system, 2075–9
The syntheses of (±)–juglomycin A and (±)–juglomycin B, racemates of two isomeric naturally occurring naphthoquinonoid antibiotics, 2091–5
[3,2]–Sigmatropic rearrangements of some allylic oxosulfonium ylides. A route to trienes and azatrienes, and their cyclic isomers, 2352–6
NAPHTHALENONE
Synthetic studies of withanolides. Part 2. Synthesis of 4aβ,5β–epoxy–4a,5,6,7,8,8a–hexahydro–4β–hydroxy–8aβ–methylnaphthalen–1(4H)–one and related compounds, 88–93
NAPHTHODIAZA
Preparation of a range of N,N,N',N'–tetrasubstituted 1,8–diaminonaphthalenes, 2840–7
NAPHTHODIAZABICYCLONONANE
Preparation of a range of N,N,N',N'–tetrasubstituted 1,8–diaminonaphthalenes, 2840–7
NAPHTHODIAZACYCLOALKANE
Preparation of a range of N,N,N',N'–tetrasubstituted 1,8–diaminonaphthalenes, 2840–7
NAPHTHODIAZACYCLONANE
Preparation of a range of N,N,N',N'–tetrasubstituted 1,8–diaminonaphthalenes, 2840–7
NAPHTHODIAZAOXACYCLODECANE
Preparation of a range of N,N,N',N'–tetrasubstituted 1,8–diaminonaphthalenes, 2840–7
NAPHTHODITHIINTHIONE
Reaction of 1,8–dehydronaphthalene with carbon disulfide, 413–14
NAPHTHOFURAN
Partially fluorinated heterocyclic compounds. Part 13. The formation of some furan derivatives from polyfluoroaryl prop–2–ynyl ethers, 1417–20
NAPHTHOFURANONE
Experiments on the synthesis of tetracycline. Part 16. Improved photocyclic preparation of 12–keto derivatives and their deprotection using benzeneseleninic anhydride, 1840–5
NAPHTHOL
A new route to 4–hydroxytetralones and 1–naphthols, 465–70
Dienone–phenol rearrangements of bicyclic cyclohexa–2,5–dienones; confirmation of a multistage mechanism, 1454–9
Synthesis of 5–p–hydroxybenzyl–5,6–dihydro–2–naphthol, (±)–sequirin D, 2662–5
α–Naphthol synthesis via Knoevenagel condensation in the presence of molecular sieves, 3132–4
NAPHTHOQUINONE
Quinones and related compounds in higher plants. Part 11. Role of 2–carboxy–2,3–dihydro–1,4–naphthoquinone and 2–carboxy–2–(3–methylbut–2–enyl)–2,3–dihydro–1,4–naphthoquinone in the biosynthesis of naphthoquinone congeners of Catalpa ovata callus tissues, 1246–58
The synthesis and Diels–Alder reactions of 2–prop–2–enylidene–1,3–dioxolane, 1582–4
Quinones and related compounds in higher plants. Part 16. Naphthoquinones from Radermachera sinica Hemsl. (Bignoniaceae), 2764–70
NAPHTHOTHIEPIN
Ring contraction of some 1–benzothiepin derivatives to 1–benzothiophenes, 1707–11
NAPHTHOTHIET
Reaction of 1,8–dehydronaphthalene with carbon disulfide, 413–14
NAPHTHOTHIOPHENE
Ring contraction of some 1–benzothiepin derivatives to 1–benzothiophenes, 1707–11
NAPHTHOTHIOPHENETHIONE
Reaction of 1,8–dehydronaphthalene with carbon disulfide, 413–14
NAPHTHOTHIOPHENONE
Reaction of 1,8–dehydronaphthalene with carbon disulfide, 413–14
NAPHTHYL
A two–stage conversion of primary–alkyl primary–amines into alcohols and further examples of transfunctionalization of amines under mild conditions, 1492–4
NAPHTHYRIDINE
Iminyls. Part 8. Intramolecular addition to nitrile groups, 1712–20
NAPIERALSKI
Biosynthesis. Part 25. Proof that hasubanonine and protostephanine are biosynthesized from the 1–benzylisoquinoline system, 2030–9
NEIGHBORING
The reaction between bis(trimethylsilyl)cyclopentadiene and dichloroketene, and the Diels–Alder reactions between N–phenylmaleimide and two silylated methylcyclopentadienes, 684–8
NEOCLERODANE
The absolute stereochemistry of some clerodane diterpenoids from Teucrium species, 1186–90
NEOHECOGENIN
Steroidal glycosides of Tribulus terrestris Linn, 2405–10
NEROL
The formation of allyl sulfides by phenylthio–migration: control by silicon, 256–62
NEROLIDOL
2R,3R–(+)–3–Acetoxy–4',5–dihydroxy–7–methoxyflavanone and 2R,3R–(+)–3–acetoxy–4',5,7–trihydroxyflavanone: two new 3–acetylated dihydroflavonols from Aframomum pruinosum Gagnepain (Zingiberaceae), 2563–5

NICKEL
Stereoselective synthesis of β–sinensal via a π–allylnickel(II) complex, 2411–14
NICOTIANA
Conversion of D–lysine into L–lysine via L–pipecolic acid in Nicotiana glauca L. plants and cell–suspension cultures, 1769–72
NICOTINAMIDE
β–Cyclodextrin–nicotinamide as a model for NADH dependent enzymes, 1647–51
Syntheses of macrocyclic enzyme models. Part 5. Preparation and metal–coordination behavior of [20]paracyclophane bearing 1,4–dihydronicotinamide and pyridine–2–carboxylic acid moieties as an alcohol dehydrogenase model, 2809–15
NIDULIN
Depsidone synthesis. Part 18. Dihydronidulin, 874–6
NINHYDRIN
β–Cyclodextrin–nicotinamide as a model for NADH dependent enzymes, 1647–51
NITRATION
Polycondensed nitrogen heterocycles. Part 8. Pyrrolo[3,2–b]indole, 1–3
The reactions of 1,2,3–triazolo[1,5–a]pyridine with electrophiles, 78–81
Diazepines. Part 25. Preparation and properties of 6–aryl–2,3–dihydro–1,4–diazepinium salts. Electronic interaction between the rings and steric inhibition thereof, 726–35
The nitration of thebaine with tetranitromethane, 1143–7
NITRENE
Intramolecular nitrene insertions into aromatic and heteroaromatic systems. Part 7. Insertions into electron–deficient rings, 1132–42
Intermolecular trapping of sulfenylnitrenes by alkenes, 2615–19
NITRILE
Reaction of vinyl sulfone with α–metalated nitriles, 751–5
Iminyls. Part 8. Intramolecular addition to nitrile groups, 1712–20
Intramolecular cyclizations of nitrile imines bearing a thioether function, 2245–9
Synthetic applications of N–N linked heterocycles. Part 14. The preparation of α–(4–pyridyl)esters and α–(4–pyridyl)nitriles by regiospecific attack of ester and nitrile anions on pyridinium salts 2476–82
Nitrile sulfides. Part 1. 1,3–Dipolar cycloaddition to carbonyl groups activated by trihaloalkyl substituents; synthesis and crystal structure of 1,3,4–oxathiazoles, 2991–5
Allenes. Part 39. The synthesis of 3–alkyl–5–aminopyrazoles and 3H–indoles from allenic or acetylenic nitriles, 2997–3001
An asymmetric synthesis of synthetic intermediates to thienamycin and epithienamycins A and B, 3048–52
NITRO
Comparative reactivity of substituted 4–nitrobenzylidene dichlorides with alkali, 423–6
Synthetic applications of N–N linked heterocycles. Part 9. Preparation of α–(4–pyridyl)nitroalkanes and N–(4–pyridyl)azoles by regiospecific attack of nitroalkyl and azolyl anions on N–(2,6–dimethyl–4–oxopyridin–1–yl)pyridinium salts, 588–92
Pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. Part 36. Nucleophilic addition reaction of a cyanide ion to 6–substituted 1,3–dimethyl–5–nitrouracils. Synthesis of 5,6–dihydrouracil and 5,6–dihydrocyclothymine derivatives, 1896–9
NITROALKANE
Asymmetric induction in the Michael reaction by means of chiral phase–transfer catalysts derived from cinchona and ephedra alkaloids, 547–52
NITROBENZALDEHYDE
Intramolecular nitrene insertions into aromatic and heteroaromatic systems. Part 7. Insertions into electron–deficient rings, 1132–42
NITROBENZENE
Reaction of 1,3,5–trifluorotrinitrobenzene with nucleophiles, 1815–20
Intermolecular trapping of sulfenylnitrenes by alkenes, 2615–19
NITROBENZENESULFENAMIDE
Intermolecular trapping of sulfenylnitrenes by alkenes, 2615–19
NITROBENZENESULFENYL
Intermolecular trapping of sulfenylnitrenes by alkenes, 2615–19
NITROBENZENESULFENYLNITRENE
Intermolecular trapping of sulfenylnitrenes by alkenes, 2615–19
NITROBENZYLIDENE
Comparative reactivity of substituted 4–nitrobenzylidene dichlorides with alkali, 423–6
NITRODIBENZODIOXIN
The Smiles rearrangement of 2–aryloxy–5–nitrophenoxides. Attempted routes to benzoxirens and tribenzo[b,e,h]trioxonins, 2456–63
NITROGEN
The action of nitrogen dioxide and nitric oxide on humulene and humulene nitrosite. Reaction mechanisms and isolation and characterization of reaction products, 999–1005
Formation of 4–hydroxy–3–(α–hydroxybenzyl)–4–phenyl–2–pyrazolin–5–one from the interaction of 3,6–bis(α–hydroxybenzyl)–s–tetrazine with potassium hydroxide in methanol, 1371–4
Studies of heterocyclic compounds. Part 27. Routes to 1,6–dioxa–6aλ⁴–thia–2–azapentalenes, 1,6–dioxa–6aλ⁴–selena–2–azapentalenes, and 1–oxa–6aλ⁴–thia–2,5,6–triazapentalenes, 1596–600
Synthesis of δ–(L–α–aminoadipoyl)–L–cysteinyl–D–valine and some carbon–13 and nitrogen–15 labeled isotopomers, 2253–7
Synthesis of 2H–1,3–oxazin–2–ones, 2871–7
NITROMETHANE
The nitration of thebaine with tetranitromethane, 1143–7
NITRONE
Cycloaddition reactions of quinoneimine N–oxides and of fluorenoneimine N–oxide: exocyclic nitrones conjugated with electron–withdrawing rings, 712–17
Synthesis and reactions of C–sulfenylketenimines, 2727–30
NITROPHENYL
Reactions of pyryliums with mono– and asym–disubstituted hydrazines, 1495–500
NITROPYRAZOLYLPHENAZINE
On 1–(3,5–dimethylpyrazolyl)phenazinyl–2–nitrene, 4–7
NITROPYRROLE
Polycondensed nitrogen heterocycles. Part 8. Pyrrolo[3,2–b]indole, 1–3
NITROSITE
The action of nitrogen dioxide and nitric oxide on humulene and humulene nitrosite. Reaction mechanisms and isolation and characterization of reaction products, 999–1005
The action of light on solid humulene nitrosite. Characterization of reaction products, EPR studies, and reaction mechanisms, 2533–8
NITROSO
Aromatic amines and their derivatives. Part 3. The synthesis and crystal structure of 4,4'–NN'–tetramethyl–NN'–dinitroso–2,2'–methylenedianiline, 206–11
NITROSOMETHYLENEDIANILINE
Aromatic amines and their derivatives. Part 3. The synthesis and crystal structure of 4,4'–NN'–tetramethyl–NN'–dinitroso–2,2'–methylenedianiline, 206–11
NITROSTYRYLOXAZOLINOXYLOFURANOSE
Purines, pyrimidines and imidazoles. Part 57. Reactions of some oxazolinoxylofuranose derivatives, 657–60
NITROSYL
Formation and thermal cleavage reactions of the cycloadduct of 9,10–dimethylanthracene and nitrosyl cyanide, 1802–6
NITROURACIL
Pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. Part 36. Nucleophilic addition reaction of a cyanide ion to 6–substituted 1,3–dimethyl–5–nitrouracils. Synthesis of 5,6–dihydrouracil and 5,6–dihydrocyclothymine derivatives, 1896–9
NITROXIDE
Nitroxide chemistry. Part 18. Reaction of bistrifluoromethyl nitroxide with some ethers, 1068–70
Nitroxide radicals. Part 20. Formation and reactions of tert–butyl p–formylphenyl nitroxide and its derivatives, 1165–72
Acid–catalyzed rearrangements. Specific syntheses of 2,3–disubstituted indoles and N–hydroxyindoles, 1610–13
The action of light on solid humulene nitrosite. Characterization of reaction products, EPR studies, and reaction mechanisms, 2533–8
NMR
Afroside, a 15β–hydroxycardenolide, 64–72
Synthetic studies of withanolides. Part 2. Synthesis of 4aβ,5β–epoxy–4a,5,6,7,8,8a–hexahydro–4β–hydroxy–8aβ–methylnaphthalen–1(4H)–one and related compounds, 88–93
Investigation of crystal and solution structures of glaucyrones by x–ray, nuclear magnetic resonance, and ultraviolet methods, 182–9
Aromatic amines and their derivatives. Part 3. The synthesis and crystal structure of 4,4'–NN'–tetramethyl–NN'–dinitroso–2,2'–methylenedianiline, 206–11
Synthesis, stereochemistry, and rearrangement of thioxanthen–10–io–(bismethoxycarbonyl)methanides and their 9–alkyl derivatives

NMR(contd)
212–17
Carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of the Senecio alkaloids, retrorsine, swazine, isoline, and hygrophylline, 287–9
A study of annular tautomerism, interannular conjugation, and methylation reactions of ortho–substituted 5–aryltetrazoles using carbon–13 and hydrogen NMR spectroscopy, 390–3
Syntheses and properties of trimethyltradehydro[15]annulenones and the benzannulated derivatives, 947–58
The carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of tetronate and 2–pyrone derivatives, 1173–9
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 3. Chemical shifts for determining the 6– and 8–bonding positions of terminal (+)–catechin units, 1227–34
Reaction of phosphites with unsaturated acid chlorides: synthesis and reactions of dimethyl but–2–enoylphosphonate, 1363–6
A carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance study of ristocetins A and B and their derivatives, 1483–91
Studies on the diastereoisomeric and conformational aspects of benzoyl dipeptide esters, as a means of assessing racemization using nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 1639–46
Carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of methoxycyclohexane derivatives. Rotamer populations about C–OMe bonds as indicated by carbon–13 chemical shifts of methoxy– and ring–carbons and $^3J_{C,H}$ coupling constants, 1671–8
Cardenolide analogs. Part 12. Carbon–13 NMR of semi–synthetic glycosides and side–chain modified genins, 1773–8
Carbon–13 NMR spectra of cardenolide glycosides. Configuration of the 11,12–epoxide in cerbertin, 1779–81
A synthesis of adenosine 5'–[β–$^{18}O_2$]triphosphate, 1874–8
Saponins from roots of Platycodon grandiflorum. Part 1. Structure of prosapogenins, 1928–33
Semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibacterials. Part 9. Synthesis of novel 1– and 3–substituted and 1– and 3–epi–substituted derivatives of sisomicin and gentamicin from the 1– and 3–oxo derivatives, 2168–85
Semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibacterials. Part 11. Solution conformations of semisynthetic and naturally occurring aminoglycoside antibiotics, 2209–27
Spirophosphoranes derived from 3H–2,1–benzoxaphospholes, 2239–44
The structures of 4– and 5–substituted Δ^4–thiazolin–2–ones, 2340–3
8–Substituted flavonoids and 3'–substituted 7–oxygenated chalcones from Tephrosia purpurea, 2491–8
Benzopyrones. Part 18. Carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of chromones, 2557–60
Reaction of dehydrodithizone with benzyne and diphenylcyclopropenethione. Isolation of N–(1,2–diphenyldiazonia)–1,3–benzothiazole–2–aminate and the formation of 2–phenylazo–4,6,7–triphenyl–4H–1,3,4–thiadiazepine–5–thione, 2692–4
Conformational equilibriums of eremophilanes, naturally occurring cis–decalin derivatives, studied by NMR and CD spectroscopy, 2695–701
Chemical investigation of Ceylonese plants. Part 43. Structures of four new oxygenated lupanes from Pleurostylia opposita (Celastraceae), 2717–23
Preparation and properties of cage polycyclic systems. Part 5. The carbon–13 and proton NMR spectra of homocubane, norsnoutane, and their 9–keto– and 9,9–ethylenedioxy–derivatives, and a novel route to functionalized brendanes, 2731–6
Transannular participation of some C–19 esters in reactions at C–20 of gibberellin A_{13}, 2740–5
Synthesis of 2–substituted 3,4–dihydro–1,2–diazepines by the reactions of unsaturated ketones with hydrazides, 2761–3
Routes to 3–aryl–5–phenyl–2–thioacylmethylene–2H–1,3,4–thiadiazolenes, 2952–5
Assessment of racemization in N–alkylated amino acid derivatives during peptide coupling in a model dipeptide system, 2982–90
The apicophilicity of the phenylseleno group in five–coordinate phosphoranes, 3074–6
Synthesis of substituted barbaralanes by electrochemical reduction of bridged 1,5–benzodiazepines, 3097–100
Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part 75. Reactions of dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate with some N–methylindoles, 3141–6
Analysis of the tautomeric structures of auronols by carbon–13 NMR and comparison with the isomeric flavonols, 3182–5
Oxymetalation. Part 14. Modified procedures for tert–butyl peroxymercuration and bromodemercuration that lead to an improved, stereoselective conversion of nonterminal alkenes into β–bromoalkyl peroxides, 3258–64
NOCARDIA
A carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance study of ristocetins A and B and their derivatives, 1483–91
NON
Polyketoenols and chelates. New types of xanthyrones lacking enolized side–chain terminuses: their reactions with magnesium methoxide, 165–71
NONCONJUGATED
Methyltriphenoxyphosphonium iodide (MTPI): induced dehydration and dehydrohalogenation in aprotic solvents, 2287–9
NORANDROSTATETRAENONE
An improved stereospecific total synthesis of an aromatic c–ring testosterone analog, 1360–2
NORANDROSTENONE
Base–catalyzed epoxidation and reduction of 3–formyl–A–norandrost–3(5)–en–17–one, 3025–8
NORBORNENE
The reaction between bis(trimethylsilyl)cyclopentadiene and dichloroketene, and the Diels–Alder reactions between N–phenylmaleimide and two silylated methylcyclopentadienes, 684–8
Synthetic studies with 7–functionalized norbornenes, and their synthesis by a silicon–controlled carbocation rearrangement, 1549–56
NORCARANE
Reaction of vinyl sulfone with α–metalated nitriles, 751–5
NORDINOSTEROL
Minor and trace sterols in marine invertebrates. Part 20. 3ξ–Hydroxymethyl–A–nor–patinosterol and 3ξ–hydroxymethyl–A–nor–dinosterol. Two new sterols with modified nucleus and side–chain from the sponge Teichaxinella morchella, 1023–8
NORGIBBERELLENE
The preparation of some ent–7–nor–5β–gibberell–16–enes as potential gibberellin biosynthesis inhibitors, 3020–4
NORKAURANOATE
Fluorinated kaurenoids. Part 2. Preparation of methyl ent–17,17,17–trifluorokaur–15–en–19–oate and ent–16,16–difluoro–17–norkauran–19–oic acid from xylopic acid, 1293–7
NORPATINOSTEROL
Minor and trace sterols in marine invertebrates. Part 20. 3ξ–Hydroxymethyl–A–nor–patinosterol and 3ξ–hydroxymethyl–A–nor–dinosterol. Two new sterols with modified nucleus and side–chain from the sponge Teichaxinella morchella, 1023–8
NORSNOUTANE
Preparation and properties of cage polycyclic systems. Part 5. The carbon–13 and proton NMR spectra of homocubane, norsnoutane, and their 9–keto– and 9,9–ethylenedioxy–derivatives, and a novel route to functionalized brendanes, 2731–6
NORSTEROL
Minor and trace sterols in marine invertebrates. Part 20. 3ξ–Hydroxymethyl–A–nor–patinosterol and 3ξ–hydroxymethyl–A–nor–dinosterol. Two new sterols with modified nucleus and side–chain from the sponge Teichaxinella morchella, 1023–8
NORTRITERPENOID
Tetranortriterpenoids and related compounds. Part 26. Tecleanin, a possible precursor of limonin, and other new tetranortriterpenoids from Teclea grandifolia Engl. (Rutaceae), 1750–3
NUCLEOPHILE
Unsaturated compounds containing nitrogen. Part 4. Further reactions of 1–chloro–2,3–diazabutadienes with S–nucleophiles, 349–55
Unsaturated compounds containing nitrogen. Part 5. Reactions of 1,4–dichloro–1,4–diphenyl–2,3–diazabutadiene with nucleophiles 356–9
Synthetic applications of N–N linked heterocycles. Part 9. Preparation of α–(4–pyridyl)nitroalkanes and N–(4–pyridyl)azoles by regiospecific attack of nitroalkyl and azolyl anions on N–(2,6–dimethyl–4–oxopyridin–1–yl)pyridinium salts, 588–92
Preparation and reactions of novel cyclic β–oxosulfonium salts obtained by the acid–induced cyclization of 1–diazo–ω–phenylthio–2–alkanones, 1119–24
A two–stage conversion of primary–alkyl primary–amines into alcohols and further examples of transfunctionalization of amines under mild conditions, 1492–4
Iminyls. Part 8. Intramolecular addition to nitrile groups, 1712–20
Reaction of 1,3,5–trifluorotrinitrobenzene with nucleophiles, 1815–20

NUCLEOPHILE(contd)
A carbon–carbon bond formation reaction at the C–4 position of a β–lactam, 1884–7
Removal of toluene–p–sulfonyl groups from sulfonamides. Part 5. Reactions of phenylglyoxal imines and some tolylsulfonylimines, 2443–50
Meso (Methine) functionalization of octaalkylporphyrins, 2625–30
Reaction of 9–α–chloronaphthylmethylanthracene and its homologs with nucleophiles under solvolytic conditions. Effect of the increase of bulk at C–α on the reaction site, 2637–41
Indole β–nucleophilic substitution. Part 2. Formation of a [2]benzoxepino[4,3–b]indole and a pyrido[4',3':5,6]oxepino[3,2–b]indole, 3008–11
NUCLEOPHILIC
External activation of epoxides by polarizing groups borne by the nucleophile, 8–11
Electrophilic and nucleophilic substitution in the triazole N–oxides and N–methoxytriazolium salts: preparation of substituted 1,2,3–triazoles, 503–13
Reaction of vinyl sulfone with α–metalated nitriles, 751–5
A two–stage conversion of primary–alkyl primary–amines into alcohols and further examples of transfunctionalization of amines under mild conditions, 1492–4
Some epoxide ring opening reactions of αβ–epoxysilanes, 1934–41
Synthesis of chiral [^{16}O,^{17}O,^{18}O]phosphate esters, 2317–21
The silylcupration of acetylenes: a synthesis of vinylsilanes, 2527–32
Pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. Part 37. Novel nucleophilic substitutions of 5–bromo–6–methyluracils or 5–bromo–6–bromomethyluracils with aromatic amines, 2943–7
NUCLEOSIDE
C–Nucleoside studies. Part 12. Synthesis of 3–α– and 3–β–(D–xylofuranosyl)pyrazoles, 2258–66
An approach to the synthesis of cyclopentane analogs of the lyxosyl C–nucleosides, 2299–305
C–Nucleoside studies. Part 14. A new synthesis of pyrazofurin, 2374–8
Synthesis of certain fluorescent tricyclic nucleosides derived from pyrazolo[3,4–d]pyrimidine nucleosides, 2387–93
NUCLEOTIDE
A synthesis of adenosine 5'–[β–$^{18}O_2$]triphosphate, 1874–8
Action of toluene–p–thiol and triethylamine on fully protected thymidylyl–(3'→5')–thymidine. Possible occurrence of thiolate ion–promoted internucleotide cleavage in the synthesis of oligonucleotides by the phosphotriester approach, 2451–5
OCOTEA
Alkaloids of Ocotea acutangula, 578–81
OCTAALKYL
Meso (Methine) functionalization of octaalkylporphyrins, 2625–30
OCTADECA
Synthesis of human growth hormone–(27–44)–octadecapeptide and some smaller fragment peptides, 1913–17
OCTADECAPEPTIDE
Synthesis of human growth hormone–(27–44)–octadecapeptide and some smaller fragment peptides, 1913–17
OCTAETHYL
Octaethyl–21H,24H–bilin–1,19–dione (octaethylbilatriene–abc), 322–5
OCTAETHYLBILATRIENE
Octaethyl–21H,24H–bilin–1,19–dione (octaethylbilatriene–abc), 322–5
OCTAMETHYL
Electrophilic methylthiomethylation of enol ethers and activated aromatic compounds. Application of the former reaction to the synthesis of the macrocycle 3,3,7,7,11,11,15,15–octamethyl–1,9–dithia–5,13–diazacyclohexadecane, 3070–3
OCTATRIENE
Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 22. Dimerization of perfluoro–2,3–dimethylbutadiene and related reactions, 939–42
OCTOPUS
Syntheses of macrocyclic enzyme models. Part 4. Preparation and characterization of cationic octopus azaparacyclophanes, 2800–8
OCTYL
Heterocyclic prostaglandin analogs. Part 4. Piperazine–2,5–diones, pyrazolidine–3,5–diones, 1,2,4–triazolidinediones, 1,3,4–oxadiazolidinediones, and 1,3,4–thiadiazolidinediones, 2096–105
OCTYLAMINONONANEDIOATE
Heterocyclic prostaglandin analogs. Part 4. Piperazine–2,5–diones, pyrazolidine–3,5–diones, 1,2,4–triazolidinediones, 1,3,4–oxadiazolidinediones, and 1,3,4–thiadiazolidinediones, 2096–105
OIDIODENDRON
Isolation of three new isochroman–3–one metabolites from Oidiodendron rhodogenum Robak, 221–3
OIL
Thermal rearrangement of 1–(3–methylbut–2–enyloxy)–4–prop–1–enylbenzene (feniculin): a new synthesis of anisoxide and re–investigation of the constituents of star anise oil, 897–9
OLEANANE
Selective oxidation of oleanane triterpenoids, 2277–81
OLEFIN
A new route to 4–hydroxytetralones and 1–naphthols, 465–70
OLIGOGLYCOSIDE
Steroidal glycosides of Tribulus terrestris Linn, 2405–10
OLIGOMERIZATION
Uridine oligonucleotide synthesis by the reaction of uridine with tri(imidazol–1–yl)phosphine, 2294–8
OLIGONUCLEOTIDE
Uridine oligonucleotide synthesis by the reaction of uridine with tri(imidazol–1–yl)phosphine, 2294–8
OLIGOSACCHARIDE
Graded hydrolysis studies on Pneumococcus type IX capsular polysaccharide, 1393–6
Blood–group Ii–active oligosaccharides. Synthesis of a tetrasaccharide, a β–(1→3) dimer of N–acetyllactosamine, 1626–9
OLIVANATE
Olivanic acid analogs. Part 1. Total synthesis of the 7–oxo–1–azabicyclo[3.2.0]hept–2–ene–2–carboxylate system and some related β–lactams, 3242–9
OPTICAL
Stereochemical studies on aromatic amino–acids. Part 4. Absolute configuration of 3–amino–2–phenylpropionic acid, 906–8
Polycyclic analogs of trans–decalones. Part 4. Synthesis, optical resolution, and circular dichroism of trans–anti–trans–perhydrophenanthren–4–one, 2250–2
OPTICALLY
The synthesis of chiral arene oxide metabolites of benz[a]anthracene: optically active benz[a]anthracene 10,11– and 5,6–oxides, 2233–8
ORCINOL
Depsidone synthesis. Part 19. Some β–orcinol depsidones, 877–82
ORCINOYLHYDROQUINONE
Oxidative coupling. Part 11. Approaches to the synthesis of bikaverin, 770–5
ORD
Stereochemical studies on aromatic amino–acids. Part 4. Absolute configuration of 3–amino–2–phenylpropionic acid, 906–8
ORGANO
Synthesis of prostaglandin A_2 through reaction of 3–endo–bromotricyclo[3.2.0.0^{2,7}]heptan–6–one with a cuprate reagent, 1725–8
ORGANOCESIUM
Fluorocarbon derivatives of nitrogen. Part 5. Replacement of imidoyl halogen by the bistrifluoromethylaminooxy group: reactions of perfluoro–2–azapropene and related compounds with bis(bistrifluoromethylaminooxy)mercury(II) or N,N–bistrifluoromethylhydroxylamine–cesium fluoride, 1443–7
ORGANOCUPRATE
Organocuprate conjugate–addition–enolate–alkylation reactions: a new synthesis of 11–deoxyprostaglandins, 1407–10
Synthesis of prostaglandin A_2 through reaction of 3–endo–bromotricyclo[3.2.0.0^{2,7}]heptan–6–one with a cuprate reagent, 1725–8
Factors influencing the regioselectivity of reactions involving organocuprate reagents and allyl acylates: synthesis of some phenylthioprostanoids, 1729–33
ORGANOMERCURY
Fluorocarbon derivatives of nitrogen. Part 5. Replacement of imidoyl halogen by the bistrifluoromethylaminooxy group: reactions of perfluoro–2–azapropene and related compounds with bis(bistrifluoromethylaminooxy)mercury(II) or N,N–bistrifluoromethylhydroxylamine–cesium fluoride, 1443–7
ORGANOMETAL
vic–Iodothiocyanates and iodoisothiocyanates. Part 4. The synthesis of 2–substituted–2–thiazolines, 40–51
ORGANOMETALLIC
vic–Iodothiocyanates and iodoisothiocyanates. Part 4. The synthesis of 2–substituted–2–thiazolines, 40–51
ORSELLINATE
The total synthesis of some deuterium labeled pentaketide

ORSELLINATE(contd)
derivatives of orsellinic acid, 1685–9
ORTHOCARBOXYLATE
Some rearrangements of unsaturated phosphonate esters, 2127–33
ORTHOESTER
Transannular participation of some C–19 esters in reactions at C–20 of gibberellin A_{13}, 2740–5
ORYZA
Structures of ent–2,3–secoalloaromadendrane sesquiterpenoids, which have plant–growth–inhibitory activity, from Plagiochila semidecurrens (liverwort), 2816–24
OVALIFOLIENALONE
Structures of ent–2,3–secoalloaromadendrane sesquiterpenoids, which have plant–growth–inhibitory activity, from Plagiochila semidecurrens (liverwort), 2816–24
OVIPOSITION
Novel 2–acylcyclohexane–1,3–diones in the mandibular glands of lepidopteran larvae. Kairomones of Ephestia kuehniella Zeller, 2357–62
OXA
Synthesis of oxa–analogs of zearalanone, 124–31
OXABICYCLIC
Photoinduced transformations. Part 57. The formation of bridged oxabicyclic compounds by intramolecular radical addition of oxyl radicals generated from some A–homo–4a–cholesten–3–ol hypoiodites, 2963–9
OXABICYCLONONANE
Some epoxide ring opening reactions of $\alpha\beta$–epoxysilanes, 1934–41
OXABICYCLOOCTANE
Ene reactions. Evidence that oxabicyclo[3.2.1]octanes, not oxabicyclo[2.2.2]octanes, are formed from the aluminum trichloride–catalyzed reactions of chloral with cyclohexene and the thermal addition of chloral to cyclohexa–1,3–diene, 1112–18
OXABICYCLOOCTANONE
Oxyallyls in synthesis. Preparation of analogs of muscarine and α–multistriatin, 2116–19
OXABICYCLOOCTENONE
Synthesis of prostaglandin A_2 through reaction of 3–endo–bromotricyclo[3.2.0.0^{2,7}]heptan–6–one with a cuprate reagent, 1725–8
Factors influencing the regioselectivity of reactions involving organocuprate reagents and allyl acylates: synthesis of some phenylthioprostanoids, 1729–33
OXACHOLESTANE
Photo–induced transformations. 51. Photo– and thermally–induced rearrangements of hypoiodites of steroidal homoallyl alcohols. Formation of oxygen heterocycles via photo– and thermally–induced rearrangements of 3–hydroxy–Δ^5–steroid hypoiodites in the presence of mercury(II) oxide and iodine, 236–50
OXADIAZOLE
Unsaturated compounds containing nitrogen. Part 5. Reactions of 1,4–dichloro–1,4–diphenyl–2,3–diazabutadiene with nucleophiles 356–9
OXADIAZOLIDINE
Heterocyclic prostaglandin analogs. Part 4. Piperazine–2,5–diones, pyrazolidine–3,5–diones, 1,2,4–triazolidinediones, 1,3,4–oxadiazolidinediones, and 1,3,4–thiadiazolidinediones, 2096–105
OXADIAZOLYLHYDRAZINE
Thermal behavior of 3–phenyl–1,2,4–oxadiazol–5–ylhydrazines, 1703–6
OXADITHIAAZAPENTALENE
Studies of heterocyclic compounds. Part 27. Routes to 1,6–dioxa–6aλ^4–thia–2–azapentalenes, 1,6–dioxa–6aλ^4–selena–2–azapentalenes, and 1–oxa–6aλ^4–thia–2,5,6–triazapentalenes, 1596–600
OXAMOYLAMINO
v–Triazolo[4,5–d]pyrimidines (8–azapurines). Part 23. Synthesis and properties of N–alkyl–1,6–dihydro–8–azapurine–2–thiones. Migration (N → N') of acyl group in 5–aminomethyl–4–oxamoylamino–1,2,3–triazoles, 887–91
OXAMOYLAMINOTRIAZOLE
v–Triazolo[4,5–d]pyrimidines (8–azapurines). Part 23. Synthesis and properties of N–alkyl–1,6–dihydro–8–azapurine–2–thiones. Migration (N → N') of acyl group in 5–aminomethyl–4–oxamoylamino–1,2,3–triazoles, 887–91
OXAMOYLAMINOTRIAZOLECARBONITRILE
v–Triazolo[4,5–d]pyrimidines (8–azapurines). Part 23. Synthesis and properties of N–alkyl–1,6–dihydro–8–azapurine–2–thiones. Migration (N → N') of acyl group in 5–aminomethyl–4–oxamoylamino–1,2,3–triazoles, 887–91
OXAPHOSPHOLIDINETHIONE
1,3,2–Thiazaphospholidin–2–ones derived from ephedrine. Preparation and stereochemistry of ring–opening reactions, 2746–50
OXATHIADIAZAPENTALENE
Studies of heterocyclic compounds. Part 27. Routes to 1,6–dioxa–6aλ^4–thia–2–azapentalenes, 1,6–dioxa–6aλ^4–selena–2–azapentalenes, and 1–oxa–6aλ^4–thia–2,5,6–triazapentalenes, 1596–600
OXATHIANE
On the reaction of thioacetals with sulfuryl chloride, 457–61
OXATHIATRIAZAPENTALENE
Studies of heterocyclic compounds. Part 27. Routes to 1,6–dioxa–6aλ^4–thia–2–azapentalenes, 1,6–dioxa–6aλ^4–selena–2–azapentalenes, and 1–oxa–6aλ^4–thia–2,5,6–triazapentalenes, 1596–600
OXATHIAZOLE
Nitrile sulfides. Part 1. 1,3–Dipolar cycloaddition to carbonyl groups activated by trihaloalkyl substituents; synthesis and crystal structure of 1,3,4–oxathiazoles, 2991–5
OXATHIETANE
Preparation of stable β–sultines. Crystal structure of 2,2–bis(p–fluorophenyl)–3,3–dimethyl–1,2–oxathietane 2–oxide, 1826–30
OXATHIOLANE
On the reaction of thioacetals with sulfuryl chloride, 457–61
OXATHIOLE
Base catalyzed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 9. The rearrangement reactions of cyclic allylic ammonium and sulfonium ylides, 1953–62
OXATRICYCLOOCTENE
Cyclopropene chemistry. Part 1. Preparation and some reactions of 3,3–dichloro–1,2–bistrifluoromethyl– and 1,3–dichloro–2,3–bistrifluoromethyl–cyclopropene, 2080–6
OXAZAPHOSPHOLIDINETHIONE
Stereochemistry of alkaline hydrolyses of 1,3,2–oxazaphospholidine–2–thiones and related reactions, 2368–73
OXAZINONE
Synthesis of β–amino acid peptides. Part 2. Preparation of peptides of 3–amino–2,2–dimethylpropionic acid by means of conventional coupling reagents and with oxazin–6–one derivatives, 2468–71
Synthesis of 2H–1,3–oxazin–2–ones, 2871–7
The chemistry of 6–dialkylamino–2H–1,3–oxazin–2–ones. Reversible thermal ring–opening and cycloaddition reactions with N–arylmaleimides and 1–diethylaminopropyne. X–ray crystal structures of a 5H–2–pyridone and a 1H–2–pyridone, 2878–83
OXAZOLE
Photochemistry of dehydrodipeptides related to β–lactam antibiotics, 3053–8
OXAZOLIDINONE
Photochemical reactions of N–alkyl–α–oxoamides, 1357–9
OXAZOLINE
Ketenimines as intermediates to heterocycles. Part 3. Rearrangement of 3–iminoisoxazolines to 2–iminooxazolines, 1367–70
OXAZOLINOXYLOFURANOSE
Purines, pyrimidines and imidazoles. Part 57. Reactions of some oxazolinoxylofuranose derivatives, 657–60
OXAZOLONE
Aminolysis and hydrolysis of chromonyl oxazolones and some condensation reactions of 2–methylchromone leading to novel chromones, 344–8
OXETANE
Synthetic studies of carbohydrate derivatives by photochemical reactions. Part 16. Synthesis of DL–apiose derivatives by photochemical cycloaddition of 1,3–dihydroxypropan–2–one derivatives with ethenediol or ethenol derivatives, 12–23
OXIDATION
Organoiron complexes in organic synthesis. Part 13. Synthesis of 6,6–disubstituted tricarbonyl(cyclohexadienylium)iron salts, and their conversion to 4,4–disubstituted cyclohexa–2,5–dienones, 1614–21
OXIDATIVE
Oxidative coupling. Part 11. Approaches to the synthesis of bikaverin, 770–5
Depsidone synthesis. Part 16. Benzophenone–grisa–3',5'–diene–2',3–dione–depsidone interconversion: a new theory of depsidone biosynthesis, 855–69
Spirans. Part 14. Regioisomeric quinone methides and spirodimers related to tocopherol, 1437–42

OXIDATIVE(contd)
Organoiron complexes in organic synthesis. Part 13. Synthesis of 6,6–disubstituted tricarbonyl(cyclohexadienylium)iron salts, and their conversion to 4,4–disubstituted cyclohexa–2,5–dienones, 1614–21
Photoinduced reactions. Part 116. The reaction of epoxides with oxygen–transfer reagents, 1871–3
Oxidative reactions of polyarylpyrroles. Part 3. Oxidative trimerization of 2,5–diphenylpyrrole, 2642–6
Some photochemical and oxidative conversions of pterocarpans and isoflavans: functional requirements for cyclization of isoflavans to pterocarpans, 2684–91
OXIDE
The different behavior of cyclohexanones and their enamines in the reaction with methyl (E)– and (Z)–styryl sulfone, 109–12
Electrophilic and nucleophilic substitution in the triazole N–oxides and N–methoxytriazolium salts: preparation of substituted 1,2,3–triazoles, 503–13
Cycloaddition reactions of quinoneimine N–oxides and of fluorenoneimine N–oxide: exocyclic nitrones conjugated with electron–withdrawing rings, 712–17
Reaction of vinyl sulfone with α–metalated nitriles, 751–5
Reactions of carbonyl compounds with tervalent phosphorus reagents. Part 10. Monochlorophosphines and aldehydes, 776–84
The reactions of tris(trimethylsilyl)methyllithium with some carbon electrophiles, 969–76
The action of nitrogen dioxide and nitric oxide on humulene and humulene nitrosite. Reaction mechanisms and isolation and characterization of reaction products, 999–1005
Synthesis of perfluoropolyethers by direct fluorination; a novel preparation for perfluoro(polypropylene oxide) ethers and perfluoro(polymethylene oxide) ethers, 1321–8
Iminyls. Part 8. Intramolecular addition to nitrile groups, 1712–20
Preparation of stable β–sultines. Crystal structure of 2,2–bis(p–fluorophenyl)–3,3–dimethyl–1,2–oxathietane 2–oxide, 1826–30
Photolysis and flash thermolysis of some 1,3–dihydrobenzo[c]thiophene 2,2–dioxides, 1846–8
Synthesis of alkenyl sulfoxides by intramolecular and intermolecular addition of sulfenic acids to alkynes, 2106–15
The synthesis of chiral arene oxide metabolites of benz[a]anthracene: optically active benz[a]anthracene 10,11– and 5,6–oxides, 2233–8
Cycloaddition reactions of sulfines and thiones with azoalkenes, 2322–7
Germacranolides of Erlangea cordifolia: structure and absolute stereochemistry of cordifene and cordifene 4β,15–oxide by x–ray and spectroscopic methods, 2702–9
An asymmetric synthesis of synthetic intermediates to thienamycin and epithienamycins A and B, 3048–52
OXIDN
Preparation of gibberellins A_9 and A_{20} from gibberellic acid, 161–4
Preparation of lactones via tricarbonyliron–lactone complexes, 270–7
Spirodienones. Part 2. The synthesis of some heterocylic spirodienones by phenolic coupling, 493–7
Stereocontrolled addition of some sulfenyl halides to bicyclo[3.2.0]-hept–2–en–6–ones and modification of the adducts, 926–9
Stereoselective enzyme–catalyzed oxidation–reduction reactions of thioacetals–thioacetal sulfoxides by fungi, 930–3
Reaction of 1,3–dioxolanes with iodine monochloride: the scope and mechanism of formation of 1,3–dioxolan–2–ylium dichloroiodates(I), 977–83
Iminyls. Part 7. Intramolecular hydrogen abstraction: synthesis of heterocyclic analogs of α–tetralone, 984–7
Synthesis of 5,6–dihydropyran–3(4H)–one, 1015–18
Alpinigenine from Papaver bracteatum Lindl. Restricted rotation in an unusual oxidation product, 1019–22
Acid–catalyzed intramolecular C–alkylation in βγ–unsaturated diazomethyl ketones. A new synthetic route to angularly fused cyclobutanones, bridged cyclopentanones, and γ–lactones, 1203–12
Oxidation of phenols, pyrocatechols, and hydroquinones to ortho–quinones using benzeneseleninic anhydride, 1473–6
Racemization of phenanthrene 3,4–oxide. Absolute stereochemistry of cis– and trans–phenanthrene 3,4–dihydrodiols, 1477–82
Electron–transfer processes: oxidation of arylacetic acids by peroxydisulfate in acetic acid, 1574–6
Organoiron complexes in organic synthesis. Part 13. Synthesis of 6,6–disubstituted tricarbonyl(cyclohexadienylium)iron salts, and their conversion to 4,4–disubstituted cyclohexa–2,5–dienones, 1614–21
Iminyls. Part 9. Intramolecular addition of an iminyl to an alkene, 1721–4
Photosensitized oxidation of furans. Part 2. Comparison between triplet and singlet molecular oxygen oxidation of methyl 2–methyl–5–phenylfuran–3–carboxylate, 1811–14
Heteropentalenes. On 5H–pyrazolo[1',2':1,2]–1,2,3–triazolo[5,4–a]phenazinyliumide, 1821–5
Dehydrogenation of alcohols by pyrimido[4,5–b]quinoline–2(3H),4(10H)–diones (5–deazaflavins) as autorecycling oxidizing agents, 1836–9
Reaction of tropone with 2–mercaptoethanol: 1,2–difunctionalization of cycloheptatrienes with oxygen and sulfur in a fused ring, 1868–70
Long chain phenols. Part 18. Conversion of anacardic acid to urushiol, 1942–52
Semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibacterials. Part 9. Synthesis of novel 1– and 3–substituted and 1– and 3–epi–substituted derivatives of sisomicin and gentamicin from the 1– and 3–oxo derivatives, 2168–85
Selective oxidation of oleanane triterpenoids, 2277–81
Uridine oligonucleotide synthesis by the reaction of uridine with tri(imidazol–1–yl)phosphine, 2294–8
Structure and chemistry of π–allyl palladium complexes from steroids, 2504–8
Intermolecular trapping of sulfenylnitrenes by alkenes, 2615–19
Synthesis of butenolides from α–phenylthio ketones and esters: crystal structure of an intermediate β–phenylthio–γ–lactone, 2751–9
Oxidation reactions using sodium metaperiodate supported in silica gel, 2970–3
Formation and dienophilic reactions of transient C–nitrosocarbonyl compounds, 3250–4
Oxymetalation. Part 15. Oxidation of hex–1–ene by thallium(III) trifluoroacetate in methanol, 3265–71
OXIDOANILINIUM
Base–catalyzed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 12. The preparation and reactions of 2–oxidoanilinium ylides, 1981–93
Base catalyzed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 13. Further rearrangements of 2–oxidoanilinium ylides, 2930–42
OXIME
Iminyls. Part 9. Intramolecular addition of an iminyl to an alkene, 1721–4
Oxyallyls in synthesis. Preparation of analogs of muscarine and α–multistriatin, 2116–19
OXIRANE
External activation of epoxides by polarizing groups borne by the nucleophile, 8–11
vic–Iodothiocyanates and iodoisothiocyanates. Part 5. Reactions of iodoisothiocyanates with sulfur nucleophiles, 52–7
Preparation of lactones via tricarbonyliron–lactone complexes, 270–7
The deoxygenation of N,N–dialkylaminothiocarbonyloxyalkanes, 1510–15
OXIRANYLCHROMONE
The alkylation and ring–expansion of chromones by diazo alkanes; reluctance of oxygen to engage in sigmatropic shifts, 224–30
OXO
Some reactions of ethyl 2–anilino–4–oxo–4,5–dihydrothiophene–3–carboxylate, 1078–82
Asymmetric induction in the reduction of β–oxosulfoximides by sodium borohydride, 1109–11
Preparation and reactions of novel cyclic β–oxosulfonium salts obtained by the acid–induced cyclization of 1–diazo–ω–phenylthio–2–alkanones, 1119–24
Photochemical reactions of N–alkyl–α–oxoamides, 1357–9
Synthesis of substituted cis–decalins as potential insect antifeedants 1516–19
Synthesis of chiral [^{16}O,^{17}O,^{18}O]phosphate esters, 2317–21
[3,2]–Sigmatropic rearrangements of some allylic oxosulfonium ylides. A route to trienes and azatrienes, and their cyclic isomers, 2352–6
Benzopyrones. Part 17. The synthesis of some bischromones and the reaction of cyanomethyl esters with sodium azide, 2552–6
Alkylated steroids. Part 4. An unusual Favorskii rearrangement, 2631–6
A novel synthetic approach to the ecdysone side–chain via furan

OXO(contd)
derivatives, 3077–82
OXOAZABICYCLOHEXANE
Novel β-lactams derived from the photoisomer of N-benzyloxycarbonylmethylene-2-pyridone, 2620–4
OXOBENZOTHIEPINEDICARBOXYLATE
Rearrangement of 4-oxothiochroman-1-io(bismethoxycarbonyl)methanides to tetrahydro-1-benzothiepin-5-ones, 2978–81
OXOCHROMENCARBONYL
Benzopyrones. Part 17. The synthesis of some bischromones and the reaction of cyanomethyl esters with sodium azide, 2552–6
OXOCHROMENCARBOXYLATE
Benzopyrones. Part 17. The synthesis of some bischromones and the reaction of cyanomethyl esters with sodium azide, 2552–6
OXOCYCLOHEXANECARBOXYLATE
Drugs derived from cannabinoids. Part 8. The synthesis of side-chain analogs of $\Delta^{6a,10a}$-tetrahydrocannabinol, 2825–9
OXOCYCLOHEXENYL
[3,2]-Sigmatropic rearrangements of some allylic oxosulfonium ylides. A route to trienes and azatrienes, and their cyclic isomers, 2352–6
OXOCYCLOHEXENYLBISMETHOXYCARBONYLBUTADIENE
[3,2]-Sigmatropic rearrangements of some allylic oxosulfonium ylides. A route to trienes and azatrienes, and their cyclic isomers, 2352–6
OXOCYCLOPROPENYL
Chiral acyl anion equivalents: asymmetric synthesis of 11-deoxy-ent-prostaglandin intermediates, 1284–6
OXOCYCLOPROPENYLHEPTENOATE
Chiral acyl anion equivalents: asymmetric synthesis of 11-deoxy-ent-prostaglandin intermediates, 1284–6
OXODODECYL
Michael addition to trans-enediones: a facile route to 2,3,4,5-tetrasubstituted furans, 2398–400
OXOGENTAMICIN
Semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibacterials. Part 9. Synthesis of novel 1- and 3-substituted and 1- and 3-epi-substituted derivatives of sisomicin and gentamicin from the 1- and 3-oxo derivatives, 2168–85
OXOOXAAZASPIRONONENECARBOXALDEHYDE
Studies related to cyclopentanoid natural products. Part 1. Preparation of (4R,S)- and (4R)-4-hydroxy-2-hydroxymethylcyclopent-2-en-1-one: a versatile synthetic intermediate, 1782–9
OXOPHENYLTHIOCARBOXYLATE
Synthesis of butenolides from α-phenylthio ketones and esters: crystal structure of an intermediate β-phenylthio-γ-lactone, 2751–9
OXOPREGNANE
Alkylated steroids. Part 3. The 21-alkylation of 20-oxopregnanes and synthesis of a novel antiinflammatory 16α,17α,21-trimethyl steroid (Org 6216), 2306–16
OXOPROPYL
Michael addition to trans-enediones: a facile route to 2,3,4,5-tetrasubstituted furans, 2398–400
OXOPYRIDINYLPYRIDINE
Synthetic applications of N–N linked heterocycles. Part 12. The preparation of 4-alkylthio- and 4-arylthiopyridines by regiospecific attack of thioalkoxide ions on N-(4-oxopyridin-1-yl)pyridinium salts, 1585–90
Synthetic applications of nitrogen–nitrogen linked heterocycles. Part 16. Reactions between carbanions derived from carbon acids with pK_a 7–14 and N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-oxopyridin-1-yl)pyridinium tetrafluoroborate: synthesis of 4-substituted pyridines; observation of pyridine ring-opening reactions, 2835–9
OXOPYRIMIDOTRIAZINIUMOLATE
Meso-ionic compounds. Part 12. Synthesis of 1-alkyl-4-oxo-pyrimido[1,2-a]-s-triaziniumolates and their 4-thio-derivatives, 331–5
OXOQUINOLYL
Optical activity as a consequence of an N–N-chiral axis: resolution of N-benzyl-N-(1,2-dihydro-2-oxo-1-quinolyl)glycine, 1309–11
OXOQUINOLYLGLYCINE
Optical activity as a consequence of an N–N-chiral axis: resolution of N-benzyl-N-(1,2-dihydro-2-oxo-1-quinolyl)glycine, 1309–11
OXOSISOMICIN
Semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibacterials. Part 9. Synthesis of novel 1- and 3-substituted and 1- and 3-epi-substituted derivatives of sisomicin and gentamicin from the 1- and 3-oxo derivatives, 2168–85
OXOSULFONIUM
Preparation and reactions of novel cyclic β-oxosulfonium salts obtained by the acid-induced cyclization of 1-diazo-ω-phenylthio-2-alkanones, 1119–24
[3,2]-Sigmatropic rearrangements of some allylic oxosulfonium ylides. A route to trienes and azatrienes, and their cyclic isomers, 2352–6
OXOTHIOCHROMANIOBISMETHOXYCARBONYLMETHANIDE
Rearrangement of 4-oxothiochroman-1-io(bismethoxycarbonyl)methanides to tetrahydro-1-benzothiepin-5-ones, 2978–81
OXY
Oxyallyls in synthesis. Preparation of analogs of muscarine and α-multistriatin, 2116–19
OXYALLYL
Oxyallyls in synthesis. Preparation of analogs of muscarine and α-multistriatin, 2116–19
OXYCHLORIDE
Synthesis of chiral [^{16}O,^{17}O,^{18}O]phosphate esters, 2317–21
OXYGEN
Studies of heterocyclic compounds. Part 27. Routes to 1,6-dioxa-6aλ^4-thia-2-azapentalenes, 1,6-dioxa-6aλ^4-selena-2-azapentalenes, and 1-oxa-6aλ^4-thia-2,5,6-triazapentalenes, 1596–600
A synthesis of adenosine 5'-[β-$^{18}O_2$]triphosphate, 1874–8
Synthesis of chiral [^{16}O,^{17}O,^{18}O]phosphate esters, 2317–21
Analysis of the chirality of oxygen-16, -17, and -18 phosphate esters by phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 3186–95
OXYGENATION
Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part 876. The chiral total synthesis of brevianamide E and deoxybrevianamide E, 959–63
OXYL
Photoinduced transformations. Part 57. The formation of bridged oxabicyclic compounds by intramolecular radical addition of oxyl radicals generated from some A-homo-4a-cholesten-3-ol hypoiodites, 2963–9
OXYPHOSPHORUS
The nucleophilic reactivity of organophosphorus compounds. Part 4. The alkylation of phosphorus acid anions with onium ketene acetals, 3059–64
OZONOLYSIS
The synthesis of indan-1-ones and isocoumarins, 471–9
Synthesis of selenium-containing para-phenylenediamines: novel antidegradants for natural rubber, 3002–7
P1
The absolute stereochemistry of some clerodane diterpenoids from Teucrium species, 1186–90
PALLADIUM
Structure and chemistry of π-allyl palladium complexes from steroids, 2504–8
PALLESCENSIN
Structure and synthesis of pallescensin E utilizing a modified Wadsworth–Emmons reaction, 3087–91
PALLIDINE
Alkaloids of Ocotea acutangula, 578–81
PALLIDININE
Alkaloids of Ocotea acutangula, 578–81
PANCREATIC
Studies on peptides. 88. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part 1. Synthesis of the protected pentadecapeptide ester (positions 110–124), 789–96
Studies on peptides. 89. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part 2. Synthesis of the protected hexatriacontapeptide ester (positions 89–124), 797–803
Studies on peptides. 90. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part 3. Synthesis of the protected hexapentacontapeptide ester (positions 69–124), 804–10
Studies on peptides. 91. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part 4. Synthesis of the protected tetraoctacontapeptide ester (positions 41–124), 811–18
Studies on peptides. 92. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part 5. Synthesis of the protected S-protein (positions 21–124) and the protected S-peptide (positions 1–20), 819–30
Studies on peptides. 93. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part 6. Synthesis of RNase A with full enzymic

PANCREATIC(contd)
activity, 831–41
PAPAVER
Alpinigenine from Papaver bracteatum Lindl. Restricted rotation in an unusual oxidation product, 1019–22
PARACYCLOPHANE
Syntheses of macrocyclic enzyme models. Part 5. Preparation and metal–coordination behavior of [20]paracyclophane bearing 1,4–dihydronicotinamide and pyridine–2–carboxylic acid moieties as an alcohol dehydrogenase model, 2809–15
PARAPARACYCLOPHANE
$[2_n]$Para$[4_{4\ n}]$paracyclophanes; synthesis, structure, and cyclic voltammetry, 664–7
PARTICIPATION
The reaction between bis(trimethylsilyl)cyclopentadiene and dichloroketene, and the Diels–Alder reactions between N–phenylmaleimide and two silylated methylcyclopentadienes, 684–8
PATH
Depsidone synthesis. Part 16. Benzophenone–grisa–3',5'–diene–2',3–dione–depsidone interconversion: a new theory of depsidone biosynthesis, 855–69
Studies on fungal metabolites. Part 2. Carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance biosynthetic studies on pentaketide metabolites of Aspergillus melleus: 3–(1',2'–epoxypropyl)–5,6–dihydro–5–hydroxy–6–methylpyran–2–one and mellein, 1397–400
Biosynthesis of chlorflavonin in Aspergillus candidus. Carbon–13 and carbon–14–labeling evidence for a new route to the flavonoid structure, 1411–16
Studies in terpenoid biosynthesis. Part 24. The formation of the carbon skeleton of the sesquiterpenoid, dihydrobotrydial, 1469–72
PECHMANN
Drugs derived from cannabinoids. Part 8. The synthesis of side–chain analogs of $\Delta^{6a,10a}$–tetrahydrocannabinol, 2825–9
PELTOGYNOID
Metabolites from the purple heartwood mimosoideae. Part 3. Acacia crombei C. T. White: structure and partial synthesis of crombenin, a natural spiropeltogynoid, 1879–83
Metabolites from the purple heartwoods of the mimosoideae. Part 4. Acacia fasciculifera F. Muell ex. Benth: fasciculiferin, fasciculiferol, and the synthesis of 7–aryl– and 7–flavanyl–peltogynoids, 2483–90
PENAM
Derivatives of 2–methylenepenam: analogs of clavulanic acid, 892–6
PENDULIFLAWOROSIN
The structure of penduliflaworosin, a new furanoid diterpene from Croton penduliflorus, 1151–3
PENICILLIC
Studies on fungal metabolites. Part 2. Carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance biosynthetic studies on pentaketide metabolites of Aspergillus melleus: 3–(1',2'–epoxypropyl)–5,6–dihydro–5–hydroxy–6–methylpyran–2–one and mellein, 1397–400
PENICILLIUM
The biosynthesis of citrinin by Penicillium citrinum, 2577–83
Biosynthesis of citrinin and synthesis of its biogenetic precursors, 2594–7
Biosynthesis of PR toxin by Penicillium roqueforti, 2899–903
Biosynthesis of α–cyclopiazonic acid. Steric course of proton removal during the cyclization of β–cyclopiazonic acid in Penicillium griseofulvum, 3292–4
PENTACARBONYLIRON
Preparation of lactones via tricarbonyliron–lactone complexes, 270–7
PENTACHLORO
Nucleophilic substitution on perchloroindane: reactions and structural reassignments, 1690–6
PENTADECA
Studies on peptides. 88. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part 1. Synthesis of the protected pentadecapeptide ester (positions 110–124), 789–96
PENTADECADIENYL
Long chain phenols. Part 17. The synthesis of 5–[(Z)–pentadec–8–enyl]resorcinol, 'cardol monoene', and of 5–[(ZZ)–pentadec–8,11–dienyl]resorcinol dimethyl ether, 'cardol diene' dimethyl ether, 132–41
PENTADECADIENYLRESORCINOL
Long chain phenols. Part 17. The synthesis of 5–[(Z)–pentadec–8–enyl]resorcinol, 'cardol monoene', and of 5–[(ZZ)–pentadec–8,11–dienyl]resorcinol dimethyl ether, 'cardol diene' dimethyl ether, 132–41
PENTADECAPEPTIDE
Studies on peptides. 88. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part 1. Synthesis of the protected pentadecapeptide ester (positions 110–124), 789–96
PENTADECENEDIONE
Michael addition to trans–enediones: a facile route to 2,3,4,5–tetrasubstituted furans, 2398–400
PENTADECENYL
Long chain phenols. Part 17. The synthesis of 5–[(Z)–pentadec–8–enyl]resorcinol, 'cardol monoene', and of 5–[(ZZ)–pentadec–8,11–dienyl]resorcinol dimethyl ether, 'cardol diene' dimethyl ether, 132–41
PENTADECENYLRESORCINOL
Long chain phenols. Part 17. The synthesis of 5–[(Z)–pentadec–8–enyl]resorcinol, 'cardol monoene', and of 5–[(ZZ)–pentadec–8,11–dienyl]resorcinol dimethyl ether, 'cardol diene' dimethyl ether, 132–41
PENTADIENE
Olivanic acid analogs. Part 1. Total synthesis of the 7–oxo–1–azabicyclo[3.2.0]hept–2–ene–2–carboxylate system and some related β–lactams, 3242–9
PENTADIENONITRILE
Formation and rearrangement of adducts from benzyne and substituted 2,1,3–benzoselenadiazoles, 607–13
PENTAKETIDE
The total synthesis of some deuterium labeled pentaketide derivatives of orsellinic acid, 1685–9
PENTALENE
Studies of heterocyclic compounds. Part 27. Routes to 1,6–dioxa–6aλ^4–thia–2–azapentalenes, 1,6–dioxa–6aλ^4–selena–2–azapentalenes, and 1–oxa–6aλ^4–thia–2,5,6–triazapentalenes, 1596–600
PENTALENONAPHTHALENONE
Acid–catalyzed intramolecular C–alkylation in βγ–unsaturated diazomethyl ketones. A new synthetic route to angularly fused cyclobutanones, bridged cyclopentanones, and γ–lactones, 1203–12
PENTANEDIENOATE
Synthetic studies on terpene compounds. Part 13. Total synthesis of fraxinellone, 1557–62
PENTANOATE
Synthesis of 5–p–hydroxybenzyl–5,6–dihydro–2–naphthol, (±)–sequirin D, 2662–5
PENTASULFIDE
v–Triazolo[4,5–d]pyrimidines (8–azapurines). Part 24. The 3–alkyl derivatives, 2344–51
PENTENEDIONE
Reactions of pyryliums with mono– and asym–disubstituted hydrazines, 1495–500
PENTENOATE
Ene reaction of the active imino group. A novel synthesis of α–amino acids, 2680–3
PENTOFURANOSE
Synthesis of some 5–halovinyl derivatives of uracil and their conversion into 2'–deoxyribonucleosides, 1665–70
PENTYLBUTOXYPYRIMIDINE
A synthesis of pseudouridine, 723–5
PENTYLIDENEAMINOOXYACETATE
Iminyls. Part 7. Intramolecular hydrogen abstraction: synthesis of heterocyclic analogs of α–tetralone, 984–7
PEPTIDE
Studies relating to the ferredoxins. Part 3. The synthesis of some cysteine–glycine peptides for iron–sulfur complexing studies, 310–17
Tritiated peptides. Part 9. Synthesis of [3,5–$^3H_2$–Tyr^{12}]– and [2,5–$^3H_2$–His^{20}]–human calcitonin, 318–21
Amino acids and peptides. Part 45. The protection of the thiol function of cysteine and the imidazole–N of histidine by the diphenyl–4–pyridylmethyl group, 522–8
Peptide synthesis. Part 1. Preparation and use of polar supports based on poly(dimethylacrylamide), 529–37
Peptide synthesis. Part 2. Procedures for solid–phase synthesis using N$^{\alpha}$–fluorenylmethoxycarbonylamino acids on polyamide supports. Synthesis of substance P and of acyl carrier protein 65–74 decapeptide, 538–46
Studies on peptides. 88. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part 1. Synthesis of the protected pentadecapepti-

PEPTIDE(contd)
de ester (positions 110–124), 789–96
Studies on peptides. 89. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part 2. Synthesis of the protected hexatriacontapeptide ester (positions 89–124), 797–803
Studies on peptides. 90. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part 3. Synthesis of the protected hexapentacontapeptide ester (positions 69–124), 804–10
Studies on peptides. 91. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part 4. Synthesis of the protected tetraoctacontapeptide ester (positions 41–124), 811–18
Studies on peptides. 92. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part 5. Synthesis of the protected S–protein (positions 21–124) and the protected S–peptide (positions 1–20), 819–30
Studies on peptides. 93. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part 6. Synthesis of RNase A with full enzymic activity, 831–41
Synthesis of human growth hormone–(27–44)–octadecapeptide and some smaller fragment peptides, 1913–17
Tritiated peptides. Part 11. Synthesis of [4–^{3}H–Phe^6]–, [4–^{3}H–Phe^{11}]–, and [4–^{3}H–Phe^{6,11}]–somatostatin and the metabolite [des–Ala^1]–somatostatin, 2040–8
Syntheses of monofunctional prophyrinyl peptides containing glycine and leucine, 2065–9
Synthesis of β–amino acid peptides. Part 2. Preparation of peptides of 3–amino–2,2–dimethylpropionic acid by means of conventional coupling reagents and with oxazin–6–one derivatives, 2468–71
Assessment of racemization in N–alkylated amino acid derivatives during peptide coupling in a model dipeptide system, 2982–90
PERCHLORATE
Synthesis of 2H–1,3–oxazin–2–ones, 2871–7
The chemistry of azides derived from N–substituted phthalamic and tetrahalophthalamic acids, 2884–9
PERCHLORO
Nucleophilic substitution on perchloroindane: reactions and structural reassignments, 1690–6
PERFLUORO
Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 22. Dimerization of perfluoro–2,3–dimethylbutadiene and related reactions, 939–42
Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 23. Thermolytic defluorination of perfluoroalkenes in the synthesis of fluorinated dienes and cyclobutenes, 1064–7
Synthesis of perfluoropolyethers by direct fluorination; a novel preparation for perfluoro(polypropylene oxide) ethers and perfluoro(polymethylene oxide) ethers, 1321–8
Polyhaloaromatic compounds. Part 34. Syntheses of perfluoroaza– and –diazacyclohexadiene derivatives by fluorination of perfluoroazines and –diazines, 2059–64
Photochemistry of halocarbon compounds. Part 4. Photochemical conversions of some fluorinated aza– and diazacyclohexadienes, 3289–91
PERFLUOROALKYL
Synthesis of perfluoropolyethers by direct fluorination; a novel preparation for perfluoro(polypropylene oxide) ethers and perfluoro(polymethylene oxide) ethers, 1321–8
PERFLUOROALKYLHETEROCYCLE
Polyhaloaromatic compounds. Part 34. Syntheses of perfluoroaza– and –diazacyclohexadiene derivatives by fluorination of perfluoroazines and –diazines, 2059–64
PERFLUOROAZAALKENE
Fluorocarbon derivatives of nitrogen. Part 5. Replacement of imidoyl halogen by the bistrifluoromethylaminooxy group: reactions of perfluoro–2–azapropene and related compounds with bis(bistrifluoromethylaminooxy)mercury(II) or N,N–bistrifluoromethylhydroxylamine–cesium fluoride, 1443–7
PERFLUOROAZACYCLOHEXENE
Fluorocarbon derivatives of nitrogen. Part 5. Replacement of imidoyl halogen by the bistrifluoromethylaminooxy group: reactions of perfluoro–2–azapropene and related compounds with bis(bistrifluoromethylaminooxy)mercury(II) or N,N–bistrifluoromethylhydroxylamine–cesium fluoride, 1443–7
PERFLUOROAZAPROPENE
Fluorocarbon derivatives of nitrogen. Part 5. Replacement of imidoyl halogen by the bistrifluoromethylaminooxy group: reactions of perfluoro–2–azapropene and related compounds with bis(bistrifluoromethylaminooxy)mercury(II) or N,N–bistrifluoromethylhydroxylamine–cesium fluoride, 1443–7
PERFLUOROCHLOROAMINE
Fluorocarbon derivatives of nitrogen. Part 5. Replacement of imidoyl halogen by the bistrifluoromethylaminooxy group: reactions of perfluoro–2–azapropene and related compounds with bis(bistrifluoromethylaminooxy)mercury(II) or N,N–bistrifluoromethylhydroxylamine–cesium fluoride, 1443–7
PERFLUORODIMETHYLBUTADIENE
Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 22. Dimerization of perfluoro–2,3–dimethylbutadiene and related reactions, 939–42
PERKIN
The preparation of some ent–7–nor–5β–gibberell–16–enes as potential gibberellin biosynthesis inhibitors, 3020–4
PEROXIDE
Oxymetalation. Part 13. Synthesis of bicyclic peroxides via peroxymercuriation of cyclic dienes, 621–32
Oxymetalation. Part 14. Modified procedures for tert–butyl peroxymercuration and bromodemercuration that lead to an improved, stereoselective conversion of nonterminal alkenes into β–bromoalkyl peroxides, 3258–64
PEROXIDN
The nitration of thebaine with tetranitromethane, 1143–7
PEROXYDISULFATE
Electron–transfer processes: oxidation of arylacetic acids by peroxydisulfate in acetic acid, 1574–6
PEROXYMERCURATION
Oxymetalation. Part 14. Modified procedures for tert–butyl peroxymercuration and bromodemercuration that lead to an improved, stereoselective conversion of nonterminal alkenes into β–bromoalkyl peroxides, 3258–64
PEROXYMERCURIAL
Oxymetalation. Part 14. Modified procedures for tert–butyl peroxymercuration and bromodemercuration that lead to an improved, stereoselective conversion of nonterminal alkenes into β–bromoalkyl peroxides, 3258–64
PEROXYMERCURIATION
Oxymetalation. Part 13. Synthesis of bicyclic peroxides via peroxymercuriation of cyclic dienes, 621–32
PETERSON
The reactions of tris(trimethylsilyl)methyllithium with some carbon electrophiles, 969–76
PGA2
Synthesis of prostaglandin A_2 through reaction of 3–endo–bromotricyclo[3.2.0.0^{2,7}]heptan–6–one with a cuprate reagent, 1725–8
PGD2
Synthesis of prostaglandin A_2 through reaction of 3–endo–bromotricyclo[3.2.0.0^{2,7}]heptan–6–one with a cuprate reagent, 1725–8
PGE
Total synthesis of (±)–prostaglandin E_2 methyl ester from exo–2–bromo–endo–3–hydroxybicyclo[3.2.0]heptan–6–one using dimethyl–tert–butylsilyl protected intermediates, 2049–54
PGE2
Enantio–complementary total asymmetric syntheses of prostaglandin E_2 and prostaglandin $F_{2\alpha}$, 1317–2
PGF2
Total synthesis of prostaglandin–$F_{2\alpha}$, and the 9–O–benzyl derivatives of prostaglandins–$F_{2\alpha}$, –$F_{1\alpha}$, –D_2, and –D_1, 646–52
Enantio–complementary total asymmetric syntheses of prostaglandin E_2 and prostaglandin $F_{2\alpha}$, 1317–2
PHASE
Peptide synthesis. Part 2. Procedures for solid–phase synthesis using N$^{\alpha}$–fluorenylmethoxycarbonylamino acids on polyamide supports. Synthesis of substance P and of acyl carrier protein 65–74 decapeptide, 538–46
Phase–transfer catalysis using chiral catalysts. Influence of the structure of the catalyst on stereoselectivity. Part 3, 574–7
A two–stage conversion of primary–alkyl primary–amines into alcohols and further examples of transfunctionalization of amines under mild conditions, 1492–4
PHENANTHRENE
Photochemical reactions of aromatic compounds. Part 34. Direct photocyanation of arenes with sodium cyanide in the presence of electron acceptors, 746–50
Racemization of phenanthrene 3,4–oxide. Absolute stereochemistry of cis– and trans–phenanthrene 3,4–dihydrodiols, 1477–82
Synthetic studies on terpenoids. Part 21. Synthesis of a few perhydrophenanthrene derivatives related to cheilanthatriol and its degradation products, 1603–6

PHENANTHRENONE
Polycyclic analogs of trans–decalones. Part 4. Synthesis, optical resolution, and circular dichroism of trans–anti–trans–perhydrophenanthren–4–one, 2250–2
PHENANTHRIDONE
Reaction pathways for arylcarbamoyl radicals and the cyclization of o–substituted phenylcarbamoyl radicals, 3164–7
PHENANTHROFURANONE
Acid–catalyzed intramolecular C–alkylation in $\beta\gamma$–unsaturated diazomethyl ketones. A new synthetic route to angularly fused cyclobutanones, bridged cyclopentanones, and γ–lactones, 1203–12
PHENAZINYLNITRENE
On 1–(3,5–dimethylpyrazolyl)phenazinyl–2–nitrene, 4–7
PHENETHYL
Biosynthesis. Part 25. Proof that hasubanonine and protostephanine are biosynthesized from the 1–benzylisoquinoline system, 2030–9
PHENETHYLAMINE
Synthesis along biosynthetic paths. Part 2. Synthesis of protostephanine, 2002–9
PHENETHYLPHENYLACETAMIDE
Biosynthesis. Part 25. Proof that hasubanonine and protostephanine are biosynthesized from the 1–benzylisoquinoline system, 2030–9
PHENOL
Formation of diphenyl ethers from cyclohexa–2,5–dienones via 4–phenoxy–4–(1–alkoxy)cyclohexa–2,5–dienones as probable intermediates, 303–6
Cyclopentanoids from phenol. Part 4. 3–Substituted 4–hydroxycyclopent–2–enones, 593–8
Oxidation of phenols, pyrocatechols, and hydroquinones to ortho–quinones using benzeneseleninic anhydride, 1473–6
Mercuriation and thalliation of polystyrene: conversion of the products into polystyrenes containing iodobenzene, phenylboronic acid, and phenol residues, 1863–7
Synthesis along biosynthetic paths. Part 2. Synthesis of protostephanine, 2002–9
Structural studies of halogenated diphenyl ethers from a marine sponge, 2464–7
Metabolites from the purple heartwoods of the mimosoideae. Part 4. Acacia fasciculifera F. Muell ex. Benth: fasciculiferin, fasciculiferol, and the synthesis of 7–aryl– and 7–flavanyl–peltogynoids, 2483–90
Claisen rearrangement of meta–substituted allyl phenyl ethers, 2677–9
Reactions of aryl cyclopropyl ketones. A new synthesis of aryl tetralones, 2920–6
Base catalyzed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 13. Further rearrangements of 2–oxidoanilinium ylides, 2930–42
PHENOXYBUTYRATE
Synthesis of 7 8,9,10,11,12,20,21,22,23,24,25–dodecahydrodibenzo[b,m][1,4,12.15]tetraoxacyclodocosin, a crown ether, 336–43
PHENOXYPROPIONATE
Synthesis and absolute configuration of chiral (C_3) cyclotriveratrylene derivatives. Crystal structure of (M)–(–)–2,7,12–triethoxy–3,8,13–tris[(R)–1–methoxycarbonylethoxy]–10,15–dihydro–5H–tribenzo[a,d,g]cyclononene, 1630–8
PHENYL
Polycondensed nitrogen heterocycles. Part 8. Pyrrolo[3,2–b]indole, 1–3
Cycloaddition reactions of cycloimmonium ylides with triphenylcyclopropene, 73–7
Unsaturated compounds containing nitrogen. Part 5. Reactions of 1,4–dichloro–1,4–diphenyl–2,3–diazabutadiene with nucleophiles 356–9
The structure of a by–product obtained during the reduction of 2–phenyl–1–cyanoacrylic acid, 462–4
Phase–transfer catalysis using chiral catalysts. Influence of the structure of the catalyst on stereoselectivity. Part 3, 574–7
Reaction of vinyl sulfone with α–metalated nitriles, 751–5
Stereoselective cyclization assisted by the selenyl group. Biogenetic–type synthesis in the p–menthane series, 756–60
Stereochemical studies on aromatic amino–acids. Part 4. Absolute configuration of 3–amino–2–phenylpropionic acid, 906–8
Nitroxide chemistry. Part 18. Reaction of bistrifluoromethyl nitroxide with some ethers, 1068–70
Some reactions of ethyl 2–anilino–4–oxo–4,5–dihydrothiophene–3–carboxylate, 1078–82
Asymmetric induction in the reduction of β–oxosulfoximides by sodium borohydride, 1109–11
Chiral acyl anion and enolonium ion equivalents. Asymmetric synthesis of α–methoxy aldehydes, 1278–83
Formation of 4–hydroxy–3–(α–hydroxybenzyl)–4–phenyl–2–pyrazolin–5–one from the interaction of 3,6–bis(α–hydroxybenzyl)–s–tetrazine with potassium hydroxide in methanol, 1371–4
A two–stage conversion of primary–alkyl primary–amines into alcohols and further examples of transfunctionalization of amines under mild conditions, 1492–4
Synthesis of linear 3–phenylpyranocoumarins: synthesis of robustin, robustic acid, and their methyl ethers, 1697–702
Thermal behavior of 3–phenyl–1,2,4–oxadiazol–5–ylhydrazines, 1703–6
Iminyls. Part 8. Intramolecular addition to nitrile groups, 1712–20
Iminyls. Part 9. Intramolecular addition of an iminyl to an alkene, 1721–4
Photosensitized oxidation of furans. Part 2. Comparison between triplet and singlet molecular oxygen oxidation of methyl 2–methyl–5–phenylfuran–3–carboxylate, 1811–14
Experiments on the synthesis of tetracycline. Part 16. Improved photocyclic preparation of 12–keto derivatives and their deprotection using benzeneseleninic anhydride. 1840–5
Mercuriation and thalliation of polystyrene: conversion of the products into polystyrenes containing iodobenzene, phenylboronic acid, and phenol residues, 1863–7
Base catalyzed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 9. The rearrangement reactions of cyclic allylic ammonium and sulfonium ylides, 1953–62
Biosynthesis. Part 25. Proof that hasubanonine and protostephanine are biosynthesized from the 1–benzylisoquinoline system, 2030–9
Some rearrangements of unsaturated phosphonate esters, 2127–33
Synthesis and reactions of C–sulfenylketenimines, 2727–30
α–Naphthol synthesis via Knoevenagel condensation in the presence of molecular sieves, 3132–4
PHENYLACETAMIDE
Studies on mesoionic compounds. Part 10. Synthesis and chemical properties of mesoionic 1,2,5–thiadiazolium–3–olates, 1033–6
PHENYLACETAMIDO
Studies related to β–lactam antibiotics. Part 7. Facile formation of oxazolinoazetidinones from benzothiazolyldithioazetidinones and related reactions, 2087–90
PHENYLACETATE
Synthesis along biosynthetic paths. Part 2. Synthesis of protostephanine, 2002–9
Biosynthesis. Part 25. Proof that hasubanonine and protostephanine are biosynthesized from the 1–benzylisoquinoline system, 2030–9
Drugs derived from cannabinoids. Part 8. The synthesis of side–chain analogs of $\Delta^{6a,10a}$–tetrahydrocannabinol, 2825–9
PHENYLACETYLENE
Oxythallation adduct intermediate in hydration of terminal acetylenes by thallium(III) salt catalyst, 991–4
PHENYLALKANOATE
The synthesis of indan–1–ones and isocoumarins, 471–9
PHENYLALKYLMETHYLTHIOKETENIMINE
Synthesis and reactions of C–sulfenylketenimines, 2727–30
PHENYLAMINOPHENYLETHYLIDE
[3,2]–Sigmatropic rearrangements of some allylic oxosulfonium ylides. A route to trienes and azatrienes, and their cyclic isomers, 2352–6
PHENYLAZO
Cycloaddition reactions of sulfines and thiones with azoalkenes, 2322–7
Reaction of dehydrodithizone with benzyne and diphenylcyclopropenethione. Isolation of N–(1,2–diphenyldiazonia)–1,3–benzothiazole–2–aminate and the formation of 2–phenylazo–4,6,7–triphenyl–4H–1,3,4–thiadiazepine–5–thione, 2692–4
PHENYLAZOTRIPHENYLTHIADIAZEPINETHIONE
Reaction of dehydrodithizone with benzyne and diphenylcyclopropenethione. Isolation of N–(1,2–diphenyldiazonia)–1,3–benzothiazole–2–aminate and the formation of 2–phenylazo–4,6,7–triphenyl–4H–1,3,4–thiadiazepine–5–thione, 2692–4
PHENYLBENZO
Oxidative reactions of polyarylpyrroles. Part 3. Oxidative trimerization of 2,5–diphenylpyrrole, 2642–6
PHENYLBENZOPYRROLOINDOLE
Oxidative reactions of polyarylpyrroles. Part 3. Oxidative

PHENYLBENZOPYRROLOINDOLE(contd)
trimerization of 2,5–diphenylpyrrole, 2642–6
PHENYLBENZOTRIPYRROLE
Oxidative reactions of polyarylpyrroles. Part 3. Oxidative trimerization of 2,5–diphenylpyrrole, 2642–6
PHENYLBIPYRROLE
Oxidative reactions of polyarylpyrroles. Part 3. Oxidative trimerization of 2,5–diphenylpyrrole, 2642–6
PHENYLBORONATE
Mercuriation and thalliation of polystyrene: conversion of the products into polystyrenes containing iodobenzene, phenylboronic acid, and phenol residues, 1863–7
PHENYLCYANOACRYLIC
The structure of a by–product obtained during the reduction of 2–phenyl–1–cyanoacrylic acid, 462–4
PHENYLCYCLOPENTADIENONE
Frontier–controlled cycloaddition reactions of cyclopentadienones having electron–donating or –attracting substituents: configuration of adducts and kinetic studies, 1259–72
PHENYLCYCLOPROPANE
Reaction of vinyl sulfone with α–metalated nitriles, 751–5
PHENYLCYCLOPROPENE
Cycloaddition reactions of cycloimmonium ylides with triphenylcyclopropene, 73–7
PHENYLCYCLOPROPENETHIONE
Reaction of dehydrodithizone with benzyne and diphenylcyclopropenethione. Isolation of N–(1,2–diphenyldiazonia)–1,3–benzothiazole–2–aminate and the formation of 2–phenylazo–4,6,7–triphenyl–4H–1,3,4–thiadiazepine–5–thione, 2692–4
PHENYLDIAZABUTADIENE
Unsaturated compounds containing nitrogen. Part 5. Reactions of 1,4–dichloro–1,4–diphenyl–2,3–diazabutadiene with nucleophiles 356–9
PHENYLDIAZONIABENZOTHIAZOLEAMINATE
Reaction of dehydrodithizone with benzyne and diphenylcyclopropenethione. Isolation of N–(1,2–diphenyldiazonia)–1,3–benzothiazole–2–aminate and the formation of 2–phenylazo–4,6,7–triphenyl–4H–1,3,4–thiadiazepine–5–thione, 2692–4
PHENYLENEDIAMINE
Benzocyclobutenes. Part 6. Reactions of substituted benzocyclobutene–1,2–diones with o–phenylenediamine, 988–90
Synthesis of selenium–containing para–phenylenediamines: novel antidegradants for natural rubber, 3002–7
Synthesis of substituted barbaralanes by electrochemical reduction of bridged 1,5–benzodiazepines, 3097–100
PHENYLENEDIBUTYLAMINE
Synthesis of 6,21–dioxo–5,22–diaza[10.10]paracyclophane and its structural characteristics, 3125–8
PHENYLENEVALEROYL
Synthesis of 6,21–dioxo–5,22–diaza[10.10]paracyclophane and its structural characteristics, 3125–8
PHENYLETHANEDIOL
Synthesis of chiral [^{16}O,^{17}O,^{18}O]phosphate esters, 2317–21
PHENYLETHYL
Kinetic resolution of sulfoxides by chiral poly(N–alkyliminoalanes) 113–18
Diterpene synthesis. Part 2. Acid–catalyzed cyclization of p–methoxyphenylethyltrimethylcyclohexanols, 2956–62
PHENYLETHYLAMINE
Biosynthesis. Part 25. Proof that hasubanonine and protostephanine are biosynthesized from the 1–benzylisoquinoline system, 2030–9
PHENYLETHYLCYCLOHEXANOL
Diterpene synthesis. Part 2. Acid–catalyzed cyclization of p–methoxyphenylethyltrimethylcyclohexanols, 2956–62
PHENYLETHYLIMINOALANE
Kinetic resolution of sulfoxides by chiral poly(N–alkyliminoalanes) 113–18
PHENYLGLYOXAL
Removal of toluene–p–sulfonyl groups from sulfonamides. Part 4. Synthesis of phenylglyoxal imine monomers, 2435–42
Removal of toluene–p–sulfonyl groups from sulfonamides. Part 5. Reactions of phenylglyoxal imines and some tolylsulfonylimines, 2443–50
PHENYLHYDRAZINE
Allenes. Part 39. The synthesis of 3–alkyl–5–aminopyrazoles and 3H–indoles from allenic or acetylenic nitriles, 2997–3001
PHENYLHYDRAZINOALKENONE
Synthesis of 4–acyl– and 4–alkoxycarbonylpyrazoles, 642–5
PHENYLHYDRAZONE
Fischer indole synthesis of 3–acyl– and 3–alkoxycarbonylindoles, 636–41
PHENYLHYDROXYLAMINE
Ketenimines as intermediates to heterocycles. Part 3. Rearrangement of 3–iminoisoxazolines to 2–iminooxazolines, 1367–70
PHENYLISOINDOLYL
Iminyls. Part 9. Intramolecular addition of an iminyl to an alkene, 1721–4
PHENYLISOINDOLYLPHENYLMETHYLENEISOINDOLE
Iminyls. Part 9. Intramolecular addition of an iminyl to an alkene, 1721–4
PHENYLMALEIMIDE
The reaction between bis(trimethylsilyl)cyclopentadiene and dichloroketene, and the Diels–Alder reactions between N–phenylmaleimide and two silylated methylcyclopentadienes, 684–8
Routes to 3aH–indenes. Deprotonation and methylation of some indenones bearing ring junction substituents, 3221–4
PHENYLMETHANE
Factors affecting the photoaddition reactions of diphenylmethane, 142–5
PHENYLMETHYLENE
Iminyls. Part 9. Intramolecular addition of an iminyl to an alkene, 1721–4
PHENYLMETHYLENEISOINDOLE
Iminyls. Part 9. Intramolecular addition of an iminyl to an alkene, 1721–4
PHENYLMYRCENE
Stereoselective synthesis of β–sinensal via a π–allylnickel(II) complex, 2411–14
PHENYLNAPHTHOFURANONE
Experiments on the synthesis of tetracycline. Part 16. Improved photocyclic preparation of 12–keto derivatives and their deprotection using benzeneseleninic anhydride, 1840–5
PHENYLNITRONE
Synthesis and reactions of C–sulfenylketenimines, 2727–30
PHENYLNITROPROPANE
Synthetic applications of N–N linked heterocycles. Part 9. Preparation of α–(4–pyridyl)nitroalkanes and N–(4–pyridyl)azoles by regiospecific attack of nitroalkyl and azolyl anions on N–(2,6–dimethyl–4–oxopyridin–1–yl)pyridinium salts, 588–92
PHENYLOXADIAZOLYL
Thermal behavior of 3–phenyl–1,2,4–oxadiazol–5–ylhydrazines, 1703–6
PHENYLOXADIAZOLYLHYDRAZINE
Thermal behavior of 3–phenyl–1,2,4–oxadiazol–5–ylhydrazines, 1703–6
PHENYLPHENYLTHIOMETHYL
Synthesis and reactions of C–sulfenylketenimines, 2727–30
PHENYLPHENYLTHIOMETHYLPHOSPHONATE
Synthesis and reactions of C–sulfenylketenimines, 2727–30
PHENYLPHOSPHINOYLBENZYL
Reactions of carbonyl compounds with tervalent phosphorus reagents. Part 10. Monochlorophosphines and aldehydes, 776–84
PHENYLPHOSPHONATE
1,3,2–Thiazaphospholidin–2–ones derived from ephedrine. Preparation and stereochemistry of ring–opening reactions, 2746–50
PHENYLPROPANAL
Asymmetric reaction of (RS)–2–phenylpropanal with chiral aluminum alkoxides. Part 1, 3034–40
PHENYLPROPIONATE
Stereochemical studies on aromatic amino–acids. Part 4. Absolute configuration of 3–amino–2–phenylpropionic acid, 906–8
PHENYLPROPYNYLAZONIABICYCLOALKANONE
Base catalyzed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 11. Rearrangements of 3–phenylprop–2–ynylammonium ylides, 1969–80
PHENYLPYRANOCOUMARIN
Synthesis of linear 3–phenylpyranocoumarins: synthesis of robustin, robustic acid, and their methyl ethers, 1697–702
PHENYLPYRIDYLMETHYL
Amino acids and peptides. Part 45. The protection of the thiol function of cysteine and the imidazole–N of histidine by the diphenyl–4–pyridylmethyl group, 522–8
PHENYLPYRROLE
Oxidative reactions of polyarylpyrroles. Part 3. Oxidative

PHENYLPYRROLE(contd)
trimerization of 2,5–diphenylpyrrole, 2642–6
PHENYLPYRROLYLDIPHENYLPYRROLOL
Oxidative reactions of polyarylpyrroles. Part 3. Oxidative trimerization of 2,5–diphenylpyrrole, 2642–6
PHENYLSELENOMENTHANE
Stereoselective cyclization assisted by the selenyl group. Biogenetic–type synthesis in the p–menthane series, 756–60
PHENYLSELENOPHOSPHORANE
The apicophilicity of the phenylseleno group in five–coordinate phosphoranes, 3074–6
PHENYLSPIRONAPHTHACENOFURANDITHIOLANONE
Experiments on the synthesis of tetracycline. Part 16. Improved photocyclic preparation of 12–keto derivatives and their deprotection using benzeneseleninic anhydride, 1840–5
PHENYLSTYRYL
Iminyls. Part 9. Intramolecular addition of an iminyl to an alkene, 1721–4
PHENYLSULFENOALLYLPHOSPHONATE
Some rearrangements of unsaturated phosphonate esters, 2127–33
PHENYLTETRAZOLE
A study of annular tautomerism, interannular conjugation, and methylation reactions of ortho–substituted 5–aryltetrazoles using carbon–13 and hydrogen NMR spectroscopy, 390–3
PHENYLTHIADIAZOLENE
Acylation of N'–arylbenzothiohydrazides and of their N'–acyl derivatives: 2–acylalkylidene–3–aryl–5–phenyl–2H–1,3,4–thiadiazolenes and related compounds, 2948–51
PHENYLTHIANE
Reaction of vinyl sulfone with α–metalated nitriles, 751–5
PHENYLTHIO
Reaction of vinyl sulfone with α–metalated nitriles, 751–5
Stereocontrolled addition of some sulfenyl halides to bicyclo[3.2.0]-hept–2–en–6–ones and modification of the adducts, 926–9
Factors influencing the regioselectivity of reactions involving organocuprate reagents and allyl acylates: synthesis of some phenylthioprostanoids, 1729–33
Synthesis and reactions of C–sulfenylketenimines, 2727–30
Synthesis of butenolides from α–phenylthio ketones and esters: crystal structure of an intermediate β–phenylthio–γ–lactone, 2751–9
PHENYLTHIOALKANE
The formation of allyl sulfides by phenylthio–migration: control by silicon, 256–62
PHENYLTHIOALKANONE
Preparation and reactions of novel cyclic β–oxosulfonium salts obtained by the acid–induced cyclization of 1–diazo–ω–phenylthio–2–alkanones, 1119–24
PHENYLTHIOBICYCLOHEPTANONE
Stereocontrolled addition of some sulfenyl halides to bicyclo[3.2.0]-hept–2–en–6–ones and modification of the adducts, 926–9
PHENYLTHIOBICYCLOHEXANE
Reaction of vinyl sulfone with α–metalated nitriles, 751–5
PHENYLTHIOPROSTANOID
Factors influencing the regioselectivity of reactions involving organocuprate reagents and allyl acylates: synthesis of some phenylthioprostanoids, 1729–33
PHENYLTHIOXANTHEN
Reactivity of triplet diphenylcarbene towards the sulfur atom of 1,2,3–benzothiadiazole, 1544–8
PHENYLTRIAZOLE
Electrophilic and nucleophilic substitution in the triazole N–oxides and N–methoxytriazolium salts: preparation of substituted 1,2,3–triazoles, 503–13
PHENYLTRIAZOLONE
Unsaturated compounds containing nitrogen. Part 5. Reactions of 1,4–dichloro–1,4–diphenyl–2,3–diazabutadiene with nucleophiles 356–9
PHENYLTRICHLOROMETHYLOXATHIAZOLE
Nitrile sulfides. Part 1. 1,3–Dipolar cycloaddition to carbonyl groups activated by trihaloalkyl substituents; synthesis and crystal structure of 1,3,4–oxathiazoles, 2991–5
PHLOROGLUCINOL
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 1. Stereoselective and stereospecific syntheses of optically pure 4–arylflavan–3–ols, and assessment of their absolute stereochemistry at C–4 by means of circular dichroism, 1213–19
PHOSPHATE
A synthesis of adenosine 5'–[β–$^{18}O_2$]triphosphate, 1874–8
Synthesis of chiral [^{16}O,^{17}O,^{18}O]phosphate esters, 2317–21
Action of toluene–p–thiol and triethylamine on fully protected thymidylyl–(3'→5')–thymidine. Possible occurrence of thiolate ion–promoted internucleotide cleavage in the synthesis of oligonucleotides by the phosphotriester approach, 2451–5
Analysis of the chirality of oxygen–16, –17, and –18 phosphate esters by phosphorus–31 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 3186–95
PHOSPHINE
Reactions of carbonyl compounds with tervalent phosphorus reagents. Part 10. Monochlorophosphines and aldehydes, 776–84
Reactions of carbonyl compounds with tervalent phosphorus reagents. Part 12. Aromatic aldehydes with bromophosphines and phosphorus triiodide, 1744–9
Reaction of methyl gibberellate with triphenylphosphine and carbon tetrachloride, 3016–19
PHOSPHINIC
Photochemical rearrangement of dialkylphosphinic azides in methanol and other protic solvents, 736–40
PHOSPHINYLHYDROXYLAMINE
O–(diphenylphosphinyl)hydroxylamine: preparation and some characteristic chemical reactions, 3284–8
PHOSPHINYLPROPENYL
Some rearrangements of unsaturated phosphonate esters, 2127–33
PHOSPHITE
Synthetic applications of nitrogen–nitrogen linked heterocycles. Part 11. Regiospecific synthesis of dialkyl pyridin–4–yl–, quinolin–4–yl–, and isoquinolin–1–ylphosphonates, 668–71
Reaction of phosphites with unsaturated acid chlorides: synthesis and reactions of dimethyl but–2–enoylphosphonate, 1363–6
Some rearrangements of unsaturated phosphonate esters, 2127–33
PHOSPHONATE
Inhibitors of pyrimidine biosynthesis. Part 2. The synthesis of amidine phosphonates as potential inhibitors of carbamoyl phosphate synthase, 433–6
Synthetic applications of nitrogen–nitrogen linked heterocycles. Part 11. Regiospecific synthesis of dialkyl pyridin–4–yl–, quinolin–4–yl–, and isoquinolin–1–ylphosphonates, 668–71
Some rearrangements of unsaturated phosphonate esters, 2127–33
Synthesis and reactions of C–sulfenylketenimines, 2727–30
PHOSPHONIUM
The nucleophilic reactivity of organophosphorus compounds. Part 4. The alkylation of phosphorus acid anions with onium ketene acetals, 3059–64
PHOSPHONOACETONITRILE
Inhibitors of pyrimidine biosynthesis. Part 2. The synthesis of amidine phosphonates as potential inhibitors of carbamoyl phosphate synthase, 433–6
PHOSPHORANE
Spirophosphoranes derived from 3H–2,1–benzoxaphospholes, 2239–44
The apicophilicity of the phenylseleno group in five–coordinate phosphoranes, 3074–6
PHOSPHORUS
Reactions of carbonyl compounds with tervalent phosphorus reagents. Part 11. A reexamination of the reaction of benzaldehyde with phosphorus trichloride in the presence of acetic anhydride 785–8
Synthesis of chiral [^{16}O,^{17}O,^{18}O]phosphate esters, 2317–21
v–Triazolo[4,5–d]pyrimidines (8–azapurines). Part 24. The 3–alkyl derivatives, 2344–51
The apicophilicity of the phenylseleno group in five–coordinate phosphoranes, 3074–6
Analysis of the chirality of oxygen–16, –17, and –18 phosphate esters by phosphorus–31 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 3186–95
PHOSPHORYL
A versatile new synthesis of quinolines and related fused pyridines. Part 5. The synthesis of 2–chloroquinoline–3–carbaldehydes, 1520–30
A versatile new synthesis of quinolines and related fused pyridines. Part 8. Conversion of anilides into 3–substituted quinolines and into quinoxalines, 1537–43
PHOSPHORYLATION
Uridine oligonucleotide synthesis by the reaction of uridine with tri(imidazol–1–yl)phosphine, 2294–8

PHOTOADDN
Factors affecting the photoaddition reactions of diphenylmethane, 142–5
PHOTOCHEM
On 1–(3,5–dimethylpyrazolyl)phenazinyl–2–nitrene, 4–7
Synthetic studies of carbohydrate derivatives by photochemical reactions. Part 16. Synthesis of DL–apiose derivatives by photochemical cycloaddition of 1,3–dihydroxypropan–2–one derivatives with ethenediol or ethenol derivatives, 12–23
Factors affecting the photoaddition reactions of diphenylmethane, 142–5
Photochromic heterocyclic fulgides. Part 1. Rearrangement reactions of (E)–α–3–furylethylidene(isopropylidene)succinic anhydride, 197–201
Photochromic heterocyclic fulgides. Part 2. Electrocyclic reactions of (E)–α–2,5–dimethyl–3–furylethylidene(alkyl–substituted methylene)succinic anhydrides, 202–5
Photo–induced transformations. 51. Photo– and thermally–induced rearrangements of hypoiodites of steroidal homoallyl alcohols. Formation of oxygen heterocycles via photo– and thermally–induced rearrangements of 3–hydroxy–Δ^5–steroid hypoiodites in the presence of mercury(II) oxide and iodine, 236–50
Photochemical reactions of substituted benzenes with aliphatic amines, 295–302
Photochemical behavior of bicyclo[5.3.1]undec–1(10)–en–9–one, 560–4
Photochemical reactions of aromatic compounds. Part 34. Direct photocyanation of arenes with sodium cyanide in the presence of electron acceptors, 746–50
Oxidative coupling. Part 11. Approaches to the synthesis of bikaverin, 770–5
Depsidone synthesis. Part 17. The photochemistry of grisa–3',5'–diene–2',3–diones, 870–3
Photochemical ring opening of 1–arylpyrimidin–2(1H)–ones, 943–6
Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part 876. The chiral total synthesis of brevianamide E and deoxybrevianamide E, 959–63
Synthetic photochemistry. A synthesis of the carbon skeleton found in taylorione from Mylia taylorii, using di–π–methane rearrangement, 1046–51
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 2. Synthesis by photolytic rearrangement, stereochemistry, and circular dichroism of the first 2,3–cis–3,4–cis–4–arylflavan–3–ols, 1220–6
Photochemical reactions of N–alkyl–α–oxoamides, 1357–9
Triazines and related products. Part 23. New photoproducts from 5–diazoimidazole–4–carboxamide (Diazo–IC), 1433–6
Photoinitiated substitution reactions of heterocyclic bases: reaction with alkenes, 1607–9
Photosensitized oxidation of furans. Part 2. Comparison between triplet and singlet molecular oxygen oxidation of methyl 2–methyl–5–phenylfuran–3–carboxylate, 1811–14
Experiments on the synthesis of tetracycline. Part 16. Improved photocyclic preparation of 12–keto derivatives and their deprotection using benzeneseleninic anhydride, 1840–5
Removal of toluene–p–sulfonyl groups from sulfonamides. Part 4. Synthesis of phenylglyoxal imine monomers, 2435–42
Novel β–lactams derived from the photoisomer of N–benzyloxycarbonylmethylene–2–pyridone, 2620–4
Some photochemical and oxidative conversions of pterocarpans and isoflavans: functional requirements for cyclization of isoflavans to pterocarpans, 2684–91
Total synthesis of the protoberberine alkaloid (–)–xylopinine by photochemical 1,3–asymmetric induction, 2830–4
Photoinduced transformations. Part 57. The formation of bridged oxabicyclic compounds by intramolecular radical addition of oxyl radicals generated from some A–homo–4a–cholesten–3–ol hypoiodites, 2963–9
Photochemistry of dehydrodipeptides related to β–lactam antibiotics, 3053–8
Photochemistry of halocarbon compounds. Part 4. Photochemical conversions of some fluorinated aza– and diazacyclohexadienes, 3289–91
PHOTOCHROMIC
Pyrrole studies. Part 26. A novel thermochromic and photochromic pyrrole system, 2656–61
PHOTOCHROMISM
Photochromic heterocyclic fulgides. Part 2. Electrocyclic reactions of (E)–α–2,5–dimethyl–3–furylethylidene(alkyl–substituted methylene)succinic anhydrides, 202–5
PHOTOCYANATION
Photochemical reactions of aromatic compounds. Part 34. Direct photocyanation of arenes with sodium cyanide in the presence of electron acceptors, 746–50
PHOTOLYSIS
Synthetic applications of N–N linked heterocycles. Part 9. Preparation of α–(4–pyridyl)nitroalkanes and N–(4–pyridyl)azoles by regiospecific attack of nitroalkyl and azolyl anions on N–(2,6–dimethyl–4–oxopyridin–1–yl)pyridinium salts, 588–92
Photochemical reactions of N–alkyl–α–oxoamides, 1357–9
Photolysis and flash thermolysis of some 1,3–dihydrobenzo[c]thiophene 2,2–dioxides, 1846–8
C–Nucleoside studies. Part 14. A new synthesis of pyrazofurin, 2374–8
The action of light on solid humulene nitrosite. Characterization of reaction products, EPR studies, and reaction mechanisms, 2533–8
Photoaffinity labels for enzymes capable of binding glutathione or its disulfide, 3029–3
Preparation of the 15,6 lactone from 8β,13βH–tetrahydroabietic acid, 3158–60
PHOTOLYTIC
Photochemical rearrangement of dialkylphosphinic azides in methanol and other protic solvents, 736–40
PHOTOOXIDN
Photosensitized oxidation of furans. Part 2. Comparison between triplet and singlet molecular oxygen oxidation of methyl 2–methyl–5–phenylfuran–3–carboxylate, 1811–14
PHOTOOXYGENATION
Prostaglandin endoperoxide model compounds. Part 1. Synthesis of (n + 5)–bromodioxabicyclo[n.2.1]alkanes, 1375–82
PHOTOPRODUCT
Photochemical behavior of bicyclo[5.3.1]undec–1(10)–en–9–one, 560–4
PHOTORESPONSIVE
Photoresponsive crown ethers. Part 3. Photocontrol of ion extraction and ion transport by several photofunctional bis(crown ethers), 3279–83
PHOTOSUBSTITUTION
Photoinitiated substitution reactions of heterocyclic bases: reaction with alkenes, 1607–9
PHTHALAZINIUM
Cycloaddition reactions of cycloimmonium ylides with triphenylcyclopropene, 73–7
PHTHALIDE
A new route to 4–hydroxytetralones and 1–naphthols, 465–70
Depsidone synthesis. Part 15. New metabolites of the lichen Buellia canescens (Dicks.) De Not: novel phthalide catabolites of depsidones, 849–54
A new route to anthraquinones, 2120–24
Synthesis of the pyridine analogs of phthalide, 3012–15
PHTHALIMIDE
Phase–transfer catalysis using chiral catalysts. Influence of the structure of the catalyst on stereoselectivity. Part 3, 574–7
PHTHALISOIMIDIUM
The chemistry of azides derived from N–substituted phthalamic and tetrahalophthalamic acids, 2884–9
PHYLLANTHUS
Synthesis of aryltetralin and dibenzylbutyrolactone lignans: (±)–lintetralin, (±)–phyltetralin, and (±)–kusunokinin, 1681–4
PHYLTETRALIN
Synthesis of aryltetralin and dibenzylbutyrolactone lignans: (±)–lintetralin, (±)–phyltetralin, and (±)–kusunokinin, 1681–4
PHYSALIS
Withaperuvin and 4–deoxyphysalolactone, two new ergostane–type steroids from Physalis peruviana (Solanaceae), 1029–32
PI
Synthetic photochemistry. A synthesis of the carbon skeleton found in taylorione from Mylia taylorii, using di–π–methane rearrangement, 1046–51
Structure and chemistry of π–allyl palladium complexes from steroids, 2504–8
1,3,5,7–Tetramethylcycloheptal[1,2–c][4,5–c']dithiophen–4–ylium cation: a potential 14π–electron aromatic system, 2904–5
PIGMENT
Synthesis of bikaverin, 2710–16
Pyrrolylpolyenes. Part 3. Synthesis of all–(E)–wallemia C and stereochemistry of natural wallemia C, 3255–7
PIMELONITRILE
Iminyls. Part 8. Intramolecular addition to nitrile groups, 1712–20

PINACOL
Spirophosphoranes derived from 3H–2,1–benzoxaphospholes, 2239–44
PINGUISONE
Synthetic study of pinguisane terpenoids, 1994–2001
Total synthesis of pinguisone, 2394–7
PINUS
Stereochemical fate of the isopropylidene methyl groups of lanosterol during the biosynthesis of isofucosterol in Pinus pinea, 498–502
Plant proanthocyanidins. Part 7. Prodelphinidins from Pinus sylvestris, 1148–50
PIPECOLATE
Conversion of D–lysine into L–lysine via L–pipecolic acid in Nicotiana glauca L. plants and cell–suspension cultures, 1769–72
PIPERAZINEDIONE
New piperazinedione metabolites of Gliocladium deliquescens, 218–20
Heterocyclic prostaglandin analogs. Part 4. Piperazine–2,5–diones, pyrazolidine–3,5–diones, 1,2,4–triazolidinediones, 1,3,4–oxadiazolidinediones, and 1,3,4–thiadiazolidinediones, 2096–105
PIPERIDINE
Iminyls. Part 8. Intramolecular addition to nitrile groups, 1712–20
Bridged–ring nitrogen compounds. Part 5. Synthesis of 2,6–methano–3–benzazonine ring–systems, 1754–62
PIPERIDINYLNAPHTHALENE
Preparation of a range of N,N,N',N'–tetrasubstituted 1,8–diaminonaphthalenes, 2840–7
PIPERIDINYLOXYACETATE
Iminyls. Part 8. Intramolecular addition to nitrile groups, 1712–20
PIPERONAL
Synthesis of aryltetralin and dibenzylbutyrolactone lignans: (±)–lintetralin, (±)–phyltetralin, and (±)–kusunokinin, 1681–4
PISUM
Partial synthesis of ent–13–hydroxy–2–oxo–20–norgibberella–1(10),16–diene–7,19–dioic acid, a catabolite of gibberellin A_{29}, and of related compounds, 1083–91
PLAGIOCHILA
Structures of ent–2,3–secoalloaromadendrane sesquiterpenoids, which have plant–growth–inhibitory activity, from Plagiochila semidecurrens (liverwort), 2816–24
PLANT
Fluorinated kaurenoids. Part 2. Preparation of methyl ent–17,17,17–trifluorokaur–15–en–19–oate and ent–16,16–difluoro–17–norkauran–19–oic acid from xylopic acid, 1293–7
Structures of ent–2,3–secoalloaromadendrane sesquiterpenoids, which have plant–growth–inhibitory activity, from Plagiochila semidecurrens (liverwort), 2816–24
PLATYCODEN
Saponins from roots of Platycodon grandiflorum. Part 1. Structure of prosapogenins, 1928–33
PLATYCODON
Saponins from roots of Platycodon grandiflorum. Part 1. Structure of prosapogenins, 1928–33
PLATYCOGENATE
Saponins from roots of Platycodon grandiflorum. Part 1. Structure of prosapogenins, 1928–33
PLERAPLYSILLA
General routes to 4–methyl–2–substituted furans: a total synthesis of pleraplysillin–2, a metabolite of the sponge, Pleraplysilla spinifera, 679–83
PLERAPLYSILLIN
General routes to 4–methyl–2–substituted furans: a total synthesis of pleraplysillin–2, a metabolite of the sponge, Pleraplysilla spinifera, 679–83
PLEUROSTYLIA
Chemical investigation of Ceylonese plants. Part 43. Structures of four new oxygenated lupanes from Pleurostylia opposita (Celastraceae), 2717–23
PNEUMOCOCCUS
A reinvestigation on the structure of the capsular polysaccharide from Pneumococcus type IX, 278–83
Graded hydrolysis studies on Pneumococcus type IX capsular polysaccharide, 1393–6
PODOCARPENOL
Studies on the rearrangement of 8α,9α–epoxy–12,12–ethylenedioxy–podocarpan–16–ol acetate by boron trifluoride–ether. Formation of a novel product containing a C–seco, B–aromatic system, 2075–9
PODOPHYLLOTOXIN
Lignans and related phenols. Part 16. The biogenesis of podophyllotoxin, 2134–6
PODOPHYLLUM
Lignans and related phenols. Part 16. The biogenesis of podophyllotoxin, 2134–6
POLYACRYLONITRILE
Iminyls. Part 8. Intramolecular addition to nitrile groups, 1712–20
POLYCARBOXYLIC
Preparation of polyether polycarboxylic acids containing quaternary carbon atoms in the backbone, 741–5
POLYCYCLIC
A general and practicable synthesis of polycyclic heteroaromatic compounds. Part 4. A rationale for the mechanism of the synthesis, 3041–7
POLYDIMETHYLACRYLAMIDE
Peptide synthesis. Part 1. Preparation and use of polar supports based on poly(dimethylacrylamide), 529–37
POLYETHER
Preparation of polyether polycarboxylic acids containing quaternary carbon atoms in the backbone, 741–5
POLYMER
Plant proanthocyanidins. Part 7. Prodelphinidins from Pinus sylvestris, 1148–50
POLYMETHYLENE
Synthesis of perfluoropolyethers by direct fluorination; a novel preparation for perfluoro(polypropylene oxide) ethers and perfluoro(polymethylene oxide) ethers, 1321–8
POLYPROPYLENE
Synthesis of perfluoropolyethers by direct fluorination; a novel preparation for perfluoro(polypropylene oxide) ethers and perfluoro(polymethylene oxide) ethers, 1321–8
POLYSACCHARIDE
A reinvestigation on the structure of the capsular polysaccharide from Pneumococcus type IX, 278–83
Graded hydrolysis studies on Pneumococcus type IX capsular polysaccharide, 1393–6
β–Cyclodextrin–nicotinamide as a model for NADH dependent enzymes, 1647–51
Synthesis of streptococcal groups A, C, and variant–A antigenic determinants, 2379–85
POLYSTYRENE
Mercuriation and thalliation of polystyrene: conversion of the products into polystyrenes containing iodobenzene, phenylboronic acid, and phenol residues, 1863–7
POMERANTZ
Synthesis of 8,9,10–trimethoxyellipticine, 2906–11
PONGAMOL
8–Substituted flavonoids and 3'–substituted 7–oxygenated chalcones from Tephrosia purpurea, 2491–8
POPULATION
Carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of methoxycyclohexane derivatives. Rotamer populations about C–OMe bonds as indicated by carbon–13 chemical shifts of methoxy– and ring–carbons and $^3J_{C,H}$ coupling constants, 1671–8
PORPHYRIN
Meso (Methine) functionalization of octaalkylporphyrins, 2625–30
Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 14. Studies with carbon–14 labeled isoporphobilinogen and four isomeric labeled pyrromethanes: specific conversion of the unrearranged pyrromethane into heme and protoporphyrin–IX, 2771–8
Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 15. Chemical and enzymic formation of uroporphyrinogen isomers from unrearranged aminomethylpyrromethane: separation of isomeric coproporphyrin esters, 2779–85
Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 16. Proof that the single intramolecular rearrangement leading to natural porphyrins (type–III) occurs at the tetrapyrrole level, 2786–99
PORPHYRINYL
Syntheses of monofunctional prophyrinyl peptides containing glycine and leucine, 2065–9
POSITIONAL
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 3. Chemical shifts for determining the 6– and 8–bonding positions of terminal (+)–catechin units, 1227–34
POTENTIAL
Diels–Alder route to potential trichothecene precursors, 1096–102
Optical activity as a consequence of an N–N–chiral axis: resolution

POTENTIAL(contd)
of N–benzyl–N–(1,2–dihydro–2–oxo–1–quinolyl)glycine, 1309–11
POTENTIALITY
Stereochemistry of alkaline hydrolyses of 1,3,2–oxazaphospholidine–2–thiones and related reactions, 2368–73
PR
Biosynthesis of PR toxin by Penicillium roqueforti, 2899–903
PRECURSOR
Chemistry of quinones. Part 7. Synthesis of anthracyclinone analogs via Diels–Alder reactions of 1,4–anthraquinones, 689–96
Diels–Alder route to potential trichothecene precursors, 1096–102
Organocuprate conjugate–addition–enolate–alkylation reactions: a new synthesis of 11–deoxyprostaglandins, 1407–10
The preparation of some ent–7–nor–5β–gibberell–16–enes as potential gibberellin biosynthesis inhibitors, 3020–4
Synthesis of 2,5–dihydroxy–3,6–bis(2–hydroxybenzyl)pyrazine, 3111–13
PREGNANE
Alkylated steroids. Part 3. The 21–alkylation of 20–oxopregnanes and synthesis of a novel antiinflammatory 16α,17α,21–trimethyl steroid (Org 6216), 2306–16
PREGNENEDIONE
18–Substituted steroids. Part 8. An improved synthesis of 11β,18,21–trihydroxypregn–4–ene–3,20–dione ('18–hydroxycorticosterone'), 703–5
PREGNENOATE
Alkylated steroids. Part 4. An unusual Favorskii rearrangement, 2631–6
PREGNENOLONE
A novel synthetic approach to the ecdysone side–chain via furan derivatives, 3077–82
PREGNENYL
Alkylated steroids. Part 4. An unusual Favorskii rearrangement, 2631–6
PRIMARY
A two–stage conversion of primary–alkyl primary–amines into alcohols and further examples of transfunctionalization of amines under mild conditions, 1492–4
PROANTHOCYANIDIN
Plant proanthocyanidins. Part 7. Prodelphinidins from Pinus sylvestris, 1148–50
PRODELPHINIDIN
Plant proanthocyanidins. Part 7. Prodelphinidins from Pinus sylvestris, 1148–50
PROLINE
Synthesis of optically active pyrrolizidine bases, 909–13
PROMOTER
Fluorinated kaurenoids. Part 2. Preparation of methyl ent–17,17,17–trifluorokaur–15–en–19–oate and ent–16,16–difluoro–17–norkauran–19–oic acid from xylopic acid, 1293–7
PROPANAL
Asymmetric reaction of (RS)–2–phenylpropanal with chiral aluminum alkoxides. Part 1, 3034–40
PROPARGYLATION
Drugs derived from cannabinoids. Part 8. The synthesis of side–chain analogs of $\Delta^{6a,10a}$–tetrahydrocannabinol, 2825–9
PROPENAL
Photochemical ring opening of 1–arylpyrimidin–2(1H)–ones, 943–6
Diels–Alder route to potential trichothecene precursors, 1096–102
Latent inhibitors. Part 2. Allylic inhibitors of alcohol dehydrogenase, 1103–8
PROPENE
Photochemical ring opening of 1–arylpyrimidin–2(1H)–ones, 943–6
PROPENOL
Latent inhibitors. Part 2. Allylic inhibitors of alcohol dehydrogenase, 1103–8
PROPENOYL
Reaction of phosphites with unsaturated acid chlorides: synthesis and reactions of dimethyl but–2–enoylphosphonate, 1363–6
PROPENYL
Partially fluorinated heterocyclic compounds. Part 14. Syntheses of 4,5,6,7–tetrafluoro–2,3–dihydro–2–methyl–1–benzothiophene and 5,6,7,8–tetrafluorothiochroman from pentafluorophenyl prop–2–enyl sulfide and the related reaction of prop–2–enyl 2,3,5,6–tetrafluorophenyl sulfide, 1659–64
PROPENYLIDENE
The synthesis and Diels–Alder reactions of 2–prop–2–enylidene–1,3–dioxolane, 1582–4
PROPIONALDEHYDE
Chiral acyl anion and enolonium ion equivalents. Asymmetric synthesis of α–methoxy aldehydes, 1278–83
PROPIONATE
Stereochemical studies on aromatic amino–acids. Part 4. Absolute configuration of 3–amino–2–phenylpropionic acid, 906–8
PROPYL
Opening of cyclic acetals by trichloro–, dichloro–, and tribromoborane, 1807–10
PROPYLDIOXOLANE
Opening of cyclic acetals by trichloro–, dichloro–, and tribromoborane, 1807–10
PROPYNYL
Partially fluorinated heterocyclic compounds. Part 13. The formation of some furan derivatives from polyfluoroaryl prop–2–ynyl ethers, 1417–20
PROPYNYLAMMONIUM
Base catalyzed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 11. Rearrangements of 3–phenylprop–2–ynylammonium ylides, 1969–80
PROSAPOGENIN
Saponins from roots of Platycodon grandiflorum. Part 1. Structure of prosapogenins, 1928–33
PROSTAGLANDIN
The synthesis of the 9,11–hydroxyethano–prostaglandin endoperoxide H_2 analog, 150–3
Total synthesis of prostaglandin–$F_{2\alpha}$, and the 9–O–benzyl derivatives of prostaglandins–$F_{2\alpha}$, –$F_{1\alpha}$, –D_2, and –D_1, 646–52
Heterocyclic prostaglandin analogs. Part 3. The relationship of configuration to biological activity for some hydantoin prostaglandin analogs, 706–11
Chiral acyl anion equivalents: asymmetric synthesis of 11–deoxy–ent–prostaglandin intermediates, 1284–6
Synthesis of (±)–6β–prostaglandin I_1 and (±)–6β–decarboxyprostaglandin I_1, 1312–16
Enantio–complementary total asymmetric syntheses of prostaglandin E_2 and prostaglandin $F_{2\alpha}$, 1317–2
Organocuprate conjugate–addition–enolate–alkylation reactions: a new synthesis of 11–deoxyprostaglandins, 1407–10
Synthesis of prostaglandin A_2 through reaction of 3–endo–bromotricyclo[3.2.0.0^{2,7}]heptan–6–one with a cuprate reagent, 1725–8
Studies related to cyclopentanoid natural products. Part 1. Preparation of (4R,S)– and (4R)–4–hydroxy–2–hydroxymethylcyclopent–2–en–1–one: a versatile synthetic intermediate, 1782–9
Total synthesis of (±)–prostaglandin E_2 methyl ester from exo–2–bromo–endo–3–hydroxybicyclo[3.2.0]heptan–6–one using dimethyl–tert–butylsilyl protected intermediates, 2049–54
A short and efficient total synthesis of (±) prostaglandin D_2 methyl ester involving a new method for the cleavage of a dimethyl–tert–butylsilyl ether, 2055–8
Heterocyclic prostaglandin analogs. Part 4. Piperazine–2,5–diones, pyrazolidine–3,5–diones, 1,2,4–triazolidinediones, 1,3,4–oxadiazolidinediones, and 1,3,4–thiadiazolidinediones, 2096–105
Synthesis of the prostaglandin H_2 analog DL–9,11–ethano–9,11–dideoxaprostaglandin H_2, 3101–5
Prostaglandin endoperoxide model compounds. Part 2. Stereospecific synthesis of isomeric 5–bromo–2,3–dioxabicyclo[2 2.1]heptanes and 2–bromo–6,7–dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octanes, 3272–8
PROSTANOID
Cyclopentanoids from phenol. Part 5. Terminally functionalized 2– and 3–alkyl–4–hydroxycyclopent–2–enones. A versatile approach to prostanoids, 599–606
Factors influencing the regioselectivity of reactions involving organocuprate reagents and allyl acylates: synthesis of some phenylthioprostanoids, 1729–33
PROTECTED
Applications of substituted arylacetaldehydes in the total synthesis of mesembrane alkaloids. Part 2. An alternative synthesis of (±)–sceletium alkaloid A_4, 29–32
Synthesis of blood–group substances. Part 11. Synthesis of the trisaccharide O–α–D–galactopyranosyl–(1→3)–O–β–D–galactopyranosyl–(1→4)–2–acetamido–2–deoxy D–glucopyranose, 326–30
Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part 877. An alternative synthesis of protected (±)–thienamycin and a related compound, 964–8
Studies on the diastereoisomeric and conformational aspects of benzoyl dipeptide esters, as a means of assessing racemization

PROTECTED(contd)
using nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 1639–46
Action of toluene–p–thiol and triethylamine on fully protected thymidylyl–(3'→5')–thymidine. Possible occurrence of thiolate ion–promoted internucleotide cleavage in the synthesis of oligonucleotides by the phosphotriester approach, 2451–5
PROTECTING
Amino acids and peptides. Part 45. The protection of the thiol function of cysteine and the imidazole–N of histidine by the diphenyl–4–pyridylmethyl group, 522–8
Mercuriation and thalliation of polystyrene: conversion of the products into polystyrenes containing iodobenzene, phenylboronic acid, and phenol residues, 1863–7
PROTECTION
Amino acids and peptides. Part 45. The protection of the thiol function of cysteine and the imidazole–N of histidine by the diphenyl–4–pyridylmethyl group, 522–8
Peptide synthesis. Part 2. Procedures for solid–phase synthesis using Nα–fluorenylmethoxycarbonylamino acids on polyamide supports. Synthesis of substance P and of acyl carrier protein 65–74 decapeptide, 538–46
PROTEIN
Studies on peptides. 92. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part 5. Synthesis of the protected S–protein (positions 21–124) and the protected S–peptide (positions 1–20), 819–30
Studies on peptides. 93. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part 6. Synthesis of RNase A with full enzymic activity, 831–41
PROTOADAMANTANONE
Intramolecular reactions involving positions C(2),C(6) and C(2), C(7) in the bicyclo[3,3,1]nonane ring system, 565–73
PROTOBERBERINE
Total synthesis of the protoberberine alkaloid (–)–xylopinine by photochemical 1,3–asymmetric induction, 2830–4
PROTOCETRARATE
Depsidone synthesis. Part 19. Some β–orcinol depsidones, 877–82
PROTODESILYLATION
The mechanism of the protodesilylation of allylsilanes and vinylsilanes, 1421–3
The mechanism of the protodesilylation of allylsilanes which are disubstituted on C–3, 2518–19
PROTOHEMIN
Mechanism of a novel synthesis of hemin c from protohemin and L–cysteine. A Markownikoff–type radical addition reaction, 2864–70
PROTON
Carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of methoxycyclohexane derivatives. Rotamer populations about C–OMe bonds as indicated by carbon–13 chemical shifts of methoxy– and ring–carbons and $^3J_{C,H}$ coupling constants, 1671–8
PROTOPORPHYRIN
Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 14. Studies with carbon–14 labeled isoporphobilinogen and four isomeric labeled pyrromethanes: specific conversion of the unrearranged pyrromethane into heme and protoporphyrin–IX, 2771–8
PROTOSTEPHANINE
Synthesis along biosynthetic paths. Part 2. Synthesis of protostephanine, 2002–9
Biosynthesis. Part 23. Degradative studies on the alkaloids hasubanonine and protostephanine from Stephania japonica, 2010–15
Biosynthesis. Part 24. Speculative incorporation experiments with 1–benzylisoquinolines and a logical approach via C_6–C_2 and C_6–C_3 precursors to the biosynthesis of hasubanonine and protostephanine, 2016–29
Biosynthesis. Part 25. Proof that hasubanonine and protostephanine are biosynthesized from the 1–benzylisoquinoline system, 2030–9
PS5
A short and stereoselective synthesis of the carbapenem antibiotic PS–5, 2228–32
PS6
A short and stereoselective synthesis of the carbapenem antibiotic PS–5, 2228–32
PSCHORR
Synthesis along biosynthetic paths. Part 2. Synthesis of protostephanine, 2002–9
PSEUDOURIDINE
A synthesis of pseudouridine, 723–5
PTEROCARPAN
A direct synthesis of methanodibenzo[1,3]dioxocins, 2604–7
Some photochemical and oxidative conversions of pterocarpans and isoflavans: functional requirements for cyclization of isoflavans to pterocarpans, 2684–91
PTEROCARPUS
A novel α–hydroxydihydrochalcone from the heartwood of Pterocarpus angolensis D.C.: absolute configuration, synthesis, photochemical transformations, and conversion into α–methyldeoxybenzoins, 263–9
PUMMERER
tert–Butyl bromide–dimethyl sulfoxide reactions. Pummerer–like reaction with carboxylic acids and N–protected amino acids, 2737–9
PUNGENCY
Syntheses of the (±)–[n]–gingerols (pungent principles of ginger) and related compounds through regioselective aldol condensations: relative pungency assays, 82–7
PURINE
Purine studies. Part 24. Preparation of 1,6– and 7,8–dihydro–derivatives of 8–trifluoromethylpurines by reduction, 2974–7
PYRANOCOUMARIN
Synthesis of linear 3–phenylpyranocoumarins: synthesis of robustin, robustic acid, and their methyl ethers, 1697–702
PYRANONAPHTHOQUINONE
Pyranonaphthoquinone antibiotics. Part 1. Syntheses of 9–demethoxyeleutherins and 9–deoxynanaomycin A methyl ester, 1191–6
PYRANONE
Syntheses of two naturally occurring monoterpenes with the santolinyl skeleton, 105–8
Synthesis of 5,6–dihydropyran–3(4H)–one, 1015–18
PYRAZINE
Polyhaloheterocyclic compounds. Part 33. Mechanism of thermal rearrangements of perfluoropyridazine and perfluoroalkylpyridazines, 1071–7
Polyhaloaromatic compounds. Part 34. Syntheses of perfluoroaza– and –diazacyclohexadiene derivatives by fluorination of perfluoroazines and –diazines, 2059–64
Synthesis of 2,5–dihydroxy–3,6–bis(2–hydroxybenzyl)pyrazine, 3111–13
PYRAZINIUM
Cycloaddition reactions of cycloimmonium ylides with triphenylcyclopropene, 73–7
PYRAZOFURIN
C–Nucleoside studies. Part 14. A new synthesis of pyrazofurin, 2374–8
PYRAZOLE
Synthesis of 4–acyl– and 4–alkoxycarbonylpyrazoles, 642–5
The conversion of 5,6–dihydro–4–methoxy–2–pyrones into 3–alkyl–5–hydroxypyrazoles, 697–9
An unambiguous synthesis of pyrazoles by sulfur extrusion from 1,2,6–thiadiazines, 1891–5
C–Nucleoside studies. Part 12. Synthesis of 3–α– and 3–β–(D–xylofuranosyl)pyrazoles, 2258–66
Allenes. Part 39. The synthesis of 3–alkyl–5–aminopyrazoles and 3H–indoles from allenic or acetylenic nitriles, 2997–3001
PYRAZOLIDINEDIONE
Heterocyclic prostaglandin analogs. Part 4. Piperazine–2,5–diones, pyrazolidine–3,5–diones, 1,2,4–triazolidinediones, 1,3,4–oxadiazolidinediones, and 1,3,4–thiadiazolidinediones, 2096–105
PYRAZOLINE
Reactions of pyryliums with mono– and asym–disubstituted hydrazines, 1495–500
Synthesis of 2–substituted 3,4–dihydro–1,2–diazepines by the reactions of unsaturated ketones with hydrazides, 2761–3
PYRAZOLINONE
Formation of 4–hydroxy–3–(α–hydroxybenzyl)–4–phenyl–2–pyrazolin–5–one from the interaction of 3,6–bis(α–hydroxybenzyl)–s–tetrazine with potassium hydroxide in methanol, 1371–4
PYRAZOLOPYRIDAZINE
Triazines and related products. Part 22. Synthesis and reactions of imidazo[5,1–c][1,2,4]triazines, 1424–32
PYRAZOLOTRIAZOLOPHENAZINIUM
On 1–(3,5–dimethylpyrazolyl)phenazinyl–2–nitrene, 4–7
PYRAZOLOTRIAZOLOPHENAZINYLIUMIDE
Heteropentalenes. On 5H–pyrazolo[1',2':1,2]–1,2,3–triazolo[5,4–

PYRAZOLOTRIAZOLOPHENAZINYLIUMIDE(contd)
a]phenazinyliumide, 1821–5
PYRAZOLYL
On 1-(3,5-dimethylpyrazolyl)phenazinyl-2-nitrene, 4–7
PYRAZOLYLQUINONE
Heteropentalenes. On 5H-pyrazolo[1',2':1,2]-1,2,3-triazolo[5,4-a]phenazinyliumide, 1821–5
PYRIDAZINE
Polyhaloheterocyclic compounds. Part 33. Mechanism of thermal rearrangements of perfluoropyridazine and perfluoroalkylpyridazines, 1071–7
PYRIDAZINIUM
Cycloaddition reactions of cycloimmonium ylides with triphenylcyclopropene, 73–7
PYRIDINE
The reactions of 1,2,3-triazolo[1,5-a]pyridine with electrophiles, 78–81
Synthesis of new macrocycles. Part 6. Pyridine-retronecate, a new synthetic alkaloid, 408–12
Intramolecular nitrene insertions into aromatic and heteroaromatic systems. Part 7. Insertions into electron-deficient rings, 1132–42
Synthetic applications of N–N linked heterocycles. Part 12. The preparation of 4-alkylthio- and 4-arylthiopyridines by regiospecific attack of thioalkoxide ions on N-(4-oxopyridin-1-yl)pyridinium salts, 1585–90
Base catalyzed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 9. The rearrangement reactions of cyclic allylic ammonium and sulfonium ylides, 1953–62
Polyhaloaromatic compounds. Part 34. Syntheses of perfluoroaza- and -diazacyclohexadiene derivatives by fluorination of perfluoroazines and -diazines, 2059–64
[3,2]-Sigmatropic rearrangements of some allylic oxosulfonium ylides. A route to trienes and azatrienes, and their cyclic isomers, 2352–6
Removal of toluene-p-sulfonyl groups from sulfonamides. Part 5. Reactions of phenylglyoxal imines and some tolylsulfonylimines, 2443–50
Synthetic applications of nitrogen–nitrogen linked heterocycles. Part 16. Reactions between carbanions derived from carbon acids with pK_a 7–14 and N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-oxopyridin-1-yl)pyridinium tetrafluoroborate: synthesis of 4-substituted pyridines; observation of pyridine ring-opening reactions, 2835–9
Synthesis of the pyridine analogs of phthalide, 3012–15
PYRIDINECARBOXYLATE
Syntheses of macrocyclic enzyme models. Part 5. Preparation and metal–coordination behavior of [20]paracyclophane bearing 1,4-dihydronicotinamide and pyridine-2-carboxylic acid moieties as an alcohol dehydrogenase model, 2809–15
PYRIDINEDICARBOXYLATE
Synthesis of the pyridine analogs of phthalide, 3012–15
PYRIDINIUM
Cycloaddition reactions of cycloimmonium ylides with triphenylcyclopropene, 73–7
Synthetic applications of N–N linked heterocycles. Part 9. Preparation of α-(4-pyridyl)nitroalkanes and N-(4-pyridyl)azoles by regiospecific attack of nitroalkyl and azolyl anions on N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-oxopyridin-1-yl)pyridinium salts, 588–92
Reactions of N-substituted pyridinium cations with carbanions: 5,6,8,9-tetrahydro-7-phenylbisbenzo[ah]acridine, a superior leaving group, 661–3
Reactions of pyryliums with mono- and asym-disubstituted hydrazines, 1495–500
Synthetic applications of N–N linked heterocycles. Part 12. The preparation of 4-alkylthio- and 4-arylthiopyridines by regiospecific attack of thioalkoxide ions on N-(4-oxopyridin-1-yl)pyridinium salts, 1585–90
Synthetic applications of N–N linked heterocycles. Part 14. The preparation of α-(4-pyridyl)esters and α-(4-pyridyl)nitriles by regiospecific attack of ester and nitrile anions on pyridinium salts 2476–82
The nucleophilic reactivity of organophosphorus compounds. Part 4. The alkylation of phosphorus acid anions with onium ketene acetals, 3059–64
PYRIDINONE
2-Alkyl-5-imino-1-benzopyrano[3,4-c]pyridin-4(3H,5H)-ones and related compounds from reaction of 3-carbamoyl-2-iminochromens with methyl ketones, 2273–6
PYRIDINYL
Synthetic applications of nitrogen–nitrogen linked heterocycles. Part 11. Regiospecific synthesis of dialkyl pyridin-4-yl-, quinolin-4-yl-, and isoquinolin-1-ylphosphonates, 668–71
Synthetic applications of N–N linked heterocycles. Part 14. The preparation of α-(4-pyridyl)esters and α-(4-pyridyl)nitriles by regiospecific attack of ester and nitrile anions on pyridinium salts 2476–82
PYRIDINYLPHOSPHONATE
Synthetic applications of nitrogen–nitrogen linked heterocycles. Part 11. Regiospecific synthesis of dialkyl pyridin-4-yl-, quinolin-4-yl-, and isoquinolin-1-ylphosphonates, 668–71
PYRIDINYLPYRIDINE
Synthetic applications of nitrogen–nitrogen linked heterocycles. Part 11. Regiospecific synthesis of dialkyl pyridin-4-yl-, quinolin-4-yl-, and isoquinolin-1-ylphosphonates, 668–71
PYRIDINYLPYRIDINIUM
Synthetic applications of nitrogen–nitrogen linked heterocycles. Part 11. Regiospecific synthesis of dialkyl pyridin-4-yl-, quinolin-4-yl-, and isoquinolin-1-ylphosphonates, 668–71
PYRIDONE
Novel β-lactams derived from the photoisomer of N-benzyloxycarbonylmethylene-2-pyridone, 2620–4
The chemistry of 6-dialkylamino-2H-1,3-oxazin-2-ones. Reversible thermal ring-opening and cycloaddition reactions with N-arylmaleimides and 1-diethylaminopropyne. X-ray crystal structures of a 5H-2-pyridone and a 1H-2-pyridone, 2878–83
PYRIDOOXEPINOINDOLONE
Indole β-nucleophilic substitution. Part 2. Formation of a [2]benzoxepino[4,3-b]indole and a pyrido[4',3':5,6]oxepino[3,2-b]indole, 3008–11
PYRIDOTRIAZINIUM
Reactions of pyryliums with mono- and asym-disubstituted hydrazines, 1495–500
PYRIDYL
The reactions of 1,2,3-triazolo[1,5-a]pyridine with electrophiles, 78–81
Synthetic applications of N–N linked heterocycles. Part 9. Preparation of α-(4-pyridyl)nitroalkanes and N-(4-pyridyl)azoles by regiospecific attack of nitroalkyl and azolyl anions on N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-oxopyridin-1-yl)pyridinium salts, 588–92
PYRIDYLAZOLE
Synthetic applications of N–N linked heterocycles. Part 9. Preparation of α-(4-pyridyl)nitroalkanes and N-(4-pyridyl)azoles by regiospecific attack of nitroalkyl and azolyl anions on N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-oxopyridin-1-yl)pyridinium salts, 588–92
PYRIDYLCYCLOHEXENE
Photoinitiated substitution reactions of heterocyclic bases: reaction with alkenes, 1607–9
PYRIDYLPENTYLIDENEAMINOOXYACETATE
Iminyls. Part 7. Intramolecular hydrogen abstraction: synthesis of heterocyclic analogs of α-tetralone, 984–7
PYRIDYLPHENYL
Formation and rearrangement of adducts from benzyne and substituted 2,1,3-benzoselenadiazoles, 607–13
PYRIMIDINE
Polyhaloheterocyclic compounds. Part 33. Mechanism of thermal rearrangements of perfluoropyridazine and perfluoroalkylpyridazines, 1071–7
Synthesis of (±)-actinidine by an intramolecular cycloaddition process, 1909–12
Polyhaloaromatic compounds. Part 34. Syntheses of perfluoroaza- and -diazacyclohexadiene derivatives by fluorination of perfluoroazines and -diazines, 2059–64
Unexpected substitution of the acyl group in isothiazole-ring formation. Attempted conversion of 1-acyl-2,2-diaminoethylenes into 2-acyl-3,3-diaminoacrylonitriles, 3161–3
PYRIMIDINETHIONE
Reaction of pyrimidin-2(1H)-ones and -thiones with organometallic compounds. Regioselective preparation of dihydropyrimidin-2(1H)-ones and thiones, 489–92
Controlled reduction of pyrimidin(e)-2(1H)-ones and -thiones with metal hydride complexes. Regioselective preparation of dihydro- and tetrahydropyrimidin-2(1H)-ones and the corresponding thiones, 1622–5
PYRIMIDINONE
Reaction of pyrimidin-2(1H)-ones and -thiones with organometallic compounds. Regioselective preparation of dihydropyrimidin-2(1H)-ones and thiones, 489–92
Photochemical ring opening of 1-arylpyrimidin-2(1H)-ones, 943–6
Controlled reduction of pyrimidin(e)-2(1H)-ones and -thiones with

PYRIMIDINONE(contd)
metal hydride complexes. Regioselective preparation of dihydro- and tetrahydropyrimidin-2(1H)-ones and the corresponding thiones, 1622–5
PYRIMIDOQUINOLINEDIONE
Dehydrogenation of alcohols by pyrimido[4,5-b]quinoline-2(3H),4(10H)-diones (5-deazaflavins) as autorecycling oxidizing agents, 1836–9
PYROCATECHOL
Oxidation of phenols, pyrocatechols, and hydroquinones to ortho-quinones using benzeneseleninic anhydride, 1473–6
Spirophosphoranes derived from 3H-2,1-benzoxaphospholes, 2239–44
PYROLYSIS
Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 23. Thermolytic defluorination of perfluoroalkenes in the synthesis of fluorinated dienes and cyclobutenes, 1064–7
The chemistry of 6-dialkylamino-2H-1,3-oxazin-2-ones. Reversible thermal ring-opening and cycloaddition reactions with N-arylmaleimides and 1-diethylaminopropyne. X-ray crystal structures of a 5H-2-pyridone and a 1H-2-pyridone, 2878–83
PYRONE
Polyketoenols and chelates. The mechanism by which glaucophanic enols are formed, 172–7
Polyketoenols and chelates. Glaucyrones and their reactions with magnesium methoxide, 178–81
The conversion of 5,6-dihydro-4-methoxy-2-pyrones into 3-alkyl-5-hydroxypyrazoles, 697–9
The carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of tetronate and 2-pyrone derivatives, 1173–9
Studies on fungal metabolites. Part 2. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance biosynthetic studies on pentaketide metabolites of Aspergillus melleus: 3-(1',2'-epoxypropyl)-5,6-dihydro-5-hydroxy-6-methylpyran-2-one and mellein, 1397–400
PYRROLE
Polycondensed nitrogen heterocycles. Part 8. Pyrrolo[3,2-b]indole, 1–3
Octaethyl-21H,24H-bilin-1,19-dione (octaethylbilatriene-abc), 322–5
Oxidative reactions of polyarylpyrroles. Part 3. Oxidative trimerization of 2,5-diphenylpyrrole, 2642–6
PYRROLIDINE
Synthesis of some substituted pyrrolidines from cyclopropyl carbonyl compounds, 700–2
Base catalyzed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 9. The rearrangement reactions of cyclic allylic ammonium and sulfonium ylides, 1953–62
PYRROLIDINOCARBONYLPROPENOATE
The action of amines on citraconic anhydride. X-ray crystal structure of (Z)-2-methyl-3-pyrrolidinocarbonylpropenoic acid, 2890–4
PYRROLIDINONE
The structure of a by-product obtained during the reduction of 2-phenyl-1-cyanoacrylic acid, 462–4
PYRROLIDINYLNAPHTHALENE
Preparation of a range of N,N,N',N'-tetrasubstituted 1,8-diaminonaphthalenes, 2840–7
PYRROLINIOIDE
Base catalyzed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 11. Rearrangements of 3-phenylprop-2-ynylammonium ylides, 1969–80
PYRROLIZIDINE
Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of the Senecio alkaloids, retrorsine, swazine, isoline, and hygrophylline, 287–9
Synthesis of optically active pyrrolizidine bases, 909–13
Pyrrolizidine alkaloid biosynthesis. Incorporation of carbon-14-labeled precursors into retronecine, 3083–6
PYRROLIZINE
Synthesis of optically active pyrrolizidine bases, 909–13
PYRROLOINDOLE
Polycondensed nitrogen heterocycles. Part 8. Pyrrolo[3,2-b]indole, 1–3
Oxidative reactions of polyarylpyrroles. Part 3. Oxidative trimerization of 2,5-diphenylpyrrole, 2642–6
PYRROLOQUINOLIZINE
Heterocyclic compounds with bridgehead nitrogen atoms. Part 9. Synthesis in the pyrrolo[2,1,5-de]quinolizine ([2.3.3]cyclazine) series starting from indolizines, 3150–7
PYRROLYLHEXATRIENOATE
Pyrrolylpolyenes. Part 3. Synthesis of all-(E)-wallemia C and stereochemistry of natural wallemia C, 3255–7
PYRROLYLHEXATRIENYL
Pyrrolylpolyenes. Part 3. Synthesis of all-(E)-wallemia C and stereochemistry of natural wallemia C, 3255–7
PYRROLYLIDENEMETHYLENEOXYMETHANE
Pyrrole studies. Part 26. A novel thermochromic and photochromic pyrrole system, 2656–61
PYRROLYLPYRROLOL
Oxidative reactions of polyarylpyrroles. Part 3. Oxidative trimerization of 2,5-diphenylpyrrole, 2642–6
PYRROMETHANE
Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 14. Studies with carbon-14 labeled isoporphobilinogen and four isomeric labeled pyrromethanes: specific conversion of the unrearranged pyrromethane into heme and protoporphyrin-IX, 2771–8
Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 15. Chemical and enzymic formation of uroporphyrinogen isomers from unrearranged aminomethylpyrromethane: separation of isomeric coproporphyrin esters, 2779–85
PYRYLIUM
Reactions of N-substituted pyridinium cations with carbanions: 5,6,8,9-tetrahydro-7-phenylbisbenzo[ah]acridine, a superior leaving group, 661–3
Reactions of pyryliums with mono- and asym-disubstituted hydrazines, 1495–500
QUATERNARY
Hydrogen-deuterium exchange in thiazoles via phase-transfer catalysis, 1763–8
A mild procedure for the regiospecific benzylation and allylation of polyhydroxy-compounds via their stannylene derivatives in nonpolar solvents, 1796–801
QUINAMIDE
Studies related to cyclopentanoid natural products. Part 1. Preparation of (4R,S)- and (4R)-4-hydroxy-2-hydroxymethylcyclopent-2-en-1-one: a versatile synthetic intermediate, 1782–9
QUINAZOLINEDIONE
The chemistry of azides derived from N-substituted phthalamic and tetrahalophthalamic acids, 2884–9
QUINIZARIN
Chemistry of quinones. Part 7. Synthesis of anthracyclinone analogs via Diels-Alder reactions of 1,4-anthraquinones, 689–96
QUINOLINE
Quinoline alkaloids. Part 22. Synthesis of the monoterpenoid quinoline alkaloid, bucharaine, 633–5
A versatile new synthesis of quinolines and related fused pyridines. Part 8. Conversion of anilides into 3-substituted quinolines and into quinoxalines, 1537–43
Selective reduction of $\alpha\beta$-olefinic amides and lactams by magnesium and methanol, 2912–19
QUINOLINECARBALDEHYDE
A versatile new synthesis of quinolines and related fused pyridines. Part 5. The synthesis of 2-chloroquinoline-3-carbaldehydes, 1520–30
QUINOLINEDICARBOXALDEHYDE
A versatile new synthesis of quinolines and related fused pyridines. Part 9. Synthetic application of the 2-chloroquinoline-3-carboxaldehydes, 2509–17
QUINOLINOL
Synthesis and reactions of C-sulfenylketenimines, 2727–30
QUINOLINYLPHOSPHONATE
Synthetic applications of nitrogen-nitrogen linked heterocycles. Part 11. Regiospecific synthesis of dialkyl pyridin-4-yl-, quinolin-4-yl-, and isoquinolin-1-ylphosphonates, 668–71
QUINOLIZINE
Cycloaddition reactions of cycloimmonium ylides with triphenylcyclopropene, 73–7
QUINONE
Spirans. Part 14. Regioisomeric quinone methides and spirodimers related to tocopherol, 1437–42
Oxidation of phenols, pyrocatechols, and hydroquinones to ortho-quinones using benzeneseleninic anhydride, 1473–6
Heteropentalenes. On 5H-pyrazolo[1',2':1,2]-1,2,3-triazolo[5,4-a]phenazinyliumide, 1821–5
Quinones and related compounds in higher plants. Part 16. Naphthoquinones from Radermachera sinica Hemsl. (Bignoniaceae), 2764–70

QUINONEIMINE
Cycloaddition reactions of quinoneimine N–oxides and of fluorenoneimine N–oxide: exocyclic nitrones conjugated with electron–withdrawing rings, 712–17
QUINOXALINE
A versatile new synthesis of quinolines and related fused pyridines. Part 8. Conversion of anilides into 3–substituted quinolines and into quinoxalines, 1537–43
RACEMIZATION
Synthesis and stereomutation of optically active α–cyanosulfoxides, 614–17
Optical activity as a consequence of an N–N–chiral axis: resolution of N–benzyl–N–(1,2–dihydro–2–oxo–1–quinolyl)glycine, 1309–11
Racemization of phenanthrene 3,4–oxide. Absolute stereochemistry of cis– and trans–phenanthrene 3,4–dihydrodiols, 1477–82
Studies on the diastereoisomeric and conformational aspects of benzoyl dipeptide esters, as a means of assessing racemization using nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, 1639–46
Assessment of racemization in N–alkylated amino acid derivatives during peptide coupling in a model dipeptide system, 2982–90
RADERMACHERA
Quinones and related compounds in higher plants. Part 16. Naphthoquinones from Radermachera sinica Hemsl. (Bignoniaceae), 2764–70
RADICAL
Chemically and photochemically induced radical couplings of xanthyrones and glaucyrones, 190–6
Intramolecular cyclizations of biphenyl–2–carboxyl radicals: evidence for a π–state aroyloxyl radical, 842–8
The action of light on solid humulene nitrosite. Characterization of reaction products, EPR studies, and reaction mechanisms, 2533–8
Mechanism of a novel synthesis of hemin c from protohemin and L–cysteine. A Markownikoff–type radical addition reaction, 2864–70
Intramolecular free radical functionalization of the methyl group of 5'–deoxyadenosine, 3065–9
Reaction pathways for arylcarbamoyl radicals and the cyclization of o–substituted phenylcarbamoyl radicals, 3164–7
RAMAN
Oxidation reactions using sodium metaperiodate supported in silica gel, 2970–3
REACTION
Amino acids and peptides. Part 45. The protection of the thiol function of cysteine and the imidazole–N of histidine by the diphenyl–4–pyridylmethyl group, 522–8
Intramolecular reactions involving positions C(2),C(6) and C(2), C(7) in the bicyclo[3,3,1]nonane ring system, 565–73
Synthesis of some substituted pyrrolidines from cyclopropyl carbonyl compounds, 700–2
The action of nitrogen dioxide and nitric oxide on humulene and humulene nitrosite. Reaction mechanisms and isolation and characterization of reaction products, 999–1005
Some reactions of ethyl 2–anilino–4–oxo–4,5–dihydrothiophene–3–carboxylate, 1078–82
Reactions of pyryliums with mono– and asym–disubstituted hydrazines, 1495–500
Synthetic studies with 7–functionalized norbornenes, and their synthesis by a silicon–controlled carbocation rearrangement, 1549–56
Synthesis of prostaglandin A_2 through reaction of 3–endo–bromotricyclo[3.2.0.$0^{2,7}$]heptan–6–one with a cuprate reagent, 1725–8
Reactions of carbonyl compounds with tervalent phosphorus reagents. Part 12. Aromatic aldehydes with bromophosphines and phosphorus triiodide, 1744–9
Synthesis of β–amino acid peptides. Part 2. Preparation of peptides of 3–amino–2,2–dimethylpropionic acid by means of conventional coupling reagents and with oxazin–6–one derivatives, 2468–71
REACTIVITY
Comparative reactivity of substituted 4–nitrobenzylidene dichlorides with alkali, 423–6
REAGENT
Selective oxidation of oleanane triterpenoids, 2277–81
REARRANGEMENT
Synthetic studies of withanolides. Part 2. Synthesis of 4aβ,5β–epoxy–4a,5,6,7,8,8a–hexahydro–4β–hydroxy–8aβ–methylnaphthalen–1(4H)–one and related compounds, 88–93
Flavonoid epoxides. Part 16. Synthesis and base–catalyzed rearrangement of aurone epoxides, 119–23
19–Hydroxy–steroids. Part 7. Boron trifluoride–catalyzed reactions of 19–hydroxy– and 19–acetoxy–5,6–epoxy–steroids, 154–60
Photochromic heterocyclic fulgides. Part 1. Rearrangement reactions of (E)–α–3–furylethylidene(isopropylidene)succinic anhydride, 197–201
Aromatic amines and their derivatives. Part 3. The synthesis and crystal structure of 4,4'–NN'–tetramethyl–NN'–dinitroso–2,2'–methylenedianiline, 206–11
Synthesis, stereochemistry, and rearrangement of thioxanthen–10–io–(bismethoxycarbonyl)methanides and their 9–alkyl derivatives 212–17
Photo–induced transformations. 51. Photo– and thermally–induced rearrangements of hypoiodites of steroidal homoallyl alcohols. Formation of oxygen heterocycles via photo– and thermally–induced rearrangements of 3–hydroxy–Δ^5–steroid hypoiodites in the presence of mercury(II) oxide and iodine, 236–50
The formation of allyl sulfides by phenylthio–migration: control by silicon, 256–62
Formation and rearrangement of adducts from benzyne and substituted 2,1,3–benzoselenadiazoles, 607–13
The reaction between bis(trimethylsilyl)cyclopentadiene and dichloroketene, and the Diels–Alder reactions between N–phenylmaleimide and two silylated methylcyclopentadienes, 684–8
Synthesis of some substituted pyrrolidines from cyclopropyl carbonyl compounds, 700–2
Cycloaddition reactions of quinoneimine N–oxides and of fluorenoneimine N–oxide: exocyclic nitrones conjugated with electron–withdrawing rings, 712–17
Photochemical rearrangement of dialkylphosphinic azides in methanol and other protic solvents, 736–40
Oxidative coupling. Part 11. Approaches to the synthesis of bikaverin, 770–5
Depsidone synthesis. Part 16. Benzophenone–grisa–3',5'–diene–2',3–dione–depsidone interconversion: a new theory of depsidone biosynthesis, 855–69
Depsidone synthesis. Part 17. The photochemistry of grisa–3',5'–diene–2',3–diones, 870–3
Thermal rearrangement of 1–(3–methylbut–2–enyloxy)–4–prop–1–enylbenzene (feniculin): a new synthesis of anisoxide and re–investigation of the constituents of star anise oil, 897–9
The reactions of tris(trimethylsilyl)methyllithium with some carbon electrophiles, 969–76
A new tetracyclic sesquiterpene hydrocarbon from trans–farnesic acid; x–ray crystal structure of 8–bromomethyl–1,4–dimethyl–9–methylenetetracyclo[5.2.1.$1^{5,8}$.$0^{4,10}$]undecane, 995–8
Synthetic photochemistry. A synthesis of the carbon skeleton found in taylorione from Mylia taylorii, using di–π–methane rearrangement, 1046–51
Polyhaloheterocyclic compounds. Part 33. Mechanism of thermal rearrangements of perfluoropyridazine and perfluoroalkylpyridazines, 1071–7
Base–catalyzed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 8. The preparation and some reactions of stable ammonium ylides, 1154–64
Acid–catalyzed intramolecular C–alkylation in βγ–unsaturated diazomethyl ketones. A new synthetic route to angularly fused cyclobutanones, bridged cyclopentanones, and γ–lactones, 1203–12
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 2. Synthesis by photolytic rearrangement, stereochemistry, and circular dichroism of the first 2,3–cis–3,4–cis–4–arylflavan–3–ols, 1220–6
Solvolytic rearrangements of azabicyclic compounds. Part 1. Identification of products, 1339–45
Solvolytic rearrangements of azabicyclic compounds. Part 2. Kinetics, 1346–51
Ketenimines as intermediates to heterocycles. Part 3. Rearrangement of 3–iminoisoxazolines to 2–iminooxazolines, 1367–70
Formation of 4–hydroxy–3–(α–hydroxybenzyl)–4–phenyl–2–pyrazolin–5–one from the interaction of 3,6–bis(α–hydroxybenzyl)–s–tetrazine with potassium hydroxide in methanol, 1371–4
Facile synthesis of basic skeletons of naturally occurring lactonic terpenes, 1383–5
Studies on heterocyclic chemistry. Part 24. Syntheses of the 4–arylisothiazol–3–yl O–thioesters utilizing the S–thioester → O–thioester rearrangements of the 4–aryl–5–thioxo–3–isothiazolin–3–yl S–thioesters induced by acylation reagents, peracid, or N–bromosuccinimide, 1401–6
Synthesis of calythrone and related cyclopentene–1,3–diones via

REARRANGEMENT(contd)
rearrangement of 4–ylidenebutenolides, 1448–53
Dienone–phenol rearrangements of bicyclic cyclohexa–2,5–dienones; confirmation of a multistage mechanism, 1454–9
Reactions of pyryliums with mono– and asym–disubstituted hydrazines, 1495–500
Synthetic studies with 7–functionalized norbornenes, and their synthesis by a silicon–controlled carbocation rearrangement, 1549–56
Acid–catalyzed rearrangements. Specific syntheses of 2,3–disubstituted indoles and N–hydroxyindoles, 1610–13
Nitrogen heterocycles. Part 10. Rearrangement of N–methylisoindolo[1,2–b][3]benzazepinium to N–methyldibenzo[a,g]quinolizinium (N–methylberbinium) ions, and a convenient new route to some alkaloid analogs of the isoquinoline series, 1654–8
Partially fluorinated heterocyclic compounds. Part 14. Syntheses of 4,5,6,7–tetrafluoro–2,3–dihydro–2–methyl–1–benzothiophene and 5,6,7,8–tetrafluorothiochroman from pentafluorophenyl prop–2–enyl sulfide and the related reaction of prop–2–enyl 2,3,5,6–tetrafluorophenyl sulfide, 1659–64
Studies related to cyclopentanoid natural products. Part 1. Preparation of (4R,S)– and (4R)–4–hydroxy–2–hydroxymethylcyclopent–2–en–1–one: a versatile synthetic intermediate, 1782–9
Photolysis and flash thermolysis of some 1,3–dihydrobenzo[c]thiophene 2,2–dioxides, 1846–8
Base catalyzed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 9. The rearrangement reactions of cyclic allylic ammonium and sulfonium ylides, 1953–62
Base catalyzed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 10. The effects of torsional strain in the transition state upon [1,2] and [3,2] rearrangements, 1963–8
Base catalyzed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 11. Rearrangements of 3–phenylprop–2–ynylammonium ylides, 1969–80
Base–catalyzed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 12. The preparation and reactions of 2–oxidoanilinium ylides, 1981–93
Studies on the rearrangement of 8α,9α–epoxy–12,12–ethylenedioxypodocarpan–16–ol acetate by boron trifluoride–ether. Formation of a novel product containing a C–seco, B–aromatic system, 2075–9
Oxyallyls in synthesis. Preparation of analogs of muscarine and α–multistriatin, 2116–19
Some rearrangements of unsaturated phosphonate esters, 2127–33
[3,2]–Sigmatropic rearrangements of some allylic oxosulfonium ylides. A route to trienes and azatrienes, and their cyclic isomers, 2352–6
Stereochemistry of alkaline hydrolyses of 1,3,2–oxazaphospholidine–2–thiones and related reactions, 2368–73
The Diels–Alder route to allylsilanes from 1–trimethylsilylbutadienes, 2415–34
The Smiles rearrangement of 2–aryloxy–5–nitrophenoxides. Attempted routes to benzoxirens and tribenzo[b,e,h]trioxonins, 2456–63
Claisen rearrangement of meta–substituted allyl phenyl ethers, 2677–9
Synthesis of bikaverin, 2710–16
Preparation and properties of cage polycyclic systems. Part 5. The carbon–13 and proton NMR spectra of homocubane, norsnoutane, and their 9–keto– and 9,9–ethylenedioxy–derivatives, and a novel route to functionalized brendanes, 2731–6
1,3,2–Thiazaphospholidin–2–ones derived from ephedrine. Preparation and stereochemistry of ring–opening reactions, 2746–50
Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 14. Studies with carbon–14 labeled isoporphobilinogen and four isomeric labeled pyrromethanes: specific conversion of the unrearranged pyrromethane into heme and protoporphyrin–IX, 2771–8
Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 15. Chemical and enzymic formation of uroporphyrinogen isomers from unrearranged aminomethylpyrromethane: separation of isomeric coproporphyrin esters, 2779–85
Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 16. Proof that the single intramolecular rearrangement leading to natural porphyrins (type–III) occurs at the tetrapyrrole level, 2786–99
Synthesis of 2H–1,3–oxazin–2–ones, 2871–7
Base catalyzed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 13. Further rearrangements of 2–oxidoanilinium ylides, 2930–42
Rearrangement of 4–oxothiochroman–1–io(bismethoxycarbonyl)methanides to tetrahydro–1–benzothiepin–5–ones, 2978–81
Thermal rearrangements of 2–cyclopropylcycloalk–2–enones, 3147–9
Synthesis of an isolable 4aH–benzocycloheptene, ethyl 4–methoxy–4a–methyl–4aH–benzocycloheptene–5–carboxylate, and a study of its thermal rearrangement, 3225–33
REDN
Asymmetric induction. Part 3. Asymmetric reduction of ketones with amine–boranes in the presence of acids, 231–5
The structure of a by–product obtained during the reduction of 2–phenyl–1–cyanoacrylic acid, 462–4
Phase–transfer catalysis using chiral catalysts. Influence of the structure of the catalyst on stereoselectivity. Part 3, 574–7
Formation and rearrangement of adducts from benzyne and substituted 2,1,3–benzoselenadiazoles, 607–13
Reactions of dialkylbromoboranes with alkali metal hydrides in the presence of alkenes. Synthesis of mixed trialkylboranes in solution, 653–6
Chemistry of quinones. Part 7. Synthesis of anthracyclinone analogs via Diels–Alder reactions of 1,4–anthraquinones, 689–96
Studies on peptides. 93. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part 6. Synthesis of RNase A with full enzymic activity, 831–41
Asymmetric reduction of aromatic ketones with reagents prepared from sodium borohydride and various carboxylic acids in the presence of 1,2:5,6–di–O–isopropylidene–α–D–glucofuranose, 900–5
Stereoselective enzyme–catalyzed oxidation–reduction reactions of thioacetals–thioacetal sulfoxides by fungi, 930–3
Reduction of β–arylthio– or β–alkylthio–α,β–unsaturated ketones, 934–8
A new tetracyclic sesquiterpene hydrocarbon from trans–farnesic acid; x–ray crystal structure of 8–bromomethyl–1,4–dimethyl–9–methylenetetracyclo[5.2.1.1^{5,8}.0^{4,10}]undecane, 995–8
Asymmetric induction in the reduction of β–oxosulfoximides by sodium borohydride, 1109–11
Dissolving metal reduction of esters to alkanes. A method for the deoxygenation of alcohols, 1501–9
The deoxygenation of N,N–dialkylaminothiocarbonyloxyalkanes, 1510–15
Sodium borohydride reduction of adducts of primary amines with aldehydes and p–thiocresol. The alkylation of heterocyclic and aromatic amino compounds, 1569–73
Controlled reduction of pyrimidin(e)–2(1H)–ones and –thiones with metal hydride complexes. Regioselective preparation of dihydro– and tetrahydropyrimidin–2(1H)–ones and the corresponding thiones, 1622–5
β–Cyclodextrin–nicotinamide as a model for NADH dependent enzymes, 1647–51
Metal catalysis in organic reactions. Part 13. The reaction of 3–en–1–ynes with trialkylalanes: influence of transition metal complexes, 1900–8
Long chain phenols. Part 18. Conversion of anacardic acid to urushiol, 1942–52
Heterocyclic prostaglandin analogs. Part 4. Piperazine–2,5–diones, pyrazolidine–3,5–diones, 1,2,4–triazolidinediones, 1,3,4–oxadiazolidinediones, and 1,3,4–thiadiazolidinediones, 2096–105
Synthesis of lichesterol [ergosta–5,8(9),22–trien–3β–ol], 2125–6
Semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibacterials. Part 9. Synthesis of novel 1– and 3–substituted and 1– and 3–epi–substituted derivatives of sisomicin and gentamicin from the 1– and 3–oxo derivatives, 2168–85
Radical–induced ring opening of epoxides. A convenient alternative to the Wharton rearrangement, 2363–7
Structure and chemistry of π–allyl palladium complexes from steroids, 2504–8
Transannular participation of some C–19 esters in reactions at C–20 of gibberellin A_{13}, 2740–5
Synthesis of butenolides from α–phenylthio ketones and esters: crystal structure of an intermediate β–phenylthio–γ–lactone, 2751–9
Selective reduction of αβ–olefinic amides and lactams by magnesium and methanol, 2912–19
Photoinduced transformations. Part 57. The formation of bridged oxabicyclic compounds by intramolecular radical addition of oxyl radicals generated from some A–homo–4a–cholesten–3–ol hypoiodites, 2963–9
Synthesis of selenium–containing para–phenylenediamines: novel

REDN(contd)
antidegradants for natural rubber, 3002–7
Base–catalyzed epoxidation and reduction of 3–formyl–A–norandrost–3(5)–en–17–one, 3025–8
Electrochemical reduction of bicyclo[3,3,1]nonadienediones: synthesis of substituted barbaralanes, 3092–6
Synthesis of substituted barbaralanes by electrochemical reduction of bridged 1,5–benzodiazepines, 3097–100
Synthesis of the prostaglandin H_2 analog DL–9,11–ethano–9,11–dideoxaprostaglandin H_2, 3101–5
Generation of 3–methoxy–3a–methyl–3aH–indene and study of its cycloaddition reactions, 3214–20
Routes to 3aH–indenes. Deprotonation and methylation of some indenones bearing ring junction substituents, 3221–4
REDUCTASE
Photoaffinity labels for enzymes capable of binding glutathione or its disulfide, 3029–33
REGIOISOMER
Spirans. Part 14. Regioisomeric quinone methides and spirodimers related to tocopherol, 1437–42
REGIOSELECTIVE
Reaction of pyrimidin–2(1H)–ones and –thiones with organometallic compounds. Regioselective preparation of dihydropyrimidin–2(1H)–ones and thiones, 489–92
Diels–Alder route to potential trichothecene precursors, 1096–102
Spirans. Part 14. Regioisomeric quinone methides and spirodimers related to tocopherol, 1437–42
A mild procedure for the regiospecific benzylation and allylation of polyhydroxy–compounds via their stannylene derivatives in nonpolar solvents, 1796–801
Metal catalysis in organic reactions. Part 13. The reaction of 3–en–1–ynes with trialkylalanes: influence of transition metal complexes, 1900–8
Total synthesis of (±)–prostaglandin E_2 methyl ester from exo–2–bromo–endo–3–hydroxybicyclo[3.2.0]heptan–6–one using dimethyl–tert–butylsilyl protected intermediates, 2049–54
A new route to anthraquinones, 2120–24
Claisen rearrangement of meta–substituted allyl phenyl ethers, 2677–9
Selective reduction of αβ–olefinic amides and lactams by magnesium and methanol, 2912–19
REGIOSELECTIVITY
Syntheses of the (±)–[n]–gingerols (pungent principles of ginger) and related compounds through regioselective aldol condensations: relative pungency assays, 82–7
The reactions of 1,2,3–trimethylindole and of N–alkyltetrahydrocarbazoles with trifluoroacetic anhydride, 382–9
A study of annular tautomerism, interannular conjugation, and methylation reactions of ortho–substituted 5–aryltetrazoles using carbon–13 and hydrogen NMR spectroscopy, 390–3
Cyclization of acetylenecarboxylic acid. Synthesis of γ–methylenebutyrolactones, 582–8
Synthetic applications of N–N linked heterocycles. Part 9. Preparation of α–(4–pyridyl)nitroalkanes and N–(4–pyridyl)azoles by regiospecific attack of nitroalkyl and azolyl anions on N–(2,6–dimethyl–4–oxopyridin–1–yl)pyridinium salts, 588–92
Studies on the structure of some derivatives of 1,3–thiazolidine–2–thione and Δ²–1,3–thiazoline–2–thiol, 914–19
Stereocontrolled addition of some sulfenyl halides to bicyclo[3.2.0]hept–2–en–6–ones and modification of the adducts, 926–9
Vinyl anions. Part 9. Vinyl carbanions derived from acrylic esters and their β–phenyl derivatives, 1329–38
Oxidation of phenols, pyrocatechols, and hydroquinones to ortho–quinones using benzeneseleninic anhydride, 1473–6
Dissolving metal reduction of esters to alkanes. A method for the deoxygenation of alcohols, 1501–9
Nucleophilic substitution on perchloroindane: reactions and structural reassignments, 1690–6
Factors influencing the regioselectivity of reactions involving organocuprate reagents and allyl acylates: synthesis of some phenylthioprostanoids, 1729–33
C–Nucleoside studies. Part 13. A new synthesis of 2,3,5–tri–O–benzyl–α(and β)–D–ribofuranosylethyne involving benzyloxy participation, and a synthesis of α–showdomycin, 2267–72
Stereochemistry of alkaline hydrolyses of 1,3,2–oxazaphospholidine–2–thiones and related reactions, 2368–73
REGIOSPECIFIC
Synthetic applications of nitrogen–nitrogen linked heterocycles. Part 11. Regiospecific synthesis of dialkyl pyridin–4–yl–, quinolin–4–yl–, and isoquinolin–1–ylphosphonates, 668–71
Synthetic applications of N–N linked heterocycles. Part 12. The preparation of 4–alkylthio– and 4–arylthiopyridines by regiospecific attack of thioalkoxide ions on N–(4–oxopyridin–1–yl)pyridinium salts, 1585–90
Synthesis of alkenyl sulfoxides by intramolecular and intermolecular addition of sulfenic acids to alkynes, 2106–15
Synthetic applications of nitrogen–nitrogen linked heterocycles. Part 16. Reactions between carbanions derived from carbon acids with pK_a 7–14 and N–(2,6–dimethyl–4–oxopyridin–1–yl)pyridinium tetrafluoroborate: synthesis of 4–substituted pyridines; observation of pyridine ring–opening reactions, 2835–9
Intramolecular cyclization using methyl(bismethylthio)sulfonium salts. Part 1. 2,3–Dihydrobenzofurans, 3106–10
Reactions between enaminones and enones. Part 2. C– versus N–alkylation with cyclohex–2–enone. Structure confirmation by reduction of a dienaminone derivative of dehydrated dimedone dimer, 3120–4
REGIOSPECIFICITY
The total synthesis of some deuterium labeled pentaketide derivatives of orsellinic acid, 1685–9
Synthesis of δ–(L–α–aminoadipoyl)–L–cysteinyl–D–valine and some carbon–13 and nitrogen–15 labeled isotopomers, 2253–7
RESIDUE
Studies on peptides. 93. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part 6. Synthesis of RNase A with full enzymic activity, 831–41
Mercuriation and thalliation of polystyrene: conversion of the products into polystyrenes containing iodobenzene, phenylboronic acid, and phenol residues, 1863–7
RESOLN
Kinetic resolution of sulfoxides by chiral poly(N–alkyliminoalanes) 113–18
Optical activity as a consequence of an N–N–chiral axis: resolution of N–benzyl–N–(1,2–dihydro–2–oxo–1–quinolyl)glycine, 1309–11
The synthesis of chiral arene oxide metabolites of benz[a]anthracene: optically active benz[a]anthracene 10,11– and 5,6–oxides, 2233–8
Polycyclic analogs of trans–decalones. Part 4. Synthesis, optical resolution, and circular dichroism of trans–anti–trans–perhydrophenanthren–4–one, 2250–2
Synthesis of optically active sulfilimines via chiral discrimination, 3118–19
RESORCINOL
Long chain phenols. Part 17. The synthesis of 5–[(Z)–pentadec–8–enyl]resorcinol, 'cardol monoene', and of 5–[(ZZ)–pentadec–8,11–dienyl]resorcinol dimethyl ether, 'cardol diene' dimethyl ether, 132–41
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 1. Stereoselective and stereospecific syntheses of optically pure 4–arylflavan–3–ols, and assessment of their absolute stereochemistry at C–4 by means of circular dichroism, 1213–19
A direct synthesis of methanodibenzo[1,3]dioxocins, 2604–7
RETINOATE
The chemistry of conjugated polyenoic acids in sulfuric acid: a homologous series of retinoic acid (vitamin A acid), 2472–5
RETRONECATE
Synthesis of new macrocycles. Part 6. Pyridine–retronecate, a new synthetic alkaloid, 408–12
RETRONECIC
Carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of the Senecio alkaloids, retrorsine, swazine, isoline, and hygrophylline, 287–9
Synthesis of new macrocycles. Part 6. Pyridine–retronecate, a new synthetic alkaloid, 408–12
RETRONECINE
Carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of the Senecio alkaloids, retrorsine, swazine, isoline, and hygrophylline, 287–9
Pyrrolizidine alkaloid biosynthesis. Incorporation of carbon–14–labeled precursors into retronecine, 3083–6
RETRORSINE
Carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of the Senecio alkaloids, retrorsine, swazine, isoline, and hygrophylline, 287–9
Pyrrolizidine alkaloid biosynthesis. Incorporation of carbon–14–labeled precursors into retronecine, 3083–6
RHEEDIA
Three new xanthones and macluraxanthone from Rheedia benthiamiana Pl. Triana (Guttiferae), 484–8
RHODIUM
An improved two–step route for the preparation of β–diketones

RHODIUM(contd)
from aldehydes and its application to the synthesis of β-damascone, 2566–9
Reactivity of ketones in homogeneous catalytic hydrogenation with cationic rhodium complexes, 2650–5
RHOEADINE
Total synthesis of alkaloids (±)-alpinigenine and (±)-cis-alpinigenine, 1273–7
RIBOFURANOSYLDIHYDROIMIDAZOPYRAZOLOPYRIMIDINE
Synthesis of certain fluorescent tricyclic nucleosides derived from pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine nucleosides, 2387–93
RIBOFURANOSYLETHYNE
C-Nucleoside studies. Part 13. A new synthesis of 2,3,5-tri-O-benzyl-α(and β)-D-ribofuranosylethyne involving benzyloxy participation, and a synthesis of α-showdomycin, 2267–72
RIBOFURANOSYLIMIDAZOPYRAZOLOPYRIMIDINE
Synthesis of certain fluorescent tricyclic nucleosides derived from pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine nucleosides, 2387–93
RIBOFURANOSYLPYRAZOLOTETRAZOLOPYRIMIDINE
Synthesis of certain fluorescent tricyclic nucleosides derived from pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine nucleosides, 2387–93
RIBOFURANOSYLPYRAZOLOTRIAZOLOPYRIMIDINE
Synthesis of certain fluorescent tricyclic nucleosides derived from pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine nucleosides, 2387–93
RIBOFURANOSYLURACIL
A synthesis of pseudouridine, 723–5
RIBONUCLEASE
Studies on peptides. 88. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part 1. Synthesis of the protected pentadecapeptide ester (positions 110–124), 789–96
Studies on peptides. 89. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part 2. Synthesis of the protected hexatriacontapeptide ester (positions 89–124), 797–803
Studies on peptides. 90. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part 3. Synthesis of the protected hexapentacontapeptide ester (positions 69–124), 804–10
Studies on peptides. 91. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part 4. Synthesis of the protected tetraoctacontapeptide ester (positions 41–124), 811–18
Studies on peptides. 92. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part 5. Synthesis of the protected S-protein (positions 21–124) and the protected S-peptide (positions 1–20), 819–30
Studies on peptides. 93. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part 6. Synthesis of RNase A with full enzymic activity, 831–41
RIBONUCLEOSIDE
Synthesis of some 5-halovinyl derivatives of uracil and their conversion into 2'-deoxyribonucleosides, 1665–70
RING
External activation of epoxides by polarizing groups borne by the nucleophile, 8–11
The reaction of some 1α,2α- and 2α,3α-methylene steroids with hydrobromic acid, 24–8
The reactions of 1,2,3-triazolo[1,5-a]pyridine with electrophiles, 78–81
19-Hydroxy-steroids. Part 7. Boron trifluoride-catalyzed reactions of 19-hydroxy- and 19-acetoxy-5,6-epoxy-steroids, 154–60
Polyketoenols and chelates. Glaucyrones and their reactions with magnesium methoxide, 178–81
Photochromic heterocyclic fulgides. Part 1. Rearrangement reactions of (E)-α-3-furylethylidene(isopropylidene)succinic anhydride, 197–201
The alkylation and ring-expansion of chromones by diazo alkanes; reluctance of oxygen to engage in sigmatropic shifts, 224–30
Photochemical reactions of substituted benzenes with aliphatic amines, 295–302
Attempted cycloaddition of N-ethoxycarbonylmethyleneamine to N-ethoxycarbonylazepine: formation of 4,4'-bis(ethoxycarbonylamino)diphenylmethane, 447–8
On the reaction of thioacetals with sulfuryl chloride, 457–61
Spirodienones. Part 2. The synthesis of some heterocylic spirodienones by phenolic coupling, 493–7
The conversion of 5,6-dihydro-4-methoxy-2-pyrones into 3-alkyl-5-hydroxypyrazoles, 697–9
Synthesis of some substituted pyrrolidines from cyclopropyl carbonyl compounds, 700–2
Conversions of thiochroman-4-ones into 1,2-benzothiazepine, benzo[b]thiophene, and 1,2-benzisothiazole systems via sulfimide intermediates, 1037–40
Synthetic photochemistry. A synthesis of the carbon skeleton found in taylorione from Mylia taylorii, using di-π-methane rearrangement, 1046–51
Intramolecular nitrene insertions into aromatic and heteroaromatic systems. Part 7. Insertions into electron-deficient rings, 1132–42
Prostaglandin endoperoxide model compounds. Part 1. Synthesis of (n + 5)-bromodioxabicyclo[n.2.1]alkanes, 1375–82
Reactions of pyryliums with mono- and asym-disubstituted hydrazines, 1495–500
Organoiron complexes in organic synthesis. Part 13. Synthesis of 6,6-disubstituted tricarbonyl(cyclohexadienylium)iron salts, and their conversion to 4,4-disubstituted cyclohexa-2,5-dienones, 1614–21
Ring contraction of some 1-benzothiepin derivatives to 1-benzothiophenes, 1707–11
Studies related to cyclopentanoid natural products. Part 1. Preparation of (4R,S)- and (4R)-4-hydroxy-2-hydroxymethylcyclopent-2-en-1-one: a versatile synthetic intermediate, 1782–9
Formation and thermal cleavage reactions of the cycloadduct of 9,10-dimethylanthracene and nitrosyl cyanide, 1802–6
Opening of cyclic acetals by trichloro-, dichloro-, and tribromoborane, 1807–10
Photoinduced reactions. Part 116. The reaction of epoxides with oxygen-transfer reagents, 1871–3
An unambiguous synthesis of pyrazoles by sulfur extrusion from 1,2,6-thiadiazines, 1891–5
Some epoxide ring opening reactions of αβ-epoxysilanes, 1934–41
Studies on the rearrangement of 8α,9α-epoxy-12,12-ethylenedioxypodocarpan-16-ol acetate by boron trifluoride-ether. Formation of a novel product containing a C-seco, B-aromatic system, 2075–9
Studies related to β-lactam antibiotics. Part 7. Facile formation of oxazolinoazetidinones from benzothiazolyldithioazetidinones and related reactions, 2087–90
v-Triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidines (8-azapurines). Part 24. The 3-alkyl derivatives, 2344–51
[3,2]-Sigmatropic rearrangements of some allylic oxosulfonium ylides. A route to trienes and azatrienes, and their cyclic isomers, 2352–6
Some photochemical and oxidative conversions of pterocarpans and isoflavans: functional requirements for cyclization of isoflavans to pterocarpans, 2684–91
1,3,2-Thiazaphospholidin-2-ones derived from ephedrine. Preparation and stereochemistry of ring-opening reactions, 2746–50
Synthesis of 2-substituted 3,4-dihydro-1,2-diazepines by the reactions of unsaturated ketones with hydrazides, 2761–3
Synthetic applications of nitrogen-nitrogen linked heterocycles. Part 16. Reactions between carbanions derived from carbon acids with pK_a 7–14 and N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-oxopyridin-1-yl)pyridinium tetrafluoroborate: synthesis of 4-substituted pyridines; observation of pyridine ring-opening reactions, 2835–9
The chemistry of azides derived from N-substituted phthalamic and tetrahalophthalamic acids, 2884–9
Allenes. Part 39. The synthesis of 3-alkyl-5-aminopyrazoles and 3H-indoles from allenic or acetylenic nitriles, 2997–3001
Indole β-nucleophilic substitution. Part 2. Formation of a [2]benzoxepino[4,3-b]indole and a pyrido[4',3':5,6]oxepino[3,2-b]indole, 3008–11
The preparation of some ent-7-nor-5β-gibberell-16-enes as potential gibberellin biosynthesis inhibitors, 3020–4
Thermal rearrangements of 2-cyclopropylcycloalk-2-enones, 3147–9
Synthesis of the mangostins, 3205–13
Investigation of an electrocyclization route to the 7bH-cyclopent[c,d]indene system, 3234–8
Photochemistry of halocarbon compounds. Part 4. Photochemical conversions of some fluorinated aza- and diazacyclohexadienes, 3289–91
RISTOCETIN
A carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study of ristocetins A and B and their derivatives, 1483–91
ROBUSTATE
Synthesis of linear 3-phenylpyranocoumarins: synthesis of robustin, robustic acid, and their methyl ethers, 1697–702

ROBUSTIN
Synthesis of linear 3–phenylpyranocoumarins: synthesis of robustin, robustic acid, and their methyl ethers, 1697–702
ROTAMER
Carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of methoxycyclohexane derivatives. Rotamer populations about C–OMe bonds as indicated by carbon–13 chemical shifts of methoxy– and ring–carbons and $^3J_{C,H}$ coupling constants, 1671–8
ROTATION
Stereochemical studies on aromatic amino–acids. Part 4. Absolute configuration of 3–amino–2–phenylpropionic acid, 906–8
Optical activity as a consequence of an N–N–chiral axis: resolution of N–benzyl–N–(1,2–dihydro–2–oxo–1–quinolyl)glycine, 1309–11
ROTATIONAL
An infrared study of rotational isomerism in thiazole–2–carboxylates, 2335–9
SACCHARIDE
Synthesis of a tri–, a penta–, and a heptasaccharide containing terminal N–acetyl–β–D–lactosaminyl residues, part of the 'complex–type' carbohydrate moiety of glycoproteins, 2070–4
SAFETY
Nitroxide chemistry. Part 15. Reactions between bistrifluoromethyl nitroxide and benzyl alcohol, azide, chloride, and cyanide, 455–6
Reaction of 1,3,5–trifluorotrinitrobenzene with nucleophiles, 1815–20
SALMONELLA
A potent mutagen in broiled fish. Part 1. 2–Amino–3–methyl–3H–imidazo[4,5–f]quinoline, 2290–3
SALT
On 1–(3,5–dimethylpyrazolyl)phenazinyl–2–nitrene, 4–7
Electrophilic and nucleophilic substitution in the triazole N–oxides and N–methoxytriazolium salts: preparation of substituted 1,2,3–triazoles, 503–13
Reactions of N–substituted pyridinium cations with carbanions: 5,6,8,9–tetrahydro–7–phenylbisbenzo[ah]acridine, a superior leaving group, 661–3
Synthetic applications of nitrogen–nitrogen linked heterocycles. Part 11. Regiospecific synthesis of dialkyl pyridin–4–yl–, quinolin–4–yl–, and isoquinolin–1–ylphosphonates, 668–71
Reactions of pyryliums with mono– and asym–disubstituted hydrazines, 1495–500
Synthetic applications of N–N linked heterocycles. Part 12. The preparation of 4–alkylthio– and 4–arylthiopyridines by regiospecific attack of thioalkoxide ions on N–(4–oxopyridin–1–yl)pyridinium salts, 1585–90
Nucleophilic substitution on perchloroindane: reactions and structural reassignments, 1690–6
O–(diphenylphosphinyl)hydroxylamine: preparation and some characteristic chemical reactions, 3284–8
SANTOLINYL
Syntheses of two naturally occurring monoterpenes with the santolinyl skeleton, 105–8
SAPONIN
Three new saponins from the leaves of Hovenia dulcis (Rhamnaceae), 1923–7
SARDINE
A potent mutagen in broiled fish. Part 1. 2–Amino–3–methyl–3H–imidazo[4,5–f]quinoline, 2290–3
SCELETIUM
Applications of substituted arylacetaldehydes in the total synthesis of mesembrane alkaloids. Part 2. An alternative synthesis of (±)–sceletium alkaloid A_4, 29–32
(4R)–(–)–O–Methyljoubertiamine and O–methyldihydrojoubertiamine, two minor alkaloids from Sceletium subvelutium L. Bolus, 284–6
SCLERIN
The biosynthesis of fungal metabolites: sclerin, a plant growth hormone from Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, 2584–93
SCLEROTINIA
The biosynthesis of fungal metabolites: sclerin, a plant growth hormone from Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, 2584–93
SECOALLOAROMADENDRANE
Structures of ent–2,3–secoalloaromadendrane sesquiterpenoids, which have plant–growth–inhibitory activity, from Plagiochila semidecurrens (liverwort), 2816–24
SELECTIVITY
Reduction of β–arylthio– or β–alkylthio–α,β–unsaturated ketones, 934–8
SELENENATION
Stereoselective cyclization assisted by the selenyl group. Biogenetic–type synthesis in the p–menthane series, 756–60
SELENENYLATION
Stereoselective routes to 14,15,17–trisubstituted–3–methoxyestra–1,3,5(10)–trienes, 437–46
SELENINIC
Oxidation of phenols, pyrocatechols, and hydroquinones to ortho–quinones using benzeneseleninic anhydride, 1473–6
SELENOALKYL
Synthesis of selenium–containing para–phenylenediamines: novel antidegradants for natural rubber, 3002–7
SELENOCYANATE
Formation and rearrangement of adducts from benzyne and substituted 2,1,3–benzoselenadiazoles, 607–13
SELENOMENTHANE
Stereoselective cyclization assisted by the selenyl group. Biogenetic–type synthesis in the p–menthane series, 756–60
SELENOPHENYLENEDIAMINE
Synthesis of selenium–containing para–phenylenediamines: novel antidegradants for natural rubber, 3002–7
SENECIO
Carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of the Senecio alkaloids, retrorsine, swazine, isoline, and hygrophylline, 287–9
SEPN
Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 15. Chemical and enzymic formation of uroporphyrinogen isomers from unrearranged aminomethylpyrromethane: separation of isomeric coproporphyrin esters, 2779–85
SEPOSITOSIDE
Starfish saponins. Part 5. Structure of sepositoside A, a novel steroidal cyclic glycoside from the starfish Echinaster sepositus, 1855–62
SEQUIRIN
Synthesis of 5–p–hydroxybenzyl–5,6–dihydro–2–naphthol, (±)–sequirin D, 2662–5
SEQUOIAFLAVONE
Taiwaniaflavone and its derivatives: a new series of biflavones from Taiwania cryptomerioides Hayata, 553–9
SESQUIFILIFOLOL
A new tetracyclic sesquiterpene hydrocarbon from trans–farnesic acid; x–ray crystal structure of 8–bromomethyl–1,4–dimethyl–9–methylenetetracyclo[5.2.1.$1^{5,8}$.$0^{4,10}$]undecane, 995–8
SESQUIFILIFOLONE
A new tetracyclic sesquiterpene hydrocarbon from trans–farnesic acid; x–ray crystal structure of 8–bromomethyl–1,4–dimethyl–9–methylenetetracyclo[5.2.1.$1^{5,8}$.$0^{4,10}$]undecane, 995–8
SESQUITERPENE
General routes to 4–methyl–2–substituted furans: a total synthesis of pleraplysillin–2, a metabolite of the sponge, Pleraplysilla spinifera, 679–83
A new tetracyclic sesquiterpene hydrocarbon from trans–farnesic acid; x–ray crystal structure of 8–bromomethyl–1,4–dimethyl–9–methylenetetracyclo[5.2.1.$1^{5,8}$.$0^{4,10}$]undecane, 995–8
Studies in terpenoid biosynthesis. Part 24. The formation of the carbon skeleton of the sesquiterpenoid, dihydrobotrydial, 1469–72
Synthetic study of pinguisane terpenoids, 1994–2001
Stereoselective synthesis of β–sinensal via a π–allylnickel(II) complex, 2411–14
The action of light on solid humulene nitrosite. Characterization of reaction products, EPR studies, and reaction mechanisms, 2533–8
Conformational equilibriums of eremophilanes, naturally occurring cis–decalin derivatives, studied by NMR and CD spectroscopy, 2695–701
Structure and synthesis of pallescensin E utilizing a modified Wadsworth–Emmons reaction, 3087–91
SESQUITERPENOID
Thermal rearrangement of 1–(3–methylbut–2–enyloxy)–4–prop–1–enylbenzene (feniculin): a new synthesis of anisoxide and re–investigation of the constituents of star anise oil, 897–9
Structures of some new sesquiterpenoid metabolites of Marasmius alliaceus, 1790–3
Absolute stereochemistry of the sesquiterpenoid, alliacolide, 1794–5
Acid–catalyzed intramolecular cyclization of geranyl hydroquinone derivatives from Cordia alliodora. X–ray crystal and molecular structure of 1,2,3,3a,4,9,10,10a–octahydro–5,8–dimethoxy–3,10–dimethyl–3a,9–epoxybenz[f]azulene, 1849–54
Structures of ent–2,3–secoalloaromadendrane sesquiterpenoids,

SESQUITERPENOID(contd)
which have plant–growth–inhibitory activity, from Plagiochila semidecurrens (liverwort), 2816–24
SESTERTERPENE
Synthetic studies on terpenoids. Part 21. Synthesis of a few perhydrophenanthrene derivatives related to cheilanthatriol and its degradation products, 1603–6
SHAPIRO
Concise syntheses of 3–methylenetetrahydrofuran–2–one derivatives and related systems, 2848–63
SHOWDOMYCIN
C–Nucleoside studies. Part 13. A new synthesis of 2,3,5–tri–O–benzyl–α(and β)–D–ribofuranosylethyne involving benzyloxy participation, and a synthesis of α–showdomycin, 2267–72
SIALOGLYCOPROTEIN
Synthesis of O–β–D–galactopyranosyl–(1→4)–O–2–acetamido–2–deoxy–β–D–glucopyranosyl–(1→3)–D–mannose, a postulated trisaccharide of human erythrocyte membrane sialoglycoprotein, 377–81
SIDE
A novel synthetic approach to the ecdysone side–chain via furan derivatives, 3077–82
SIGMATROPIC
Some rearrangements of unsaturated phosphonate esters, 2127–33
[3,2]–Sigmatropic rearrangements of some allylic oxosulfonium ylides. A route to trienes and azatrienes, and their cyclic isomers, 2352–6
SILANE
Controlling the outcome of a carbocation–initiated cyclization, 251–5
The mechanism of the protodesilylation of allylsilanes which are disubstituted on C–3, 2518–19
SILICA
Oxidation reactions using sodium metaperiodate supported in silica gel, 2970–3
SILYL
The formation of allyl sulfides by phenylthio–migration: control by silicon, 256–62
The reaction between bis(trimethylsilyl)cyclopentadiene and dichloroketene, and the Diels–Alder reactions between N–phenylmaleimide and two silylated methylcyclopentadienes, 684–8
The reactions of tris(trimethylsilyl)methyllithium with some carbon electrophiles, 969–76
A short and efficient total synthesis of (±) prostaglandin D_2 methyl ester involving a new method for the cleavage of a dimethyl–tert–butylsilyl ether, 2055–8
The Diels–Alder route to allylsilanes from 1–trimethylsilylbutadienes, 2415–34
The silylcupration of acetylenes: a synthesis of vinylsilanes, 2527–32
SILYLCUPRATION
The silylcupration of acetylenes: a synthesis of vinylsilanes, 2527–32
SILYLCYCLOPENTADIENE
The reaction between bis(trimethylsilyl)cyclopentadiene and dichloroketene, and the Diels–Alder reactions between N–phenylmaleimide and two silylated methylcyclopentadienes, 684–8
SILYLLITHIUM
The conjugate addition of a silyl group to enones and its removal with copper(II) bromide: a protecting group for the αβ–unsaturation of αβ–unsaturated ketones, 2520–6
SILYLPHENYLTHIOALKANE
The formation of allyl sulfides by phenylthio–migration: control by silicon, 256–62
SIMULATION
Mechanism of a novel synthesis of hemin c from protohemin and L–cysteine. A Markownikoff–type radical addition reaction, 2864–70
SINENSAL
Stereoselective synthesis of β–sinensal via a π–allylnickel(II) complex, 2411–14
SISOMICIN
Semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibacterials. Part 9. Synthesis of novel 1– and 3–substituted and 1– and 3–epi–substituted derivatives of sisomicin and gentamicin from the 1– and 3–oxo derivatives, 2168–85
SISOMYCIN
Semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibacterials. Part 10. Synthesis of novel 1–N–aminoalkoxycarbonyl and 1–N–aminoalkylcarboxamido derivatives of sisomicin, gentamicin B, gentamicin C_{1a}, and kanamycin A, 2186–208
SKELETON
Facile synthesis of basic skeletons of naturally occurring lactonic terpenes, 1383–5
Stereoselective synthesis of the basic skeleton of aphidicolan–type diterpenes via intramolecular Diels–Alder cyclization. Synthetic approach to aphidicoline, 1386–8
SMILES
The Smiles rearrangement of 2–aryloxy–5–nitrophenoxides. Attempted routes to benzoxirens and tribenzo[b,e,h]trioxonins, 2456–63
SODIUM
Photochemical reactions of aromatic compounds. Part 34. Direct photocyanation of arenes with sodium cyanide in the presence of electron acceptors, 746–50
Nucleophilic substitution on perchloroindane: reactions and structural reassignments, 1690–6
SOLANESOL
Stereoselective synthesis of solanesol and all–trans–decaprenol, 761–9
SOLASODINE
N–methylated products of the Solanum steroidal alkaloids tomatidine and solasodine, 1888–90
SOLID
Peptide synthesis. Part 2. Procedures for solid–phase synthesis using Nα–fluorenylmethoxycarbonylamino acids on polyamide supports. Synthesis of substance P and of acyl carrier protein 65–74 decapeptide, 538–46
SOLN
Semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibacterials. Part 11. Solution conformations of semisynthetic and naturally occurring aminoglycoside antibiotics, 2209–27
SOLVENT
Reactions of 2–chloro–NN–diethyl–1,1,2–trifluoroethylamine with alcohols. Part 3. In the presence of lithium chloride: preparation of chlorogibberellins, 98–104
Photochromic heterocyclic fulgides. Part 2. Electrocyclic reactions of (E)–α–2,5–dimethyl–3–furylethylidene(alkyl–substituted methylene)succinic anhydrides, 202–5
Synthesis, stereochemistry, and rearrangement of thioxanthen–10–io–(bismethoxycarbonyl)methanides and their 9–alkyl derivatives 212–17
Asymmetric induction. Part 3. Asymmetric reduction of ketones with amine–boranes in the presence of acids, 231–5
Asymmetric induction in the Michael reaction by means of chiral phase–transfer catalysts derived from cinchona and ephedra alkaloids, 547–52
Vinyl anions. Part 9. Vinyl carbanions derived from acrylic esters and their β–phenyl derivatives, 1329–38
Photochemical reactions of N–alkyl–α–oxoamides, 1357–9
Hydrogen–deuterium exchange in thiazoles via phase–transfer catalysis, 1763–8
Studies on the rearrangement of 8α,9α–epoxy–12,12–ethylenedioxy–podocarpan–16–ol acetate by boron trifluoride–ether. Formation of a novel product containing a C–seco, B–aromatic system, 2075–9
SOLVOLYSIS
Comparative reactivity of substituted 4–nitrobenzylidene dichlorides with alkali, 423–6
Stereocontrolled addition of some sulfenyl halides to bicyclo[3.2.0]-hept–2–en–6–ones and modification of the adducts, 926–9
Solvolytic rearrangements of azabicyclic compounds. Part 1. Identification of products, 1339–45
Solvolytic rearrangements of azabicyclic compounds. Part 2. Kinetics, 1346–51
SOMATOSTATIN
Tritiated peptides. Part 11. Synthesis of [4–^{3}H–Phe^6]–, [4–^{3}H–Phe^{11}]–, and [4–^{3}H–Phe^{6,11}]–somatostatin and the metabolite [des–Ala^1]–somatostatin, 2040–8
SPECTRA
Routes to 3–aryl–5–phenyl–2–thioacylmethylene–2H–1,3,4–thiadiazolenes, 2952–5
SPECTROSCOPY
The structures of 4– and 5–substituted Δ^4–thiazolin–2–ones, 2340–3
SPIN
Carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of methoxycyclohexane derivatives. Rotamer populations about C–OMe bonds as indicated by carbon–13 chemical shifts of methoxy– and ring–

SPIN(contd)
carbons and $^3J_{C,H}$ coupling constants, 1671–8
The action of light on solid humulene nitrosite. Characterization of reaction products, EPR studies, and reaction mechanisms, 2533–8
SPINASTEROL
Synthesis of chondrillasterol and spinasterol [(22E,24R)- and (22E,24S)-5α-stigmasta-7,22-dien-3β-ol], 2561–2
SPIROBENZOFURANCYCLOHEXADIENEDIONE
Depsidone synthesis. Part 17. The photochemistry of grisa-3',5'-diene-2',3-diones, 870–3
SPIROBENZOFURANCYCLOPENTABENZOFURAN
Benzoquinones and related compounds. Part 4. Thermolysis of the Diels–Alder adduct of 2-acetyl-5,6-dichloro-1,4-benzoquinone and cyclopentadiene: evidence for a partial retro-diene reaction, 2670–6
SPIROBENZOXAZOLE
Spirodienones. Part 2. The synthesis of some heterocylic spirodienones by phenolic coupling, 493–7
SPIROCYCLOHEXENEDIONE
Oxidative coupling. Part 11. Approaches to the synthesis of bikaverin, 770–5
SPIROFLUORENETHIADIAZINE
Cycloaddition reactions of sulfines and thiones with azoalkenes, 2322–7
SPIROINDANEPIPERIDINONE
Bridged-ring nitrogen compounds. Part 5. Synthesis of 2,6-methano-3-benzazonine ring-systems, 1754–62
SPIRONAPHTHACENOFURANDITHIOLANONE
Experiments on the synthesis of tetracycline. Part 16. Improved photocyclic preparation of 12-keto derivatives and their deprotection using benzeneseleninic anhydride, 1840–5
SPIROPELTOGYNOID
Metabolites from the purple heartwood mimosoideae. Part 3. Acacia crombei C. T. White: structure and partial synthesis of crombenin, a natural spiropeltogynoid, 1879–83
SPIROPHOSPHORANE
Spirophosphoranes derived from 3H-2,1-benzoxaphospholes, 2239–44
The apicophilicity of the phenylseleno group in five-coordinate phosphoranes, 3074–6
SPIROXANTHENODIPYRANONE
Spirans. Part 14. Regioisomeric quinone methides and spirodimers related to tocopherol, 1437–42
SPONGE
Structural studies of halogenated diphenyl ethers from a marine sponge, 2464–7
STABILITY
Amino acids and peptides. Part 45. The protection of the thiol function of cysteine and the imidazole-N of histidine by the diphenyl-4-pyridylmethyl group, 522–8
Reaction of 1,3-dioxolanes with iodine monochloride: the scope and mechanism of formation of 1,3-dioxolan-2-ylium dichloroiodates(I), 977–83
STANNANE
Radical-induced ring opening of epoxides. A convenient alternative to the Wharton rearrangement, 2363–7
STANNYLENE
A mild procedure for the regiospecific benzylation and allylation of polyhydroxy-compounds via their stannylene derivatives in nonpolar solvents, 1796–801
STAR
Thermal rearrangement of 1-(3-methylbut-2-enyloxy)-4-prop-1-enylbenzene (feniculin): a new synthesis of anisoxide and re-investigation of the constituents of star anise oil, 897–9
STATE
Base catalyzed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 10. The effects of torsional strain in the transition state upon [1,2] and [3,2] rearrangements, 1963–8
STEPHANIA
Biosynthesis. Part 23. Degradative studies on the alkaloids hasubanonine and protostephanine from Stephania japonica, 2010–15
Biosynthesis. Part 24. Speculative incorporation experiments with 1-benzylisoquinolines and a logical approach via C_6–C_2 and C_6–C_3 precursors to the biosynthesis of hasubanonine and protostephanine, 2016–29
Biosynthesis. Part 25. Proof that hasubanonine and protostephanine are biosynthesized from the 1-benzylisoquinoline system, 2030–9
STEREOCHEM
Synthetic studies of withanolides. Part 2. Synthesis of 4aβ,5β-epoxy-4a,5,6,7,8,8a-hexahydro-4β-hydroxy-8aβ-methylnaphthalen-1(4H)-one and related compounds, 88–93
On the stereochemistry of the decarboxylation of (2S)-histidine catalyzed by histidine decarboxylase from Clostridium welchii (E.C. 4.1.1.22), 307–9
An epoxidation cis to two allylic benzoyloxy groups, 401–2
Substrate stereospecificity in the metabolism of fucosterol and isofucosterol 24,28-epoxides in Tenebrio molitor, 480–3
Stereochemical fate of the isopropylidene methyl groups of lanosterol during the biosynthesis of isofucosterol in Pinus pinea, 498–502
Stereoselective cyclization assisted by the selenyl group. Biogenetic-type synthesis in the p-menthane series, 756–60
Stereoselective synthesis of solanesol and all-trans-decaprenol, 761–9
Reactions of carbonyl compounds with tervalent phosphorus reagents. Part 10. Monochlorophosphines and aldehydes, 776–84
Preparation of tetrahydroindolizines from pyridinium and isoquinolinium ylides, 1180–5
Quinones and related compounds in higher plants. Part 11. Role of 2-carboxy-2,3-dihydro-1,4-naphthoquinone and 2-carboxy-2-(3-methylbut-2-enyl)-2,3-dihydro-1,4-naphthoquinone in the biosynthesis of naphthoquinone congeners of Catalpa ovata callus tissues, 1246–58
Frontier-controlled cycloaddition reactions of cyclopentadienones having electron-donating or -attracting substituents: configuration of adducts and kinetic studies, 1259–72
Spirans. Part 14. Regioisomeric quinone methides and spirodimers related to tocopherol, 1437–42
Racemization of phenanthrene 3,4-oxide. Absolute stereochemistry of cis- and trans-phenanthrene 3,4-dihydrodiols, 1477–82
Organoiron complexes in organic synthesis. Part 13. Synthesis of 6,6-disubstituted tricarbonyl(cyclohexadienylium)iron salts, and their conversion to 4,4-disubstituted cyclohexa-2,5-dienones, 1614–21
Controlled reduction of pyrimidin(e)-2(1H)-ones and -thiones with metal hydride complexes. Regioselective preparation of dihydro- and tetrahydropyrimidin-2(1H)-ones and the corresponding thiones, 1622–5
N-methylated products of the Solanum steroidal alkaloids tomatidine and solasodine, 1888–90
Some epoxide ring opening reactions of αβ-epoxysilanes, 1934–41
Base catalyzed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 10. The effects of torsional strain in the transition state upon [1,2] and [3,2] rearrangements, 1963–8
Synthetic study of pinguisane terpenoids, 1994–2001
C-Nucleoside studies. Part 12. Synthesis of 3-α- and 3-β-(D-xylofuranosyl)pyrazoles, 2258–66
Methyltriphenoxyphosphonium iodide (MTPI): induced dehydration and dehydrohalogenation in aprotic solvents, 2287–9
Synthesis of chiral [^{16}O,^{17}O,^{18}O]phosphate esters, 2317–21
Cycloaddition reactions of sulfines and thiones with azoalkenes, 2322–7
Stereochemistry of alkaline hydrolyses of 1,3,2-oxazaphospholidine-2-thiones and related reactions, 2368–73
Total synthesis of pinguisone, 2394–7
The Diels–Alder route to allylsilanes from 1-trimethylsilylbutadienes, 2415–34
Synthetic applications of N-N linked heterocycles. Part 14. The preparation of α-(4-pyridyl)esters and α-(4-pyridyl)nitriles by regiospecific attack of ester and nitrile anions on pyridinium salts 2476–82
1,3,2-Thiazaphospholidin-2-ones derived from ephedrine. Preparation and stereochemistry of ring-opening reactions, 2746–50
Synthesis of butenolides from α-phenylthio ketones and esters: crystal structure of an intermediate β-phenylthio-γ-lactone, 2751–9
Pyrrolylpolyenes. Part 3. Synthesis of all-(E)-wallemia C and stereochemistry of natural wallemia C, 3255–7
Biosynthesis of α-cyclopiazonic acid. Steric course of proton removal during the cyclization of β-cyclopiazonic acid in Penicillium griseofulvum, 3292–4
STEREOSELECTIVE
Stereoselective routes to 14,15,17-trisubstituted-3-methoxyestra-1,3,5(10)-trienes, 437–46
Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part 855. The

STEREOSELECTIVE(contd)
total stereoselective retro mass spectral synthesis of (±)-emetine, 920–5
Diels–Alder route to potential trichothecene precursors, 1096–102
Metal catalysis in organic reactions. Part 13. The reaction of 3-en-1-ynes with trialkylalanes: influence of transition metal complexes, 1900–8
Total synthesis of (±)-prostaglandin E_2 methyl ester from exo-2-bromo-endo-3-hydroxybicyclo[3.2.0]heptan-6-one using dimethyl-tert-butylsilyl protected intermediates, 2049–54
A short and stereoselective synthesis of the carbapenem antibiotic PS-5, 2228–32
Total synthesis of pinguisone, 2394–7
Stereoselective synthesis of β-sinensal via a π-allylnickel(II) complex, 2411–14
The silylcupration of acetylenes: a synthesis of vinylsilanes, 2527–32
Synthesis of butenolides from α-phenylthio ketones and esters: crystal structure of an intermediate β-phenylthio-γ-lactone, 2751–9
A novel synthetic approach to the ecdysone side-chain via furan derivatives, 3077–82
A stereoselective synthesis of corynantheine-type alkaloids via enamine annulation. Total synthesis of (±)-dihydrocorynantheol and formal total synthesis of (±)-corynantheine and (±)-ajmalicine, 3168–75
STEREOSELECTIVELY
Asymmetric reduction of aromatic ketones with reagents prepared from sodium borohydride and various carboxylic acids in the presence of 1,2:5,6-di-O-isopropylidene-α-D-glucofuranose, 900–5
STEREOSELECTIVITY
The different behavior of cyclohexanones and their enamines in the reaction with methyl (E)- and (Z)-styryl sulfone, 109–12
Photo-induced transformations. 51. Photo- and thermally-induced rearrangements of hypoiodites of steroidal homoallyl alcohols. Formation of oxygen heterocycles via photo- and thermally-induced rearrangements of 3-hydroxy-Δ5-steroid hypoiodites in the presence of mercury(II) oxide and iodine, 236–50
Preparation of lactones via tricarbonyliron-lactone complexes, 270–7
Phase-transfer catalysis using chiral catalysts. Influence of the structure of the catalyst on stereoselectivity. Part 3, 574–7
Synthesis and stereomutation of optically active α-cyanosulfoxides, 614–17
Oxymetalation. Part 13. Synthesis of bicyclic peroxides via peroxymercuriation of cyclic dienes, 621–32
Stereocontrolled addition of some sulfenyl halides to bicyclo[3.2.0]-hept-2-en-6-ones and modification of the adducts, 926–9
Stereoselective enzyme-catalyzed oxidation-reduction reactions of thioacetals-thioacetal sulfoxides by fungi, 930–3
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 1. Stereoselective and stereospecific syntheses of optically pure 4-arylflavan-3-ols, and assessment of their absolute stereochemistry at C-4 by means of circular dichroism, 1213–19
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 4. A direct biomimetic approach to [4.6]- and [4.8]-biflavanoids, 1235–45
Total synthesis of alkaloids (±)-alpinigenine and (±)-cis-alpinigenine, 1273–7
Chiral acyl anion and enolonium ion equivalents. Asymmetric synthesis of α-methoxy aldehydes, 1278–83
Enantio-complementary total asymmetric syntheses of prostaglandin E_2 and prostaglandin $F_{2\alpha}$, 1317–2
C-Nucleoside studies. Part 12. Synthesis of 3-α- and 3-β-(D-xylofuranosyl)pyrazoles, 2258–66
Stereochemistry of alkaline hydrolyses of 1,3,2-oxazaphospholidine-2-thiones and related reactions, 2368–73
STEREOSPECIFIC
Cyclopentanoids from phenol. Part 5. Terminally functionalized 2- and 3-alkyl-4-hydroxycyclopent-2-enones. A versatile approach to prostanoids, 599–606
A synthesis of pseudouridine, 723–5
An improved stereospecific total synthesis of an aromatic C-ring testosterone analog, 1360–2
Studies related to β-lactam antibiotics. Part 7. Facile formation of oxazolinoazetidinones from benzothiazolyldithioazetidinones and related reactions, 2087–90
Oxymetalation. Part 14. Modified procedures for tert-butyl peroxymercuration and bromodemercuration that lead to an improved, stereoselective conversion of nonterminal alkenes into β-bromoalkyl peroxides, 3258–64
Prostaglandin endoperoxide model compounds. Part 2. Stereospecific synthesis of isomeric 5-bromo-2,3-dioxabicyclo[2.2.1]heptanes and 2-bromo-6,7-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octanes, 3272–8
STEREOSPECIFICITY
On the stereochemistry of the decarboxylation of (2S)-histidine catalyzed by histidine decarboxylase from Clostridium welchii (E.C. 4.1.1.22), 307–9
Substrate stereospecificity in the metabolism of fucosterol and isofucosterol 24,28-epoxides in Tenebrio molitor, 480–3
Synthesis of optically active pyrrolizidine bases, 909–13
Racemization of phenanthrene 3,4-oxide. Absolute stereochemistry of cis- and trans-phenanthrene 3,4-dihydrodiols, 1477–82
Pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. Part 36. Nucleophilic addition reaction of a cyanide ion to 6-substituted 1,3-dimethyl-5-nitrouracils. Synthesis of 5,6-dihydrouracil and 5,6-dihydrocyclothymine derivatives, 1896–9
Radical-induced ring opening of epoxides. A convenient alternative to the Wharton rearrangement, 2363–7
STERIC
Base catalyzed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 9. The rearrangement reactions of cyclic allylic ammonium and sulfonium ylides, 1953–62
Base catalyzed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 10. The effects of torsional strain in the transition state upon [1,2] and [3,2] rearrangements, 1963–8
STEROID
The reaction of some 1α,2α- and 2α,3α-methylene steroids with hydrobromic acid, 24–8
Afroside, a 15β-hydroxycardenolide, 64–72
Withaperuvin and 4-deoxyphysalolactone, two new ergostane-type steroids from Physalis peruviana (Solanaceae), 1029–32
Dissolving metal reduction of esters to alkanes. A method for the deoxygenation of alcohols, 1501–9
The deoxygenation of N,N-dialkylaminothiocarbonyloxyalkanes, 1510–15
N-methylated products of the Solanum steroidal alkaloids tomatidine and solasodine, 1888–90
Alkylated steroids. Part 3. The 21-alkylation of 20-oxopregnanes and synthesis of a novel antiinflammatory 16α,17α,21-trimethyl steroid (Org 6216), 2306–16
Radical-induced ring opening of epoxides. A convenient alternative to the Wharton rearrangement, 2363–7
Structure and chemistry of π-allyl palladium complexes from steroids, 2504–8
Synthesis of chondrillasterol and spinasterol [(22E,24R)- and (22E,24S)-5α-stigmasta-7,22-dien-3β-ol], 2561–2
Alkylated steroids. Part 4. An unusual Favorskii rearrangement, 2631–6
Photoinduced transformations. Part 57. The formation of bridged oxabicyclic compounds by intramolecular radical addition of oxyl radicals generated from some A-homo-4a-cholesten-3-ol hypoiodites, 2963–9
A novel synthetic approach to the ecdysone side-chain via furan derivatives, 3077–82
STEROIDAL
Chiroptical studies. Part 101. An empirical analysis of circular dichroism data for steroidal and related transoid α,β-unsaturated ketones, 1460–8
Starfish saponins. Part 5. Structure of sepositoside A, a novel steroidal cyclic glycoside from the starfish Echinaster sepositus, 1855–62
Steroidal glycosides of Tribulus terrestris Linn, 2405–10
STEVENS
Base-catalyzed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 8. The preparation and some reactions of stable ammonium ylides, 1154–64
STIMULANT
The preparation of synthetic analogs of strigol, 1734–43
STREPTOCOCCUS
Synthesis of streptococcal groups A, C, and variant-A antigenic determinants, 2379–85
STREPTOMYCES
Microbial transformations of natural antitumor agents. Part 15. Metabolism of bruceantin by Streptomyces griseus, 1352–6
STRIGOL
The preparation of synthetic analogs of strigol, 1734–43
STUDY
Iminyls. Part 8. Intramolecular addition to nitrile groups, 1712–20

STYRENE
Bromothiocyanation of alkenes, 58–63
The reactions of tris(trimethylsilyl)methyllithium with some carbon electrophiles, 969–76
Frontier–controlled cycloaddition reactions of cyclopentadienones having electron–donating or –attracting substituents: configuration of adducts and kinetic studies, 1259–72
Photolysis and flash thermolysis of some 1,3–dihydrobenzo[c]thiophene 2,2–dioxides, 1846–8
STYRENECARBOXALDEHYDE
$[2_n]$Para$[4_{4-n}]$paracyclophanes; synthesis, structure, and cyclic voltammetry, 664–7
STYRYL
The different behavior of cyclohexanones and their enamines in the reaction with methyl (E)– and (Z)–styryl sulfone, 109–12
STYRYLBENZOPHENONE
Iminyls. Part 9. Intramolecular addition of an iminyl to an alkene, 1721–4
STYRYLOXAZOLINOXYLOFURANOSE
Purines, pyrimidines and imidazoles. Part 57. Reactions of some oxazolinoxylofuranose derivatives, 657–60
STYRYLPHENYL
Iminyls. Part 9. Intramolecular addition of an iminyl to an alkene, 1721–4
SUBSTANCE
Synthesis of blood–group substances. Part 11. Synthesis of the trisaccharide O–α–D–galactopyranosyl–(1→3)–O–β–D–galactopyranosyl–(1→4)–2–acetamido–2–deoxy–D–glucopyranose, 326–30
SUBSTITUENT
Cycloaddition reactions of cycloimmonium ylides with triphenylcyclopropene, 73–7
19–Hydroxy–steroids. Part 7. Boron trifluoride–catalyzed reactions of 19–hydroxy– and 19–acetoxy–5,6–epoxy–steroids, 154–60
The alkylation and ring–expansion of chromones by diazo alkanes; reluctance of oxygen to engage in sigmatropic shifts, 224–30
A study of annular tautomerism, interannular conjugation, and methylation reactions of ortho–substituted 5–aryltetrazoles using carbon–13 and hydrogen NMR spectroscopy, 390–3
Comparative reactivity of substituted 4–nitrobenzylidene dichlorides with alkali, 423–6
Stereocontrolled addition of some sulfenyl halides to bicyclo[3.2.0]-hept–2–en–6–ones and modification of the adducts, 926–9
Syntheses and properties of trimethyltetradehydro[15]annulenones and the benzannulated derivatives, 947–58
Reaction of 1,3–dioxolanes with iodine monochloride: the scope and mechanism of formation of 1,3–dioxolan–2–ylium dichloroiodates(I), 977–83
Benzocyclobutenes. Part 6. Reactions of substituted benzocyclobutene–1,2–diones with o–phenylenediamine, 988–90
Nitroxide radicals. Part 20. Formation and reactions of tert–butyl p–formylphenyl nitroxide and its derivatives, 1165–72
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 3. Chemical shifts for determining the 6– and 8–bonding positions of terminal (+)–catechin units, 1227–34
Frontier–controlled cycloaddition reactions of cyclopentadienones having electron–donating or –attracting substituents: configuration of adducts and kinetic studies, 1259–72
Thermal behavior of 3–phenyl–1,2,4–oxadiazol–5–ylhydrazines, 1703–6
Factors influencing the regioselectivity of reactions involving organocuprate reagents and allyl acylates: synthesis of some phenylthioprostanoids, 1729–33
Reactions of carbonyl compounds with tervalent phosphorus reagents. Part 12. Aromatic aldehydes with bromophosphines and phosphorus triiodide, 1744–9
Dehydrogenation of alcohols by pyrimido[4,5–b]quinoline–2(3H),4(10H)–diones (5–deazaflavins) as autorecycling oxidizing agents, 1836–9
Spirophosphoranes derived from 3H–2,1–benzoxaphospholes, 2239–44
Stereochemistry of alkaline hydrolyses of 1,3,2–oxazaphospholidine–2–thiones and related reactions, 2368–73
The Diels–Alder route to allylsilanes from 1–trimethylsilylbutadienes, 2415–34
Benzopyrones. Part 18. Carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of chromones, 2557–60
Claisen rearrangement of meta–substituted allyl phenyl ethers, 2677–9
SUBSTITUTED
Photochemical reactions of substituted benzenes with aliphatic amines, 295–302
Intramolecular cyclization using methyl(bismethylthio)sulfonium salts. Part 1. 2,3–Dihydrobenzofurans, 3106–10
SUBSTITUTION
vic–Iodothiocyanates and iodoisothiocyanates. Part 5. Reactions of iodoisothiocyanates with sulfur nucleophiles, 52–7
Synthesis, stereochemistry, and rearrangement of thioxanthen–10–io–(bismethoxycarbonyl)methanides and their 9–alkyl derivatives 212–17
Photochemical reactions of substituted benzenes with aliphatic amines, 295–302
Unsaturated compounds containing nitrogen. Part 5. Reactions of 1,4–dichloro–1,4–diphenyl–2,3–diazabutadiene with nucleophiles 356–9
Partial syntheses of [2α–^{2}H]– and [2α–^{3}H]–gibberellin A_{29} and [2α–^{2}H–15,17–$^3H_4$]gibberellin A_{51} from gibberellin A_3, 394–400
Inhibitors of pyrimidine biosynthesis. Part 2. The synthesis of amidine phosphonates as potential inhibitors of carbamoyl phosphate synthase, 433–6
Nitroxide chemistry. Part 15. Reactions between bistrifluoromethyl nitroxide and benzyl alcohol, azide, chloride, and cyanide, 455–6
Electrophilic and nucleophilic substitution in the triazole N–oxides and N–methoxytriazolium salts: preparation of substituted 1,2,3–triazoles, 503–13
The generation and chemistry of dianions derived from furancarboxylic acids, 1125–31
Fluorocarbon derivatives of nitrogen. Part 5. Replacement of imidoyl halogen by the bistrifluoromethylaminooxy group: reactions of perfluoro–2–azapropene and related compounds with bis(bistrifluoromethylaminooxy)mercury(II) or N,N–bistrifluoromethylhydroxylamine–cesium fluoride, 1443–7
A two–stage conversion of primary–alkyl primary–amines into alcohols and further examples of transfunctionalization of amines under mild conditions, 1492–4
Synthetic studies with 7–functionalized norbornenes, and their synthesis by a silicon–controlled carbocation rearrangement, 1549–56
Photoinitiated substitution reactions of heterocyclic bases: reaction with alkenes, 1607–9
Benzylic substitution of benzyl methyl ether, 1652–3
Nucleophilic substitution on perchloroindane: reactions and structural reassignments, 1690–6
Iminyls. Part 8. Intramolecular addition to nitrile groups, 1712–20
Reaction of 1,3,5–trifluorotrinitrobenzene with nucleophiles, 1815–20
A carbon–carbon bond formation reaction at the C–4 position of a β–lactam, 1884–7
Synthesis of chiral [^{16}O,^{17}O,^{18}O]phosphate esters, 2317–21
The reaction of imidazolidine–2–thione with carbon disulfide, 2499–503
A versatile new synthesis of quinolines and related fused pyridines. Part 9. Synthetic application of the 2–chloroquinoline–3–carboxaldehydes, 2509–17
The silylcupration of acetylenes: a synthesis of vinylsilanes, 2527–32
Benzopyrones. Part 17. The synthesis of some bischromones and the reaction of cyanomethyl esters with sodium azide, 2552–6
Meso (Methine) functionalization of octaalkylporphyrins, 2625–30
Reaction of 9–α–chloronaphthylmethylanthracene and its homologs with nucleophiles under solvolytic conditions. Effect of the increase of bulk at C–α on the reaction site, 2637–41
Pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. Part 37. Novel nucleophilic substitutions of 5–bromo–6–methyluracils or 5–bromo–6–bromomethyluracils with aromatic amines, 2943–7
Indole β–nucleophilic substitution. Part 2. Formation of a [2]benzoxepino[4,3–b]indole and a pyrido[4',3':5,6]oxepino[3,2–b]indole, 3008–11
Unexpected substitution of the acyl group in isothiazole–ring formation. Attempted conversion of 1–acyl–2,2–diaminoethylenes into 2–acyl–3,3–diaminoacrylonitriles, 3161–3
Reaction pathways for arylcarbamoyl radicals and the cyclization of o–substituted phenylcarbamoyl radicals, 3164–7
SUCCINIMIDE
Semisynthetic aminoglycoside antibacterials. Part 10. Synthesis of novel 1–N–aminoalkoxycarbonyl and 1–N–aminoalkylcarboxamido derivatives of sisomicin, gentamicin B, gentamicin C_{1a}, and kanamycin A, 2186–208

SUCROSE
Acetalation of sucrose by acetal exchange with concomitant fission of the glycosidic bond. Some new acetals of D-glucose and methyl α-D-fructofuranoside, 3176–81
SULFENAMIDE
Intermolecular trapping of sulfenylnitrenes by alkenes, 2615–19
SULFENATE
Synthesis of alkenyl sulfoxides by intramolecular and intermolecular addition of sulfenic acids to alkynes, 2106–15
SULFENOALLYLPHOSPHONATE
Some rearrangements of unsaturated phosphonate esters, 2127–33
SULFENYL
Stereocontrolled addition of some sulfenyl halides to bicyclo[3.2.0]-hept-2-en-6-ones and modification of the adducts, 926–9
Synthesis and reactions of C-sulfenylketenimines, 2727–30
SULFENYLATION
The Diels–Alder route to allylsilanes from 1-trimethylsilylbutadienes, 2415–34
SULFENYLKETENEIMINE
Synthesis and reactions of C-sulfenylketenimines, 2727–30
SULFENYLNITRENE
Intermolecular trapping of sulfenylnitrenes by alkenes, 2615–19
SULFIDE
The formation of allyl sulfides by phenylthio-migration: control by silicon, 256–62
Inhibitors of pyrimidine biosynthesis. Part 2. The synthesis of amidine phosphonates as potential inhibitors of carbamoyl phosphate synthase, 433–6
A two-stage conversion of primary-alkyl primary-amines into alcohols and further examples of transfunctionalization of amines under mild conditions, 1492–4
Sodium borohydride reduction of adducts of primary amines with aldehydes and p-thiocresol. The alkylation of heterocyclic and aromatic amino compounds, 1569–73
Partially fluorinated heterocyclic compounds. Part 14. Syntheses of 4,5,6,7-tetrafluoro-2,3-dihydro-2-methyl-1-benzothiophene and 5,6,7,8-tetrafluorothiochroman from pentafluorophenyl prop-2-enyl sulfide and the related reaction of prop-2-enyl 2,3,5,6-tetrafluorophenyl sulfide, 1659–64
The Diels–Alder route to allylsilanes from 1-trimethylsilylbutadienes, 2415–34
Mechanism of a novel synthesis of hemin c from protohemin and L-cysteine. A Markownikoff-type radical addition reaction, 2864–70
Nitrile sulfides. Part 1. 1,3-Dipolar cycloaddition to carbonyl groups activated by trihaloalkyl substituents; synthesis and crystal structure of 1,3,4-oxathiazoles, 2991–5
SULFILIMINE
Synthesis of optically active sulfilimines via chiral discrimination, 3118–19
SULFINYLALKYNE
Synthesis of alkenyl sulfoxides by intramolecular and intermolecular addition of sulfenic acids to alkynes, 2106–15
SULFONAMIDE
Removal of toluene-p-sulfonyl groups from sulfonamides. Part 4. Synthesis of phenylglyoxal imine monomers, 2435–42
SULFONE
The different behavior of cyclohexanones and their enamines in the reaction with methyl (E)- and (Z)-styryl sulfone, 109–12
Reaction of vinyl sulfone with α-metalated nitriles, 751–5
A two-stage conversion of primary-alkyl primary-amines into alcohols and further examples of transfunctionalization of amines under mild conditions, 1492–4
SULFONIUM
Preparation and reactions of novel cyclic β-oxosulfonium salts obtained by the acid-induced cyclization of 1-diazo-ω-phenylthio-2-alkanones, 1119–24
Base catalyzed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 9. The rearrangement reactions of cyclic allylic ammonium and sulfonium ylides, 1953–62
[3,2]-Sigmatropic rearrangements of some allylic oxosulfonium ylides. A route to trienes and azatrienes, and their cyclic isomers, 2352–6
SULFOXIDE
Kinetic resolution of sulfoxides by chiral poly(N-alkyliminoalanes) 113–18
Synthesis and stereomutation of optically active α-cyanosulfoxides, 614–17
Studies on peptides. 93. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part 6. Synthesis of RNase A with full enzymic activity, 831–41
Stereoselective enzyme-catalyzed oxidation-reduction reactions of thioacetals-thioacetal sulfoxides by fungi, 930–3
Chiral acyl anion and enolonium ion equivalents. Asymmetric synthesis of α-methoxy aldehydes, 1278–83
Chiral acyl anion equivalents: asymmetric synthesis of 11-deoxy-ent-prostaglandin intermediates, 1284–6
Preparation of stable β-sultines. Crystal structure of 2,2-bis(p-fluorophenyl)-3,3-dimethyl-1,2-oxathietane 2-oxide, 1826–30
Synthesis of alkenyl sulfoxides by intramolecular and intermolecular addition of sulfenic acids to alkynes, 2106–15
Some rearrangements of unsaturated phosphonate esters, 2127–33
[3,2]-Sigmatropic rearrangements of some allylic oxosulfonium ylides. A route to trienes and azatrienes, and their cyclic isomers, 2352–6
SULFOXIMIDE
Asymmetric induction in the reduction of β-oxosulfoximides by sodium borohydride, 1109–11
SULFUR
vic-Iodothiocyanates and iodoisothiocyanates. Part 5. Reactions of iodoisothiocyanates with sulfur nucleophiles, 52–7
Unsaturated compounds containing nitrogen. Part 4. Further reactions of 1-chloro-2,3-diazabutadienes with S-nucleophiles, 349–55
Novel polysulfur bridged metacyclophanes from the iron-catalyzed reaction of bis(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl) sulfide with disulfur dichloride. Evidence for the cleavage of the carbon–sulfur bond by electrophilic agents, 718–22
Studies on mesoionic compounds. Part 10. Synthesis and chemical properties of mesoionic 1,2,5-thiadiazolium-3-olates, 1033–6
Studies of heterocyclic compounds. Part 27. Routes to 1,6-dioxa-6aλ^4-thia-2-azapentalenes, 1,6-dioxa-6aλ^4-selena-2-azapentalenes, and 1-oxa-6aλ^4-thia-2,5,6-triazapentalenes, 1596–600
An unambiguous synthesis of pyrazoles by sulfur extrusion from 1,2,6-thiadiazines, 1891–5
SULFURATION
Studies related to β-lactam antibiotics. Part 7. Facile formation of oxazolinoazetidinones from benzothiazolyldithioazetidinones and related reactions, 2087–90
v-Triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidines (8-azapurines). Part 24. The 3-alkyl derivatives, 2344–51
SUPINIDINE
Synthesis of optically active pyrrolizidine bases, 909–13
SUPPORT
Peptide synthesis. Part 1. Preparation and use of polar supports based on poly(dimethylacrylamide), 529–37
Oxidation reactions using sodium metaperiodate supported in silica gel, 2970–3
SWAZINE
Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of the Senecio alkaloids, retrorsine, swazine, isoline, and hygrophylline, 287–9
SYNTHESIS
Peptide synthesis. Part 1. Preparation and use of polar supports based on poly(dimethylacrylamide), 529–37
Stereoselective synthesis of solanesol and all-trans-decaprenol, 761–9
Studies on peptides. 93. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part 6. Synthesis of RNase A with full enzymic activity, 831–41
Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part 855. The total stereoselective retro mass spectral synthesis of (±)-emetine, 920–5
Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part 877. An alternative synthesis of protected (±)-thienamycin and a related compound, 964–8
Pyranonaphthoquinone antibiotics. Part 1. Syntheses of 9-demethoxyeleutherins and 9-deoxynanaomycin A methyl ester, 1191–6
Total synthesis of alkaloids (±)-alpinigenine and (±)-cis-alpinigenine, 1273–7
Enantio-complementary total asymmetric syntheses of prostaglandin E_2 and prostaglandin $F_{2\gamma}$, 1317–2
Synthetic studies on terpene compounds. Part 13. Total synthesis of fraxinellone, 1557–62
Synthesis of aryltetralin and dibenzylbutyrolactone lignans: (±)-lintetralin, (±)-phyltetralin, and (±)-kusunokinin, 1681–4
The total synthesis of some deuterium labeled pentaketide

SYNTHESIS(contd)
derivatives of orsellinic acid, 1685–9
Synthesis of linear 3–phenylpyranocoumarins: synthesis of robustin, robustic acid, and their methyl ethers, 1697–702
Metabolites from the purple heartwood mimosoideae. Part 3. Acacia crombei C. T. White: structure and partial synthesis of crombenin, a natural spiropeltogynoid, 1879–83
Synthesis of (±)–actinidine by an intramolecular cycloaddition process, 1909–12
Long chain phenols. Part 18. Conversion of anacardic acid to urushiol, 1942–52
Synthetic study of pinguisane terpenoids, 1994–2001
Synthesis along biosynthetic paths. Part 2. Synthesis of protostephanine, 2002–9
Total synthesis of (±)–prostaglandin E_2 methyl ester from exo–2–bromo–endo–3–hydroxybicyclo[3.2.0]heptan–6–one using dimethyl–tert–butylsilyl protected intermediates, 2049–54
A short and efficient total synthesis of (±) prostaglandin D_2 methyl ester involving a new method for the cleavage of a dimethyl–tert–butylsilyl ether, 2055–8
Total synthesis of (±)–epithienamycins A and B [(±)–olivanic acids MM22380 and MM22382] and derivatives, 2282–6
Total synthesis of pinguisone, 2394–7
Stereoselective synthesis of β–sinensal via a π–allylnickel(II) complex, 2411–14
The conjugate addition of a silyl group to enones and its removal with copper(II) bromide: a protecting group for the αβ–unsaturation of αβ–unsaturated ketones, 2520–6
Synthesis of chondrillasterol and spinasterol [(22E,24R)– and (22E,24S)–5α–stigmasta–7,22–dien–3β–ol], 2561–2
An improved two–step route for the preparation of β–diketones from aldehydes and its application to the synthesis of β–damascone, 2566–9
Synthesis of 5–p–hydroxybenzyl–5,6–dihydro–2–naphthol, (±)–sequirin D, 2662–5
Synthesis of bikaverin, 2710–16
Total synthesis of the protoberberine alkaloid (–)–xylopinine by photochemical 1,3–asymmetric induction, 2830–4
An asymmetric synthesis of synthetic intermediates to thienamycin and epithienamycins A and B, 3048–52
A stereoselective synthesis of corynantheine–type alkaloids via enamine annulation. Total synthesis of (±)–dihydrocorynantheol and formal total snthesis of (±)–corynantheine and (±)–ajmalicine, 3168–75

SYNTHETIC
Studies on peptides. 93. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part 6. Synthesis of RNase A with full enzymic activity, 831–41

SYNTHON
Synthetic studies on terpenoids. Part 21. Synthesis of a few perhydrophenanthrene derivatives related to cheilanthatriol and its degradation products, 1603–6
An approach to the synthesis of cyclopentane analogs of the lyxosyl C–nucleosides, 2299–305

SYSTEM
1,3,5,7–Tetramethylcycloheptal[1,2–c][4,5–c']dithiophen–4–ylium cation: a potential 14π–electron aromatic system, 2904–5
Assessment of racemization in N–alkylated amino acid derivatives during peptide coupling in a model dipeptide system, 2982–90

TAGATOFURANOSIDE
Epoxidations with triphenylphosphine and diethyl azodicarboxylate. Part 1. Synthesis of methyl 3,4–anhydro–D–tagatofuranosides, 2328–34

TAIWANIA
Taiwaniaflavone and its derivatives: a new series of biflavones from Taiwania cryptomerioides Hayata, 553–9

TAIWANIAFLAVONE
Taiwaniaflavone and its derivatives: a new series of biflavones from Taiwania cryptomerioides Hayata, 553–9

TANNIN
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 4. A direct biomimetic approach to [4.6]– and [4.8]–biflavanoids, 1235–45

TAUTOMER
Analysis of the tautomeric structures of auronols by carbon–13 NMR and comparison with the isomeric flavonols, 3182–5

TAUTOMERISM
A study of annular tautomerism, interannular conjugation, and methylation reactions of ortho–substituted 5–aryltetrazoles using carbon–13 and hydrogen NMR spectroscopy, 390–3

TAYLORIONE
Synthetic photochemistry. A synthesis of the carbon skeleton found in taylorione from Mylia taylorii, using di–π–methane rearrangement, 1046–51

TECLEA
Tetranortriterpenoids and related compounds. Part 26. Tecleanin, a possible precursor of limonin, and other new tetranortriterpenoids from Teclea grandifolia Engl. (Rutaceae), 1750–3

TECLEANIN
Tetranortriterpenoids and related compounds. Part 26. Tecleanin, a possible precursor of limonin, and other new tetranortriterpenoids from Teclea grandifolia Engl. (Rutaceae), 1750–3

TEICHAXINELLA
Minor and trace sterols in marine invertebrates. Part 20. 3ξ–Hydroxymethyl–A–nor–patinosterol and 3ξ–hydroxymethyl–A–nor–dinosterol. Two new sterols with modified nucleus and side–chain from the sponge Teichaxinella morchella, 1023–8

TENEBRIO
Substrate stereospecificity in the metabolism of fucosterol and isofucosterol 24,28–epoxides in Tenebrio molitor, 480–3

TEPHORGLABRIN
8–Substituted flavonoids and 3'–substituted 7–oxygenated chalcones from Tephrosia purpurea, 2491–8

TEPHROSIA
8–Substituted flavonoids and 3'–substituted 7–oxygenated chalcones from Tephrosia purpurea, 2491–8

TEPURINDIOL
8–Substituted flavonoids and 3'–substituted 7–oxygenated chalcones from Tephrosia purpurea, 2491–8

TERPENE
Reactions of 2–chloro–NN–diethyl–1,1,2–trifluoroethylamine with alcohols. Part 3. In the presence of lithium chloride: preparation of chlorogibberellins, 98–104
Inhibitors of the biosynthesis of gibberellins. Part 1. 7–Fluoro–10β–fluoromethyl–1β,8–dimethylgibbane–1α,4aα–carbolactone, 427–32
Stereoselective cyclization assisted by the selenyl group. Biogenetic–type synthesis in the p–menthane series, 756–60
Stereoselective synthesis of solanesol and all–trans–decaprenol, 761–9
Facile synthesis of basic skeletons of naturally occurring lactonic terpenes, 1383–5
Synthesis of (±)–actinidine by an intramolecular cycloaddition process, 1909–12
The microbiological production of analogs of mold metabolites. Part 2. Production of 9α–fluorogibberellin A_4, 9α–fluorogibberellin A_{14}, and other fluoroterpenoids by Gibberella fujikuroi, 1918–22
Radical–induced ring opening of epoxides. A convenient alternative to the Wharton rearrangement, 2363–7
The conjugate addition of a silyl group to enones and its removal with copper(II) bromide: a protecting group for the αβ–unsaturation of αβ–unsaturated ketones, 2520–6
An improved two–step route for the preparation of β–diketones from aldehydes and its application to the synthesis of β–damascone, 2566–9

TERREIN
Biosynthesis of fungal metabolites. Terrein, a metabolite of Aspergillus terreus Thom, 2570–6

TETRABENZYL
C–Nucleoside studies. Part 13. A new synthesis of 2,3,5–tri–O–benzyl–α(and β)–D–ribofuranosylethyne involving benzyloxy participation, and a synthesis of α–showdomycin, 2267–72

TETRACHLORO
Benzoquinones and related compounds. Part 4. Thermolysis of the Diels–Alder adduct of 2–acetyl–5,6–dichloro–1,4–benzoquinone and cyclopentadiene: evidence for a partial retro–diene reaction, 2670–6

TETRACYCLIC
A new tetracyclic sesquiterpene hydrocarbon from trans–farnesic acid; x–ray crystal structure of 8–bromomethyl–1,4–dimethyl–9–methylenetetracyclo[5.2.1.$1^{5,8}$.$0^{4,10}$]undecane, 995–8

TETRACYCLINE
Experiments on the synthesis of tetracycline. Part 16. Improved photocyclic preparation of 12–keto derivatives and their deprotection using benzeneseleninic anhydride, 1840–5

TETRACYCLOUNDECANE
A new tetracyclic sesquiterpene hydrocarbon from trans–farnesic acid; x–ray crystal structure of 8–bromomethyl–1,4–dimethyl–9–

TETRACYCLOUNDECANE(contd)
methylenetetracyclo[5.2.1.1^{5,8}.0^{4,10}]undecane, 995–8
TETRAFLUOROBORATE
A two–stage conversion of primary–alkyl primary–amines into alcohols and further examples of transfunctionalization of amines under mild conditions, 1492–4
Reactions of pyryliums with mono– and asym–disubstituted hydrazines, 1495–509
Organoiron complexes in organic synthesis. Part 13. Synthesis of 6,6–disubstituted tricarbonyl(cyclohexadienylium)iron salts, and their conversion to 4,4–disubstituted cyclohexa–2,5–dienones, 1614–21
Reaction of tropone with 2–mercaptoethanol: 1,2–difunctionalization of cycloheptatrienes with oxygen and sulfur in a fused ring, 1868–70
TETRAHALIDE
Reaction of methyl gibberellate with triphenylphosphine and carbon tetrachloride, 3016–19
TETRAHECTA
Studies on peptides. 92. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part 5. Synthesis of the protected S–protein (positions 21–124) and the protected S–peptide (positions 1–20), 819–30
TETRALONE
A new route to 4–hydroxytetralones and 1–naphthols, 465–70
Iminyls. Part 7. Intramolecular hydrogen abstraction: synthesis of heterocyclic analogs of α–tetralone, 984–7
Reactions of aryl cyclopropyl ketones. A new synthesis of aryl tetralones, 2920–6
TETRAMETHYL
Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 22. Dimerization of perfluoro–2,3–dimethylbutadiene and related reactions, 939–42
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 3. Chemical shifts for determining the 6– and 8–bonding positions of terminal (+)–catechin units, 1227–34
The total synthesis of some deuterium labeled pentaketide derivatives of orsellinic acid, 1685–9
TETRAMETHYLCATECHIN
Synthesis of condensed tannins. Part 3. Chemical shifts for determining the 6– and 8–bonding positions of terminal (+)–catechin units, 1227–34
TETRAOCTACONTAPEPTIDE
Studies on peptides. 91. Total synthesis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Part 4. Synthesis of the protected tetraoctacontapeptide ester (positions 41–124), 811–18
TETRAOXACYCLODOCOSIN
Synthesis of 7,8,9,10,11,12,20,21,22,23,24,25–dodecahydrodibenzo[b,m][1,4,12,15]tetraoxacyclodocosin, a crown ether, 336–43
TETRAPHENYL
Oxidative reactions of polyarylpyrroles. Part 3. Oxidative trimerization of 2,5–diphenylpyrrole, 2642–6
TETRAPHENYLETHYLIMINOALANE
Kinetic resolution of sulfoxides by chiral poly(N–alkyliminoalanes) 113–18
TETRAPYRROLE
Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 16. Proof that the single intramolecular rearrangement leading to natural porphyrins (type–III) occurs at the tetrapyrrole level, 2786–99
TETRASUBSTITUTED
Michael addition to trans–enediones: a facile route to 2,3,4,5–tetrasubstituted furans, 2398–400
TETRAZINE
Formation of 4–hydroxy–3–(α–hydroxybenzyl)–4–phenyl–2–pyrazolin–5–one from the interaction of 3,6–bis(α–hydroxybenzyl)–s–tetrazine with potassium hydroxide in methanol, 1371–4
TETRONATE
The carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of tetronate and 2–pyrone derivatives, 1173–9
TEUCRIN
The absolute stereochemistry of some clerodane diterpenoids from Teucrium species, 1186–90
TEUCRIUM
The absolute stereochemistry of some clerodane diterpenoids from Teucrium species, 1186–90
THALLATION
Mercuriation and thalliation of polystyrene: conversion of the products into polystyrenes containing iodobenzene, phenylboronic acid, and phenol residues, 1863–7
THALLIUM
Oxythallation adduct intermediate in hydration of terminal acetylenes by thallium(III) salt catalyst, 991–4
Organoiron complexes in organic synthesis. Part 13. Synthesis of 6,6–disubstituted tricarbonyl(cyclohexadienylium)iron salts, and their conversion to 4,4–disubstituted cyclohexa–2,5–dienones, 1614–21
Thallium(I) carboxylate modification of the Hunsdiecker reaction, 2608–14
Oxymetalation. Part 15. Oxidation of hex–1–ene by thallium(III) trifluoroacetate in methanol, 3265–71
THEBAINE
The nitration of thebaine with tetranitromethane, 1143–7
Formation and dienophilic reactions of transient C–nitrosocarbonyl compounds, 3250–4
THENOYLMETHYL
Unexpected substitution of the acyl group in isothiazole–ring formation. Attempted conversion of 1–acyl–2,2–diaminoethylenes into 2–acyl–3,3–diaminoacrylonitriles, 3161–3
THERMOCHROMIC
Pyrrole studies. Part 26. A novel thermochromic and photochromic pyrrole system, 2656–61
THERMOLYSIS
Photo–induced transformations. 51. Photo– and thermally–induced rearrangements of hypoiodites of steroidal homoallyl alcohols. Formation of oxygen heterocycles via photo– and thermally–induced rearrangements of 3–hydroxy–Δ^{5}–steroid hypoiodites in the presence of mercury(II) oxide and iodine, 236–50
General synthesis of 1,4,2–benzodithiazines by thermolysis of 1,3–benzodithiol–2–yl azides, 618–20
Synthetic applications of nitrogen–nitrogen linked heterocycles. Part 11. Regiospecific synthesis of dialkyl pyridin–4–yl–, quinolin–4–yl–, and isoquinolin–1–ylphosphonates, 668–71
Facile synthesis of basic skeletons of naturally occurring lactonic terpenes, 1383–5
Fluorocarbon derivatives of nitrogen. Part 5. Replacement of imidoyl halogen by the bistrifluoromethylaminooxy group: reactions of perfluoro–2–azapropene and related compounds with bis(bistrifluoromethylaminooxy)mercury(II) or N,N–bistrifluoromethylhydroxylamine–cesium fluoride, 1443–7
Thermal behavior of 3–phenyl–1,2,4–oxadiazol–5–ylhydrazines, 1703–6
Photolysis and flash thermolysis of some 1,3–dihydrobenzo[c]thiophene 2,2–dioxides, 1846–8
Base catalyzed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 11. Rearrangements of 3–phenylprop–2–ynylammonium ylides, 1969–80
Benzoquinones and related compounds. Part 4. Thermolysis of the Diels–Alder adduct of 2–acetyl–5,6–dichloro–1,4–benzoquinone and cyclopentadiene: evidence for a partial retro–diene reaction, 2670–6
The chemistry of azides derived from N–substituted phthalamic and tetrahalophthalamic acids, 2884–9
Reductive debromination and coupling reaction in the thermolysis of 5–bromouracils in N,N–dialkylamides. Cleavage of the C(5)–bromine bond by an initial electron–transfer process, 3114–17
THIABICYCLOHEPTANE
Some epoxide ring opening reactions of αβ–epoxysilanes, 1934–41
THIACYANATODIAZABUTADIENE
Unsaturated compounds containing nitrogen. Part 5. Reactions of 1,4–dichloro–1,4–diphenyl–2,3–diazabutadiene with nucleophiles 356–9
THIACYCLOALKANE
Synthesis of alkenyl sulfoxides by intramolecular and intermolecular addition of sulfenic acids to alkynes, 2106–15
THIADIAZEPINETHIONE
Reaction of dehydrodithizone with benzyne and diphenylcyclopropenethione. Isolation of N–(1,2–diphenyldiazonia)–1,3–benzothiazole–2–aminate and the formation of 2–phenylazo–4,6,7–triphenyl–4H–1,3,4–thiadiazepine–5–thione, 2692–4
THIADIAZINE
An unambiguous synthesis of pyrazoles by sulfur extrusion from 1,2,6–thiadiazines, 1891–5
Cycloaddition reactions of sulfines and thiones with azoalkenes, 2322–7
THIADIAZOLE
Unsaturated compounds containing nitrogen. Part 4. Further reactions of 1–chloro–2,3–diazabutadienes with S–nucleophiles, 349–55

THIADIAZOLE(contd)
Unsaturated compounds containing nitrogen. Part 5. Reactions of 1,4–dichloro–1,4–diphenyl–2,3–diazabutadiene with nucleophiles 356–9
Studies on mesoionic compounds. Part 11. Alkylation of 5–acylamino–1,2,3–thiadiazoles, 1591–5
v–Triazolo[4,5–d]pyrimidines (8–azapurines). Part 24. The 3–alkyl derivatives, 2344–51
THIADIAZOLENE
Routes to 3–aryl–5–phenyl–2–thioacylmethylene–2H–1,3,4–thiadiazolenes, 2952–5
THIADIAZOLIDINEDIONE
Heterocyclic prostaglandin analogs. Part 4. Piperazine–2,5–diones, pyrazolidine–3,5–diones, 1,2,4–triazolidinediones, 1,3,4–oxadiazolidinediones, and 1,3,4–thiadiazolidinediones, 2096–105
THIADIAZOLINE
Thiadiazoles and thiadiazolines. Part 1. Reaction of thiourea and ethylenethiourea with chlorodiazabutadienes: a new route to 4–amidino–1,3,4–thiadiazolines, 360–5
THIADIAZOLIUMOLATE
Studies on mesoionic compounds. Part 10. Synthesis and chemical properties of mesoionic 1,2,5–thiadiazolium–3–olates, 1033–6
THIADIAZONIUM
Studies on mesoionic compounds. Part 11. Alkylation of 5–acylamino–1,2,3–thiadiazoles, 1591–5
THIAHEPTANEDIAL
Electrophilic methylthiomethylation of enol ethers and activated aromatic compounds. Application of the former reaction to the synthesis of the macrocycle 3,3,7,7,11,11,15,15–octamethyl–1,9–dithia–5,13–diazacyclohexadecane, 3070–3
THIAMETACYCLOPHANE
Novel polysulfur bridged metacyclophanes from the iron–catalyzed reaction of bis(2,4–dimethoxyphenyl) sulfide with disulfur dichloride. Evidence for the cleavage of the carbon–sulfur bond by electrophilic agents, 718–22
THIANE
Reaction of vinyl sulfone with α–metalated nitriles, 751–5
THIANTHREN
Reactivity of triplet diphenylcarbene towards the sulfur atom of 1,2,3–benzothiadiazole, 1544–8
THIAZAPHOSPHOLIDINONE
1,3,2–Thiazaphospholidin–2–ones derived from ephedrine. Preparation and stereochemistry of ring–opening reactions, 2746–50
THIAZOLE
Hydrogen–deuterium exchange in thiazoles via phase–transfer catalysis, 1763–8
An infrared study of rotational isomerism in thiazole–2–carboxylates, 2335–9
The structures of 4– and 5–substituted Δ^4–thiazolin–2–ones, 2340–3
THIAZOLECARBOXYLATE
An infrared study of rotational isomerism in thiazole–2–carboxylates, 2335–9
THIAZOLIDINETHIONE
Studies on the structure of some derivatives of 1,3–thiazolidine–2–thione and Δ^2–1,3–thiazoline–2–thiol, 914–19
THIAZOLIDINETHIONEADIPAMIDE
Studies on the structure of some derivatives of 1,3–thiazolidine–2–thione and Δ^2–1,3–thiazoline–2–thiol, 914–19
THIAZOLINE
vic–Iodothiocyanates and iodoisothiocyanates. Part 3. Further preparations, and the formation of 2–alkoxy–2–thiazolines, 33–9
vic–Iodothiocyanates and iodoisothiocyanates. Part 4. The synthesis of 2–substituted–2–thiazolines, 40–51
vic–Iodothiocyanates and iodoisothiocyanates. Part 5. Reactions of iodoisothiocyanates with sulfur nucleophiles, 52–7
THIAZOLINETHIONE
vic–Iodothiocyanates and iodoisothiocyanates. Part 5. Reactions of iodoisothiocyanates with sulfur nucleophiles, 52–7
THIAZOLINONE
The structures of 4– and 5–substituted Δ^4–thiazolin–2–ones, 2340–3
THIAZOLINYL
Studies on the structure of some derivatives of 1,3–thiazolidine–2–thione and Δ^2–1,3–thiazoline–2–thiol, 914–19
THIENAMYCIN
Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part 877. An alternative synthesis of protected (±)–thienamycin and a related compound, 964–8
An asymmetric synthesis of synthetic intermediates to thienamycin and epithienamycins A and B, 3048–52
THIENOPYRIDINE
A versatile new synthesis of quinolines and related fused pyridines. Part 7. The conversion of acetamidothiophenes into thienopyridines, 1531–6
THIENOPYRIDINECARBALDEHYDE
A versatile new synthesis of quinolines and related fused pyridines. Part 7. The conversion of acetamidothiophenes into thienopyridines, 1531–6
THIENYLPENTYLIDENEAMINOOXYACETATE
Iminyls. Part 7. Intramolecular hydrogen abstraction: synthesis of heterocyclic analogs of α–tetralone, 984–7
THIIRANE
vic–Iodothiocyanates and iodoisothiocyanates. Part 5. Reactions of iodoisothiocyanates with sulfur nucleophiles, 52–7
THIO
Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part 74. Products from dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate with thiourea, thioamide, and guanidine derivatives, 415–22
THIOACETAL
Stereoselective enzyme–catalyzed oxidation–reduction reactions of thioacetals–thioacetal sulfoxides by fungi, 930–3
THIOACETATE
Routes to 3–aryl–5–phenyl–2–thioacylmethylene–2H–1,3,4–thiadiazolenes, 2952–5
THIOACRYLAMIDE
Photochemistry of dehydrodipeptides related to β–lactam antibiotics, 3053–8
THIOALKYLATION
Sodium borohydride reduction of adducts of primary amines with aldehydes and p–thiocresol. The alkylation of heterocyclic and aromatic amino compounds, 1569–73
THIOAMIDE
Sulfur extrusion. Part 4. A halogen–catalyzed conversion of thiocarbonyl compounds into their corresponding oxygen analogs using alkoxides and hydroxide, 2647–9
THIOAZOLE
Intramolecular nitrene insertions into aromatic and heteroaromatic systems. Part 7. Insertions into electron–deficient rings, 1132–42
THIOCARBAMATE
The structures of 4– and 5–substituted Δ^4–thiazolin–2–ones, 2340–3
THIOCARBOHYDRAZIDE
Unsaturated compounds containing nitrogen. Part 4. Further reactions of 1–chloro–2,3–diazabutadienes with S–nucleophiles, 349–55
THIOCARBONYL
Sulfur extrusion. Part 4. A halogen–catalyzed conversion of thiocarbonyl compounds into their corresponding oxygen analogs using alkoxides and hydroxide, 2647–9
THIOCHROMANONE
Conversions of thiochroman–4–ones into 1,2–benzothiazepine, benzo[b]thiophene, and 1,2–benzisothiazole systems via sulfimide intermediates, 1037–40
Rearrangement of 4–oxothiochroman–1–io(bismethoxycarbonyl)methanides to tetrahydro–1–benzothiepin–5–ones, 2978–81
THIOCRESOL
Sodium borohydride reduction of adducts of primary amines with aldehydes and p–thiocresol. The alkylation of heterocyclic and aromatic amino compounds, 1569–73
THIOCYANATE
vic–Iodothiocyanates and iodoisothiocyanates. Part 3. Further preparations, and the formation of 2–alkoxy–2–thiazolines, 33–9
Some epoxide ring opening reactions of αβ–epoxysilanes, 1934–41
THIOCYANATION
Reaction of epoxides with triphenylphosphine–thiocyanogen (TPPT): preparation of α–thiocyanatovinyl ketones, vic–dithiocyanates, and vic–dithiocyanatohydrins, 1577–81
THIOCYANATODIARYLDIAZABUTADIENE
Unsaturated compounds containing nitrogen. Part 4. Further reactions of 1–chloro–2,3–diazabutadienes with S–nucleophiles, 349–55
THIOCYANATOHYDRIN
Reaction of epoxides with triphenylphosphine–thiocyanogen (TPPT): preparation of α–thiocyanatovinyl ketones, vic–dithiocyanates, and vic–dithiocyanatohydrins, 1577–81
THIOCYANATOVINYL
Reaction of epoxides with triphenylphosphine–thiocyanogen (TPPT): preparation of α–thiocyanatovinyl ketones, vic–dithiocyanates, and vic–dithiocyanatohydrins, 1577–81

THIOCYANOGEN
Bromothiocyanation of alkenes, 58–63
THIOESTER
Studies on heterocyclic chemistry. Part 24. Syntheses of the 4–arylisothiazol–3–yl O–thioesters utilizing the S–thioester –> O–thioester rearrangements of the 4–aryl–5–thioxo–3–isothiazolin–3–yl S–thioesters induced by acylation reagents, peracid, or N–bromosuccinimide, 1401–6
THIOETHER
Studies on the structure of some derivatives of 1,3–thiazolidine–2–thione and Δ²–1,3–thiazoline–2–thiol, 914–19
Synthetic applications of N–N linked heterocycles. Part 12. The preparation of 4–alkylthio– and 4–arylthiopyridines by regiospecific attack of thioalkoxide ions on N–(4–oxopyridin–1–yl)pyridinium salts, 1585–90
THIOFORMYLCARBOTHIOAMIDE
v–Triazolo[4,5–d]pyrimidines (8–azapurines). Part 24. The 3–alkyl derivatives, 2344–51
THIOHYDRAZIDE
Acylation of N'–arylbenzothiohydrazides and of their N'–acyl derivatives: 2–acylalkylidene–3–aryl–5–phenyl–2H–1,3,4–thiadiazolenes and related compounds, 2948–51
THIOL
vic–Iodothiocyanates and iodoisothiocyanates. Part 5. Reactions of iodoisothiocyanates with sulfur nucleophiles, 52–7
Asymmetric induction in the Michael reaction by means of chiral phase–transfer catalysts derived from cinchona and ephedra alkaloids, 547–52
Synthetic applications of N–N linked heterocycles. Part 12. The preparation of 4–alkylthio– and 4–arylthiopyridines by regiospecific attack of thioalkoxide ions on N–(4–oxopyridin–1–yl)pyridinium salts, 1585–90
Total synthesis of pinguisone, 2394–7
THIOLATION
A versatile new synthesis of quinolines and related fused pyridines. Part 9. Synthetic application of the 2–chloroquinoline–3–carboxaldehydes, 2509–17
THIOMETHYLSULFONIUM
Intramolecular cyclization using methyl(bismethylthio)sulfonium salts. Part 1. 2,3–Dihydrobenzofurans, 3106–10
THIONE
Sulfur extrusion. Part 4. A halogen–catalyzed conversion of thiocarbonyl compounds into their corresponding oxygen analogs using alkoxides and hydroxide, 2647–9
THIOPHENE
Base catalyzed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 9. The rearrangement reactions of cyclic allylic ammonium and sulfonium ylides, 1953–62
Ene reaction of the active imino group. A novel synthesis of α–amino acids, 2680–3
THIOPHENECARBOXALDEHYDE
Some reactions of ethyl 2–anilino–4–oxo–4,5–dihydrothiophene–3–carboxylate, 1078–82
THIOPHENECARBOXYLATE
Some reactions of ethyl 2–anilino–4–oxo–4,5–dihydrothiophene–3–carboxylate, 1078–82
THIOPHENYL
Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part 877. An alternative synthesis of protected (±)–thienamycin and a related compound, 964–8
THIOSEMICARBAZIDE
Unsaturated compounds containing nitrogen. Part 4. Further reactions of 1–chloro–2,3–diazabutadienes with S–nucleophiles, 349–55
THIOUREA
Thiadiazoles and thiadiazolines. Part 1. Reaction of thiourea and ethylenethiourea with chlorodiazabutadienes: a new route to 4–amidino–1,3,4–thiadiazolines, 360–5
Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part 74. Products from dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate with thiourea, thioamide, and guanidine derivatives, 415–22
An infrared study of rotational isomerism in thiazole–2–carboxylates, 2335–9
Sulfur extrusion. Part 4. A halogen–catalyzed conversion of thiocarbonyl compounds into their corresponding oxygen analogs using alkoxides and hydroxide, 2647–9
THIOXANTHENE
Synthesis, stereochemistry, and rearrangement of thioxanthen–10–io–(bismethoxycarbonyl)methanides and their 9–alkyl derivatives 212–17
THIOXANTHENIOMETHANIDE
Synthesis, stereochemistry, and rearrangement of thioxanthen–10–io–(bismethoxycarbonyl)methanides and their 9–alkyl derivatives 212–17
THIOXOISOTHIAZOLINYL
Studies on heterocyclic chemistry. Part 24. Syntheses of the 4–arylisothiazol–3–yl O–thioesters utilizing the S–thioester –> O–thioester rearrangements of the 4–aryl–5–thioxo–3–isothiazolin–3–yl S–thioesters induced by acylation reagents, peracid, or N–bromosuccinimide, 1401–6
THIOXOPYRIMIDOTRIAZINIUMOLATE
Meso–ionic compounds. Part 12. Synthesis of 1–alkyl–4–oxo–pyrimido[1,2–a]–s–triaziniumolates and their 4–thio–derivatives, 331–5
THYMIDINE
Action of toluene–p–thiol and triethylamine on fully protected thymidylyl–(3'–> 5')–thymidine. Possible occurrence of thiolate ion–promoted internucleotide cleavage in the synthesis of oligonucleotides by the phosphotriester approach, 2451–5
THYMIDYLYLTHYMIDINE
Action of toluene–p–thiol and triethylamine on fully protected thymidylyl–(3'–> 5')–thymidine. Possible occurrence of thiolate ion–promoted internucleotide cleavage in the synthesis of oligonucleotides by the phosphotriester approach, 2451–5
THYMINE
Sulfite–ion–catalyzed reversion of 5,6–dihydrothymine–6–sulfonate to thymine. A general–base–catalyzed reaction, 1287–92
THYMINESULFONATE
Sulfite–ion–catalyzed reversion of 5,6–dihydrothymine–6–sulfonate to thymine. A general–base–catalyzed reaction, 1287–92
TILIACORA
Absolute configuration and biosynthesis of tiliacorine and tiliacorinine, 2598–603
TILIACORINE
Absolute configuration and biosynthesis of tiliacorine and tiliacorinine, 2598–603
TILIACORININE
Absolute configuration and biosynthesis of tiliacorine and tiliacorinine, 2598–603
TOCOPHEROL
Spirans. Part 14. Regioisomeric quinone methides and spirodimers related to tocopherol, 1437–42
TOLUENESULFONATE
Solvolytic rearrangements of azabicyclic compounds. Part 2. Kinetics, 1346–51
TOLUENETHIOL
Action of toluene–p–thiol and triethylamine on fully protected thymidylyl–(3'–> 5')–thymidine. Possible occurrence of thiolate ion–promoted internucleotide cleavage in the synthesis of oligonucleotides by the phosphotriester approach, 2451–5
TOLYL
Chiral acyl anion and enolonium ion equivalents. Asymmetric synthesis of α–methoxy aldehydes, 1278–83
Chiral acyl anion equivalents: asymmetric synthesis of 11–deoxy–ent–prostaglandin intermediates, 1284–6
TOLYLSULFINYLTOLYLTHIOPHENYLETHYLENE
Chiral acyl anion and enolonium ion equivalents. Asymmetric synthesis of α–methoxy aldehydes, 1278–83
TOLYLSULFONATEIMINOACETATE
Ene reaction of the active imino group. A novel synthesis of α–amino acids, 2680–3
TOLYLSULFONYL
Epoxidations with triphenylphosphine and diethyl azodicarboxylate. Part 1. Synthesis of methyl 3,4–anhydro–D–tagatofuranosides, 2328–34
Ene reaction of the active imino group. A novel synthesis of α–amino acids, 2680–3
TOLYLSULFONYLAMINO
Ene reaction of the active imino group. A novel synthesis of α–amino acids, 2680–3
TOLYLSULFONYLIMINOACETATE
Ene reaction of the active imino group. A novel synthesis of α–amino acids, 2680–3
TOLYLSULFONYLSULFIMIDE
Synthesis, stereochemistry, and rearrangement of thioxanthen–10–io–(bismethoxycarbonyl)methanides and their 9–alkyl derivatives 212–17
Conversions of thiochroman–4–ones into 1,2–benzothiazepine,

TOLYLSULFONYLSULFIMIDE(contd)
benzo[b]thiophene, and 1,2–benzisothiazole systems via sulfimide intermediates, 1037–40
TOLYLSULFONYLTAGATOFURANOSIDE
Epoxidations with triphenylphosphine and diethyl azodicarboxylate. Part 1. Synthesis of methyl 3,4–anhydro–D–tagatofuranosides, 2328–34
TOLYLSULFONYLTETRAOXATETRADECANE
The synthesis of adrenaline crown ethers, 449–54
TOLYLTHIOMETHOXYPYRANYLTHYMIDINE
Action of toluene–p–thiol and triethylamine on fully protected thymidylyl–(3'–> 5')–thymidine. Possible occurrence of thiolate ion–promoted internucleotide cleavage in the synthesis of oligonucleotides by the phosphotriester approach, 2451–5
TOLYLTHIOMETHYL
Chiral acyl anion and enolonium ion equivalents. Asymmetric synthesis of α–methoxy aldehydes, 1278–83
Chiral acyl anion equivalents: asymmetric synthesis of 11–deoxy–ent–prostaglandin intermediates, 1284–6
TOLYLTHIOPHENYLETHYLENE
Chiral acyl anion and enolonium ion equivalents. Asymmetric synthesis of α–methoxy aldehydes, 1278–83
TOLYSULFINYL
Chiral acyl anion and enolonium ion equivalents. Asymmetric synthesis of α–methoxy aldehydes, 1278–83
TOMATIDINE
N–methylated products of the Solanum steroidal alkaloids tomatidine and solasodine, 1888–90
TOXIN
Biosynthesis of PR toxin by Penicillium roqueforti, 2899–903
TRACHELANTHAMIDINE
Synthesis of optically active pyrrolizidine bases, 909–13
TRANSACYLATION
Transacylation of cephalosporin; isolation and reactions of the imidate esters, 1058–63
TRANSANNULATION
Some epoxide ring opening reactions of αβ–epoxysilanes, 1934–41
TRANSFER
Phase–transfer catalysis using chiral catalysts. Influence of the structure of the catalyst on stereoselectivity. Part 3, 574–7
The reactions of tris(trimethylsilyl)methyllithium with some carbon electrophiles, 969–76
A two–stage conversion of primary–alkyl primary–amines into alcohols and further examples of transfunctionalization of amines under mild conditions, 1492–4
TRANSFUNCTIONALIZATION
A two–stage conversion of primary–alkyl primary–amines into alcohols and further examples of transfunctionalization of amines under mild conditions, 1492–4
TRANSITION
Base catalyzed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 10. The effects of torsional strain in the transition state upon [1,2] and [3,2] rearrangements, 1963–8
TRANSPORT
Photoresponsive crown ethers. Part 3. Photocontrol of ion extraction and ion transport by several photofunctional bis(crown ethers), 3279–83
TRAPPING
Intermolecular trapping of sulfenylnitrenes by alkenes, 2615–19
TRIALKYL
Reactions of dialkylbromoboranes with alkali metal hydrides in the presence of alkenes. Synthesis of mixed trialkylboranes in solution, 653–6
TRIALKYLBORANE
Reactions of dialkylbromoboranes with alkali metal hydrides in the presence of alkenes. Synthesis of mixed trialkylboranes in solution, 653–6
TRIAZAPENTALENE
Heteropentalenes. On 5H–pyrazolo[1',2':1,2]–1,2,3–triazolo[5,4–a]phenazinyliumide, 1821–5
TRIAZINE
Thermal behavior of 3–phenyl–1,2,4–oxadiazol–5–ylhydrazines, 1703–6
TRIAZOLE
Electrophilic and nucleophilic substitution in the triazole N–oxides and N–methoxytriazolium salts: preparation of substituted 1,2,3–triazoles, 503–13
v–Triazolo[4,5–d]pyrimidines (8–azapurines). Part 23. Synthesis and properties of N–alkyl–1,6–dihydro–8–azapurine–2–thiones. Migration (N –> N') of acyl group in 5–aminomethyl–4–oxamoylamino–1,2,3–triazoles, 887–91
TRIAZOLECARBONITRILE
v–Triazolo[4,5–d]pyrimidines (8–azapurines). Part 23. Synthesis and properties of N–alkyl–1,6–dihydro–8–azapurine–2–thiones. Migration (N –> N') of acyl group in 5–aminomethyl–4–oxamoylamino–1,2,3–triazoles, 887–91
TRIAZOLECARBOXAMIDE
v–Triazolo[4,5–d]pyrimidines (8–azapurines). Part 24. The 3–alkyl derivatives, 2344–51
TRIAZOLIDINEDIONE
Heterocyclic prostaglandin analogs. Part 4. Piperazine–2,5–diones, pyrazolidine–3,5–diones, 1,2,4–triazolidinediones, 1,3,4–oxadiazolidinediones, and 1,3,4–thiadiazolidinediones, 2096–105
TRIAZOLINEDIONE
Generation of 3–methoxy–3a–methyl–3aH–indene and study of its cycloaddition reactions, 3214–20
Routes to 3aH–indenes. Deprotonation and methylation of some indenones bearing ring junction substituents, 3221–4
TRIAZOLINONE
Thermal behavior of 3–phenyl–1,2,4–oxadiazol–5–ylhydrazines, 1703–6
TRIAZOLOCEPHAM
Synthesis of novel fused β–lactams by intramolecular 1,3–dipolar cycloadditions. Part 2. (8S,8aR)–7,8–Dihydro–7–oxo–8–phenoxyacetamido–8aH–azeto[1,2–a]–v–triazolo[3,4–c]pyrimidine–5–carboxylic acids, 2544–51
TRIAZOLOIMIDAZOLONE
Synthesis of novel fused β–lactams by intramolecular 1,3–dipolar cycloadditions. Part 1. Tricyclic triazoles, 2539–43
TRIAZOLONE
Unsaturated compounds containing nitrogen. Part 5. Reactions of 1,4–dichloro–1,4–diphenyl–2,3–diazabutadiene with nucleophiles 356–9
TRIAZOLOPYRIDINE
The reactions of 1,2,3–triazolo[1,5–a]pyridine with electrophiles, 78–81
TRIAZOLYLCHROMONE
The alkylation and ring–expansion of chromones by diazo alkanes; reluctance of oxygen to engage in sigmatropic shifts, 224–30
TRIBENZYL
C–Nucleoside studies. Part 13. A new synthesis of 2,3,5–tri–O–benzyl–α(and β)–D–ribofuranosylethyne involving benzyloxy participation, and a synthesis of α–showdomycin, 2267–72
TRIBENZYLRIBOFURANOSYL
C–Nucleoside studies. Part 13. A new synthesis of 2,3,5–tri–O–benzyl–α(and β)–D–ribofuranosylethyne involving benzyloxy participation, and a synthesis of α–showdomycin, 2267–72
TRIBULOSIN
Steroidal glycosides of Tribulus terrestris Linn, 2405–10
TRIBULUS
Steroidal glycosides of Tribulus terrestris Linn, 2405–10
TRIBUTYL
Radical–induced ring opening of epoxides. A convenient alternative to the Wharton rearrangement, 2363–7
TRICARBONYL
Preparation of lactones via tricarbonyliron–lactone complexes, 270–7
Organometallic compounds in organic synthesis. Part 10. Preparations and some reactions of tricarbonyl–1,3– and –1,4–dimethoxycyclohexa–1,3–dieneiron and related compounds: the preparation of the tricarbonyl–3–methoxycyclohexadienyliumiron cation, 1006–12
TRICARBONYLIRON
Preparation of lactones via tricarbonyliron–lactone complexes, 270–7
TRICHLORO
Stereocontrolled addition of some sulfenyl halides to bicyclo[3.2.0]-hept–2–en–6–ones and modification of the adducts, 926–9
Nucleophilic substitution on perchloroindane: reactions and structural reassignments, 1690–6
Opening of cyclic acetals by trichloro–, dichloro–, and tribromo–borane, 1807–10
TRICHLOROBORANE
Opening of cyclic acetals by trichloro–, dichloro–, and tribromo–borane, 1807–10
TRICHLOROPHENYLTHIOBICYCLOHEPTANONE
Stereocontrolled addition of some sulfenyl halides to bicyclo[3.2.0]-hept–2–en–6–ones and modification of the adducts, 926–9

TRICHLOROVINYL
Nucleophilic substitution on perchloroindane: reactions and structural reassignments, 1690–6
TRICHOTHECENE
Diels–Alder route to potential trichothecene precursors, 1096–102
TRICYCLIC
Photochemistry of dehydrodipeptides related to β-lactam antibiotics, 3053–8
TRICYCLOHEPTANONE
Synthesis of prostaglandin A_2 through reaction of 3-endo-bromotricyclo[3.2.0.0^{2,7}]heptan-6-one with a cuprate reagent, 1725–8
TRICYCLONONADIENE
Electrochemical reduction of bicyclo[3,3,1]nonadienediones: synthesis of substituted barbaralanes, 3092–6
TRICYCLONONANEDIONE
Ketene. Part 18. The 2:1 adducts of diphenylketene with cyclopentadiene, 3129–31
TRICYCLONONENONE
Preparation and properties of cage polycyclic systems. Part 5. The carbon-13 and proton NMR spectra of homocubane, norsnoutane, and their 9-keto- and 9,9-ethylenedioxy-derivatives, and a novel route to functionalized brendanes, 2731–6
TRICYCLOUNDECANE
Synthetic photochemistry. Elaboration of the tricyclo[6.3.0.0^{2,6}]undecane (hirsutane) carbon skeleton by intramolecular photocyclizations of dicyclopent-2-enylmethanes, 1052–7
TRIENE
Methyltriphenoxyphosphonium iodide (MTPI): induced dehydration and dehydrohalogenation in aprotic solvents, 2287–9
TRIETHYLAMINE
Action of toluene-p-thiol and triethylamine on fully protected thymidylyl-(3'→5')-thymidine. Possible occurrence of thiolate ion-promoted internucleotide cleavage in the synthesis of oligonucleotides by the phosphotriester approach, 2451–5
TRIFLUORIDE
Fluorinated kaurenoids. Part 2. Preparation of methyl ent-17,17,17-trifluorokaur-15-en-19-oate and ent-16,16-difluoro-17-norkauran-19-oic acid from xylopic acid, 1293–7
TRIFLUORO
The reactions of 1,2,3-trimethylindole and of N-alkyltetrahydrocarbazoles with trifluoroacetic anhydride, 382–9
Fluorinated kaurenoids. Part 2. Preparation of methyl ent-17,17,17-trifluorokaur-15-en-19-oate and ent-16,16-difluoro-17-norkauran-19-oic acid from xylopic acid, 1293–7
Reaction of 1,3,5-trifluorotrinitrobenzene with nucleophiles, 1815–20
TRIFLUOROACETATE
Organoiron complexes in organic synthesis. Part 13. Synthesis of 6,6-disubstituted tricarbonyl(cyclohexadienylium)iron salts, and their conversion to 4,4-disubstituted cyclohexa-2,5-dienones, 1614–21
TRIFLUOROACETYLATION
The reactions of 1,2,3-trimethylindole and of N-alkyltetrahydrocarbazoles with trifluoroacetic anhydride, 382–9
TRIFLUOROKAURENOATE
Fluorinated kaurenoids. Part 2. Preparation of methyl ent-17,17,17-trifluorokaur-15-en-19-oate and ent-16,16-difluoro-17-norkauran-19-oic acid from xylopic acid, 1293–7
TRIFLUOROMETHYL
Cyclopropene chemistry. Part 1. Preparation and some reactions of 3,3-dichloro-1,2-bistrifluoromethyl- and 1,3-dichloro-2,3-bistrifluoromethyl-cyclopropene, 2080–6
TRIFLUOROTRINITROBENZENE
Reaction of 1,3,5-trifluorotrinitrobenzene with nucleophiles, 1815–20
TRIHYDROXY
18-Substituted steroids. Part 8. An improved synthesis of 11β,18,21-trihydroxypregn-4-ene-3,20-dione ('18-hydroxycorticosterone'), 703–5
Benzoquinones and related compounds. Part 4. Thermolysis of the Diels–Alder adduct of 2-acetyl-5,6-dichloro-1,4-benzoquinone and cyclopentadiene: evidence for a partial retro-diene reaction, 2670–6
TRIMERIZATION
Synthesis and absolute configuration of chiral (C_3) cyclotriveratrylene derivatives. Crystal structure of (M)-(−)-2,7,12-triethoxy-3,8,13-tris[(R)-1-methoxycarbonylethoxy]-10,15-dihydro-5H-tribenzo[a,d,g]cyclononene, 1630–8
Oxidative reactions of polyarylpyrroles. Part 3. Oxidative trimerization of 2,5-diphenylpyrrole, 2642–6
TRIMETHOXY
Synthesis of 8,9,10-trimethoxyellipticine, 2906–11
TRIMETHYL
Syntheses of two naturally occurring monoterpenes with the santolinyl skeleton, 105–8
The reactions of 1,2,3-trimethylindole and of N-alkyltetrahydrocarbazoles with trifluoroacetic anhydride, 382–9
Reactions involving fluoride ion. Part 22. Dimerization of perfluoro-2,3-dimethylbutadiene and related reactions, 939–42
Reaction of phosphites with unsaturated acid chlorides: synthesis and reactions of dimethyl but-2-enoylphosphonate, 1363–6
TRIMETHYLINDOLE
The reactions of 1,2,3-trimethylindole and of N-alkyltetrahydrocarbazoles with trifluoroacetic anhydride, 382–9
TRIMETHYLSILYL
The reactions of tris(trimethylsilyl)methyllithium with some carbon electrophiles, 969–76
TRIMETHYLSILYLALKOXIDE
The reactions of tris(trimethylsilyl)methyllithium with some carbon electrophiles, 969–76
TRIMETHYLSILYLBICYCLOHEPTENECARBOXYLATE
Synthetic studies with 7-functionalized norbornenes, and their synthesis by a silicon-controlled carbocation rearrangement, 1549–56
TRIMETHYLSILYLCYCLOPENTADIENE
Synthetic studies with 7-functionalized norbornenes, and their synthesis by a silicon-controlled carbocation rearrangement, 1549–56
TRIMETHYLSILYLMETHYL
Controlling the outcome of a carbocation-initiated cyclization, 251–5
TRIMETHYLSILYLMETHYLLITHIUM
The reactions of tris(trimethylsilyl)methyllithium with some carbon electrophiles, 969–76
TRINITRO
Reaction of 1,3,5-trifluorotrinitrobenzene with nucleophiles, 1815–20
TRIPEPTIDE
Synthesis of δ-(L-α-aminoadipoyl)-L-cysteinyl-D-valine and some carbon-13 and nitrogen-15 labeled isotopomers, 2253–7
TRIPHENYL
Oxidative reactions of polyarylpyrroles. Part 3. Oxidative trimerization of 2,5-diphenylpyrrole, 2642–6
Reaction of dehydrodithizone with benzyne and diphenylcyclopropenethione. Isolation of N-(1,2-diphenyldiazonia)-1,3-benzothiazole-2-aminate and the formation of 2-phenylazo-4,6,7-triphenyl-4H-1,3,4-thiadiazepine-5-thione, 2692–4
TRISACCHARIDE
Synthesis of blood-group substances. Part 11. Synthesis of the trisaccharide O-α-D-galactopyranosyl-(1→3)-O-β-D-galactopyranosyl-(1→4)-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucopyranose, 326–30
Synthesis of O-β-D-galactopyranosyl-(1→4)-O-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-β-D-glucopyranosyl-(1→3)-D-mannose, a postulated trisaccharide of human erythrocyte membrane sialoglycoprotein, 377–81
TRITERPENE
Saponins from roots of Platycodon grandiflorum. Part 1. Structure of prosapogenins, 1928–33
Selective oxidation of oleanane triterpenoids, 2277–81
TRITERPENOID
Chemical investigation of Ceylonese plants. Part 43. Structures of four new oxygenated lupanes from Pleurostylia opposita (Celastraceae), 2717–23
Chemical investigation of Ceylonese plants. Part 44. 3-Oxolup-20(29)-en-30-al, a new lupane from Gymnosporia emarginata (Celastraceae), 2724–6
TRITIOGIBBERELLIN
Partial syntheses of [2α-^{2}H]- and [2α-^{3}H]-gibberellin A_{29} and [2α-^{2}H-15,17-$^3H_4$]gibberellin A_{51} from gibberellin A_3, 394–400
TRITIUM
Tritiated peptides. Part 9. Synthesis of [3,5-$^3H_2$-Tyr^{12}]- and [2,5-$^3H_2$-His^{20}]-human calcitonin, 318–21
Tritiated peptides. Part 11. Synthesis of [4-^{3}H-Phe^6]-, [4-^{3}H-Phe^{11}]-, and [4-^{3}H-Phe^{6,11}]-somatostatin and the metabolite [des-Ala^1]-somatostatin, 2040–8

TRITIUM(contd)
The preparation of some specifically tritium labeled carcinogenic hydrocarbons and their covalent binding to DNA, 3196–204
TROPANYL
Solvolytic rearrangements of azabicyclic compounds. Part 2. Kinetics, 1346–51
TROPICITY
Syntheses and properties of trimethyltetradehydro[15]annulenones and the benzannulated derivatives, 947–58
TROPONE
Reaction of tropone with 2–mercaptoethanol: 1,2–difunctionalization of cycloheptatrienes with oxygen and sulfur in a fused ring, 1868–70
TRYPTOPHAN
tert–Butyl bromide–dimethyl sulfoxide reactions. Pummerer–like reaction with carboxylic acids and N–protected amino acids, 2737–9
Biosynthesis of α–cyclopiazonic acid. Steric course of proton removal during the cyclization of β–cyclopiazonic acid in Penicillium griseofulvum, 3292–4
TYPE
Nitrogen heterocycles. Part 10. Rearrangement of N–methylisoindolo[1,2–b][3]benzazepinium to N–methyldibenzo[a,g]quinolizinium (N–methylberbinium) ions, and a convenient new route to some alkaloid analogs of the isoquinoline series, 1654–8
A stereoselective synthesis of corynantheine–type alkaloids via enamine annulation. Total synthesis of (±)–dihydrocorynantheol and formal total snthesis of (±)–corynantheine and (±)–ajmalicine, 3168–75
TYROSINE
Biosynthesis. Part 24. Speculative incorporation experiments with 1–benzylisoquinolines and a logical approach via C_6–C_2 and C_6–C_3 precursors to the biosynthesis of hasubanonine and protostephanine, 2016–29
UNSATD
Long chain phenols. Part 17. The synthesis of 5–[(Z)–pentadec–8–enyl]resorcinol, 'cardol monoene', and of 5–[(ZZ)–pentadec–8,11–dienyl]resorcinol dimethyl ether, 'cardol diene' dimethyl ether, 132–41
Asymmetric induction in the Michael reaction by means of chiral phase–transfer catalysts derived from cinchona and ephedra alkaloids, 547–52
Acid–catalyzed intramolecular C–alkylation in βγ–unsaturated diazomethyl ketones. A new synthetic route to angularly fused cyclobutanones, bridged cyclopentanones, and γ–lactones, 1203–12
Chiroptical studies. Part 101. An empirical analysis of circular dichroism data for steroidal and related transoid α,β–unsaturated ketones, 1460–8
Some rearrangements of unsaturated phosphonate esters, 2127–33
Methyltriphenoxyphosphonium iodide (MTPI): induced dehydration and dehydrohalogenation in aprotic solvents, 2287–9
Reactivity of ketones in homogeneous catalytic hydrogenation with cationic rhodium complexes, 2650–5
Ene reaction of the active imino group. A novel synthesis of α–amino acids, 2680–3
URACIL
Synthesis of some 5–halovinyl derivatives of uracil and their conversion into 2'–deoxyribonucleosides, 1665–70
Pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. Part 36. Nucleophilic addition reaction of a cyanide ion to 6–substituted 1,3–dimethyl–5–nitrouracils. Synthesis of 5,6–dihydrouracil and 5,6–dihydrocyclothymine derivatives, 1896–9
Pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. Part 37. Novel nucleophilic substitutions of 5–bromo–6–methyluracils or 5–bromo–6–bromomethyluracils with aromatic amines, 2943–7
Reductive debromination and coupling reaction in the thermolysis of 5–bromouracils in N,N–dialkylamides. Cleavage of the C(5)–bromine bond by an initial electron–transfer process, 3114–17
UREA
Sulfur extrusion. Part 4. A halogen–catalyzed conversion of thiocarbonyl compounds into their corresponding oxygen analogs using alkoxides and hydroxide, 2647–9
URIDINE
Uridine oligonucleotide synthesis by the reaction of uridine with tri(imidazol–1–yl)phosphine, 2294–8
UROPORPHYRINOGEN
Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 15. Chemical and enzymic formation of uroporphyrinogen isomers from unrearranged aminomethylpyrromethane: separation of isomeric coproporphyrin esters, 2779–85
Biosynthesis of porphyrins and related macrocycles. Part 16. Proof that the single intramolecular rearrangement leading to natural porphyrins (type–III) occurs at the tetrapyrrole level, 2786–99
URUSHIOL
Long chain phenols. Part 18. Conversion of anacardic acid to urushiol, 1942–52
UV
Investigation of crystal and solution structures of glaucyrones by x–ray, nuclear magnetic resonance, and ultraviolet methods, 182–9
Syntheses and properties of trimethyltetradehydro[15]annulenones and the benzannulated derivatives, 947–58
The structures of 4– and 5–substituted Δ4–thiazolin–2–ones, 2340–3
Synthesis of certain fluorescent tricyclic nucleosides derived from pyrazolo[3,4–d]pyrimidine nucleosides, 2387–93
VALINE
Synthesis of δ–(L–α–aminoadipoyl)–L–cysteinyl–D–valine and some carbon–13 and nitrogen–15 labeled isotopomers, 2253–7
Assessment of racemization in N–alkylated amino acid derivatives during peptide coupling in a model dipeptide system, 2982–90
VENTURIA
Novel 2–acylcyclohexane–1,3–diones in the mandibular glands of lepidopteran larvae. Kairomones of Ephestia kuehniella Zeller, 2357–62
VERATROYL
Total synthesis of the protoberberine alkaloid (–)–xylopinine by photochemical 1,3–asymmetric induction, 2830–4
VERATROYLISOQUINOLINE
Total synthesis of the protoberberine alkaloid (–)–xylopinine by photochemical 1,3–asymmetric induction, 2830–4
VILLIGER
Stereocontrolled addition of some sulfenyl halides to bicyclo[3.2.0]–hept–2–en–6–ones and modification of the adducts, 926–9
VILSMEIER
Diazepines. Part 25. Preparation and properties of 6–aryl–2,3–dihydro–1,4–diazepinium salts. Electronic interaction between the rings and steric inhibition thereof, 726–35
A versatile new synthesis of quinolines and related fused pyridines. Part 7. The conversion of acetamidothiophenes into thienopyridines, 1531–6
VINYL
Preparation of lactones via tricarbonyliron–lactone complexes, 270–7
Reaction of vinyl sulfone with α–metalated nitriles, 751–5
Conversions of thiochroman–4–ones into 1,2–benzothiazepine, benzo[b]thiophene, and 1,2–benzisothiazole systems via sulfimide intermediates, 1037–40
Base catalyzed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 9. The rearrangement reactions of cyclic allylic ammonium and sulfonium ylides, 1953–62
Synthesis of optically active sulfilimines via chiral discrimination, 3118–19
VINYLBENZOTHIOPHENE
Ring contraction of some 1–benzothiepin derivatives to 1–benzothiophenes, 1707–11
VINYLCOPPER
The silylcupration of acetylenes: a synthesis of vinylsilanes, 2527–32
VINYLINDENEAMINE
Ketenimines as intermediates to heterocycles. Part 3. Rearrangement of 3–iminoisoxazolines to 2–iminooxazolines, 1367–70
VINYLKETENE
The synthesis and Diels–Alder reactions of 2–prop–2–enylidene–1,3–dioxolane, 1582–4
VINYLNAPHTHOTHIOPHENE
Ring contraction of some 1–benzothiepin derivatives to 1–benzothiophenes, 1707–11
VINYLOXYBORANE
Syntheses of the (±)–[n]–gingerols (pungent principles of ginger) and related compounds through regioselective aldol condensations: relative pungency assays, 82–7
VINYLSILANE
The mechanism of the protodesilylation of allylsilanes and vinylsilanes, 1421–3
The silylcupration of acetylenes: a synthesis of vinylsilanes, 2527–32
VIRENSATE
Depsidone synthesis. Part 19. Some β–orcinol depsidones, 877–82
VITAMIN
Structure and chemistry of π–allyl palladium complexes from

VITAMIN(contd)
steroids, 2504–8
VOLTAMMETRY
[2_n]Para[4_{4-n}]paracyclophanes; synthesis, structure, and cyclic voltammetry, 664–7
WADSWORTH
Structure and synthesis of pallescensin E utilizing a modified Wadsworth–Emmons reaction, 3087–91
WALLEMIA
Pyrrolylpolyenes. Part 3. Synthesis of all-(E)-wallemia C and stereochemistry of natural wallemia C, 3255–7
WIGHTIANONE
Two new xanthones, calozeyloxanthone and zeyloxanthonone, from Calophyllum zeylanicum (Guttiferae), 1831–5
WITHAFERIN
Synthetic studies of withanolides. Part 2. Synthesis of 4aβ,5β-epoxy-4a,5,6,7,8,8a-hexahydro-4β-hydroxy-8aβ-methylnaphthalen-1(4H)-one and related compounds, 88–93
WITHAPERUVIN
Withaperuvin and 4-deoxyphysalolactone, two new ergostane-type steroids from Physalis peruviana (Solanaceae), 1029–32
WITTIG
[2_n]Para[4_{4-n}]paracyclophanes; synthesis, structure, and cyclic voltammetry, 664–7
Derivatives of 2-methylenepenam: analogs of clavulanic acid, 892–6
Synthesis and reactions of C-sulfenylketenimines, 2727–30
Olivanic acid analogs. Part 1. Total synthesis of the 7-oxo-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-ene-2-carboxylate system and some related β-lactams, 3242–9
XANTHENONE
Synthesis of the mangostins, 3205–13
XANTHONE
Three new xanthones and macluraxanthone from Rheedia benthiamiana Pl. Triana (Guttiferae), 484–8
Oxidative coupling. Part 11. Approaches to the synthesis of bikaverin, 770–5
Two new xanthones, calozeyloxanthone and zeyloxanthonone, from Calophyllum zeylanicum (Guttiferae), 1831–5
XANTHYLETIN
Synthesis of linear 3-phenylpyranocoumarins: synthesis of robustin, robustic acid, and their methyl ethers, 1697–702
XANTHYRONE
Polyketoenols and chelates. New types of xanthyrones lacking enolized side-chain terminuses: their reactions with magnesium methoxide, 165–71
Chemically and photochemically induced radical couplings of xanthyrones and glaucyrones, 190–6
XYLOFURANOSOOXAZOLINE
Purines, pyrimidines and imidazoles. Part 57. Reactions of some oxazolinoxylofuranose derivatives, 657–60
XYLOFURANOSYL
C-Nucleoside studies. Part 12. Synthesis of 3-α- and 3-β-(D-xylofuranosyl)pyrazoles, 2258–66
XYLOFURANOSYLPYRAZOLE
C-Nucleoside studies. Part 12. Synthesis of 3-α- and 3-β-(D-xylofuranosyl)pyrazoles, 2258–66
XYLOPININE
Total synthesis of the protoberberine alkaloid (–)-xylopinine by photochemical 1,3-asymmetric induction, 2830–4
YLIDE
Cycloaddition reactions of cycloimmonium ylides with triphenylcyclopropene, 73–7
Base-catalyzed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 8. The preparation and some reactions of stable ammonium ylides, 1154–64
Base catalyzed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 9. The rearrangement reactions of cyclic allylic ammonium and sulfonium ylides, 1953–62
Base catalyzed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 10. The effects of torsional strain in the transition state upon [1,2] and [3,2] rearrangements, 1963–8
Base catalyzed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 11. Rearrangements of 3-phenylprop-2-ynylammonium ylides, 1969–80
Base-catalyzed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 12. The preparation and reactions of 2-oxidoanilinium ylides, 1981–93
[3,2]-Sigmatropic rearrangements of some allylic oxosulfonium ylides. A route to trienes and azatrienes, and their cyclic isomers, 2352–6
Base catalyzed rearrangements involving ylide intermediates. Part 13. Further rearrangements of 2-oxidoanilinium ylides, 2930–42
YLIDENEBUTENOLIDE
Synthesis of calythrone and related cyclopentene-1,3-diones via rearrangement of 4-ylidenebutenolides, 1448–53
ZEARALANONE
Synthesis of oxa-analogs of zearalanone, 124–31
ZEYLOXANTHONONE
Two new xanthones, calozeyloxanthone and zeyloxanthonone, from Calophyllum zeylanicum (Guttiferae), 1831–5
ZINC
Syntheses of macrocyclic enzyme models. Part 5. Preparation and metal-coordination behavior of [20]paracyclophane bearing 1,4-dihydronicotinamide and pyridine-2-carboxylic acid moieties as an alcohol dehydrogenase model, 2809–15
ZINGERONE
Syntheses of the (±)-[n]-gingerols (pungent principles of ginger) and related compounds through regioselective aldol condensations: relative pungency assays, 82–7
ZWITTERION
Reactions of pyryliums with mono- and asym-disubstituted hydrazines, 1495–500

JOURNAL OF THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

The scale and cost of present day publication make it necessary to ask authors to co-operate with the Society to the full. To facilitate this the Society will publish a sequence of notices to authors within these covers. It is intended to deal with all major aspects of the preparation, submission, content, and handling of articles intended for the *Journal*. Careful attention to these notices will help authors to have their work published more easily and rapidly.

NOTICES TO AUTHORS—No. 1

General Policy

The *Journal of the Chemical Society* is a medium for reporting selected original and significant contributions to new chemical knowledge. Articles which do not advance knowledge (*e.g.* reviews) will not normally be considered for publication in the *Journal*.

All contributions are judged on the criteria of (i) originality and quality of scientific content and (ii) appropriateness of the length to content of new science. Thus, papers reporting results which would be routinely predicted or result from application of standard procedures or techniques are unlikely to prove acceptable in the absence of other attributes which themselves make publication desirable.

Although short articles are acceptable, the Society strongly discourages fragmentation of a substantial body of work into a number of short publications. Unnecessary fragmentation will be a valid reason for rejection of manuscripts.

The *Journal* is published in five Transactions: Dalton, Inorganic; Perkin I, Organic and Bio-organic; Perkin II, Physical Organic; Faraday I, Physical; Faraday II, Chemical Physics.

Authors are requested to indicate, at the time they submit a typescript, the Transactions for which it is intended. Should this seem unsuitable, the Editor will inform the author.

Conditions Governing Acceptance

Contributions which have appeared or have been accepted for publication with essentially the same content in another journal or which incorporate freely available printed work will not be published in the *Journal* except by permission of the Council. This restriction does not apply to results previously published in materially abbreviated form, as a paper presented at a symposium, as a communication to *Chemical Communications*, as a letter to the Editor of other periodicals, or as a patent.

Contributions are accepted by the Society on the understanding that the authors (*a*) have obtained any necessary authority for publication, and (*b*) will, if requested, surrender their copyright to the Society.

Authors are solely responsible for the factual accuracy of their contributions.

Since the Society reserves the right to retain all typescripts sent to it, authors are advised to keep copies. When contributions have been submitted for publication the authors are not at liberty, save by permission of the Society, to withdraw or delay them or to publish them elsewhere until after publication by the Society.*

Submission of Articles

Typescripts should be addressed to: The Manager Journals, The Royal Society of Chemistry, Burlington House, London W1V 0BN.

Three copies of the typescript (a top copy and two good quality carbon or Xerox copies) are required.

Rapid publication is aided by careful preparation of text and illustrations and strict adherence to the format and conventions of individual Transactions; detailed Instructions to Authors are available on request from the Editor.

Particular attention is drawn to the use of (i) SI units and associated conventions, (ii) I.U.P.A.C. nomenclature for compounds, and (iii) standard methods of literature citation.

Administration

Receipt of a contribution for consideration will be acknowledged immediately by the Editorial Office. The acknowledgement will indicate the paper reference number assigned to the contribution. Authors are particularly asked to quote it on all subsequent correspondence.

* Attention is drawn to the following extract from the Society's Bye-Laws:

84. (i) Every Fellow who, with a view to its publication by the Society, submits a paper or other communication shall by so doing undertake:

(*a*) that his communication has not been published and that he will not permit its publication before it is accepted or declined by the Society, and

(*b*) that if it is accepted for publication the Society shall thereupon become entitled to the copyright therein and that he will, when called on to do so, assign, insofar as he is permitted to do so, to the Society the said copyright, including the sole right to print and publish in any form, in any language, and in any part of the world, the whole or any part of his communication. The Council shall not refuse any reasonable request from any author to reproduce his own work elsewhere in whole or in part.

The attention of every Fellow who submits a paper or other communication for publication shall be drawn to this Bye-Law.

(ii) Any person other than a Fellow who submits any paper or other communication with a view to its publication shall be required to sign an undertaking in the terms set out above.

NOTICES TO AUTHORS—No. 2/1968

Presentation of Papers

Every latitude, consistent with brevity, in the form and style of papers is permitted, and no pattern for either is prescribed. Certain elements are, however, common to all papers, and these are considered.

Organization of Material

Title.—The choice of a title for a paper is of the greatest importance, since it is from the title that the important key-words used in information retrieval are taken. Not only should the title clearly and accurately indicate the content of that paper but also it should be as specific as the content and emphasis of the work permits. Brevity in a title, though desirable, should be balanced against its accuracy and usefulness.

Abbreviations, symbols, and formulae are generally not permitted, and it is usual to spell out terms where necessary.

Reference to the preceding part of a series must be made as the reference (numbered 1) to the title in the form: 'The Chemistry of Vitamin B_{12}. Part VIII.[1] Controlled Potential Reduction of Vitamin B_{12a}.' [Reference to a preceding part in the references is in the form: Part VII, H. A. O. Hill, B. E. Mann, J. M. Pratt, and R. J. P. Williams, *J. Chem. Soc.* (*A*), 1968, 564. If the page number is unknown because the paper has still to be accepted, or is in the press, the paper number should be given.]

Summary.—Every paper for the *Journal* must be accompanied by a summary (50—250 words) setting out briefly and clearly the objects and results of the work. The summary should give a reader a clear idea of what the work has achieved and should be *independent* of the main text. This last point is of particular importance in connection with the names of compounds which, although they may be accompanied by a number which refers to a displayed formula in the body of the text, must be comprehensible without reference to this formula. Thus,

> Apetalactone, a new triterpene lactone isolated from *Calophyllum apetalum* Willd. has been shown to be 4,28-dihydroxy-3,4-secofriedelan-3-oic acid lactone (IIa).
>
> or
>
> Reaction of sodium hydride with ω-hydroxyalkyltriphenylphosphonium salts $Ph_3P^+[CH_2]_nOH\ X^-$ (I) has been investigated. The salt (I; $n = 1$, $X = 1$) gave triphenylphosphine and formaldehyde. The salt (I; $n = 2$, $X = 1$) gave triphenylphosphine oxide and ethylene. Similar reactions were carried out with ω-hydroxyalkyltriphenylarsonium (XIV) and ω-hydroxyalkyldimethylphenylammonium (XV) salts.

The summary should concern only the main subject of the work and its main conclusions; details of an involved argument or synthesis should not be included and, although classes of compounds prepared or discussed should be given rather than a list of compounds, key compounds in the work should be referred to.

Introduction.—This should give clearly and briefly, with relevant references, both the nature of the problem under investigation and its background.

Results and Discussion.—It is usual for the results to be presented first, and for them to be followed by a discussion of their significance. Only relevant results should be presented, and figures, tables, and equations should be used only for purposes of clarity and brevity. Data must not be reproduced in more than one form, *e.g.* in both figures and tables.

Experimental Section.—Descriptions of experiments should be given in detail sufficient to enable experienced experimental workers to repeat them; the degree of purity of materials should be given, as should the relative quantities used. Descriptions of established procedures are unnecessary. Standard techniques and methods used throughout the work should be stated at the beginning of the section. Apparatus should be described only if it is non-standard; commercially available instruments are referred to by their stock numbers (*e.g.* Perkin-Elmer 137 or Unicam SP 500 spectrophotometers). The accuracy of primary measurements should be stated. Unexpected hazards encountered during the experimental work should be noted. The detailed treatment of the Experimental section is dealt with in a forthcoming Notice to Authors.

Acknowledgements.—Contributors, other than co-authors, are acknowledged in a separate paragraph at the end of the paper; acknowledgements should be as brief as possible. Titles, Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Professor, *etc.*, are given; degrees are not given. Organizations which operate on a commercial basis are not acknowledged.

Bibliographic References.—These are given on a separate sheet at the end of the manuscript and are referred to in the text by superior roman numerals. They must be distinguished from footnotes which are given at the bottom of the page to which they refer; they are referred to by an asterisk (*), dagger (†), *etc.* Bibliographic references and footnotes are the subject of Notice No. 3.

General Detail

Type Size.—It should be noted that since the Experimental section and the results are printed in smaller type than the theoretical part, division between the two should be clear-cut and frequent alternation is not advisable.

Brevity.—Because of the large volume of work submitted for publication, brevity in the presentation of papers is essential and, for this reason, certain tendencies are discouraged; these are as follows:

(*a*) Unnecessary division of work into separate parts of a series. Papers are in no way discouraged solely on grounds of length.
(*b*) Submission of fragmentary work when this can be included in a larger communication.
(*c*) Historical introductory paragraphs in cases when a simple statement of the accepted present position suffices.
(*d*) Undue elaboration of hypotheses.
(*e*) Over-detailed and verbose exposition of ideas.
(*f*) Excessive use of diagrams, for example, straight-line plots that can be adequately expressed as an equation together with, if necessary, a table of deviations.
(*g*) Duplication of data as between text, tables, and figures, *etc.*

(*h*) Details of the preparation of simple derivatives such as esters, ethers, semicarbazones, *etc.*, and slight variations of essentially the same technique. (Unless the conditions are critical, quantities are superfluous, and only an indication of reagents and/or conditions is required.)

Spelling.—Standard English spelling is used (*Oxford English Dictionary*), although latitude with respect to alternative spellings for certain words is allowed. Where one form or the other of a particular spelling is adopted it should be used consistently throughout a paper.

Punctuation.—Although punctuation follows standard English practice, the following conventions are observed:

(*a*) A comma is placed before ' and ' or ' or ' in a series such as ' oxygen, sulphur, and selenium ' or ' $\lambda_{max.}$ 237, 295, and 343 nm.'

(*b*) Parentheses, square brackets, and braces are used, as necessary, in that order, *i.e.* {[( )]}.

(*c*) When a word is followed by a punctuation mark the parenthetical phrase must be inserted before the latter, *e.g.* ' m.p. 234° (decomp.),' and not ' m.p. 234°, (decomp.)'.

(*d*) A colon is used to separate a ratio, as in 1 : 20 —not a solidus 1/20.

(*e*) Parenthetical expressions of the same physical quantity in different units are separated by a comma (3·9 g, 0·1 mol) (30 ml, 1 mol); expressions of different physical quantities are separated by a semicolon (2·9N; 30 ml) (*d* 0·88; 8 ml).

Hyphenation.—Hyphens are used for two purposes: to divide and to compound.

Division. It is common practice to divide words, particularly when in a sequence, when one part is common to several of the words; in such cases, the hyphen, representing the point of attachment to the common part, is always inserted, *e.g.* ' the chloro-, bromo-, and fluoro-naphthacenes,' ' the *o*-, *m*-, or *p*-nitrotoluenes,' or ' the oxo-naphthalenes and -naphthacenes.' It is not good practice, however, to detach both a common prefix and a common suffix in a series, *e.g.* ' the dihydroxy- naphthalene- and phenanthrene-diones,' since confusion can arise.

' Sections ' of class names such as diazo-ketone, alkyl-diamine, epoxy-nitro-sulphone, *etc.*, are linked by hyphens.

It is also Society usage to insert a hyphen after a prefix which ends in a vowel or y; the hydroxy-group, the aza-function, the carboxy-compounds, the nitro-derivatives, but the methyl group (note that hydroxy, acetoxy, carboxy, ethoxy, and methoxy are used and not hydroxyl, acetoxyl, carboxyl, ethoxyl, and methoxyl).

It is customary to separate a pair of the same letter when these letters (in the same fount) would not naturally fall together, *e.g.* butyl-lithium, iodo-octane.

Compounding. A hyphen is often necessary when words are compounded to form a single modifying adjective to precede the noun being modified, thus: ' a melting-point determination ' or ' a free-radical chain mechanism.' A hyphen is not needed when adverbs are compounded, as in ' an electrically heated oven,' or for two-word chemical names such as ' nitric acid solution.'

Miscellaneous uses of hyphens. Hyphens are used to set apart numbers, configurational letters, Greek letters, and italicized prefixes: 1,2,5-trimethylcyclohexane, D-*gluco*-hexose, *s*-trinitrobenzene, β-chlorophenethylbenzene, tri-μ-carbonyl-bis(tricarbonyliron), and 3-methylpent-*trans*-2-ene.

Use of Italics.—As described below, italics are indicated in a typescript by single underlining. Particular attention should be paid to the following uses.

(*a*) Foreign words and phrases and Latin abbreviations are given in italics: *e.g.*, *in toto*, *in vivo*, *ca.*, *cf.*, *i.e.*, *etc.*

(*b*) In the names of chemical compounds or radicals italics are used for prefixes (other than numerals or symbols) when they define the position of named substituents, or when they define stereoisomers: other prefixes are printed in roman. (*Note:* Initial capital letters are not to be used with italic prefixes or single-letter prefixes: full points are not to be associated with letter prefixes.)

o-, *m*-, and *p*-nitrotoluenes, but *ortho*-, *meta*-, and *para*-compounds (*o*-, *m*-, and *p*- are used only with specific names; *ortho*-, *meta*-, and *para*- are used with classes), *s*-trinitrobenzene, *NN*-dimethylaniline, *trans*- and *cis*-hexane-1,2-diol, *gem*- and *vic*-diols, benzil *anti*-oxime, 3-*O*-methyl-L-*glycero*-tetrulose.

At the beginning of a sentence the first roman letter after the prefix is capitalized: ' D-*glycero*-D-*gluco*-Heptose was subjected . . . ' and ' β-*p*-Tolylchalcone gave . . . '

(*c*) The scientific names of genera, species, and varieties are italicized.

(*d*) In references to periodicals their names or abbreviations are set in italics.

Note: Greek letters are not italicized, and should not therefore be underlined in typescripts.

Headings.—(*a*) Main sections (Experimental, Discussion, *etc.*): side-heading, small capitals, no final fullstop.

(*b*) Main side-heading: italics, initial capital letter for each noun and adjective, final fullstop and dash.

(*c*) Subsidiary side-heading: italics, first initial capital only, final fullstop but no dash.

(*d*) Further subdivision: by italic (*a*), (*b*), *etc.* (no following fullstop), and finally (i), (ii), *etc.* If (a), (b), *etc.* are used in front of a subsidiary side-heading, then for contrast these letters are not italicized.

Letters and prefixes which are ordinarily printed in italics are transferred for contrast into roman type in italicized phrases (see example below, where *O*-alkyl becomes O-*alkyl*).

Physicochemical symbols, however, remain in their prescribed form, and numerals and Greek letters are not italicized.

Examples:

EXPERIMENTAL

Preparation of Aliphatic Aldoximes and Ketoximes.—Acetoxime O-*alkyl ethers.* (*a*) Acetoxime (100 g) was dissolved . . .

Density (*d*) *of the Alcohol at* 295 K.—The series of aliphatic alcohols . . .

Note: In the above examples it should be noted that the type of print required to indicate italics, capitals, small capitals, *etc.* is shown by underlining; this convention must be strictly adhered to, *i.e.*

Single underlining for *italic* type
Double underlining for SMALL CAPITALS
Treble underlining for ORDINARY CAPITALS
Wavy underlining for **bold black** type

Bibliographic References and Footnotes

A clear distinction is made between bibliographic references and footnotes. The latter are used to present material which, if included in the body of the text, would disrupt the flow of the argument but which is, nevertheless, of importance in qualifying or amplifying the textual material. Such footnotes are referred to with the following symbols: *, †, ‡, §, ¶, ||, *etc.* [*Note:* Since an asterisk is used to indicate the author to whom correspondence should be addressed, its use early on in a paper is not advised; a dagger (†) is preferred.]

Bibliographic References.—Reference to the source of statements in the text is made by use of *superior numerals* at the appropriate place. The references themselves are given at the end of the final printed text. It is essential that they are numbered in the order in which they are cited in the text.

The position of the superior numeral should be chosen with care, particularly when it does not follow an author's name. If placed adjacent to punctuation, the numeral should normally be placed after the punctuation mark, *e.g.* ' This compound was shown to be the dienone,[3] which . . .'. It may be necessary to modify this rule, however, to avoid confusion, thus: ' In this way the method was found to be suitable for lead [2], tin [3], bismuth [4], and mercury [5].'

Particular care is necessary where a reference number is likely to be confused with a superscript numeral indicating a power index: ' . . . which gave a value of 2.3 cm^3 . . . ' should be written as ' . . . which gave a value [3] of 2.3 cm ' or ' . . . which gave a value of 2.3 cm (ref. 3) '.

Since it is difficult to predict the final position of a table in the text, references cited only in the table should be incorporated into the printed footnotes to the table. References which are also cited elsewhere in the text should be referred to in the footnotes by the numbers used in the text citations, *e.g.* [a] Ref. 15.

Journals. Journal titles should be abbreviated as indicated in Notice to Authors No. 4.

Books. Titles of books are cited in quotation marks, in upright letters, and the author(s), title, publisher, town, date (or edition, if more than one has been published), and page number (if required) must be given in that order:

C. J. M. Stirling, ' Radicals in Organic Chemistry,' Oldbourne Press, London, 1965, p. 69.

T. J. Suen, in ' Polymer Processes,' ed. C. E. Schildknecht, Interscience, New York, 1956, vol. X, p. 295.

Patents. Patents should be indicated in the form: B.P. 367 450, 367 455–7. U.S.P. 1 171 230. G.P. 436 112–4. Jap.P.20 101. Dates are indicated thus: B.P. 666 776/1956. Patents which are applied for must always be given a year, *e.g.* B.P. Appl. 102/1968.

Reports and Bulletins, etc.

R. A. Allen, D. B. Smith, and J. E. Hiscott, ' Radioisotope Data,' UKAEA Research Group Report AERE-R 2938, H.M.S.O., London, 1961.

' Collected Papers on Methods of Analysis for Uranium and Thorium,' Geological Survey Bulletin 1006, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington D.C., 1954.

Material presented at meetings.

N. N. Greenwood, Abstracts, Anniversary Meeting of the Chemical Society, Glasgow, 1965, C1.

N. S. Anderson and D. A. Rees, in ' Proceedings of the Vth International Seaweed Symposium,' ed. E. G. Young and J. L. McLachlan, Pergamon Press, Oxford, 1966, p. 405.

Theses.

A. D. Mount, Ph.D. Thesis, University of London, 1967.

Reference to unpublished material. For material presented at a meeting, congress, or before a society, *etc.*, but not published, the following form is used:

[1] A. R. Jones, presented in part at the XXth Congress of the International Union of Chemistry, Paris, September, 1960.

For material accepted for publication, but not yet published, the following form is used:

[2] A. R. Jones, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, in the press.

If the paper has been submitted to the Society, the paper number should be given:

[3] A. R. Jones, *J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans.*, in the press (2/556).

For material submitted for publication but not yet accepted the following form is used:

[4] A. R. Jones, submitted for publication in *Angew. Chem.*

For personal communications the following form is used:

[5] G. B. Ball, personal communication. (*Note:* the form, G. B. Ball, private communication, is inappropriate.)

If material is to be published but has yet to be submitted the following form is used:

[6] Unpublished data.

Names.—The names and initials of all authors are always given in the reference footnote; they must not be replaced by the phrase *et al.* This does not prevent some, or all, of the names being mentioned at their first citation in the cursive text: initials are not necessary in the text.

For Chinese and Spanish authors all names should be given as in the original, since the patronymic is not always given last in these languages. If co-authors are to be collectively cited, as in ' Smith and his co-workers ' or ' Smith *et al.*,' the latter form is inappropriate unless the individual name ' Smith ' appears first among the authors named in the original.

Composite References.—Whenever possible, composite references should be used rather than a series of individual references. The style for composite references is as follows:

[1] A. B. Jones, *J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans.*, 1975, 234.

[2] A. B. Jones, *J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans.*, 1977, 123; 1978, 234.

[3] A. B. Jones, *J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans.*, 1977, 123; *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78**, 1234.

[4] A. B. Jones, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, 234; A. B. Jones and C. D. Brown, *J. Chem. Soc. B*, 1967, 234, 1077; 1968, 599.

[5] A. B. Jones, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, **78**, 1234; A. B. Jones and C. D. Brown, *ibid.*, 1957, **79**, 567; A. B. Jones and E. F. Green, *ibid.*, p. 999.

If only one paper from a composite reference is required for citation later, then two numbers may be assigned to the first citation (*e.g.* Jones [1,2]); alternatively, long composite references may be divided by letters, *e.g.*:

(*a*) A. B. Jones, *J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans.*, 1978, 467; (*b*) A. B. Jones and C. D. Brown, *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, 1979, 234.

A. B. Jones, *J. Chem. Soc. A*, (*a*) 1953, 267; (*b*) 1954, 1742; (*c*) *etc.*

A composite reference may cite a previous reference in the form:

[12] A. B. Jones, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1956, 234; C. D. Brown, ref. 5.

(*Note: ibid.* is used only within a given reference and not to refer from one reference number to another: the abbreviated title for the journal should be repeated for separate reference numbers.)

Idem, loc. cit., and *op. cit.* are not used in references.

NOTICES TO AUTHORS—No. 4/revised 1981

Journal Abbreviations

The style of journal abbreviations to be used in The Society's publications is that defined by the Chemical Abstracts Service in CASSI.* The abbreviations listed in CASSI are based upon internationally recognised systems. The following list of CASSI-style abbreviations covers most of the journals received in The Chemical Society's library. It is not, of course, a full list; CASSI (1974 edition) plus its quarterly supplements run to more than 2000 pages.

If you cannot locate an authoritative abbreviation for a journal, and if it is not obvious how the title should be abbreviated, please cite the full title.

Bibliographic details should be cited in the order: YEAR, VOLUME, PAGE.

Acc. Chem. Res.
Acta Acad. Aboensis, Ser. B
Acta Biochim. Biophys. Acad. Sci. Hung.
Acta Biochim. Iran.
Acta Biochim. Pol.
Acta Chem. Scand., Ser. A
Acta Chem. Scand., Ser. B
Acta Chim. Acad. Sci. Hung.
Acta Crystallogr.
Acta Metall.
Acta Phys. Acad. Sci. Hung.
Acta Phys. Chem.
Acta Vitaminol. Enzymol.
Adv. Act. Anal.
Adv. Alicyclic Chem.
Adv. Anal. Chem. Instrumen.
Adv. Carbohydr. Chem. Biochem.
Adv. Catal.
Adv. Chem. Phys.
Adv. Chromatogr.
Adv. Colloid Interface Sci.
Adv. Enzymol. Relat. Areas Mol. Biol.
Adv. Free-Radical Chem.
Adv. Heterocycl. Chem.
Adv. Inorg. Chem. Radiochem.
Adv. Lipid Res.
Adv. Macromol. Chem.
Adv. Magn. Reson.
Adv. Molten Salt Chem.
Adv. Organomet. Chem.
Adv. Org. Chem.
Adv. Photochem.
Adv. Phys. Org. Chem.
Adv. Protein Chem.
Adv. Quantum Chem.
Adv. Struct. Res. Diffr. Methods
Afinidad
Agric. Biol. Chem.
Agrokem. Talajtan
AIChE J.
Ambix
Am. J. Pharm.
Am. J. Sci.
An. Acad. Bras. Cienc.
Anal. Biochem.
Anal. Chem.
Anal. Chim. Acta
Anal. Lett.
Analusis
Analyst (London)
An. Bromatol.
Angew. Chem.
Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl.
Angew. Makromol. Chem.
Ann. Acad. Sci. Fenn., Sect. AII, Chem.
Ann. Chim. (Paris)
Ann. Chim. (Rome)
Ann. Endocrinol.
Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.
Ann. Pharm. Fr.
Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles
Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Sklodowska, Sect. AA
Annu. Rep. Anal. At. Spectrosc.
Annu. Rep. Med. Chem.
Annu. Rep. Prog. Chem., Sect. A, Phys. Inorg. Chem.
Annu. Rep. Prog. Chem., Sect. B.
Annu. Rev. Biochem.
Annu. Rev. Ind. Eng. Chem.
Annu. Rev. NMR Spectrosc.
Annu. Rev. Phys. Chem.
Appl. Spectrosc.
Arch. Pharm. Chemi, Sci. Ed.
Arch. Pharm. (Weinheim, Ger.
Arm. Khim. Zh.
Arzneim.-Forsch.
Aspects Homogeneous Catal.
At. Absorpt. Newsl.
Aust. J. Biol. Sci.
Aust. J. Chem.
Aust. J. Phys.
Azerb. Khim. Zh.

Ber. Bunsenges. Phys. Chem.
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.
Biochem. Educ.
Biochemistry
Biochemistry (Engl. Transl.)
Biochem. J.
Biochem. Pharmacol.
Biochem. Prep.
Biochem. Soc. Trans.
Biochim. Biophys. Acta
Biochimie
Biofizika
Bioinorg. Chem.
Biokhimiya
Bioorg. Chem.
Bioorg. Khim.
Biopolymers
Biotechnol. Bioeng.
Bochu-Kagaku
Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper.
Bol. Soc. Quim. Peru
Br. Corros. J.
Br. J. Pharmacol.
Br. Polym. J.
Br. Polym. J.
Bul. Inst. Politeh. Iasi.
Bull. Acad. Pol. Sci., Ser. Sci. Chim.
Bull. Acad. Sci. USSR, Div. Chem. Sci.
Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.
Bull. Inst. Chem. Res., Kyoto Univ.
Bull. Sci., Cons. Acad. Sci. Arts RSF Yougosl., Sect. A
Bull. Soc. Chim. Belg.
Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.
Bunseki Kagaku

Can. J. Biochem.
Can. J. Chem.
Can. J. Chem. Eng.
Can. J. Pharm. Sci.
Can. J. Phys.
Can. J. Spectrosc.
Carbohydr. Res.
Carbon
Catal. Rev.
Cellul. Chem. Technol.
Cereal Chem.
Cesk. Farm.
Chelates Anal. Chem.
Chem. Age (London)
Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)
Chem. Ber.
Chem. Br.
Chem. Can.
Chem. Chron.
Chem. Econ. Eng. Rev.
Chem. Eng. Commun.
Chem. Eng. J. (Lausanne)
Chem. Eng. (London)
Chem. Eng. News
Chem. Eng. Progr.
Chem. Eng. Progr., Monogr. Ser.
Chem. Eng. Progr., Symp. Ser.
Chem. Eng. Sci.
Chem. Erde
Chem. Heterocycl. Compd. (Engl. Transl.)
Chem. Ind. (Deusseldorf)
Chem. Ind. Int. (Engl. Transl.)
Chem. Ind. (London)
Chem.-Ing.-Tech.
Chem. Listy
Chem. Nat. Compd. (Engl. Transl.)
Chem. N. Z.
Chem. Pharm. Bull.
Chem. Phys.
Chem. Phys. Carbon
Chem. Phys. Lett.
Chem. Phys. Lipids
Chem. Prum.
Chem. Rev.
Chemsa
Chem. Scr.
Chem. Soc. Rev.
Chem. Soc., Spec. Publ.
Chem. Stosow.
Chem. Tech. (Leipzig)
Chem. Technol.
Chem. Week
Chem. Weekbl.
Chem.-Ztg.
Chem. Zvesti
Chim. Acta Turc.
Chim. Actual.
Chimia
Chim. Ind. (Milan)
Chromatographia
Clin. Biochem.
Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem, N. C.)
Clin. Chim. Acta
Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.
Colloid J. USSR (Engl. Transl.)
Colloid Polym. Sci.
Combust. Flame
Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ankara
Commun. R. Soc. Edinburgh, Phys. Sci.
Comput. Chem.
Coord. Chem. Rev.
Corrosion Sci.
Cosmet. Perfum.
CRC Crit. Rev. Biochem.
C.R. Hebd. Seances Acad. Sci.
Crit. Rev. Anal. Chem.
Croat. Chem. Acta
C.R. Seances Soc. Biol. Ses Fil.
Curr. Sci.

DEFAZET-Dtsch. Farben-Z.
Denki Kagaku Oyobi Kogyo Butsuri Kagaku
Dokl. Akad. Nauk Arm. SSR
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR
Dokl. Bolg. Akad. Nauk
Dokl. Chem. (Engl. Transl.)
Dokl. Chem. Technol. (Engl. Transl.)
Dokl. Phys. Chem. (Engl. Transl.)
Dopo. Akad. Nauk Ukr. RSR, Ser. B
Double-Liaison
Dtsch. Lebensm. -Rundsch.
Dyn. Mass Spectrom.

Educ. Chem.
Egypt. J. Chem.
Electroanal. Chem.
Electrochim. Acta
Elektrokhimiya
Endeavour
Environ. Sci. Technol.
Erdoel Kohle, Erdgas, Petrochem, Brennst. -Chem.
Essays Biochem.
Eur. J. Biochem.
Eur. Polym. J.
Experientia

Faraday Discuss. Chem. Soc.
Faraday Symp. Chem. Soc.
FEBS Lett.
Fermentn. Spirt. Prom.
Fette, Seifen. Anstrichm.
Finn Chem. Lett.
Fiz. -Khim. Mekh. Mater.
Fiz. Met. Metalloved.
Flavour Ind.
Fluorine Chem. Rev.
Food Manuf.
Fortschr. Chem. Org. Naturst.
Fortschr. Hochpolym. -Forsch.
Fresenius Z. Anal. Chem.
Fuel

Gazz. Chim. Ital.
Gen. Cytochem. Methods
Geokhimiya
Ger. Chem. Eng. (Engl. Transl.)
Gidrokhim. Mat.
Glas. Hem. Drus., Beograd
Glass Technol.
G. Microbiol.
God. Vissh. Khimikotekhnol. Inst., Sofia
Grasas Aceites (Seville)

Helv. Chim. Acta
High Energy Chem. (Engl. Transl.)
Hist. Stud. Phys. Sci.
Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.
Hua Hsueh
Hua Hsueh Hsueh Pao
Hua Hsueh Tung Pao
Hung. J. Ind. Chem.
Hwahak Kwa Kongop Ui Chinbo

Ind. Eng. Chem., Fundam.
Ind. Eng. Chem., Process. Res. Dev.
Ind. Eng. Chem., Prod. Res. Dev.
Indian J. Agric. Chem.
Indian J. Biochem. Biophys.
Indian J. Chem., Sect. A
Indian J. Chem., Sect. B.
Indian J. Pure Appl. Phys.
Ind. Lab. (Engl. Transl.)
Inorg. Chem.
Inorg. Chim. Acta
Inorg. Mater. (Engl. Transl.)
Inorg. Nucl. Chem. Lett.
Inorg. Synth.
Int. Chem. Eng.
Int. Flavours Food Addit.
Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot.
Int. J. Chem. Kinet.
Int. J. Mass Spectrom. Ion Phys.
Int. J. Pept. Protein Res.
Int. J. Quantum Chem.
Int. J. Quantum Chem., Symp.
Int. J. Sulfur Chem.
Int. J. Vitam. Nutr. Res.
Intra-Sci. Chem. Rep.
Inz. Chem.
Ion Exch. Solvent Extr.
Isr. J. Chem.
Istanbul Univ. Fen Fak. Mecm., Seri C
Ital. J. Biochem.

* Chemical Abstracts Service Source Index.

Itsuu Kenkyusho Nempo
Izv. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR, Ser. Khim.
Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Neorg. Mater.
Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Khim.
Izv. Akad. Nauk Turkm. SSR, Ser. Fiz.-Tekh., Khim. Geol. Nauk
Izv. Sib. Otd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Khim. Nauk

J. Agric. Food Chem.
J. Am. Chem. Soc.
J. Am. Leather Chem. Assoc.
J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.
J. Anal. Chem. USSR (Engl. Transl.)
J. Appl. Chem. Biotechnol.
J. Appl. Chem. USSR (Engl. Transl.)
J. Appl. Crystallogr.
J. Appl. Polym. Sci.
J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.
J. Assoc. Public Anal.
J. Biochem. (Tokyo)
J. Biol. Chem.
J. Carbohydr., Nucleosides, Nucleotides
J. Catal.
J. Chem. Educt.
J. Chem. Eng. Data
J. Chem. Inf. Comput. Sci.
J. Chem. Phys.
J. Chem. Res. (*M*)
J. Chem. Res. (*S*)
J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.
J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans.
J. Chem. Soc., Faraday Trans. 1
J. Chem. Soc., Faraday Trans. 2
J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1
J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2
J. Chem. Thermodyn.
J. Chim. Phys. Phys. Chim. Biol.
J. Chin. Chem. Soc. (*Taipei*)
J. Chromatogr.
J. Chromatogr. Sci.
J. Colloid Interface Sci.
J. Coord. Chem.
J. Cryst. Mol. Struct.
J. Doc.
J. Electroanal. Chem. Interfacial Electrochem.
J. Electrochem. Soc.
J. Electrochem. Soc. India
J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo
J. Fluorine Chem.
J. Food Sci.
J. Franklin Inst.
J. Gen. Chem. USSR (Engl. Transl.
J. Hazard. Mater.
J. Heterocycl. Chem.
J. Histochem. Cytochem.
J. Indian Chem. Soc.
J. Indian Inst. Sci.
J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem.
J. Inst. Brewing, London
J. Inst. Chem., Calcutta
J. Inst. Fuel
J. Labelled Comp. Radiopharm.
J. Less-Common Met.
J. Lipid Res.
J. Liq. Chromatogr.
J. Lumin.
J. Macromol. Sci., Chem.
J. Macromol. Sci., Phys.
J. Magn. Reson.
J. Med. Chem.
J. Mol. Biol.
J. Mol. Catal.
J. Mol. Spectrosc.
J. Mol. Struct.
J. Neurochem.
J. Nonmet. Semiconduct.
J. Oil Colour Chem. Assoc.
J. Organomet. Chem.
J. Org. Chem.
J. Org. Chem. USSR (Engl. Transl.)
J. Pharmacol.
J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.
J. Pharm. Pharmacol.
J. Pharm. Sci.
J. Photochem.
J. Phys. Chem.
J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data
J. Phys. Chem. Solids
J. Phys. E
J. Polym. Sci., Macromol. Rev.
J. Polym. Sci., Polym. Chem. Ed.
J. Polym. Sci., Polym. Phys. Ed.
J. Polym. Sci., Polym. Symp.

J. Prakt. Chem.
J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer
J. Radioanal. Chem.
J. Raman Spectrosc.
J. Res. Inst. Catal., Hokkaido Univ.
J. Res. Nat. Bur. Stand., Sect. A
J. Sci. Food Agric.
J. Sci. Hiroshima Univ., Ser. AII, Phys., Chem.
J. Sci. Ind. Res.
J. Soc. Dyers Colour.
J. Soc. Leather Technol. Chem.
J. Solid State Chem.
J. Solution Chem.
J. Steroid Biochem.
J. Struct. Chem. (Engl. Transl.)
J. Text. Inst.
J. Therm. Anal.
Justus Liebigs Ann. Chem.

Kagaku Kogaku
Kanazawa Daigaku Yakugakubu Kenkyu Nempo
Kem.-Kemi
Kem. Tidskr.
Khim. Geterotsikl. Soedin.
Khim. Ind. (*Sofia*)
Khim. Neft. Mashinostr.
Khim. Prir. Soedin.
Khim. Prom. (*Moscow*)
Khim. Volokna
Khim. Vys. Energ.
Kinet. Catal. (Engl. Transl.)
Kinet. Katal.
Kjemi
Kobunshi Kagaku
Kogyo Kagaku Zasshi
Kolloidn. Zh.
Koord. Khim.
Kristallografiya
Kunstst.-Plast. (*Solothurn, Switz.*)

Lab. Pract.
Latv. PSR Zinat. Vestis, Kim. Ser.
Lipids

Macromolecules
Macromol. Synth.
Magy. Kem. Foly.
Magy. Kem. Lapja
Makromol. Chem.
Manuf. Chem. Aerosol News
Meded. Vlaam. Chem. Ver.
Mekh. Polim.
Mem. Fac. Sci. Kyushu Univ., Ser. C
Mem. Inst. Protein Res., Osaka Univ.
Mem. Inst. Sci. Ind. Res., Osaka Univ.
Mendeleev Chem. J. (Engl. Transl.)
Methods Biochem. Anal.
Methods Free-Radical Chem.
Microchem. J.
Mikrochim. Acta
Mol. Cell. Biochem.
Mol. Cryst. Liq. Cryst.
Mol. Phys.
Monatsh. Chem.

Nahrung
Nature (*London*)
Naturwissenschaften
Neftekhimiya
Nippon Kagaku Kaishi
Nippon Nogei Kagaku Kaishi
Nouv. J. Chim.

Oesterr. Chem.-Ztg.
Online (*Weston. Conn.*)
Orbital
Org. Magn. Reson.
Org. Mass Spectrom.
Org. Prep. Proced. Int.
Org. React.
Org. React. (*USSR*)
Org. React. Mech.
Org. Synth.

Paint Manuf.
Pak. J. Sci.
Pak. J. Sci. Ind. Res.
Pak. J. Sci. Res.
Periodia Polytech., Chem. Eng.
Pestic. Sci.
Philos. Mag.
Philos. Trans. R. Soc. London, Ser. A
Phosphorus Sulfur
Photochem. Photobiol.
Phys. Chem. Glasses
Phys. Rev.
Phys. Rev. Lett.
Phys. Scr.
Phytochemistry
Pigm. Resin Technol.
Pis'ma Zh. Eksp. Teor. Fiz.
Plast. Polym.
Pol. J. Chem.
Polym. Age
Polymer
Polym. Sci. USSR (Engl. Transl.)
Postepy Biochem.
Prikl. Biokhim. Mikrobiol.
Priroda (*Moscow*)
Proc. Am. Soc. Brew. Chem.
Proc. Anal. Div. Chem. Soc.
Process Biochem.
Processing
Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., Sect. A
Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., Sect. B
Proc., K. Ned. Akad. Wet., Ser B
Proc., K. Ned. Akad. Wet., Ser C
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., India, Sect. A
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA
Proc. R. Soc. Edinburgh, Ser. A
Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. A
Proc. R. Soc. London, Ser. B
Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.
Prog. Bioorg. Chem.
Prog. Colloid Polym. Sci.
Prog. Inorg. Chem.
Prog. Med. Chem.
Prog. Nucleic Acid Res. Mol. Biol.
Prog. Nucl. Magn. Reson. Spectrosc.
Prog. Phys. Org. Chem.
Prog. React. Kinet.
Prog. Solid State Chem.
Prog. Stereochem.
Prog. Surf. Membr. Sci.
Prog. Surf. Sci.
Prog. Thin-Layer Chromatogr. Relat. Methods
Przem. Chem.
Pure Appl. Chem.
Pyrethrum Post

Quad. Ing. Chim. Ital.
Quim. Nova

Radiat. Phys. Chem.
Radiat. Res.
Radiochim. Acta
Radiokhimiya
React. Kinet. Catal. Lett.
Recent Dev. Chem. Nat. Carbon Compd.
Recent Prog. Horm. Res.
Recherches
Recl. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas
Rend. Accad. Sci. Fis. Mat., Naples
Rep. Prog. Appl. Chem.
Residue Rev.
Rev. Anal. Chem.
Rev. Asoc. Bioquim. Argent.
Rev. Chim. (*Bucharest*)
Rev. Phys. Chem. Jpn.
Rev. Port. Quim.
Rev. Roum. Biochim.
Rev. Roum. Chim.
Rev. Sci. Instrum.
Rev. Soc. Quim. Mex.
Ric. Sci.
Rubber Chem. Technol.
Russ. Chem. Rev. (Engl. Transl.)
Russ. J. Inorg. Chem. (Engl. Transl.)
Russ. J. Phys. Chem. (Engl. Transl.)

S. Afr. J. Chem.
Sanhyo Kenkyusho Nempo
Sb. Ved. Pr., Vys. Sk. Chemickotechnol., Pardubice
Sch. Sci. Rev.
Schweiz. Apoth.-Ztg.
Sci. Cult.
Science
Sci. Pap. Coll. Gen. Educ., Univ. Tokyo
Sci. Pap. Inst. Phys. Chem. Res. (*Jpn.*)
Sci. Rep. Res. Inst., Tohoku Univ.
Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ., Ser. 1
Sci. Sinica
Sel. Annu. Rev. Anal. Sci.
Semicond. Insul
Sep. Purif. Methods
Sep. Sci. Technol.
Soap. Cosmet., Chem. Spec.
Sov. Electrochem. (Engl. Transl.)
Sov. J. Bioorg. Chem. (Engl. Transl.)
Sov. J. Coord. Chem. (Engl. Transl.)
Sov. Phys.-Crystallogr. (Engl. Transl.)
Sov. Radiochem. (Engl. Transl.)
Spectrochim. Acta, Part A
Spectrochim. Acta, Part B
Spectrosc. Lett.
Steroids
Steroids Lipids Res.
Struct. Bonding (*Berlin*)
Stud. Univ. Babes-Bolyai, Ser. Chem.
Sub-Cell. Biochem.
Surf. Colloid Sci.
Surf. Sci.
Synth. Commun.
Synthesis
Synth. Proced. Nucleic Acid Chem.
Synth. React. Inorg. Metal-Org. Chem.

Taehan Hwahak Hoechi
Talanta
Technol. Rep. Osaka Univ.
Teor. Eksp. Khim.
Teor. Osn. Khim. Tekhnol.
Tetrahedron
Tetrahedron Lett.
Text. Inst. Ind.
Text. Res. J.
Theor. Exp. Chem. (Engl. Transl.
Thermochim. Acta
Tin Its Uses
Tokyo Kogyo Shikensho Hokoku
Top. Curr. Chem.
Top. Stereochem.
Trans. Inst. Chem. Eng.
Trans. Inst. Met. Finish.
Transition Met. Chem.
Trans. J. Br. Ceram. Soc.
Trends Biochem. Sci.
Tr. Inst. Elektrokhim., Ural. Nauchn. Tsentr. Akad. Nauk SSSR

Ukr. Biokhim. Zh.
Ukr. Khim. Zh. (*Russ. Ed.*)
Usp. Khim.
UV Spectrom. Group Bull.
Uzb. Khim. Zh.

Vestn. Leningr. Univ., Fiz., Khim.
Vestn. Mosk. Univ., Khim.
Vestn. Slov. Kem. Drus.
Vestsi Akad. Navuk B, SSR. Ser. Khim. Navuk
Veszpremi Vegyip, Egy. Kozl.
Vjam. Horm. (*N.Y.*)
Vopr. Med. Khim.
Vysokomol. Soedin., Ser. A
Vysokomol. Soedin., Ser. B

Xenobiotica

Yakugaku Zasshi
Yuki Gosei Kagaku Kyokai Sh

Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem.
Zavod. Lab.
Zb. Pr. Chemickotechnol. Fac. SVST
Z. Chem.
Zentralbl. Pharm., Pharmakother. Laboratoriumsdiagn.
Zh. Anal. Khim.
Zh. Eksp. Teor. Fiz.
Zh. Evol. Biokhim. Fiziol.
Zh. Fiz. Khim.
Zh. Nauchn. Prikl. Fotogr. Kinematogr.
Zh. Neorg. Khim.
Zh. Obshch. Khim.
Zh. Org. Khim.
Zh. Prikl. Khim.
Zh. Prikl. Spektrosk.
Zh. Strukt. Khim.
Zh. Vses. Khim. Ova.
Z. Kristallogr., Kristallgeom., Kristallphys., Kristallchem.
Z. Lebensm.-Unters. Forsch.
Z. Naturforsch., Teil A
Z. Naturforsch., Teil B
Z. Naturforsch., Teil C
Z. Phys. Chem. (*Frankfurt am Main*)
Z. Phys. Chem. (*Leipzig*)
Z. Vitam., Horm., Fermentforsch.
Z. Wiss. Photogr., Photophys., Photochem.

NOTICES TO AUTHORS—No. 5/1969 (revised 1981)

The International System of Units (SI)

Preamble

For many years the practice of The Society in respect of units has been based on the recommendations of a joint Committee of The Royal Society, The Chemical Society, The Faraday Society, and The Physical Society. The 1951 set of recommendations published by that Committee formed the basis of Chapter 7 of the ' Handbook for Chemical Society Authors ' but since their promulgation much effort has been expended in international circles to devise and approve a basic set of coherent units. This having been complete, The Joint Symbols Committee of The Royal Society, of which The Royal Society of Chemistry is a participating member, has produced a set of recommendations in a pamphlet ' Symbols, Signs and Abbreviations ' 1975 (copies of this pamphlet or further details can be obtained from the Manager, Journals, The Royal Society of Chemistry, Burlington House, London, W1V OBN). The basis of the recommendations is the ' Système International d'Unités ' (to be abbreviated to SI, in all languages).

The advantages offered by SI are as follows.

(i) It is a truly coherent system, *i.e.* the product or quotient of any two unit quantities in the system is the unit of the resultant quantity. This contrasts with the previous situation where, even in metric systems used within the same discipline, many additional units are arbitrarily and sometimes differently defined.

(ii) SI derives nearly all the quantities needed in all sciences and technologies from a very small set of base-units.

(iii) The variety of multiples and sub-multiples in common use is minimized.

(iv) A more uniform presentation can be ensured.

(v) Presentation is such that the relation of any derived unit, or multiple or sub-multiple of a derived unit, to the coherent unit is always obvious and simple.

Policy

(1) The Society announces its approval and support of SI; SI is the preferred system in its publications.

(2) *Guidelines for the publications of the Society.* An author will not be denied any reasonable usage, but if non-SI units are used for critical data or for quantities measured to a high order of accuracy (as opposed to the rough physical conditions of an experiment), the definitive values will be expressed in SI units as well.

The following will be the guidelines used:

(*a*) A metric system will always be used in preference to a non-metric one.

(*b*) SI will be the standard usage.

(*c*) The units used to record the *definitive* values of ' critical data ' or quanitities measured to high degree of accuracy will be SI.

(*d*) When non-SI units are used they must be adequately explained unless their definition is obvious (*e.g.* degree Celsius, mmHg, g, h). The derivation of derived non-SI units will be indicated.

(*e*) Equations involving electrical quanitities should normally be those appropriate for use with SI (rationalized m.k.s.) units. If authors wish to use equations suitable for e.s.u. or e.m.u. the lack of consistency with SI units must be explicitly noted.

(3) *The principal changes.* There are four of these:

(*a*) Basic units: the metre and the kilogramme replace the centimetre and the gramme of the old metric system.

(*b*) The unit of force is now the newton (kg m s^{-2}).

(*c*) The unit of energy is the joule and of power the joule per second (watt); thus the variously defined calories and non-metric units of energy and power are superseded.

(*d*) ' Electrostatic ' and ' electromagnetic ' units are replaced by SI electrical units.

Detail

(4) *Definition.* A quantity is expressed as the product of a numerical value and a unit.

(5) *The System.* The fully coherent SI consists of base-units, supplementary units, derived units, and decimal multiples and sub-multiples of these units, formed by use of prefixes only.

(6) *Coherent systems.* A coherent system is one based on a selected set of ' base-units ' from which ' derived units ' are obtained by multiplication without introducing numerical factors.

(7) *Base-units.* The name International System of Units (SI) was adopted by the Conférence Générale de Poids et Mesures in 1960 for the coherent system now based on the base-units given in Table 1.

TABLE 1

Physical quantity	*Name of base-unit*	*Symbol for unit*
length	metre	m
mass	kilogramme	kg
time	second	s
electrical current	ampere	A
thermodynamic temperature	kelvin	K
luminous intensity	candela	cd
amount of substance	mole	mol

(8) *Supplementary units.* The SI also includes two ' supplementary ' *dimensionless* units as follows:

Physical quantity	*Name of unit*	*Symbol for unit*
plane angle	radian	rad
solid angle	steradian	sr

(9) *Multiples and sub-multiples.* In the SI there is one and only one basic unit for each physical quantity. Decimal fractions and multiples of these basic units may, however, be constructed by use of certain prefixes (see Table 2). They may also be used with derived SI units.

TABLE 2

Fraction	*Prefix*	*Symbol*	*Multiple*	*Prefix*	*Symbol*
10^{-1}	deci	d	10	deka	da
10^{-2}	centi	c	10^{2}	hecto	h
10^{-3}	milli	m	10^{3}	kilo	k
10^{-6}	micro	μ	10^{6}	mega	M
10^{-9}	nano	n	10^{9}	giga	G
10^{-12}	pico	p	10^{12}	tera	T
10^{-15}	femto	f			
10^{-18}	atto	a			

The combination of a prefix and a unit symbol constitutes a new single unit symbol; compounding of prefixes is not permitted.

Although it will not always be possible, particularly in Tables, the general principle should be to choose a unit (*i.e.* including multiple or sub-multiple) such that the resulting numerical value is between 0·1 and 1000.

(10) *Derived units.* Some derived units have special names and symbols, and these are given in Table 3.

TABLE 3

Physical quantity	*Name of SI unit*	*Symbol for SI unit*	*Definition of SI unit*
energy	joule	J	$kg\ m^2\ s^{-2}$
force	newton	N	$kg\ m\ s^{-2} = J\ m^{-1}$
power	watt	W	$kg\ m^2\ s^{-3} = J\ s^{-1}$
electric charge	coulomb	C	$A\ s$
electric potential difference	volt	V	$kg\ m^2\ s^{-3}A^{-1} = JA^{-1}\ s^{-1}$
electric resistance	ohm	Ω	$kg\ m^2\ s^{-3}A^{-2} = VA^{-1}$
electric capacitance	farad	F	$A^2\ s^4\ kg^{-1}\ m^{-2} = As\ V^{-1}$
magnetic flux	weber	Wb	$kg\ m^2\ s^{-2}A^{-1} = V\ s$
inductance	henry	H	$kg\ m^2\ s^{-2}A^{-2} = VA^{-1}\ s$
magnetic flux density	tesla	T	$kg\ s^{-2}A^{-1} = V\ s\ m^{-2}$
luminous flux	lumen	lm	$cd\ sr$
illumination	lux	lx	$cd\ sr\ m^{-2}$
frequency	hertz	Hz	s^{-1}

Others do not

Physical quantity	*SI unit*	*Symbol for SI unit*
area	square metre	m^2
volume	cubic metre	m^3
density	kilogramme per cubic metre	$kg\ m^{-3}$
velocity	metre per second	$m\ s^{-1}$
angular velocity	radian per second	$rad\ s^{-1}$
acceleration	metre per second squared	$m\ s^{-2}$
pressure	newton per square metre	$N\ m^{-2}$
kinematic viscosity, diffusion coefficient	square metre per second	$m^2\ s^{-1}$
dynamic viscosity	newton second per square metre	$N\ s\ m^{-2}$
electric field strength	volt per metre	$V m^{-1}$
magnetic field strength	ampere per metre	$A\ m^{-1}$
luminance	candela per square metre	$cd\ m^{-2}$

(11) *Symbol.* The symbol for a unit will be printed in roman (upright) type, remains unaltered in the plural and does *not* take a full point, *i.e.* 5 cm not 5 cm. or 5 cms or 5 cms.

The symbol will be separated from the numerical value by a thin space.

(12) *Decimal fractions and multiples of SI units having special names.* These names are not part of the SI, but for the time being their use in The Society's publications may continue. The list given in Table 4 is not exhaustive.

TABLE 4

Physical quantity	*Name of unit*	*Symbol unit*	*Definition of unit*
length	ångström	Å	$10^{-10}\ m = 10^{-1}\ nm$
length	micron	μm	$10^{-6}\ m$
area	barn	b	$10^{-28}\ m^2$
volume	litre	l	$10^{-3}\ m^3 = dm^3$
mass	tonne	t	$10^3\ kg = Mg$
force	dyne	dyn	$10^{-5}\ N$
pressure	bar	bar	$10^5\ N\ m^{-2}$
pressure	pascal	Pa	Nm^{-2}
energy	erg	erg	$10^{-7}\ J$
kinematic viscosity diffusion coefficient	stokes	St	$10^{-4}\ m^2\ s^{-1}$
dynamic viscosity	poise	P	$10^{-1}\ kg\ m^{-1}\ s^{-1}$
magnetic flux	maxwell	Mx	$10^{-8}\ Wb$
magnetic flux density (magnetic induction)	gauss	G	$10^{-4}\ T$
conductance	siemens	S	Ω^{-1}

(13) *Units defined in terms of the best available experimental values of certain physical constants.* These units are not part of the SI. The factors for conversion of these units to SI units are subject to change in the light of new experimental measurements of the constants involved. Their use outside the restricted contexts to which they are appropriate should be discouraged. The following list is not exhaustive.

Physical quantity	*Name of unit*	*Symbol for unit*	*Conversion factor*
energy	electronvolt	eV	$eV \approx 1{\cdot}6021 \times 10^{-19}\ J$
mass	unified atomic mass unit	u	$u \approx 1{\cdot}660\,41 \times 10^{-27}\ kg$

(14) *Other units now exactly defined in terms of the SI units.* These units are not part of the SI. It is recognized that their use may be continued for some time but it is recommended that except in special circumstances they should be progressively abandoned in conformity with international recommendations. The list given in Table 5 is by no means exhaustive. Each of the definitions given in the fourth column is *exact.*

TABLE 5

Physical quantity	*Name of unit*	*Symbol for unit*	*Definition of unit*
length	inch	in	$2{\cdot}54 \times 10^{-2}\ m$
mass	pound (avoirdupois)	lb	0·453 592 37 kg
time *	minute	min	60 s
time *	hour	h	3600 s
force	kilogramme-force	kgf	9·806 65 N
force	pound-force	lbf	$9{\cdot}806\ 65 \times 0{\cdot}453\ 592\ 37\ N$
pressure	atmosphere	atm	$101\ 325\ N\ m^2$
pressure	conventional millimetre of mercury	mmHg	$13{\cdot}5951 \times 9{\cdot}806\ 65\ N\ m^{-2}$
pressure	torr	Torr	$(101\ 325/760)\ N\ m^{-2}$
pressure	pound-force per square inch	$lbf\ in^{-2}$	$\frac{9{\cdot}806\ 65 \times 4535{\cdot}9237}{6{\cdot}4516}\ N\ m^{-2}$
energy	kilowatt hour	kW h	$3{\cdot}6 \times 10^6\ J$
energy	thermochemical calorie	cal(thermochem.)	4·184 J
energy	I.T. calorie	cal_{IT}	4·1868 J
thermodynamic temperature	degree Rankine	°R	(5/9) K
radioactivity	curie	Ci	$3{\cdot}7 \times 10^{10}\ s^{-1}$

* Use of other common units (min, h, day) may continue in normal expressions of intervals of time.

Formulae and Figures

The purpose of all illustrative matter in a paper is to clarify the arguments and descriptions rather than to duplicate them. The Society strongly encourages the use of displayed formulae, particularly in the form of schemes where the details of a reaction sequence are often more easily understood when illustrated than when described in the text.

All formulae and figures should be clearly drawn, and in the case of figures provided with captions; the latter should be typed on a separate sheet. Since all formulae carry a key number by which they are identified, unless they form part of the running text or unless they are part of a scheme which itself has a caption, they are not generally further described. Blocks of formulae do not need a caption.

Illustrative matter is divided, for technical reasons, into figures and formulae, although in many cases (*e.g.* crystal structures which may be regarded as formulae but which are treated as figures) these divisions overlap.

Structural Formulae.—(*a*) Only those formulae which are displayed may be given key numbers. In all other cases the compounds concerned are referred to by name only.

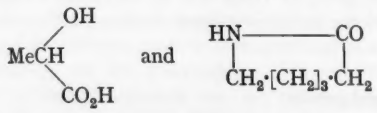
(*b*) Formulae are numbered sequentially with bold arabic numerals in parentheses [(**1**), (**2**), and (**3**) *etc.*] as they are displayed and *not* as they are mentioned in the text.

(*c*) In complex reaction schemes the formulae should be numbered serially following the reaction sequence. Non-sequential numbering in a collection of formulae can render it hard to locate an individual number.

(*d*) Structural or displayed formulae must be carefully and accurately drawn or typed on a separate sheet, rather than inserted into the text, although a marginal indication of where they are to go in the text is desirable.

(*e*) Formulae inserted into the body of the text (as distinct from those displayed separately) should be written on one line if possible, *e.g.*

$HO{\cdot}CHMe{\cdot}CO_2H$ and $\overline{NH{\cdot}[CH_2]_5{\cdot}CO}$ rather than



(*f*) Points (which may be typed as full stops) are used to indicate bonds between the atoms of the backbone chain of a compound. The symbol of each element of that chain is preceded by a full stop (or colon for a double bond) and followed by the symbols or formulae of the atoms or groups that are attached to it (parentheses being used where necessary to enclose compound groups), *e.g.* *o*-$HO{\cdot}C_6H_4{\cdot}CH_2{\cdot}NH_2$ and $CH_2Cl{\cdot}CH(OH){\cdot}CO_2H$.

Groups that are indicated by a single symbol (*e.g.* Me and Et *etc.*) do not need use of such full stops.

Repeating sequences of a backbone composite group are enclosed with square brackets and their number is indicated by an inferior multiplier, *e.g.* $HO{\cdot}[CH_2]_4{\cdot}NH_2$, but $HO{\cdot}[CH_2]_4{\cdot}N(CH_2{\cdot}OH)_2$.

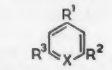
(*g*) The use of large circles to represent six delocalized π-electrons in cyclic systems (with or without positive or negative signs as appropriate) is permitted in certain circumstances. Cyclic systems with more or less than six delocalized π-electrons may be represented by formulae containing dotted lines. Both topics are dealt with in *Proceedings*, 1959, **75**.

(*h*) Customary steric conventions must be observed, notably for steroids, triterpenes, and carbohydrates. The Society uses wedges (◢) or heavy lines (—) rather than blocked circles (●) and broken lines in the form – – – – – rather than ıllı.

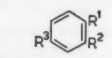
(*i*) The symbols Me, Et, Pr^n, Pr^i, Bu^n, Bu^i, Bu^s, Bu^t, Ph, Ac, Bz (the symbol for PhCO and not for $PhCH_2$), Alk, Ar, and Hal, should be used but may be written in full when the groups are involved in the reaction described. Other special symbols, if used, require an explanatory footnote. The carboxy-group is written CO_2H (*not* COOH) and similarly CO_2R.

(*j*) One variable univalent substituent is indicated by R; when more than one independently variable general substituent is present, R^1, R^2, and R^3 should be used (*not* R, R^1, R^2, R^3; or R_1, R_2, and R_3 which indicate 1 × R and multiples of R thereof).

(*k*) Often it is desirable to use one formula to represent a number of related compounds (or classes of compounds) by the use of one or more independently variable substituents. It is preferable to give each compound thus represented a separate key number rather than to subdivide individual key numbers by alphabetical suffixes [*i.e.* (**1**a), (**1**b), (**1**c) *etc.*].



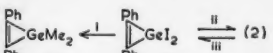
(**1**) $R^1 = R^2 = Ph$, $R^3 = Me$, X = O
(**2**) $R^1 = Me$, $R^2 = R^3 = Ph$, X = S



(**3**) $R^1 = Me$, $R^2 = Ph$, $R^3 = Bz$
(**4**) $R^1R^2 = CO{\cdot}O{\cdot}CO$, $R^3 = Ph$

The use of more than four independently variable substituents or atoms on one generalized formula is discouraged.

(*l*) Once a formula has been displayed it is permissible to employ its key number in later reaction schemes or equations rather than to re-display the formula:



· Reagents: i, MeMgI; ii, NaOH; iii, HI

It should be noted that reagents and reaction conditions are given as footnotes to the scheme for economy of space; if present, an equation number is set as far to the right as possible, and if there is likelihood of

confusion with compound key-numbers it is accompanied by the word equation.

(*m*) Displayed formulae, unless they are capable of being typed on one line [see point (*e*) above], should not be included in tables; they should be displayed before the table with a key number for each compound and this should be used in the table.

(*n*) The key number for a compound may be used in the cursive text to avoid repetition of long chemical names; this device must not be used to excess. In general it is preferred if the key number is qualified by a partial name for the compound as in the following example:

'Pyolin (**1**) was oxidized by permanganate to the oxo-acid (**2**), the methyl ester (**3**) of which with methylmagnesium iodide gave the normal product (**4**)'.

(*o*) Reference to compounds in the Summary by key number alone is not allowed since a summary should be comprehensible without reference to the body of the paper itself. The reference number should, however, accompany the name of the compound to which it refers.

Figures.—(*a*) Figures must bear on the back the names of the authors, the title of the paper (abbreviated if necessary), and the number of the figure.

(*b*) Figures must be in Indian ink, on Bristol board, white smooth cartridge paper, tracing linen, plastic film (it is essential that the special plastic ink developed for this is used), or graph paper with *faint* blue lines (red or brown lines must not be present as these may be reproduced by the photographic process of block making). Since lines must be black ,and sharp, photostats or similar prints are often not suitable. If paper is used, it must be strong enough to withstand repeated handling.

(*c*) Lettering and numerals must be in *blue pencil* (*not* red or black pencil or ink) clearly legible but not so heavily scored as to make a permanent impression on the paper or board.

(*d*) When the figures are large (more than 8 in × 10 in), smaller copies (which may be rough, as long as they are clear) should be supplied for submission to the referees; editing will not be undertaken, however, before the final figures are received.

(*e*) Figures must be carefully drawn, preferably three times the size (linear) that seems necessary to ensure sharp printing, but excessive reduction is costly and illustrations that exceed five times the size of the finished block may be returned to the author for redrawing.

(*f*) Two-inch margins are essential all round figures. Lettering for insertion at margins should be placed well clear of the ordinate or abscissa line so that it can be copied before erasure.

Lettering and touching-up are done by the Society and clarity of instructions is essential. When there is much lettering, or complicated lettering, and always when tracing linen or plastic film is used, a rough tracing should be added with the lettering shown in ink.

(*g*) Since, for printing, the size is reduced, lines should not be too thin. Given lines must be of even thickness, angles neat, and curves smooth.

(*h*) Graphs should have only the requisite minimum of the scale (not less than three points) marked by numerals, and the scale lines should not normally be continued into the body of the figure.

(*i*) Graphs in any one paper should, when convenient, be drawn to the same scale, and scale markings should, when possible, be identical so that the graphs may be placed adjacent on the page. Contrariwise, two curves drawn to different scales can be shown on one graph by having the appropriate scales on the left-hand and the right-hand side. The use of both right- and left-hand axes and top and bottom axes on figures which have quantitative significance is encouraged.

(*j*) Experimental points must be shown sufficiently large to be distinguishable when reduced in size. Whenever possible, they should be confined to open and closed circles, crosses, squares, and triangles. Partly black circles and similar signs frequently become indistinguishable in print.

(*k*) Curves may be distinguished as full lines (——), broken (– – – –) or dotted lines (· · · ·), and dot-dash lines (— · — · —); further differentiation should normally be achieved by labelling the curves, which is, in any case, desirable.

(*l*) For reference in legends, it is preferable to mark curves A, B, C, *etc.* rather than to reproduce the type of line in print.

(*m*) There must be no unnecessary waste space, *e.g.* around curves; ordinates and abscissae should start at zero only if the curve extends to that range. Enlargement of parts of a figure can occasionally be placed in a corner of the complete figure.

(*n*) It is not advisable to insert much or complicated lettering on curves or in blank spaces; mistakes (in copying by the artist) can rarely be rectified once the block is made. It is better to label the curves A, B, C, *etc.* and to use explanatory legends.

(*o*) *Large* solid objects should be represented by hatching rather than by black surfaces, otherwise the ink may smear on printing.

(*p*) Photographs are reproduced by a half-tone process on art paper. The prints supplied must be very clear and of good contrast, as considerable definition may be lost in reproduction.

(*q*) Captions and explanatory legends, to be set by the printer should be typed on a separate page attached to the manuscript, and not given on the figure itself.

(*r*) Figures are numbered consecutively Figure 1, Figure 2, *etc.* (in arabic numerals). Photographs (half-tone reproduction) are numbered consecutively Plate 1, Plate 2, *etc.* but these numbers are independent of the numbering of any figures.

(*s*) Since figures represent an uneconomical use of space their number and size should be kept to a minimum. Figures and tables for the same values are discouraged.

NOTICES TO AUTHORS—No. 7/1970 (revised 1976)

Deposition of Data—Supplementary Publications Scheme

Preamble

The growing volume of research that produces large quantities of data, the increasing facilities for analysing such data mechanically, and the rising cost of printing are all making it very difficult to publish in the *Journal* in the normal way the full details of the experimental data which become available. Moreover, whilst there is a large audience for the general method and conclusions of a research project, the number of scientists interested in the details, and in particular in the data, of any particular case may be quite small. The British Library, Lending Division (B.L.L.D.) in consultation with the Editors of scientific journals, has now developed a scheme whereby such data and detail may be stored and then copies made available on request at the B.L.L.D., Boston Spa. The Chemical Society is a sponsor of this scheme and has indicated to the B.L.L.D. its wish to use the facilities being made available in this ' Supplementary Publications Scheme '.

Bulk information (such as crystallographic structure factor tables, computer programmes and output, evidence for amino-acid sequences, spectra, *etc.*), which accompanies papers published in future issues of the Chemical Society's *Journal* may in future be deposited, free of charge, with the Supplementary Publications Scheme, either at the request of the author and with the approval of the referees or on the recommendation of referees and with the approval of the author.

The Scheme

Under this scheme, authors will submit articles and the supplementary material to the *Journal* simultaneously in the normal way, and both will be refereed. If the paper is accepted for publication the supplementary material will be sent by the Society to the B.L.L.D. where it will be stored. Copies will be obtainable by individuals both in the U.K. and abroad on quoting a supplementary publication number that will appear in the parent article.

Preparation of Material

Authors will be responsible for the preparation of camera-ready copy according to the following specifications (although the Society will be prepared to help in case of difficulty).

(*a*) Optimum page size for text or tables in typescript: up to 30 cm × 21 cm.
(*b*) Limiting page size for text or tables in typescript: 33 cm × 24 cm.
(*c*) Limiting size for diagrams, graphs, spectra, *etc.*: 39 cm × 28.5 cm.
(*d*) Tabular matter should be headed descriptively on the first page, with column headings recurring on each page.
(*e*) Pages should be clearly numbered.

It is recommended that all material which is to be deposited should be accompanied by some prefatory text. Normally this will be the summary from the parent paper and authors will greatly aid the deposition of the material if a duplicate copy of the summary is provided. If authors have the facilities available the use of a type face designed to be read by computers is encouraged.

Deposition

The Society will be responsible for the deposition of the material with the B.L.L.D. The B.L.L.D. will not receive material direct from authors since the Library wishes to ensure that the material has been properly and adequately refereed.

Action by the Society

The Society will receive a manuscript for publication together with any supplementary material for deposition and will circulate all of this to referees in the normal way. When the edited manuscript is sent to the printers the supplementary material will be sent for deposition to the B.L.L.D. The Society will add to the paper a footnote indicating what material has been deposited in the Supplementary Publications Scheme, the supplementary publication number, and details as to how copies may be obtained.

Availability

Copies of Supplementary Publications may be obtained from the B.L.L.D. on demand by organizations which are registered borrowers. They should use the normal forms and coupons for such requests addressing them as follows:

Mr. J. P. Chillag,
British Library Lending Division,
Boston Spa,
Wetherby,
West Yorkshire, LS23 7BQ, U.K.

Non-registered users may also obtain copies of Supplementary Publications but should first apply for price quotations. These are available from the Loans Office at the above address.

International Collaboration

A similar scheme (known as the National Auxiliary Publications Service) is being operated in the U.S.A. by the American Society for Information Science. Similar schemes are also being contemplated in other countries. The provision of reciprocal arrangements for the exchange of supplementary data between the various national deposition centres is being investigated.

NOTICES TO AUTHORS—No. 8/1970

X-Ray Crystallographic Structure Factor Tables

The Society has recently taken advice from the members of its Chemical Crystallography Group and as a result of this and of the inception of the National Lending Library Supplementary Publications Scheme (discussed in Notices to Authors No. 7) the following rules are being taken into use forthwith to govern the publication or deposition of *X*-ray crystallographic structure factor tables.

(i) The Society will no longer publish tables of structure factors in its publications except in accordance with the provision of paragraph (iv) below.

(ii) All authors of crystallography papers will submit along with the manuscript a readable table of such structure factors for the referees' inspection. The table should be prepared in accordance with the detail given in paragraph 3 of Notices to Authors No. 7 so that it may be used for deposition. Computer printout may be used providing that it is top copy in good contrast (see note).

(iii) If the referees accept the paper and its associated structure factor tables then the Society will deposit these structure factor tables in the National Lending Library Supplementary Publications Scheme (see Notices to Authors No. 7) and will publish as a footnote to the paper the necessary details that will enable any reader to obtain a copy in microfiche or an electrophotographic printoff of the data tables associated with the paper.

(iv) Authors, or the referees, may request publication of such tables of structure factors, *in extenso*, in cases that seem to them to be desirable. It is expected that this will occur only rarely.

(v) The details of the National Lending Library Supplementary Publications Scheme and the methods for obtaining photographic printoff of material deposited with that scheme are given in Notices to Authors No. 7.

Note to paragraph (*ii*). Structure factors tables prepared from computer printout must be presented in the form indicated in paragraph 3 of Notices to Authors No. 7 and must be arranged with the greatest economy of space possible [*i.e.* not less than two groups of columns (h, k, l, F_o, F_o) to the page (30 cm × 21 cm)]. All columns must be headed. A ' paste-up ' on white card of computer printout will be acceptable providing the quality of the printout is adequate.

NOTICE TO AUTHORS—No. 9/1974 (revised 1981)

Nomenclature

For many years the Society has actively encouraged the use of standard I.U.P.A.C. nomenclature and symbolism in its publications as an aid to the accurate and unambigious communication of chemical information between authors and readers. Although the I.U.P.A.C. rules for naming organic compounds have now gained wide acceptance amongst chemists, mainly because they have been in existence for a number of years, those for naming inorganic compounds are of more recent origin and for this reason their acceptance is less general.

In order to encourage authors to use I.U.P.A.C. nomenclature rules when drafting papers, attention is drawn to the following publications in which both the rules themselves and guidance on their use are given.

'Nomenclature of Organic Chemistry, Sections A, B, C, D, E, F, and H,' Pergamon, Oxford, 1979 edn.

'Nomenclature of Inorganic Chemistry,' Butterworths, London, 1971.

'Manual of Symbols and Terminology for Physicochemical Quantities and Units,' Pergamon, Oxford, 1979.

'Biochemical Nomenclature and Related Documents,' The Biochemical Society, 1978.

A complete listing of all I.U.P.A.C. nomenclature publications appears in the 1981 Index issues of *J. Chem. Soc.*

It is recommended that where there are no I.U.P.A.C. rules for the naming of particular compounds or authors find difficulty in applying the existing rules, they should seek the advice of the Society's editorial staff.

NOTICE TO AUTHORS—No. 10/1976

Authentication of New Compounds

(1) It is the responsibility of authors to provide fully convincing evidence for the homogeneity and identity of all compounds they claim as new. Evidence of both purity and identity is required to establish that the properties and constants reported are those of the compound with the new structure claimed.

(2) In the context of this Notice a compound is considered as new (*a*) if it has not been prepared before, (*b*) if it has been prepared before but not adequately purified, (*c*) if it has been purified but not adequately characterised, (*d*) if, earlier, it has been assigned an erroneous constitution, or (*e*) if it is a natural product synthesised for the first time. In preliminary communications compounds are often recorded with limited characterising data; in spite of (*c*) above later preparations of such compounds are not considered as new if the properties previously reported are confirmed; the same applies to patents.*

(3) Referees are asked to assess, as a whole, the evidence in support of the homogeneity and structure of all new compounds. No hard and fast rules can be laid down to cover all types of compounds, but the Society's policy remains unchanged in that evidence for the unequivocal identification of new compounds should normally include good elemental analytical data; an accurate mass measurement of a molecular ion does not provide evidence of purity of a compound and must be accompanied by independent evidence of homogeneity. Low-resolution mass spectroscopy must be treated with even more reserve in the absence of firm evidence to distinguish between alternative molecular formulae. Where elemental analytical data are not available, appropriate evidence which is convincing to an expert in the field will be acceptable, but authors should include, for the referees, a brief explanation of the special nature of their problem.

(4) Spectroscopic information necessary to the assignment of structure should normally be given. Just how complete this information should be must depend upon the circumstances; the structure of a compound obtained from an unusual reaction or isolated from a natural source needs much stronger supporting evidence than one derived by a standard reaction from a precursor of undisputed structure. Authors are reminded that full spectroscopic assignments may always be treated as a Supplementary Publication where their importance does not justify their inclusion in the published paper.

(5) Finally, referees are reminded of the need to be exacting in their standards but at the same time flexible in their admission of evidence. It remains the Society's policy to accept work only of high quality and to permit no lowering of present standards.

* New compounds should be indicated by underlining the name (for italics) at its first mention (excluding headings) in the Experimental section only, and by giving analytical results in the form: (Found: C, 63.1; H, 5.4. $C_{13}H_{13}NO_4$ requires C, 63.2; H, 5.3%). If analytical results for compounds which have been adequately described in the literature are to be included, they should be given in the form: (Found: 62.95; H, 5.4. Calc. for $C_{13}H_{13}NO_4$: C, 63.2; H, 5.3%). Analyses are normally quoted to the nearest 0.05%.

NOTICE TO AUTHORS—No. 11/1976 (revised 1981)

Publication of *X*-Ray Crystallographic Work in the *Journal*

Preamble

At a meeting of the Primary Journals Committee held in October 1975 a sub-committee was set up to consider policy with regard to publication in the *Journal* of both preliminary communications and substantive papers concerned with *X*-ray crystallographic work. This step was taken in the light of correspondence received by the Society which indicated concern by many referees on the problems created by the large number of routine *X*-ray crystallographic studies submitted to the Society as a result of the increasing ease of carrying out such work.

Since the sub-committee's terms of reference were wide it was able to consider both this problem and others relating to publication of *X*-ray crystallographic work in all sections of the *Journal*. Its recommendations which are outlined below fall into two groups: those concerned with preliminary communications and those with full papers. These recommendations have been endorsed by the Primary Journals Committee and now represent the Society's policy with regard to crystallographic work submitted for publication in its primary journals.

Preliminary Communications

Evidence was presented to the sub-committee that a major problem associated with the publication of preliminary reports of crystallographic work in *Chem. Commun.* arose as a result of the non-availability to interested readers of the atomic co-ordinates associated with this work. Although in the normal course of events such data would be expected to appear in the follow-up paper, many cases were cited where the period between publication of the preliminary report and the substantive paper was many years or the full papers never appeared in print. The evidence presented suggested that there was considerable disquiet among crystallographers at this state of affairs. The measures taken to improve this situation are outlined in Notices to Authors for *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*

Papers in Dalton and Perkin Transactions

The sub-committee considered evidence which indicated that *X*-ray crystallographic papers submitted to the *Journal* were assessed in a less rigorous fashion than those reporting other areas of work. Although the sub-committee felt that this claim was largely unsubstantiated it was agreed that improvement of both assessment procedure and presentation of work was possible. The following recommendations have, therefore, been adopted.

(1) Crystallographic papers will be assessed for their chemical as well as their crystallographic interest.

(2) Unless both specifically requested by the author and recommended by the referees for publication, vibrational parameters will be routinely deposited with the structure factors as a Supplementary Publication. Where vibrational parameters are to be published they should be in the form of U_{ij} with units of Å^2.

Referees are reminded that they may, at their discretion, recommend other material for deposition where in their view its inclusion in the parent paper is not justified by its interest.

(3) Each paper should contain a line drawing of the compound under discussion where appropriate in addition to the usual crystallographic figures.

NOTICE TO AUTHORS—No. 12/1977

Publication of Theoretical and Computational Papers

The Primary Journals Committee has been considering future policy towards the publication of papers with a heavily computational content, particularly where these involve standard methods, such as semi-empirical or *ab initio* calculations of molecular electronic properties using readily available computer programmes. Many such papers report what would be considered 'routine work' in other areas of chemistry, and have often included extensive detail.

A specialist sub-committee formulated a set of proposals which were circulated to a large representative sample of theoretical chemists and met with general acceptance. These, with the comments on them, form the basis of this notice.

The Primary Journals Committee recognises that computational work can play a valuable role in chemistry, and will probably continue to do so on an increasing scale. It accepts the time-honoured principle that the first criterion for publication of a paper by the Society should be the worthiness of the chemical problem considered, rather than the particular techniques employed by the author. For example, the use of a new computing algorithm, or the modification of a programme, would not usually, on its own, provide sufficient justification for publication.

The Primary Journals Committee recommends to authors the following guidelines for the preparation of computational papers, so that the material can be presented concisely and effectively.

(i) Papers should be submitted to the appropriate journal: a paper containing innovations in theory to Faraday Transactions II, one in which the computations are incidental to the chemistry to Perkin, Dalton, or Faraday I Transactions. Papers concerned mainly with computational details are unlikely to be accepted.

(ii) The purpose of the paper and the precise objectives of the calculations performed should be clearly stated: the results obtained should be reported only in so far as they relate to those objectives.

(iii) Many papers use a routine procedure based on a well documented method, be it semi-empirical or *ab initio*. It is then sufficient to name the particular variant, referring to key papers in which the method was developed, to cite the computer programme used, and to indicate *briefly* any modification made by the author. A review of theoretical background would be out of place, but an author should say why he considers the method adequate for his purposes.

(iv) Extensive tabulation of numerical results, such as the magnitudes of atomic orbital coefficients, electron populations, contour maps of molecular orbitals and electron densities, and peripheral material of a similar nature, is normally unnecessary. Lengthy line-by-line discussion of such material is, as a general rule, quite unacceptable. Where an author considers that there is a special need to make such material available to other workers, as with highly accurate computations, for example, then this may be deposited with the British Library as a Supplementary Publication. Such material should be submitted with the main paper, clearly distinguished from it, and referred to in the main text.

Guidelines can never provide sufficient criteria for acceptance or rejection of a paper. Critical assessment of the theoretical methods used in a computation, and of their suitability for the purpose in hand, will continue to be entrusted to specialist referees who must also decide whether the results are new and advance science.

Chemical nomenclature:*

Where to find that name, symbol or unit that you're looking for

Rules for naming, symbolizing and representing chemical compounds have been published in various journals, leaflets and books. IUPAC has compiled much of this information into a few major reference books, but much remains dispersed in the chemical literature. Chemical nomenclature changes constantly, and it is necessary to publish revisions and additions separately (usually, in the IUPAC journal *Pure & Applied Chemistry).* Other nomenclature reports — recommending terminology, symbols and units for reporting of results — deal with a diverse range of subjects. Collecting such reports into a few subject areas is not always possible or practical — although that is precisely what is attempted here.

The following listing is intended to be a comprehensive compilation of all chemical nomenclature published in recent years. It is presented in two main sections. The first deals with nomenclature of chemical compounds. These are subdivided into Analytical Reagents, Biochemical Compounds, Inorganic Substances, Organic Compounds, and Polymers. The second contains terminology, symbols, units and recommendations for presentation of results. These are divided into General Terminology, Terminology for Chemical Analysis, and Terminology for Spectroscopic Techniques.

NOMENCLATURE OF CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS

I. Analytical Reagents

Guide to Trivial Names, Trade Names and Synonyms for Substances used in Analytical Chemistry, *Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 50, No. 4 (1978) pp. 339 - 370.

II. Biochemical Compounds

AMINO ACIDS AND DERIVATIVES

***Nomenclature of Amino Acids (Provisional Nomenclature Appendix No. 46, September 1975).**

***Symbols for Amino Acid Derivatives and Peptides (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 40, No. 3, 1974, pp. 315 - 331).**

BIOCHEMICAL EQUILIBRIUM

***Recommendations for measurement and presentation of Biochemical Equilibrium Data (Provisional Nomenclature Appendix No. 61, July 1977, *Info. Bull.*).**

CARBOHYDRATES & SUGARS

Conformational Nomenclature for Five and Six-Membered Ring Forms of Monosaccharides and Their Derivatives (Provisional) (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 53, No. 10, 1981 and also in the *Eur. J. Biochem*, 111, 295 - 298, 1980).

Abbreviated Terminology of Oligosaccharide Chains (Provisional) (to be published in late 1981 in *Pure & Appl. Chem.* and *J. Biol. Chem.*).

Polysaccharide Nomenclature (Provisional) (to be published in late 1981 in *Pure & Appl. Chem.* and *J. Biol. Chem.*).

Nomenclature of Unsaturated Monosaccharides (Provisional) (to be published in late 1981 in *Pure & Appl. Chem.* and *Eur. J. Biochem.*).

Nomenclature of Branched-chain Monosaccharides (Provisional) (to be published in late 1981 in *Pure & Appl. Chem.* and *Eur. J. Biochem.*).

ENZYMES

Enzyme Nomenclature (1978), published by Academic Press in hardcover and softcover editions. First supplement in *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 104, 1 - 4, 1980. Second supplement published in *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 116, 423 - 435, 1981.

LIPIDS

***Nomenclature of Lipids (Provisional Nomenclature Appendix No. 67, December, 1977).**

NUCLEIC ACIDS

***Abbreviations and Symbols for Nuclei Acids, Polynucleotides and their Constituents (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 40, No. 3, 1974, pp. 277 - 290).**

* This list of I.U.P.A.C. publications is reprinted from *Chemistry International*, 1981, No. 5, pp. 28—32.

PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

***Nomenclature of Phosphorus-containing Compounds of Biochemical Importance (Provisional Nomenclature Appendix No. 66, December 1977).**

PROTEINS & PEPTIDES

***Nomenclature of Peptide Hormones (Provisional Nomenclature Appendix No. 48, September 1975).**

***Abbreviations and Symbols for the Description of Conformation of Polypeptide Chains (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 40, No. 3, 1974, pp. 291 - 308).**

***Abbreviated Nomenclature of Synthetic Polypeptides (Polymerized Amino Acids) *Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 33, Nos. 2 - 3, 1973, pp. 437 - 444).**

Nomenclature of Iron-Sulfur Proteins (*Eur. J. Biochem.*, 93, 427 - 430, 1979; corrected in *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 102, 315, 1979).

***A One-letter Notation for Amino Acid Sequences (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 31, No. 4, 1972, pp. 639 - 645).**

Rules for Naming Synthetic Modifications of Natural Peptides (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 31, No. 4, 1972, pp. 647 -653).

VITAMINS

***Nomenclature for Vitamin B-6 and Related Compounds (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 33, Nos. 2 - 3, 1973, pp. 445 -452).**

***Also published in "Biochemical Nomenclature and Related Documents", 1978, a 220 page softcover manual published for The Biochemical Society for IUB (available from the Biochemical Society Book Depot, P.O. Box 32, Commerce Way, Colchester, Essex C02 8HP, England).**

III. Inorganic Substances

ACIDS

Chapter 5 of "Nomenclature of Inorganic Chemistry".*

ADDITION COMPOUNDS

Chapter 8 of "Nomenclature of Inorganic Chemistry".*

BORON COMPOUNDS

Nomenclature of Inorganic Boron Compounds (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 30, Nos. 3 - 4, 1972, pp. 681 - 710).

CARBON

International cooperation on characterization and terminology of carbon and graphite. (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 51, No. 7, 1979, pp. 1561 - 1574).

COORDINATION COMPOUNDS

Chapter 7 of "Nomenclature of Inorganic Chemistry".*

CRYSTALLINE PHASES

Chapter 9 of "Nomenclature of Inorganic Chemistry".*

ELEMENTS

Recommendations for the Name of Elements of Atomic Numbers Greater than 100 (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 51, No. 2, 1979, p. 381)

Chapter 1 of "Nomenclature of Inorganic Chemistry".*

IONS & RADICALS

"How to name an Inorganic Substance", the companion guide to the use of "Nomenclature of Inorganic Chemistry".

ISOTOPICALLY-MODIFIED COMPOUNDS

Nomenclature of Inorganic Chemistry. Part II.1. Isotopically-modified compounds. (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 53, No. 10, 1981).

NITROGEN

Nomenclature of Hydrides of Nitrogen and Derived Cations, Anions and Ligands (*Info. Bull.*, No. 2, 1978).

POLYANIONS

Chapter 4 of "Nomenclature of Inorganic Chemistry".*

SALTS

Chapter 6 of "Nomenclature of Inorganic Chemistry'.*

ZEOLITES

Chemical nomenclature and formulation of compositions of synthetic and natural zeolites. (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 51, No. 5, 1979, p. 1091).

***Nomenclature of Inorganic Chemistry" is a 110 page hardcover volume (published 1970) available from Pergamon Press. A 36 page softcover booklet "How to Name an Inorganic Substance" was later published (1977) as a companion guide.**

IV. Organic Compounds

ALCOHOLS & PHENOLS

Section C of "Nomenclature of Organic Chemistry".*

ALDEHYDES & KETONES

Section C of "Nomenclature of Organic Chemistry".*

CARBOXYLIC ACIDS

Section C of "Nomenclature of Organic Chemistry".*

CAROTENOIDS

Nomenclature of Carotenoids (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 41, No. 3, 1975, pp. 405 - 431).

COORDINATION COMPOUNDS

Section D of "Nomenclature of Organic Chemistry".*

CORRINOIDS

Nomenclature of Corrinoids (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 48, No. 4, 1976, pp. 495 - 502).

CYCLITOLS

Nomenclature of Cyclitols (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 37, Nos. 1 - 2, 1974, pp. 283 - 297).

HALOGENATED DERIVATIVES

Section C of "Nomenclature of Organic Chemistry".*

HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS

Section B of "Nomenclature of Organic Chemistry".*

Revision of the extended Hantzsch-Widman System of Nomenclature for Heteromonocycles (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 51, No. 9, 1979, pp. 1995 - 2003).

HYDROCARBONS

Section A of "Nomenclature of Organic Chemistry".*

ISOTOPICALLY-MODIFIED COMPOUNDS

Section H of "Nomenclature of Organic Chemistry".* Also published in *Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 52, No. 2, 1979, pp. 355 - 380

NATURAL PRODUCTS

Section F of "Nomenclature of Organic Chemistry".*

NITROGEN-CONTAINING COMPOUNDS

Section C of "Nomenclature of Organic Chemistry".*

ORGANOMETALLIC COMPOUNDS

Section D of "Nomenclature of Organic Chemistry".*

ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

Section D of "Nomenclature of Organic Chemistry".*

ORGANOSILICON COMPOUNDS

Section D of "Nomenclature of Organic Chemistry".*

QUINONES

Nomenclature of Quinones with Isoprenoid Side-Chains (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 38, 1974, pp. 439 - 447).

STEREOCHEMISTRY

Section E of "Nomenclature of Organic Chemistry".*

STEROIDS

Nomenclature of Steroids (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 31, Nos. 1 - 2, 1972, pp. 283 - 322).

SULFUR-CONTAINING COMPOUNDS

Section C of "Nomenclature of Organic Chemistry".*

TETRAPYRROLES

Nomenclature of Tetrapyrroles (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 51, No. 11, 1979, pp. 2251 - 2304).

TOCOPHEROLS

Nomenclature of Tocopherols and Related Compounds (Provisional Nomenclature Appendix No. 47, September 1975).

*"Nomenclature of Organic Chemistry" is a 550 page volume published in 1979. It is available in hardcover and softcover editons from Pergamon Press, Oxford.

Section A: Hydrocarbons.
Section B: Fundamental Heterocyclic Systems.
Section C: Characteristic Groups containing carbon, Hydrogen, oxygen, nitrogen, halogen, sulfur, selenium and Tellurium.
Section D: Organic Compounds containing elements that are not exclusively carbon, hydrogen, oxygen, nitrogen, halogen, sulfur, selenium and tellurium.
Section E: General Principles for the naming of natural products and related compounds.
Section H: Isotopically modified compounds.

V. Polymers

Nomenclature for regular single-strand and quasi single-strand inorganic and coordination polymers (Provisional) (to be published in *Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 53, late 1981).

Sterochemical definitions and notations relating to polymers (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 53, No. 3, 1981, pp. 733 - 752).

List of Standard Abbreviations (Symbols) for Synthetic Polymers and Polymer Materials (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 40, No. 3, 1974, pp. 473 - 476).

Basic Definitions of Terms Relating to Polymers (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 40, No. 3, 1974, pp. 477- 491).

TERMINOLOGY, SYMBOLS, UNITS AND PRESENTATION OF RESULTS

I. General Chemical Terminology

CATALYSIS

Definitions, Terminology and Symbols in Colloid and Surface Chemistry — II. Heterogenous Catalysis (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 46, No. 1, 1976, pp. 71 - 90).

For enzymes, see Biochemical compounds. For enzyme activity, see *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 97, 319 - 320, 1979; corrected in *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 104, 1, 1980.

CHEMICAL REACTIONS

Nomenclature for straightforward transformations (Provisional) (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 53, No. 1, 1981, pp. 306 - 321).

Symbolism and terminology in chemical kinetics (Provisional) (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 53, No. 3, 1981, pp. 753 - 771).

CLINICAL CHEMISTRY

Physicochemical quantities and units in clinical chemistry with special emphasis on activities and activity coefficients (Provisional) (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 53, No. 8, 1981, pp. 1605 - 1643).

Quantities and Units in Clinical Chemistry (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 51, No. 12, 1979, pp. 2451 - 2480).

List of Quantities in Clinical Chemistry (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 51, No. 12, 1979, pp. 2481 - 2502).

ELECTROCHEMISTRY

Nomenclature for Transport Phenomena in Electrolytic Systems. (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 53, No. 10, 1981).

Electrode Reaction Orders, Transfer Coefficients and Rate Constants — Amplification of Definitions and Recommendations for Publication of Parameters. (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 52, No. 1, 1980, pp. 233 - 240).

Recommended terms, symbols and definitions for electroanalytical chemistry. (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 51, No. 5, 1979, pp. 1161 - 1174).

Classification and Nomenclature of Electroanalytical Techniques (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 45, No. 2, 1976, pp. 81 - 97).

Recommendations for Sign Conventions and Plotting of Electrochemical Data (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 45, No. 2, 1976, pp. 131 - 134).

Electrochemical Nomenclature (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 37, No. 4, 1974, pp. 499 - 516).

Electrochemical Nomenclature (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 37, No. 4, 1974, pp. 499 - 516).

PHYSICAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

Glossary of terms used in physical organic chemistry (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 51, No. 8, 1979, pp. 1725 - 1802).

PHYSICOCHEMICAL QUANTITIES AND UNITS

Manual of symbols and Terminology for Physicochemical Quantities and Units. (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 51, No. 1, 1979, p. 1.). **(Also available from Pergamon Press as a 40 page softcover booklet.)**

Selected definitions, terminology and symbols for rheological properties. (Manual of Symbols and Terminology for physicochemical quantities and units. Appendix II) (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 51, No. 5, 1979, pp. 1215 - 1218).

QUANTUM CHEMISTRY

Expression of Results in Quantum Chemistry (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 50, 1978, pp. 75 - 79)

SURFACE CHEMISTRY

Definitions, Terminology and Symbols in Colloid and Surface Chemistry — I. (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 31, No. 4, 1972, pp. 577 - 638). **See also CATALYSIS in this section.**

THERMODYNAMICS & THERMAL ANALYSIS

Nomenclature for thermal analysis — Part IV (Provisional) (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 53, No. 8, 1981, pp. 1597 -1604).

Recommendations for Nomenclature of Thermal Analysis— II. DTA and TG Apparatus and Technique, III. DTA and TG Curves (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 52, No. 10, 1980, pp. 2387 - 2391).

Recommendations for Nomenclature of Thermal Analysis (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 37, No.4, pp. 439 - 444).

Assignment and presentation of uncertainties of the numerical results of thermodynamics measurements (Provisional) (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 53, No. 9, 1981, p. 1805).

Calorimetric measurements on cellular systems: recommendations for measurements and presentation of results (Provisional) (to be published in *Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 53, late 1981).

A Guide to Procedures for the Publication of Thermodynamics Data (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 29, Nos. 1 - 3, 1972, pp. 395 - 408).

II. Chemical Analysis

AUTOMATIC ANALYSIS

***Recommended Nomenclature for Automatic Analysis (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 21, No. 4, 1970, pp. 527 - 531).**

CHROMATOGRAPHY

***Recommendations on Nomenclature for Chromatography (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 37, No. 4, 1974, pp. 445 - 462).**

Recommendations for publication of papers on a new analytical method based on ion exchange or ion-exchange chromatography (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 52, No. 11, 1980, pp. 2555 - 2562).

COMPLEXIMETRIC INDICATORS

Recommendations for presentation of data on complexiimetric indicators. 1. General (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 51, No. 6, 1979, pp. 1357 - 1336).

GRAVIMETRIC ANALYSIS

Recommendations for Publication of Papers on Precipitation Methods of Gravimetric Analysis (to be published in *Pure & Applied Chemistry*, late 1981 or early 1982).

***Recommendations on Nomenclature for Contamination Phenomena in Precipitation from Aqueous Solutions (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 37, No. 4, 1974, pp. 463 - 468).**

ION EXCHANGE

***Recommendations on Ion Exchange Nomenclature (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 29, No. 4, 1972, pp. 617 - 624).**

ION SELECTIVE ELECTRODES

Recommendations for Publishing Manuscripts on Ion-Selective Electrodes (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 53, No. 10, 1981).

***Recommendations for Nomenclature of Ion-Selective Electrodes (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 48, No. 1, 1976, pp. 127 - 132).**

Selectivity coefficients of ion-selective electrodes (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 51, No. 9, 1979, pp. 1913 - 1980).

MICROCHEMICAL ANALYSIS

***Terminology for Scales of Working in Microchemical Analysis (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 51, No. 1, 1979, p. 43).**

SOLUTION CONCENTRATION

***Recommendations on the Usage of the Terms "Equivalent" and "Normal" (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 50, 1978, pp. 325 - 338).**

SOLVENT EXTRACTION

Proposed Terminology and Symbols for the Transfer of Solutes from One Solvent to Another (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 50, No. 6, 1978, pp. 589 - 591).

***Recommended Nomenclature for Liquid Liquid Distribution (Solvent Extraction): (Provisional Nomenclature Appendix No. 63, July 1977).**

TRACE ANALYSIS

General Aspects of Trace Analytical Methods . II. Standard Reference Materials for Trace Analysis (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, No. 11/12, 1978, pp. 1531 - 1700). III. Contamination in Trace Analysis (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, No. 11/12, 1978, p. 1519).

***Also published in the hardcover volume, "Compendium of Analytical Chemistry" (1978). It includes terminology and nomenclature for precision balances, scales of working, contamination phenomena in precipitation from aqueous solution, automatic analysis, thermal analysis, mass spectroscopy, titrimetric analysis, standardization of pH, pH measurement in amphriprotic and mixed solutions, solution equilibria, liquid - liquid distribution, gas chromotography, chromotography, ion exchange, atomic emission spectroscopy, data interpretation, flame spectroscopy, electroanalytical techniques, plotting electrochemical data. Published as a 222 page hardcover book available from Pergamon Press.**

III. Spectroscopic Terminology & Presentation of Spectra,

ABSORPTION SPECTROSCOPY, UV-VISIBLE

Recommendations for Publication of Papers on Methods of Molecular Absorption Spectrophotometry in Solution between 200 and 800 nm (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 50, No. 3, 1978, pp. 237 - 242)

ATOMIC ABSORPTION & EMISSION

***Nomenclature, Symbols, Units and Their Usage in Spectrochemical Analysis — Part I. General Atomic Emission Spectroscopy (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 30, Nos. 3 - 4, 1972, pp. 651 - 679).**

***Nomenclature, Symbols, Units and Their Usage in Spectrochemical Analysis — Part III. Analytical Flame Spectroscopy and Associated Non-Flame Procedures (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 45, No. 2, 1976, pp. 105 - 123).**

Nomenclature, symbols, units and their usage in spectrochemistry — Part V. Radiation sources (Provisional) (to be published in *Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 53, No. 10, 1981).

ELECTRON SPECTROSCOPY

Nomenclature and Spectral Presentation in Electron Spectroscopy Resulting from Excitation by Photons (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 45, Nos. 3 - 4, 1976, pp. 221 - 224). See also SPECTROSCOPIC ANALYSIS OF SURFACES in this section.

INFRARED SPECTROSCOPY

Recommendations for the Presentation of Infrared Absorption Spectra in Data Collections—A. Condensed Phases (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 50, 1978, pp. 231 - 236).

Definition and Symbolism of Molecular Force Constants (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, No. 11/12, 1978, pp. 1709 - 1713).

LUMINESCENCE SPECTROSCOPY

Nomenclature, symbols, units and their usage in spectrochemical analysis — Part VI. Molecular luminescence spectroscopy (Provisional) (to be published in *Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 53, No. 10, 1981).

MASS SPECTROMETRY

Recommendations for Symbolism and Nomenclature for Mass Spectrometry (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 50, 1978, pp. 65 - 73).

***Recommendations for Nomenclature of Mass Spectrometry (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 37, No. 4, 1974, pp. 469 - 480).**

MOSSBAUER SPECTROSCOPY

Nomenclature and Conventions for Reporting Mossbauer Spectroscopic Data (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 45, Nos. 3 - 4, 1976, pp. 211 - 216).

NMR SPECTROSCOPY

Recommendations for the Presentation of NMR Data for Publication in Chemical Journals—B. Conventions Relating to Spectra from Nuclei Other than protons (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 29, No. 4, 1972, pp. 625 - 628).

Recommendations for the Presentation of NMR Data for Publication in Chemical Journals—B. Conventions Relating to Spectra from Nuclei Other than protons (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 45, Nos. 3 - 4, 1976, pp. 217 - 219).

RAMAN SPECTROSCOPY

Presentation of Raman Spectra in data collections (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 53, No. 10, 1981).

SPECTROSCOPIC ANALYSIS OF SURFACES

Recommendations for nomenclature, standard procedures and reporting of experimental data for surface analysis techniques. Part IV of General Aspects of trace analytical methods. (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 51, No. 11, 1979, pp. 2243 - 2250).

SPECTROSCOPIC DATA, INTERPRETATION

***Nomenclature, Symbols, Units and Their Usage in Spectrochemical Analysis—Part II. Data Interpretation (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 45, No. 2, 1976, pp. 99 - 103).**

THERMAL ANALYSIS

See section on General Chemical Terminology.

X-RAY SPECTROSCOPY

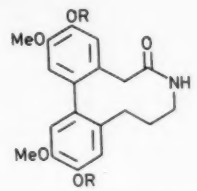
Nomenclature, Symbols, Units and Their Usage in Spectrochemical analysis — Part IV. X-Ray Emission Spectroscopy (*Pure & Appl. Chem.*, Vol. 52, No. 11, 1980, pp. 2543 - 2552).

***Also published in the "Compendium of Analytical Nomenclature", (1978), a hardcover volume available from Pergamon Press.**

ERRATA

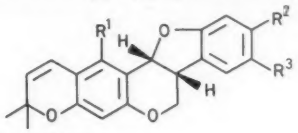
Perkin I Transactions

1978, page **437**: *delete* formula (33)/(34) and replace by:

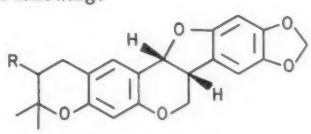


page **439**, right-hand column, line 43 and last line: *delete* ' [d,f]*azecin*-8(5H)-*one* ' and *insert* ' [d,f]*azecin*-**6**(5H)-*one*.'

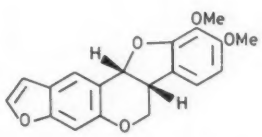
1980, page **1804**, left-hand column: *replace* formulae (1)—(6) by the following:



replace formulae (7) and (8) by the following:



delete below the formulae ' R = Ac ' and *insert* ' R = OAc '
right-hand column: *replace* formula (9) by the following:



page **1806**, left-hand column, line 17: *delete* ' 6a*S*,11a*S* ' and *insert* ' 6a*R*,11a*R* '; line 18: *delete* ' * '; below the formula *delete* ' R = H ' and *insert* ' R = OH '
right-hand column, Experimental, line 44: *delete* ' 88 '; bottom: *delete* footnote.

page **1906**, right-hand column, line 11: *delete* 12.0 and *insert* 17.0.

1981, page **611**, Table 3: *delete* 9th entry and *insert:*

C(7a)	0.639 3(6)	0.717 3(16)	0.886 6(9)

page **712**: the authors of this paper write as follows: ' We regret that in our paper we failed to acknowledge that the preparation of compound (4) followed a previously described route (M. Abou-Gharbia and M. M. Joullié, *Synthesis*, **1977**, 318).

page **1173**, right-hand column: *delete* the first two sentences and *insert* ' We have recently isolated a number of methyl tetronate (4-methoxybutenolide) derivatives [1] and have investigated biomimetic routes to these compounds by ring contractions of dihydropyrones [2] as well as *de novo* syntheses.[3] Hence a wide variety of dihydropyrones, pyrones, and methyl tetronates were available to us.'

page **1409**, Table 2, column 3: *transpose* ' LP(15) ' and ' LP(8) '; right-hand column, line 32: *delete* ' methylphosphoric ' and *insert* ' methylphosphorous.'

page **1652**, right-hand column, lower reaction scheme: *delete* ' *o*-$LiC_6H_4\bar{C}OMeLi^+$ ' and *insert* ' *o*-$LiC_6H_4\bar{C}HOMeLi^+$ '; *delete* ' Ph(Bu)CHOME ' and *insert* ' Ph(Bu)CHOMe.'

PUBLICATIONS AND INFORMATION BOARD

C. W. Rees, Ph.D., D.Sc., C.Chem., F.R.S.C., F.R.S. (Chairman)
K. W. Bagnall, B.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., C.Chem., F.R.S.C.
*J. I. G. Cadogan, B.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., C.Chem., F.R.S.C., F.R.S.E., F.R.S.
H. J. Cluley, M.Sc., Ph.D., C.Chem., F.R.S.C.
*Sir Ewart Jones, C.Chem., F.R.S.C., F.R.S.
*G. W. Kirby, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., C.Chem., F.R.S.C., F.R.S.E.
F. J. McQuillin, M.A., D.Phil., D.Sc., C.Chem., F.R.S.C.
*J. A. Pickup, B.A.
*J. R. Ruck Keene, C.B.E., M.A.
F. S. Stone, Ph.D., D.Sc., C.Chem., F.R.S.C.
*T. M. Sugden, C.B.E., M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., C.Chem., F.R.S.C., F.R.S.
*K. W. Sykes, B.Sc., M.A., D.Phil., C.Chem., F.R.S.C.
J. M. Thomas, Ph.D., D.Sc., C.Chem., F.R.S.C., F.R.S.
*J. M. Ward, B.Sc., C.Chem., F.R.S.C.
W. B. Whalley, Ph.D., D.Sc., C.Chem., F.R.S.C.

JOURNALS COMMITTEE

G. W. Kirby, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., C.Chem., F.R.S.C., F.R.S.E. (Chairman)
*L. Crombie, Ph.D., D.Sc., C.Chem., F.R.S.C., F.R.S.
*E. A. V. Ebsworth, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., C.Chem., F.R.S.C., F.R.S.E.
C. R. Ganellin, B.Sc., Ph.D., C.Chem., F.R.S.C.
P. M. Maitlis, B.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., C.Chem., F.R.S.C.
*J. M. Ottaway, B.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., C.Chem., F.R.S.C.
*C. W. Rees, Ph.D., D.Sc., C.Chem., F.R.S.C., F.R.S.
*M. C. R. Symons, Ph.D., D.Sc., C.Chem., F.R.S.C.
*I. A. Williams, M.A., Ph.D., M.I.Inf.Sci., C.Chem., M.R.S.C.

PERKIN EDITORIAL BOARD

L. Crombie, Ph.D., D.Sc., C.Chem., F.R.S.C., F.R.S. (Chairman)
B. C. Challis, B.Sc., Ph.D.
R. D. Chambers, Ph.D., D.Sc., C.Chem., F.R.S.C.
L. Hough, Ph.D., D.Sc., C.Chem., F.R.S.C.
T. J. King, M.A., B.Sc., D.Phil., C.Chem., F.R.S.C.
*G. W. Kirby, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., C.Chem., F.R.S.C., F.R.S.E.
P. G. Sammes, Ph.D., D.Sc., D.I.C., C.Chem., F.R.S.C.
*E. R. Smith, Ph.D., C.Chem., F.R.S.C.
I. O. Sutherland, M.A., Ph.D.

*Ex officio member

© Copyright 1981 by The Royal Society of Chemistry

RSC Publications News

SPECIALIST PERIODICAL REPORTS

Aliphatic and Related Natural Product Chemistry Vol. 2

Senior Reporter : F. D. Gunstone

This second volume in the series reviews the literature published during 1978 and 1979

Brief contents :

Natural Acetylenic and Olefinic Compounds, excluding Marine Natural Products; Acyclic Terpenoids; Insect Pheromones and Related Behaviour—modifying Chemicals; Olefinic Microbial Metabolites, including Macrocyclin Compounds; Prostaglandins; Fatty Acids and Glycerides; Polar Lipids;

"The volume contains many references and should provide an excellent start for anyone initiating a research program in any areas indicated. Every library should have a copy of this book."
—*J.A.O.C.S. reviewing Vol. 1.*

Hardcover 278pp 0 85186 652 2
Price £40.00 ($85.00) RSC Members £24.00

Foreign Compound Metabolism in Mammals Vol. 6

Senior Reporter : D. E. Hathway

The sixth volume in this series covers the literature published during 1978 and 1979

Brief contents :

Drug Kinetics; Enzymic Mechanisms of Oxidation, Reduction, and Hydrolisis; Enzymic Mechanisms of Conjugation; Species; Strain, and Sex Differences in Metabolism; Mechanisms of Chemical Carcinogenesis; Effect of Drugs on the Central Nervous System; Cardiovascular Drugs; Sympathomimetic Agents and Bronchodilators; Anti-infective Agents; Prostaglandins and Steroids; Food Constituents; Agricultural Chemicals; Industrial Chemicals and Miscellaneous Organic Compounds.

"Overall, this volume is recommended highly as an organised source of metabolism-pharmacokinetics literature on important xembiotics of many kinds."
—*Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences, reviewing Vol. 5*

Hardcover 406pp 0 85186 058 3
Price : £64.00 ($136.00) RSC Members £35.00

Inorganic Biochemistry Vol. 2

Senior Reporter : H. A. O. Hill

This subject has developed dramatically in recent years and it is believed that this series will ease the burden to inorganic biochemists as they seek to relate their work to fields far beyond the confines of the traditional disciplines. This second volume in the series reviews relevant literature on the subject published up to late 1978.

Brief contents :

Inorganic Analogues of Biological Molecules; Storage, Transport, and Function of Non-transition Elements; Electron-transport Proteins; Oxidases and Reductases; Zinc Metalloenzymes; Manganese Metalloproteins and Manganese-activated Enzymes; Trace Elements in Animal Nutrition; Inorganic Elements in Biology and Medicine;

"For those with any interest in this area—and biochemists—the volume is a 'must'!"
—*Chemistry and Industry, reviewing Vol. 1*

Hardcover 362pp 0 85186 555 0
Price : £40.00 ($85.00) RSC Members £25.00

Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Vol. 10

Senior Reporter : G. A. Webb

A review of the literature published between June 1979 and May 1980

Brief contents :

Theoretical and Physical Aspects of Nuclear Shielding; Applications of Nuclear Shielding; Theoretical Aspects of Spin-Spin Couplings; Applications of Spin-Spin Couplings; Nuclear Spin Relaxation Fluids; Solid State N.M.R.; Multiple Resonance; Natural Macromolecules; Synthetic Macromolecules; Conformational Analysis; N.M.R. of Paramagnetic Molecules; N.M.R. of Liquid Crystals and Micellar Solutions.

"A subject index at the end, many tables and a clear table of contents at the beginning of each chapter complete this volume, which ought to be present in all university chemistry libraries."—*European Spectroscopy News, reviewing Vol. 8*

Hardcover 372pp 0 85186 332 9
Price : £51.00 ($109.00) RSC Members £31.00

ROYAL SOCIETY OF CHEMISTRY

RSC Members should send their orders to:
The Membership Officer, The Royal Society of Chemistry, 30, Russell Square, London WC1B 5DT.

All other orders should be sent to:
The Royal Society of Chemistry, Distribution Centre, Blackhorse Road, Letchworth, Herts SG6 1HN.

Printed in Great Britain by Richard Clay (The Chaucer Press), Ltd., Bungay, Suffolk